THIS FILE IS MADE AVAILABLE THROUGH THE DECLASSIFICATION EFFORTS AND RESEARCH OF:

THE BLACK VAULT

THE BLACK VAULT IS THE LARGEST ONLINE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT / GOVERNMENT RECORD CLEARING HOUSE IN THE WORLD. THE RESEARCH EFFORTS HERE ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DECLASSIFICATION OF THOUSANDS OF DOCUMENTS THROUGHOUT THE U.S. GOVERNMENT, AND ALL CAN BE DOWNLOADED BY VISITING:

HTTP://WWW.BLACKVAULT.COM

YOU ARE ENCOURAGED TO FORWARD THIS DOCUMENT TO YOUR FRIENDS, BUT PLEASE KEEP THIS IDENTIFYING IMAGE AT THE TOP OF THE .PDF SO OTHERS CAN DOWNLOAD MORE!

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 17 1972

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt
Mr. Bate
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Campbell
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

NR Ø12 BA PLAIN

7:56 PM NITEL 7-17-72 HJS

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

WFO (9-3Ø55)

FROM BALTIMORE (9-1963) P 3P

CHANGED, [redacted] GOV. MARVIN MANDEL; LAWRENCE O'BRIEN; MAYOR SCHAEFER; SEN. BIRCH BAYH; SPEAKER CARL ALBERT; VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW; PRESIDENT NIXON; SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY; SEN. HUBERT HUMPHREY; SEN. MC GOVERN; LEONARD I. BREZHNEV-VICTIMS, EXTORTION, OO: BALTIMORE.

b6
b7C

TITLE MARKED CHANGED TO REFLECT NAME AND ALAIS OF SUBJECT.

RE WFO AIRTEL, JULY SEVEN SEVENTYTWO.

ON JULY SEVENTEEN INSTANT, [redacted] OFFICE SUPERVISOR, MARYLAND STATE PENITENTIARY, INTERVIEWED CONCERNING SUBJECT. [redacted] AND [redacted] POSITIVELY IDENTIFIED XEROX COPIES OF LETTER RECEIVED BY GOVERNOR GEORGE WALLACE AS HANDWRITTING OF [redacted] CURRENTLY INMATE AT MARYLAND STATE PENITENTIARY. [redacted] ADVISED THAT, SINCE ENTRY TO MARYLAND STATE PENITENTIARY IN SIXTYFOUR, [redacted] HAS

END PAGE ONE

REC-39 MCT-89-54516-2 JUL 31 1972

ST 107

60 AUG 8 1972

BEEN PSYCHOLOGICALLY DESCRIBED AS HAVING PARANOID SCHIZOPHRENIA, RACIALLY AND RELIGIOUSLY PREJUDICE, AND POTENTIALLY DANGEROUS DUE TO PREJUDICES. [redacted] ESTIMATED [redacted] HAS WRITTEN OVER ONE THOUSAND LETTERS SINCE SIXTYFOUR TO VARIOUS PEOPLE SIMILAR TO THE ONE RECEIVED BY [redacted] LETTERS WERE CENSURED BY PENITENTIARY OFFICIALS UNTIL RECENT RULING THAT NO LETTERS BE CENSURED. b6 b7C

[redacted] FURNISHED FOLLOWING INFO FROM MD. STATE PENITENTIARY RECORDS CONCERNING [redacted] WHITE MALE, DOB [redacted] SENTENCED TO ASSAULT WITH INTENT TO RAPE AND ASSAULT IN ANNE ARUNDEL CO. CIRCUIT COURT, IN SIXTYFOUR. [redacted] BEGAN SENTENCE OF FIFTEEN YEARS AND TEN YEARS TO RUN CONCURRENTLY ON AUGUST TWENTYFIVE SIXTYFOUR. [redacted] IS DUE FOR RELEASE ON APRIL NINE SEVENTYSEVEN WITH GOOD CONDUCT AND AUGUST TWENTYFIVE SEVENTYNINE MAXIMUM.

ATTEMPTS TO INTERVIEW [redacted] NEGATIVE, AS HE REFUSED TO LEAVE CELL TO BE INTERVIEWED.

BALTIMORE COUNTY PD, MAJOR CASE SQUAD, AND BALTIMORE CITY PD,

HOMICIDE SQUAD, ALERTED FACTS OF THIS MATTER.

BA INDICES REFLECT [redacted] VICTIM OF BA CIVIL RIGHTS MATTER IN AUGUST NINE SEVENTYONE, BAFILE FORTYFOUR DASH EIGHT EIGHT TWO, INVOLVING CLAIMS BY [redacted] HE WAS MISTREATED BY PRISON OFFICIALS, MARYLAND STATE PENITENTIARY, BALTIMORE. b6 b7C

ON INSTANT DATE, AUSA [redacted] BALTIMORE, CONTACTED CONCERNING CASE AND ADVISED HE IS DECLINING PROSECUTION ON BASIS OF SUBJECT'S CONFINEMENT AND OBVIOUS MENTAL CONDITION.

WFO AT WFO, WILL NOTIFY US SECRET SERVICE, RESULTS OF BALTIMORE INVESTIGATION AND AUSA'S DECISION.

BA AT BA, WILL SUBMIT LHM AND CONFIRM OPINION OF AUSA.

END

ACK FOR Ø12 Ø15

MRF FBI WA DC

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

F B I

Date: 7/27/72

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (9-1963) P

SUBJECT: [redacted], aka
Gov. Marvin Mandel; Lawrence O'Brien;
Mayor Schaefer; Sen. Birch Bayh;
Speaker Carl Albert; Vice President
Agnew; President Nixon; Sen. Edward
Kennedy; Sen. Hubert Humphrey;
Sen. McGovern; Leonard I. Brezhnev -
VICTIMS
EXTORTION
(OO: BALTIMORE)

b6
b7C

9-545716-1

Re WFO airtel, dated 7/7/72; and Baltimore teletype to the Bureau, dated 7/17/72.

9-545716-2

Enclosed for the Bureau is an original and three copies of an LHM, and for WFO one copy of same, which is self-explanatory.

b6
b7C

This case will be closed by separate communication confirming AUSA's opinion.

2-Bureau (ENCS. 4) ENCLOSURE
1-WFO (ENC. 1)
1-Baltimore EX-11 (9-3055)
HTM:lhs
(4)

9-545164

REC-50

JUL 28 1972

MCT-45

60 AUG 14 1972

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

*U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-574

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Baltimore, Maryland 21202

In Reply, Please Refer to File No. 9-1963

July 27, 1972

RE: [redacted] also

b6
b7C

Governor Marvin Mandel; Lawrence O'Brien; Mayor Schaefer; Senator Birch Bayh; Speaker Carl Albert; Vice President Agnew; President Nixon; Senator Edward Kennedy; Senator Hubert Humphrey; Senator McGovern; Leonard I. Brezhnev - VICTIMS

On July 5, 1972, the United States Secret Service, Washington, D. C., furnished the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) with a letter written to [redacted] and Governor GEORGE C. WALLACE at the Governor's Mansion, Montgomery, Alabama. This letter was signed, [redacted] and contained an address which indicated [redacted] was confined at the Maryland State Penitentiary, Baltimore, Maryland. This letter contained numerous newspaper articles with notes over some of the parts of the articles indicating displeasure or hate towards persons described in the articles, and further contained a two-page letter which gave allegiance to Governor WALLACE's political opinions and theories, and continued to be hostile and threatening in nature to numerous political leaders, who are set forth as victims above.

The following investigation was conducted at Baltimore, Maryland, on July 17, 1972:

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

9-54716-4

ENCLOSURE

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription July 27, 1972

1

[redacted], Office Supervisor, Maryland State Penitentiary (MSP), 954 Forest Street, Baltimore, Maryland, furnished the following information concerning [redacted], according to MSP records:

[redacted] stated that [redacted] is well known at the MSP as a prolific letter writer and several letters have been directed to her. After viewing xeroxed copies of the letter sent to Governor GEORGE C. WALLACE, she stated that the writing on this letter is positively the writing of [redacted]

She furnished the following information from her records concerning [redacted]

Name:	[redacted]
Race:	White
Sex:	Male
Date of Birth:	[redacted]
Place of Birth:	
Height:	6'1"
Weight:	210 pounds
Eyes:	Hazel
Hair:	Brown
Occupation:	Minister - Church of God
Education:	Tenth Grade
Parents:	[redacted]
MSP #:	
Criminal Record:	Sentenced to 15 years in Anne Arundel County, Maryland Circuit Court for Assault With Intent To Rape, and 10

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 7/17/72 at Baltimore, Maryland File # BA 9-1963

by SAs [redacted] & HTM:lhs Date dictated 7/21/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Criminal Record (continued):

years for Assault to run concurrently; Sentence began on August 25, 1964; Release date for good conduct - March 9, 1977; Maximum term of sentence - August 25, 1979

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription July 27, 1972

1

[redacted] Maryland State Penitentiary (MSP), 954 Forest Street, Baltimore, Maryland, furnished the following information concerning [redacted]:

[redacted] advised that he is very familiar with [redacted] since [redacted] confinement in 1964. [redacted] has been a patient of [redacted] since he entered the Penitentiary, and [redacted] is very familiar with [redacted] prolific letter writing activities. [redacted] was shown a xeroxed copy of a letter received by Governor GEORGE C. WALLACE of Alabama, and stated that it was positively written by [redacted] b6 b7C [redacted] estimated that [redacted] has written approximately 1,000 - 2,000 letters since his confinement to the MSP in 1964. He stated that all letters written by [redacted] were censored by prison officials until a recent court decision barred censorship of all inmates' letters by prison officials.

[redacted] described numerous diagnoses by psychiatrists and psychologists, dating from March, 1965, regarding [redacted] Consensus of the psychiatrists and psychologists in their diagnoses is that [redacted] suffers from a paranoid schizophrenic condition, as well as being diagnosed as extremely prejudice along racial and religious lines. Therefore, [redacted] and other psychiatrists and psychologists have considered [redacted] to be dangerous and [redacted] has been placed in segregation at the MSP, dating from 1970, as protection against assaults by [redacted] on racial and religious groups of which he is opposed.

Interviewed on 7/17/72 at Baltimore, Maryland File # BA 9-1963 b6 b7C

SAs [redacted] &

by HTM:lhs Date dictated 7/21/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

RE: [redacted] also Governor Marvin Mandel; Lawrence O'Brien; Mayor Schaefer; Senator Birch Bayh; Speaker Carl Albert; Vice President Agnew; President Nixon; Senator Edward Kennedy; Senator Hubert Humphrey; Senator McGovern; Leonard I. Brezhnev - VICTIMS

b6
b7C

On July 17, 1972, the facts in this case were discussed with Assistant United States Attorney [redacted] Baltimore, Maryland. [redacted] advised that, due to [redacted] diagnosed mental disorder and present confinement at the MSP, Federal prosecution of [redacted] would not be justifiable.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1165522-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 144
Page 3 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 4 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 5 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 9 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 11 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 14 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 15 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 16 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 20 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 21 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 24 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 25 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 26 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 27 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 28 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 29 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 30 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 33 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 34 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 35 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 36 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 37 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 38 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 39 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 40 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 41 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 42 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 43 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 44 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 45 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 52 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 53 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 54 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 55 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 56 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 57 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 58 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 59 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 60 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 61 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 62 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 63 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 64 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 65 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 66 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 67 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 68 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 69 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 70 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 71 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 72 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 76 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 77 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 78 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 79 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 80 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 81 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 82 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 83 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;

Page 84 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 85 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 86 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 87 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 96 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 97 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 98 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 99 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 100 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 101 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 102 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 103 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 106 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 107 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 108 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 111 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 112 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 113 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 114 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 115 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 116 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 117 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 120 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 121 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 124 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 125 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 126 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 127 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 129 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 130 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 131 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 132 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 133 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 134 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 135 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 136 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 137 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 138 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 139 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 142 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 143 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 144 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 145 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 146 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 147 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 148 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 149 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 150 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 151 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 152 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 153 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 154 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 155 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 157 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 158 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 161 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 162 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 165 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 167 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 168 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 169 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 170 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 171 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 172 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 173 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;

Page 176 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 177 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 178 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 182 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 183 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 186 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 187 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 190 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 191 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 192 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 193 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 194 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 195 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 196 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 197 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 198 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 199 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 200 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 201 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 202 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 10/20/71

FROM : SAC, BUFFALO (100-21722) (C)

SUBJECT: DEMONSTRATION IN CONNECTION WITH APPEARANCE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT, BUFFALO, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 7, 1971 SPONSORED BY BUFFALO CHAPTER YOUTH AGAINST WAR AND FASCISM (BC, YAWF) AND BUILD, UNITY, INDEPENDENCE, LIBERTY, AND DIGNITY (BUILD)
CIVIL UNREST
Travel of Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

Re Buffalo teletype to the Bureau, dated 10/7/71 captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of a Letterhead Memorandum (LHM) regarding captioned demonstration.

Sources utilized in the attached LHM are as follows:

Source One [redacted] b7D

Source Two

Source Three

Ad Hoc Committee to Free Attica Prisoners should be indexed to this memorandum.

SAs, FBI who observed demonstration were WILLIAM C. KASH, [redacted]
JOHN E. KING, [redacted]

62-114692

This LHM is classified ~~"Confidential"~~ to protect sources utilized whose identification could adversely affect the national defense interests.

NOT RECORDED
192 NOV 4 1971

(2) - Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
10 - Buffalo
1 ENCLOSURE
(1 - 100-18003) (BC, YAWF)
(1 - 100-16691) (BB, WWP)
(1 - 100-21322) (PCPJ)
(1 - 157-449) (BUILD)
(1 - 100-21426) (PSC, YAWF)
(1 - 100-21657) [redacted]
(1 - 100-20788)
(1 - 100-17730) (YAF)
(1 - 100-19787) [redacted]

AGENCY DOJ ONI-0-SJS
SEQ. REC'D 10/27/71
STATE FORM 10/27/71 11-1
NAVY FORM
BY 2R/JFK 0CT 26 1971

b6
b7C

RESEARCH SECTION

WCK:sjg
(12)

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3/22/96 BY 60322 uc/sta/cb

ORIGINAL FILED IN 157-6-6-1999

2019-108-02

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Buffalo, New York
October 20, 1971

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEMONSTRATION IN CONNECTION WITH APPEARANCE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT, BUFFALO, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 7, 1971 SPONSORED BY BUFFALO CHAPTER YOUTH AGAINST WAR AND FASCISM (BC, YAWF) AND BUILD, UNITY, INDEPENDENCE, LIBERTY, AND DIGNITY (BUILD)

On October 5, 1971, a source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised a meeting was held at Salem Church, Buffalo, New York, during the evening of October 4, 1971 by Buffalo Chapter Youth Against War and Fascism (BC, YAWF), Peoples Coalition for Peace and Justice (PCPJ), and Build, Unity, Independence, Liberty, and Dignity (BUILD) where plans were completed for arranging a demonstration against Vice President SPIRO AGNEW, who was scheduled to speak at the Statler Hilton Hotel in Buffalo, New York on October 7, 1971.

The Buffalo Chapter, Youth Against War and Fascism (BC, YAWF), is the youth group of the Buffalo Branch, Workers World Party (WWP). The national headquarters of the WWP is located in New York City, New York.

YAWF is the youth group of the Workers World Party (WWP).

The Buffalo Branch, Workers World Party, is part of the National Workers World Party and follows the aims and objectives of the Workers World Party. The Workers World Party was formed in 1959 and generally calls for support of the Peoples Republic of China, however, has more recently indicated that a peaceful solution to recent Sino-Soviet border disputes is in order.

DECLASSIFIED BY 602672 LS/BLE/TB
ON 3/23/02

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

ENCLOSURE 62-114672-

DEMONSTRATION IN CONNECTION WITH
APPEARANCE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT,
BUFFALO, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 7, 1971
SPONSORED BY BUFFALO CHAPTER YOUTH
AGAINST WAR AND FASCISM (BC, YAWF)
AND BUILD, UNITY, INDEPENDENCE, LIBERTY,
AND DIGNITY (BUILD)

The WWP was founded in 1959 by individuals who disagreed with policies of the Socialist Workers Party (SWP). The WWP dissidents advocated unconditional support of the Soviet Union and the building of a revolutionary party geared to the overthrow of capitalism. More recently the WWP has called for peaceful solutions to Sino-Soviet disputes.

The PCPJ, in a press release, dated March 1, 1971 described itself as being headquartered at 1209 Vermont Avenue, Northwest, Washington, D.C. and consisting of over 100 organizations which are raising non-violent civil disobedience to combat the issues of rascism, poverty, repression, and war.

BUILD is a Buffalo, New York Civil Rights Group.

On October 7, 1971, SAs of the FBI observed approximately 250 to 300 young persons assemble at Niagara Square, Buffalo, New York. The group assembled at approximately 6:00 p.m. Banners and placards carried by demonstrators set forth the following slogans: "End the War, Rascism, and Repression", "Avenge the Attica Prisoners", "Agnew and Your Rich Pals, Freeze Your Profits, Not Our Wages", "Self Determination For The Black Communities." Some of these banners set forth the letters YAWF and PCPJ.

Speakers at these meetings were introduced as representatives of Buffalo Chapter YAWF, BUILD, Prisoners Solidarity Committee (PSC), and PCPJ.

A second source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on August 18, 1971 that PSC is a committee within YAWF which was recently formed for the purpose of taking up the cause of "political prisoners" throughout the United States.

DEMONSTRATION IN CONNECTION WITH
APPEARANCE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT,
BUFFALO, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 7, 1971,
SPONSORED BY BUFFALO CHAPTER YOUTH
AGAINST WAR AND FASCISM (BC, YAWF)
AND BUILD, UNITY, INDEPENDENCE, LIBERTY,
AND DIGNITY (BUILD)

One of the speakers at this demonstration was [redacted] who referred to himself as a member of the "Buffalo Five."

[redacted] was arrested with four others on August 21, 1971 after illegally entering the Draft Board at Buffalo, New York. He was indicted by a Federal Grand Jury on September 30, 1971 charged with violations of Title 18, United States Code, and Title 50, United States Code. b6 b7C

[redacted] referred to recent disturbances at Attica Prison, Attica, New York saying he was present at Attica when bullets were fired by officers entering the prison to free hostages. He stated the incident recalled to his mind the plight of the American Indians in the United States, and he remarked people in the United States live with a monster of repression.

One [redacted] a speaker at this meeting, representing an organization which he referred to as "Ad Hoc Committee to Free Attica Prisoners" stated he intends to bring a "revolution" in the United States and that he advocates violence. He stated he did not mean by his remarks to incite violence, but he believed in defending himself against perpetrators of violence and he desires to change our political system.

[redacted] On August 23, 1971, a third source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised [redacted] attended the third Venceremos Brigade (VB) with a contingent from Buffalo, New York. b6 b7C

On November 30, 1970, Source One, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised [redacted] had participated in some of the activities of the Niagara Liberation Front (NLF) in Buffalo, New York.

DEMONSTRATION IN CONNECTION WITH
APPEARANCE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT,
BUFFALO, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 7, 1971
SPONSORED BY BUFFALO CHAPTER YOUTH
AGAINST WAR AND FASCISM (BC, YAWF)
AND BUILD, UNITY, INDEPENDENCE, LIBERTY,
AND DIGNITY (BUILD)

The Venceremos Brigade was formed in June, 1969, by a coalition of New Left organizations to encourage American youth to travel to Cuba in defiance of a ban on travel to that country by the United States Department of State. The ostensible purpose of the travel was to assist the Castro regime in the harvesting of sugar cane and other agricultural products and to give young Americans the experience of living in a revolutionary communist country.

The NLF was organized in July, 1970, principally among the youth, as a coalition of New Left-type groups in the Buffalo, New York, area whose stated purpose is to bring new people into collective-type units to deal with the need for revolution in America.

An individual introduced as [redacted] of BUILD stated eighty percent of the prisoners in jails are blacks and prisons are concentration camps for blacks. He stated that recent wage-price freezes in the United States favor the rich and discriminate against the poor and he denounced Vice President AGNEW as an instigator of such discrimination. b6 b7C

[redacted] who stated she represented PSC of YAWF appealed for donations from listeners to support Attica prisoners.

During the above demonstration, a group of approximately 25 to 30 counter-demonstrators carrying placards and banners under the name of Young Americans For Freedom (YAF) marched around the perimeter of the crowd. These banners and placards read "Canisius YAF", "Students For Agnew" and "Amherst YAF Wants Agnew."

DEMONSTRATION IN CONNECTION WITH
APPEARANCE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT,
BUFFALO, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 7, 1971
SPONSORED BY BUFFALO CHAPTER YOUTH
AGAINST WAR AND FASCISM (BC, YAWF)
AND BUILD, UNITY, INDEPENDENCE, LIBERTY,
AND DIGNITY (BUILD)

In April, 1964, [redacted], Buffalo, New York, described YAF as a politically conservative organization which is anti-Communist. He referred to himself as local chairman of YAF. b6 b7C

At 7:00 p.m., the entire group of demonstrators departed from Niagara Square, and marched past Erie County Jail, Buffalo, New York and proceeded to Main Street, Buffalo, New York where they dispersed.

No arrests or incidents were noted.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 07-13-2011

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date:

~~SECRET~~

☐ IMMEDIATE
☒ URGENT
☒ NITEL

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

* *

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☒ DIRECTOR, CIA

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER

☐ Travel of Vice Pres. [illegible] Hon'ble

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐

b6
b7C

~~CLASSIFIED BY~~ 445.50
~~DECLASSIFY ON: 25X~~ 1
3/23/00

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
OCT 15 1971 TMT
7:10 PM
TELETYPE

REC-4 62-[illegible]-129

12 OCT 20 1971

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: "~~SECRET~~"

Subject: VICE PRESIDENT'S TRIP to Greece

(Text of message begins on next page.)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
OCT 15 1971
TELETYPE

Tolson
Felt
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Ponder
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

54 OCT 27 1971

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☑

Approved

~~SECRET~~

JB 012 5:28PM 10-15-71 RSC

CODE PRIORITY

~~SECRET~~

TO: DIRECTOR, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

TO: U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

~~S E C R E T~~

VICE PRESIDENT'S TRIP TO GREECE

b1 per OGA
b3

[redacted]

A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED ON OCTOBER FIFTEEN, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, THAT [redacted] IS CURRENTLY RESIDING IN [redacted] AND IS OPERATING A [redacted] BUSINESS IN THAT AREA. HE HAS TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] THIS SAME SOURCE ADVISED THAT HE HAS NEVER HEARD OF [redacted]

b6
b7C

END PAGE ONE

~~SECRET~~

2

ON OCTOBER FIFTEEN, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, USING A SUITABLE PRETEXT, A SPECIAL AGENT OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION INTERVIEWED [redacted] AT TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] [redacted] AND DETERMINED THAT [redacted] OPERATES A [redacted] BUSINESS AND IS LOCATED NEXT TO THE [redacted] IT WAS DETERMINED THAT [redacted] WAS AVAILABLE TO HANDLE A [redacted] JOB WITHIN THE NEXT WEEK TO TEN DAYS.

SECRET

b6
b7C

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANTS ACQUAINTED WITH VARIOUS GREEK ACTIVITIES IN THE NYC AREA ADVISED THAT THEY DID NOT KNOW [redacted] NOR HAS ANY INFORMATION CONCERNING THIS INDIVIDUAL COME TO THEIR ATTENTION.

THE RECORDS OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, REVIEWED ON JUNE TEN, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, FAILED TO DISCLOSE ANY INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH [redacted]

[GP 1] (U)

BT

NNNN

APPROVED BY SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

SECRET

END

KPT FBI WASH

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 15 1971

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, ES
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Bates
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

NR017 NY CODE

TELETYPE

3:58PM IMMEDIATE 10-15-71 JAH

TO DIRECTOR

ATT DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM NEW YORK 105-115554 2P

ATTENTION OF VICE-PRESIDENT

INAMIAN TWENTY FIFTH CENTENARY, IS-IRAN SPIRO T AGNEW

A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED ON OCTOBER FIFTEEN, SEVENTYONE THAT [redacted] IS CURRENTLY RESIDING IN [redacted] NY AND IS OPERATING A [redacted] BUSINESS IN THAT AREA. HE HAS TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] THIS SAME SOURCE ADVISED THAT HE HAS NEVER HEARD OF [redacted]

ON OCTOBER FIFTEEN INSTANT, USING A SUITABLE PRETEXT, A SPECIAL AGENT OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION INTERVIEWED [redacted] AT TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] AND DETERMINED THAT [redacted] OPERATES A [redacted] BUSINESS AND IS LOCATED NEXT TO THE [redacted] IT WAS DETERMINED THAT [redacted] WAS AVAILABLE TO HANDLE A [redacted] JOB WITHIN THE NEXT WEEK TO TEN DAYS.

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANTS ACQUAINTED WITH VARIOUS GREEK ACTIVITIES IN THE NYC AREA ADVISED THAT THEY DID NOT KNOW [redacted] NOR HAS ANY INFORMATION CONCERNING

END PAGE ONE

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/20/00 BY 60226 MGS/KSR

b6
b7C

63-114611-
NOT RECORDED
2 OCT 20 1971

ORIGINAL FILED IN

57 OCT 26 1971

THIS INDIVIDUAL COME TO THEIR ATTENTION.

THE RECORDS OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, REVIEWED ON JUNE TEN, SEVENTYONE, FAILED TO DISCLOSE ANY INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH [redacted] b6 b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE

REFERENCE BUREAU TELCALL TO NEW YORK, OCTOBER FIFTEEN INSTANT.

THE CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE IS IDENTIFIED AS [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

THE CONFIDENTIAL SOURCES WHO ADVISED THEY DID NOT KNOW [redacted] ARE [redacted]

INSTANT TELETYPE IS CLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~ PURSUANT TO REQUEST OF CIA AS NOTED IN REFERENCED BUREAU TELCALL.

PRETEXT REFERRED TO WAS BY SA THOMAS T. CACAVAS IN THE GREEK LANGUAGE ASKING FOR ESTIMATES TO MOVE FURNITURE.

END

RPT FBI WASH

CLR

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

Classification per OGA Letter dated:7/20/11

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. D. E. Moore
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall

Tolson
Felt
Rosen
Mohr
Bishop
Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Ponder
Bates
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. D. E. Moore

SECRET

DATE: 10/20/71

b6 per FBI
b7C

FROM : W. A. Branigan

1 - Mr. W. A. Branigan

SUBJECT [redacted]

INTERNAL SECURITY - GREECE

[redacted]

(S)

b1 per OGA
b3

TRAVEL of VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW

Presumably, the request for the interview originated with the Secret Service who were accompanying Vice President Agnew on his current trip to Greece. [redacted]

(S)

ACTION:

This memorandum should be referred to the Nationalities Intelligence Section for appropriate action.

WAB:eco ECO
(4)

ORIGINAL FILE

CLASSIFIED BY 445,50 Derivative
DECLASSIFY ON 25X 3/23/00

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DEM

62-114692-

NOT RECORDED
136 OCT 26 1971

SECRET

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 08-23-2011

Classification per OGA Letter dated:7/20/11

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. [redacted] Rosen
1 - Mr. T. F. Bishop
1 - Mr. E. S. Miller
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. J. H. Kavanagh

Tolson
Felt
Rosen
Mohr
Bishop
Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Ponder
Bates
Tavel
Wa
So
Te
Holmes
Gandy

b6 per FBI
b7C

SECRET

TO : Mr. E. S. Miller EM/CH

DATE: 10/8/71

FROM : W. R. Wannall WRW

DF 10 1 pts

SUBJECT: TRAVEL OF VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW TO IRAN

AKA: Travel of Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

In connection with his travel to Iran for the celebration of the 25th centenary of the founding of the Persian Empire, October 11-20, 1971, the Vice President will visit Turkey during the period October 11-13, 1971, and Greece during the period October 16-18, 1971. [redacted]

[redacted]

b1 per OGA
b3

(S)

All Bureau field offices have been alerted to furnish information concerning any individual considered dangerous who intends to travel to Iran before or during the 25th centenary celebration.

ACTION:

For information. Any information relating to activity which might affect the Vice President during this trip will be promptly furnished the Secret Service and CIA.

JHK:amk amk
(6)
JHK/WJM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

EM

DEM/GCM

EX-112

REC-37

MCT-63

62-114707

62-114692-785

OCT 14 1971

SECRET

FOR MR. TOLSON

RESEARCH SECTION

NAT. INT. SEC.

NEWSLETTER

CLASSIFIED BY Derivative
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 08-23-2011

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1165522-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 31
Page 3 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 4 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 5 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 122 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 123 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 125 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 126 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 127 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 128 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 129 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 130 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 131 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 132 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 133 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 134 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 135 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 136 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 137 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 138 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 139 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 140 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 141 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 142 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 143 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 144 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 145 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 147 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 148 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 149 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 150 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;
Page 151 ~ b1 - per OGA; b3;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

November 18, 1971

b6
b7C

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

Attached advises subject [redacted] Playboy Club employee, Chicago, made inquiry of security officer, Playboy Club, of Vice-President Agnew's travel routes Vice-President presently staying at Continental Plaza Hotel adjacent to Playboy Club.

Subject [redacted] Playboy Club employee, Los Angeles, also contacted security officer at Chicago for information relating to Vice-President Agnew's itinerary.

Security officer stated questions suspicious in that since [redacted] allegedly had been freedom marcher and member of Southern Christian Leadership Conference he felt that this information should be furnished to FBI. Bureau indices contain no information identifiable with subjects.

Secret Service, Chicago, and Los Angeles, advised. Secret Service Headquarters advised by teletype 11/18/71. Secret Service handling.

NAZ:mcp

PEOP

R/ Cmb DDS Jam

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/00 BY [illegible]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 16 1971

TELETYPE

b6
b7C

NR 005 CG CODE

410PM URGENT 11-16-71 LAK

TO DIRECTOR

ATTN: DID

FROM CHICAGO (62-6206)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Poynter
Mr. Bates
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Sears
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

TRAVEL of VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW

VISIT OF VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW TO CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, NOVEMBER SEVENTEEN - EIGHTEEN SEVENTYONE.

FOR INFO OF BUREAU, SECRET SERVICE, CHICAGO, HAS ADVISED THAT VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW WILL ARRIVE CHICAGO APPROXIMATELY THREE PM NOVEMBER SEVENTEEN SEVENTYONE IN ORDER TO SPEAK AT THE ANNUAL ILLINOIS AGRICULTURE ASSOCIATION MEETING ON THAT EVENING. THE VICE PRESIDENT WILL STAY OVERNIGHT IN CG AND RETURN TO WDC NOVEMBER EIGHTEEN SEVENTYONE. CHICAGO SOURCES HAVE BEEN ALERTED TO REPORT ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF ANY DEMONSTRATION OR ANY OTHER INFORMATION WHICH WOULD AFFECT THE SAFETY OF THE VICE PRESIDENT, HOWEVER, TO DATE CG SOURCES HAVE NOT HAD ANY SUCH INFO. CHICAGO FOLLOWING CLOSELY AND IN THE EVENT ANY INFO IS OBTAINED, APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND THE BUREAU WILL BE IMMEDIATELY ADVISED.

END

MRF FBI WA DC

DEC-35 62-114672-188

NOV 18 1971

ST-103

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/00 BY [illegible]

F-444

57 NOV 26 1971

5-CM

(...-1-71)

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Date: 11-19-71

☒ Priority
☐ IMMEDIATE
☐ URGENT
☐ NITEL

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

* *

TO: ☒ THE PRESIDENT

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☒ THE VICE PRESIDENT
☐ ATT.: _____ ☐

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

445,501
DECLASSIFIED BY 6267 NKS/BOTB
ON 3/24/00

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY REC-10 62-114612-189

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE REC-10

NOV 19 1971

☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

EX-101

6:50 PM

TELETYPE

☒ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER

☐ Travel of Vice President

16 NOV 23 1971

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: ~~Confidential~~

Subject: Demonstration during appearance of the Vice President at Memphis, Tenn. December four, nineteen seventy-one.

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Tolson
Felt
Rosen
Mohr
Bishop
Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Ponder
Bates
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

Classified by 8269 JHE/WEB/RD
Declassify on: OADR 12/5/83

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.~~

Approved _____

54 NOV 29 1971

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒

(1)

JB Ø 6 6:34PM 11-19-71 RSC

CODE PRIORITY ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TO: THE PRESIDENT

TO: THE VICE PRESIDENT

TO: U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

TO: ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI

~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

DEMONSTRATION DURING APPEARANCE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT AT MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE, DECEMBER FOUR, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE.

THE NOVEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE ISSUE OF THE "MEMPHIS PRESS-SCIMITAR," A DAILY NEWSPAPER PUBLISHED IN MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE, CONTAINED AN ITEM ON PAGE THIRTEEN WHEREIN IT WAS REPORTED THAT VICE-PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW IS SCHEDULED TO SPEAK AT A

END PAGE ONE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPUBLICAN PARTY FUND RAISING AFFAIR ON DECEMBER FOUR, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, AT THE HOLIDAY INN--RIVERMONT, TWO ZERO ZERO WEST GEORGIA AVENUE, MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE. THE AFFAIR IS SCHEDULED TO COMMENCE AT SEVEN P.M., AND WILL BE ATTENDED BY APPROXIMATELY EIGHTEEN HUNDRED PERSONS FROM STATES COMPRISING THE SOUTHEASTERN SECTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

ON NOVEMBER NINETEEN, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, SOURCES ONE AND TWO ADVISED THAT THE MEMPHIS CHAPTER OF THE YOUNG WORKERS LIBERATION LEAGUE (YWLL) PLANS TO SPONSOR A DEMONSTRATION DIRECTED AGAINST VICE-PRESIDENT AGNEW IN THE VICINITY OF THE RIVERMONT ON DECEMBER FOUR, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE. THE DEMONSTRATORS PLAN TO CARRY PLACARDS CRITICAL OF U. S. POLICY IN SOUTHEAST ASIA, REPRESSION IN THE U. S. AND CALLING FOR THE FREEING OF POLITICAL PRISONERS. PLANS FOR THIS DEMONSTRATION HAVE BEEN DISCUSSED AT MEETINGS OF THE YWLL, MEMPHIS COMMITTEE TO FREE ANGELA DAVIS (MCFAD), THE HARRIET TUBMAN CLUB, COMMUNIST PARTY, USA, (HTC, CPUSA) AND THE VIETNAM VETERANS AGAINST THE WAR (VVAW). THE PLANS ARE BEING FORMULATED BY [redacted]

b6
b7C

TENN.

[redacted]

(4)

END PAGE TWO

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ALL MEMBERS OF THE HTC, CPUSA, AND BY [redacted], SOUTHERN REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE NATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST REPRESSIVE LEGISLATION (NCARL). TO DATE NO PLANS HAVE BEEN DISCUSSED REGARDING THE USE OF VIOLENCE OR CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE (XXU)

THE YWLL IS A FRONT ORGANIZATION OF THE CPUSA. IT WAS FORMED AS A MARXIST-LENINIST YOUTH GROUP IN FEBRUARY, NINETEEN SEVENTY.

THE NCARL ORIGINALLY KNOWN AS THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO ABOLISH THE UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE, WAS SET UP TO LEAD AND DIRECT THE COMMUNIST PARTY, USA'S "OPERATION ABOLITION-CAMPAIGN. AS OF MARCH, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, THE NCARL CONTINUED TO FUNCTION WITH NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

THE MCFAD WAS ORGANIZED IN MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE, IN LATE JANUARY, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE BY MEMBERS OF THE YWLL, PRIMARILY TO INCREASE THE MEMBERSHIP AND INFLUENCE OF THE YWLL AND INCIDENTALLY TO PROVIDE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO ANGELA DAVIS.

[redacted] IS A SELF-ADMITTED MEMBER OF THE SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DISTRICT, CPUSA, WHO FACES MURDER-KIDNAPING CHARGES AT MARIN COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.

END PAGE THREE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ON JUNE ONE, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, SOURCE ONE ADVISED THAT AT A MEETING OF THE YWLL ON MAY TWENTYSIX, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, IN MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE, A LEAFLET WAS PREPARED REGARDING THE FORMATION OF A CHAPTER OF THE VVAW AT MEMPHIS (S) (U)

ON JUNE FIFTEEN, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, SOURCE TWO ADVISED THAT AT A MEETING OF THE MEMPHIS CHAPTER OF THE VVAW ON JUNE FOURTEEN, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, AT MEMPHIS IT WAS LEARNED THAT [redacted] A MEMBER OF THE YWLL, WAS THE ORGANIZER OF THE MEMPHIS CHAPTER OF THE VVAW. (S) (U)

GP-1

BT

b6
b7C

NNNN

APPROVED BY SA [redacted]

END

EJF FBI WASH DC

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WH WH PLS QSL NR ØØ4.

ZEV UR ØØ4 KKMMMMM

USSS PLS QSL NR ØØ2.

QSL ØØ2

KKM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 18 1971

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, ES
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Bender
Mr. Bates
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

NR 002 CG PLAIN

545AM URGENT 11-18-71 TJK

TO DIRECTOR

LOS ANGELES

FROM CHICAGO (175-NEW)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/00 BY [illegible]

TRAVEL OF

[redacted], POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW.

ON ELEVEN EIGHTEEN, INSTANT, [redacted], SECURITY OFFICER, PLAYBOY CLUB, CHICAGO, TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED ~~CG~~ Chicago FBI OFFICE THAT SINCE VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW WAS STAYING AT CONTINENTAL PLAZA HOTEL ADJACENT TO PLAYBOY CLUB AND VICE PRESIDENT COULD POSSIBLY BE GOING THROUGH PLAYBOY CLUB, HE WISHED TO FURNISH FBI FOLLOWING INFO: PLAYBOY CLUB EMPLOYEE [redacted] B APPROX 1949 W/F, AGE TWENTYTWO, HAD MADE INQUIRIES RE ROUTES VICE PRESIDENT WOULD TRAVEL AND WHERE HE WAS STAYING. [redacted] REFUSED TO FURNISH THIS INFO TO [redacted], EMPLOYED BY PLAYBOY, CENTURY PLAZA, LOS ANGELES, HAD CALLED [redacted] FROM LOS ANGELES AND HAD ASKED SAME QUESTION AND [redacted] HAD GIVEN INFO IN HIS POSSESSION. [redacted] FELT

END PAGE ONE

b6
b7C

REC-18 62-114692-190

17 NOV 24 1971

File 6/DFB.

55 DEC 2 1971

MR. ROSEN FOR THE DIRECTOR

[redacted] HAD NO RIGHT TO ASK THESE QUESTIONS AND WAS SUSPICOUS OF [redacted]

[redacted] SINCE SHE ALLEGEDLY HAD BEEN FREEDOM MARCHER AND MEMBER b6 b7C

OF SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE (SCLC). Playboy Club Employee

ABOVE INFO FURNISHED TO [redacted] US SECRET SERVICE,

CHICAGO, AT THREE FIFTYFOUR AM AND [redacted], CONTINENTAL

PLAZA HOTEL, US SECRET SERVICE, AT FOUR ZERO ONE AM, INSTANT BY SA

[redacted]

///ADMINSTRATIVE/// b6 b7C

CHICAGO FILES CONTAIN NO IDENT DATA RE SUBJECTS. SECRET SERVICE CHICAGO ADVISED THEY WILL CONTACT COMPLAINENT AND ARE HANDLING. CHICAGO FOLLOWING CLOSELY AND WILL ADVISE BUREAU OF ANY DEVELOPMENTS.

LOS ANGELES CONTACTED INSTANT BY TELEPHONE AND NO INFO IDENT WITH [redacted] LOCATED.

LOS ANGELES FURNISH INFO TO US SECRET SERVICE LOS ANGELES.

END

WJM FBI WA

CC-MR. BATES

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 24 1971

TELETYPE

NR 001 HN PLAIN

8-21 AM HST 11-24-71 PAN

TO DIRECTOR (62-~~109119~~)

FROM HONOLULU (62-407) (P)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, ES
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Bates
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Sowyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

b6
b7C

TRAVEL

VISIT OF VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW TO HAWAII NOVEMBER TWENTY NINE NINETEEN SEVENTY ONE THROUGH DECEMBER TWO NINETEEN SEVENTY ONE.

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, HONOLULU, ADVISED NOVEMBER TWENTY THREE INSTANT VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW WILL ARRIVE HICKAM AIR FORCE BASE, HONOLULU, NOVEMBER TWENTY NINE NEXT AT ABOUT FIVE THIRTY P.M. HE IS SCHEDULED TO LEAVE HICKAM AIR FORCE BASE, HONOLULU ABOUT FIVE THIRTY P.M. ON DECEMBER TWO NEXT. LOGICAL SOURCES, HONOLULU, HAVE BEEN ALERTED. SECRET SERVICE, HONOLULU, AND BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF ANY PROTEST ACTIVITY AGAINST AGNEW OR OTHER PERTINENT INFO COMING TO HN ATTENTION.

END

RSP FBI WASH DC

REC- 36 62-114692-191

EX-104

15 NOV 29 1971

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3/24/00 BY [illegible]

5-CM

54DEC1 1971

5-113a (9-29-65)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 11-19-71

Vice President Agnew is scheduled to appear in Memphis, Tennessee, on 12-4-71 at a Republican Party fund-raising affair.

Attached states members of several organizations plan to conduct a demonstration protesting the Vice President's visit and plan to carry placards critical of the U. S. policy in Southeast Asia.

Information in attached was disseminated by teletype to the President, Vice President, and Secret Service. Copy sent Attorney General by messenger.

ABK:lrs

EM/BK

TJS

SD/GCM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3/24/00 BY [illegible]

COPY SENT TO MR. TOLSON

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 26 1971

TELETYPE

NR011 NO PLAIN

757 PM NITEL 11-26-71 PHJ

TO DIRECTOR

FROM NEW ORLEANS (100-19368) (P) 2PG

TRAVEL

VISIT OF VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW TO NEW ORLEANS, ELEVEN TWENTYEIGHT DASH TWENTYNINE SEVENTYONE, MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION CONCERNING.

INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM SECRET SERVICE, NEW ORLEANS, VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW IS SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE NEW ORLEANS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT BETWEEN THREE PM AND FIVE PM, ELEVEN TWENTYEIGHT NEXT AND WILL THEN TRAVEL DIRECTLY TO ROYAL ORLEANS HOTEL WHERE HE WILL STAY. VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW IS SCHEDULED TO ATTEND AND TO SPEAK AT THE DINNER OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION WHICH IS PRESENTLY HOLDING A CONVENTION IN NEW ORLEANS. THIS SPEECH WILL BE ON THE EVENING OF ELEVEN TWENTYEIGHT NEXT AT THE RIVERGATE CONVENTION HALL. THE VICE PRESIDENT IS EXPECTED TO LEAVE NEW ORLEANS VIA PLANE SOMETIME BETWEEN TWELVE PM AND TWO PM, ELEVEN TWENTY-NINE NEXT.

END PAGE ONE

62-114692-192

REC-35

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/00 BY 6026 TNLS/BOE/TB

54 DEC 6 1971

b6
b7C

NO INFORMATION TO DATE HAS BEEN RECEIVED FROM SOURCES OF ANY PLANNED DEMONSTRATION.

LIAISON BEING MAINTAINED WITH NEW ORLEANS PD AND LOCAL SECRET SERVICE AND APPROPRIATE SOURCES. BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF ANY PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

END...

PLS ACK FOR THREE TELS

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 29 1971

TELETYPE

NR001 NO CODE

1114 PM NITEL 11-28-71 RDC

TO DIRECTOR

FROM NEW ORLEANS (100-19368)

TRAVEL OF

VISIT OF VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW TO NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA, NOVEMBER TWENTYEIGHT DASH TWENTYNINE SEVENTYONE. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION CONCERNING.

VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW'S AIRPLANE ARRIVED NEW ORLEANS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT THREE TWENTYNINE PM NOVEMBER TWENTYEIGHT, SEVENTYONE.

ARRIVAL UNEVENTFUL AND THERE WERE NO DEMONSTRATORS AT AIRPORT. MOTORCADE THEN PROCEEDED TO ROYAL ORLEANS HOTEL WHERE HE IS STAYING. ON EVENING OF NOVEMBER TWENTYEIGHT INSTANT MR. AGNEW WAS SPEAKING AT AN AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION DINNER AND AS OF NINE OCLOCK PM CST NO PICKETS OR DEMONSTRATORS HAVE BEEN OBSERVED OUTSIDE OF HIS HOTEL OR AT THE RIVERGATE CONVENTION HALL WHERE HE WAS SPEAKING.

EX-101

C-35 62-114692-193

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE NEW ORLEANS NITEL NOVEMBER TWENTYSIX, SEVENTYONE.

LIASON BEING MAINTAINED WITH U.S. SECRET SERVICE AND NEW ORLEANS POLICE DEPARTMENT.

NOV 30 1971

LHM FOLLOWS.

END

WJM FBI WA

CC - 724

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, ES
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Ingram
Mr. Bates
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Sayers
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 19 1971

TELETYPE

NRO5 ME PLAIN

1 355PM URGENT 11-19-71 LLH

TO DIRECTOR

ATTENTION: DID

FROM MEMPHIS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3/24/00 BY 60322 uc/sk/ac 16

TRAVEL OF VICE-PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW

DEMONSTRATION PLANNED AGAINST VICE- PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW SPONSORED BY THE YOUNG WORKERS LIBERATION LEAGUE (YWLL) ON DECEMBER FOUR, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE AT MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE.

THE NOVEMBER EIGHT LAST ISSUE OF THE "MEMPHIS PRESS-SCIMITAR," A DAILY NEWSPAPER PUBLISHED IN MEMPHIS, TENN., CONTAINED AN ITEM ON PAGE THIRTEEN WHEREIN IT WAS REPORTED THAT VICE- PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW IS SCHEDULED TO SPEAK AT A REPUBLICAN PARTY FUND RAISING AFFAIR ON DECEMBER FOUR NEXT AT THE HOLIDAY INN--RIVERMONT, TWO ZERO ZERO WEST GEORGIA AVENUE, MEMPHIS, TENN. THE AFFAIR IS SCHEDULED TO COMMENCE AT SEVEN PM AND WILL BE ATTENDED BY APPROXIMATELY EIGHTEEN HUNDRED PERSONS FROM STATES COMPRISING THE SOUTHEASTERN SECTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

EX-115 REC-18 62-114692-194

ON NOVEMBER NINETEEN INSTANT SOURCES ONE AND TWO ADVISED THAT THE MEMPHIS CHAPTER OF THE YWLL PLANS TO SPONSOR A DEMONSTRATION DIRECTED AGAINST VICE-PRESIDENT AGNEW IN THE VICINITY OF THE RIVERMONT ON DECEMBER FOUR NEXT. THE DEMONSTRATORS PLAN TO CARRY PLACARDS CRITICAL OF U. S. POLICY IN SOUTHEAST

END PAGE ONE

"cc to IDIU Admin data deleted"

55 DEC 6 1971

DEC 2 1971

5 -

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Bates
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

b6
b7C

RECORDED COPY FILED IN

ASIA, REPRESSION IN THE U. S. AND CALLING FOR THE FREEING OF POLITICAL PRISONERS. PLANS FOR THIS DEMONSTRATION HAVE BEEN DISCUSSED AT MEETINGS OF THE YWLL, MEMPHIS COMMITTEE TO FREE ANGELA DAVIS (MCFAD), THE HARRIET TUBMAN CLUB, COMMUNIST PARTY, USA, (HTC, CPUSA) AND THE VIETNAM VETERANS AGAINST THE WAR (VVAW). THE PLANS ARE BEING FORMULATED BY [redacted]

[redacted] b6 b7C

ALL MEMBERS OF THE HTC, CPUSA, AND BY [redacted] SOUTHERN REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE NATIONAL COMMITTEE AGAINST REPRESSIVE LEGISLATION (NCARL). TO DATE NO PLANS HAVE BEEN DISCUSSED REGARDING THE USE OF VIOLENCE OR CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE.

THE YWLL IS A FRONT ORGANIZATION OF THE CPUSA. IT WAS FORMED AS A MARXIST-LENINIST YOUTH GROUP IN FEBRUARY, NINETEEN SEVENTY.

THE NCARL ORIGINALLY KNOWN AS THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE TO ABOLISH THE UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE, WAS SET UP TO LEAD AND DIRECT THE COMMUNIST PARTY, USA'S "OPERATION ABOLITION-

END PAGE TWO

CAMPAIGN. AS OF MARCH, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, THE NCARL CONTINUED TO FUNCTION WITH NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS AT LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

THE MCFAD WAS ORGANIZED IN MEMPHIS, TENN., IN LATE JANUARY, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE BY MEMBERS OF THE YWLL, PRIMARILY TO INCREASE THE MEMBERSHIP AND INFLUENCE OF THE YWLL AND INCIDENTALLY TO PROVIDE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO ANGELA DAVIS.

b6
b7C

[redacted] IS A SELF-ADMITTED MEMBER OF THE SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DISTRICT, CPUSA, WHO FACES MURDER-KIDNAPING CHARGES AT MARIN COUNTY, CALIF.

ON JUNE ONE LAST SOURCE ONE ADVISED THAT AT A MEETING OF THE YWLL ON MAY TWENTYSIX LAST IN MEMPHIS, TENN., A LEAFLET WAS PREPARED REGARDING THE FORMATION OF A CHAPTER OF THE VVAW AT MEMPHIS.

ON JUNE FIFTEEN LAST SOURCE TWO ADVISED THAT AT A MEETING OF THE MEMPHIS CHAPTER OF THE VVAW ON JUNE FOURTEEN LAST AT MEMPHIS IT WAS LEARNED THAT [redacted] A MEMBER OF THE YWLL, WAS THE ORGANIZER OF THE MEMPHIS CHAPTER OF THE VVAW.

b6
b7C

END PAGE FOUR

ADMINISTRATIVE.

IS - YWLL

VIDEM.

MEMPHIS FILE ONE ZERO ZERO - FIVE NINE NINE FIVE.

SOURCE ONE IS [redacted] SOURCE TWO IS

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

SPECIAL AGENT [redacted] U. S. SECRET SERVICE,

MEMPHIS, AND APPROPRIAT OFFICIALS, MEMPHIS PD, COGNIZANT.

MEMPHIS WILL FOLLOW AND FURNISH BUREAU PERTINENT INFORMATION AS

IT DEVELOPS. NO LHM TO FOLLOW. P

memo

END

DRL FBI WASH DC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 1 1971

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Miller, ES	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Dalbey	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Ponder	
Mr. Bates	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

b6
b7C

NR 01 ME PLAIN

10:35 PM NITEL 12-1-71 SDC

TO DIRECTOR ATTENTION: DID

FROM MEMPHIS

DEMONSTRATION PLANNED AGAINST VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW SPONSORED BY THE YOUNG WORKERS LIBERATION LEAGUE (YWLL) ON DECEMBER FOUR, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE, AT MEMPHIS, TENN., CANCELLED.

THE NOVEMBER THIRTY LAST ISSUE OF "THE COMMERCIAL APPEAL," A DAILY NEWSPAPER PUBLISHED IN MEMPHIS, TENN., CONTAINED A COLUMN ON PAGE FIFTEEN CAPTIONED "POLITICS THIS MORNING" BY WILLIAM B. STREET. ACCORDING TO THIS ARTICLE VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW WILL NOT ATTEND A SOUTHERN REPUBLICAN PARTY CONFERENCE SCHEDULED IN MEMPHIS, TENN., ON DECEMBER THREE - FOUR NEXT. MR. AGNEW'S OFFICE ANNOUNCED ON DECEMBER FOURTEEN NEXT THAT THE VICE PRESIDENT HAD PRIOR COMMITMENTS IN NEW YORK AT THE TIME OF THE SCHEDULED CONFERENCE IN MEMPHIS.

EX-101 REC-39 62-114692-195

ON NOVEMBER THIRTY LAST SOURCE ONE ADVISED THAT MEMBERS OF THE YWLL WHO PLANNED A DEMONSTRATION DIRECTED AGAINST VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW AT HIS SCHEDULED APPEARANCE AT THE HOLIDAY INN-REVERMONT, MEMPHIS, ON DECEMBER FOUR NEXT CANCELLED THE PLANNED DEMONSTRATION WHEN IT WAS LEARNED THAT VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW WOULD NOT MAKE AN APPEARANCE IN MEMPHIS.

3 DEC 3 1971

END PG ONE

DEC 8 1971

"cc to IDIU Adm. data deleted"

DEC 7 1971

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3/24/00 BY 60267/uls/bca/1b

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-114692-195

160-45511-

THE YWLL IS A FRONT ORGANIZATION OF THE CPUSA. IT WAS FORMED AS A MARXIST - LENINIST YOUTH GROUP IN FEBRUARY, NINETEEN SEVENTY.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

IS - YWLL

VIDEM

REFERENCE MEMPHIS TEL TO BUREAU DATED NOVEMBER NINETEEN LAST CAPTIONED "DEMONSTRATION PLANNED AGAINST VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW SPONSORED BY THE YWLL ON DECEMBER FOUR, NINETEEN SEVENTYONE."

b6
b7C
b7D

MEMPHIS FILE ONE ZERO ZERO - FIVE NINE NINE FIVE.

SOURCE ONE IS [redacted]

SPECIAL AGENT [redacted] US SECRET SERVICE, MEMPHIS, AND APPROPRIATE OFFICIALS, MEMPHIS PD, COGNIZANT. FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU, ON DECEMBER ONE INSTANT SA [redacted] CONFIDENTIALLY ADVISED THAT [redacted] WILL MAKE AN APPEARANCE AT THE SOUTHERN REPUBLICAN PARTY CONFERENCE ON DECEMBER THREE NEXT. SHE WILL ARRIVE IN MEMPHIS AT APPROXIMATELY SIX PM AND DEPART MEMPHIS AT APPROXIMATELY

END PG TWO

NINE PM, BOTH ON DECEMBER THREE NEXT. SHOULD THE MEMPHIS OFFICE RECEIVE ANY INFORMATION INDICATING THAT DEMONSTRATIONS WILL BE PLANNED IN CONNECTION WITH [redacted] APPEARANCE, THE BUREAU AND APPROPRIATE AGENCIES WILL BE PROMPTLY ADVISED. P. END.

b6
b7C

DTL

FBI WASH DC

5-113a (9-29-65)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 1-21-72

Attached relates members of the Houston Chapter of the Socialist Workers Party (SWP) are planning to conduct a demonstration against Vice President Agnew when he speaks to the National Association of Home Builders in Houston, Texas, on 1-23-72. According to a source only a few individuals are expected to participate in the demonstration.

Information in attached was disseminated by teletype to the Vice President and Secret Service.

EM/TJS

ABK:lrs EM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3/24/00 BY [illegible]

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 12/2/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (100-19368) (C)

SUBJECT: VISIT OF VICE PRESIDENT
SPIRO T. AGNEW TO NEW ORLEANS,
LOUISIANA,
NOVEMBER 28, 29, 1971
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION CONCERNING

Re New Orleans nitels, 11/26, 28/71.

Enclosed for the Bureau are six copies of an LHM captioned as above.

Copies of the enclosed are being disseminated locally to Secret Service, MIG, and NISO, New Orleans, as well as to OSI, Barksdale Air Force Base, Louisiana.

Sources mentioned in the enclosed LHM are [redacted]

Observations at New Orleans International Airport, Royal Orleans Hotel, and Rivergate Convention Hall on 11/28/71, and at Royal Orleans Hotel on 11/29/71, were made by SA [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

REC-30

ENCLOSURE

EX-104 62-114042-196

2 - Bureau (Enc. 6) (RM)
1 - New Orleans
SMC - smj
(3)

7 DEC 1971

3/24/00 60267NLS/BCE/TB

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Approved: 57 DEC 15 1971 Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

New Orleans, Louisiana
December 2, 1971

VISIT OF VICE PRESIDENT
SPIRO T. AGNEW
TO NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA,
NOVEMBER 28, 29, 1971

A representative of Secret Service, New Orleans, Louisiana, advised that Vice President Spiro T. Agnew is scheduled to arrive at the New Orleans International Airport between 3:00 PM and 5:00 PM CST on November 28, 1971, and will then travel directly to the Royal Orleans Hotel where he will stay.

Vice President Agnew is scheduled to attend and speak at a dinner of the American Medical Association which is presently holding a convention in New Orleans. This speech will be on the evening of November 28, 1971, at the Rivergate Convention Hall. The Vice President is expected to leave New Orleans sometime between 12:00 PM and 2:00 PM CST on November 29, 1971.

On November 26 and 27, 1971, three confidential sources, who have furnished reliable information in the past and who are familiar with New Left and similar activity in the New Orleans area, advised that no information had come to their attention regarding any demonstrations protesting Vice President Agnew's visit to New Orleans.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/00 BY 602607 NLS/ACC/TB

62-114672-196

ENCLOSURE

On November 28, 1971, a Special Agent of the New Orleans Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) observed Vice President Agnew arrive at the New Orleans International Airport at 3:29 PM. The Vice President held a news conference and then proceeded by motorcade to the Royal Orleans Hotel. No demonstrators or protestors were observed at the airport or hotel.

At approximately 8:00 PM the Vice President left the Royal Orleans Hotel by car and traveled to the Rivergate Convention Hall.

Spot checks at the Royal Orleans Hotel and the Rivergate Convention Hall on the evening of November 28, 1971, and at the hotel on the morning of November 29, 1971, were made; however, no pickets or demonstrators were observed.

On November 30, 1971, a representative of Secret Service, New Orleans, advised that Vice President Agnew had departed the New Orleans International Airport at approximately 12:45 PM on November 29, 1971. Prior to the arrival of the Vice President at the airport, an anonymous call had been received that there was a man with a gun in the general area of the Vice President's plane. Investigation by Secret Service subsequently identified this individual as an off-duty officer of the Jefferson Parish, Louisiana Sheriff's Office, who was armed and in the company of a "fag."

5-113a (9-29-65)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 3-3-72

Attached relates a group of students at Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa, plan to conduct a demonstration in that city on March 15, 1972, when Vice President Spiro T. Agnew appears there to give a speech. The organization reportedly behind this demonstration is called "The Movement" which became defunct over a year ago but was previously active in anti-Vietnam War activity. Members in discussing whether or not to invite high school students in the Des Moines area decided not to invite them as they wanted to prevent any violence and to keep the protest demonstration peaceful.

Information in attached was disseminated by teletype to the Vice President and Secret Service. Copy has been sent Internal Security Division of the Department. Des Moines Police Department advised.

ABK:lrs

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3/24/00 BY

COPY SENT TO MR. TOLSON

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 10 1971

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, ES.
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. Walters
Mr. [illegible]
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

EM/TJS

TJS

b6
b7C

NR 005 CG CODE

246PM URGENT 12-10-71 EOM

TO DIRECTOR (ATTN: DID)

FROM CHICAGO

TRAVEL

VISIT OF VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW TO CHICAGO, DECEMBER NINE - TEN, SEVENTY ONE.

VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW ARRIVED CG APPROXIMATELY THREE THIRTY PM DECEMBER NINE, LAST, FOR SPEECH AT CONRAD HILTON HOTEL, CG, BEFORE ILLINOIS MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. HE SPENT NIGHT AT CONTINENTAL PLAZA HOTEL, CG, AND DEPARTED CG TEN AM INSTANT DATE. THERE WERE NO DEMONSTRATIONS DURING VICE PRESIDENT'S VISIT TO CG.

END

BJM FBI WASH DC

ACK FOR NR006, 004 & 005

WA CLKG

EX-100

REC- 32 62-114692-197

17 DEC 13 1971

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/00 BY 6026 WLS/BLE/JB

5-113a (9-29-65)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 3/14/72

You were previously advised that members of anti-Vietnam war organization called "The Movement," who are students at Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa, plan to conduct a demonstration in that city on 3/15/72 when Vice President Agnew appears there for a speech. The students have been denied permission by university officials to stand up in the auditorium during the speech displaying placards and black arm bands. However, they were planning to paint their faces white.

Attached states following a meeting at Drake University on 3/13/72 members decided to have as many as possible attempt to obtain tickets for the speech and that during the speech the demonstrators would stand up and raise closed fists over their heads, bow their heads in memory of Vietnam war dead. Some students still plan to paint their faces white. They also plan to ask obnoxious questions of the Vice President following his speech.

Information in attached was disseminated by teletype to the Vice President and Secret Service. A copy was sent to the ACTING Attorney General by messenger.

WBS TJS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/00 BY 60267 LS/BLE/TB

ABK:dlw

DJD

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 21 1972

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bates
Mr. Walters
Mr. Gandy

b6
b7C

NR 003 HO CODE

4:58 PM URGENT 1-21-72 SAJ

TO DIRECTOR (ATTN: DID)

FROM HOUSTON (100-NEW) 3P

DEMONSTRATION BY HOUSTON PEACE ACTION COALITION ON APPEARANCE OF VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW AT NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOMEBUILDERS CONVENTION, HOUSTON, TEXAS, JANUARY TWENTYTHREE, NINETEEN SEVENTYTWO.

SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED ON JANUARY TWENTY ONE THAT THE HOUSTON PEACE ACTION COALITION (HPAC), WHICH IS MADE UP MOSTLY OF MEMBERS OF THE HOUSTON CHAPTER OF THE SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY (SWP), IS PLANNING DEMONSTRATION AGAINST VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW WHEN HE COMES TO HOUSTON TO SPEAK TO NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOMEBUILDERS (NAH) CONVENTION WHICH BEGINS IN HOUSTON SUNDAY, JANUARY TWENTYTHREE, NEXT. SOURCE ADVISED MEETING WAS HELD ON JANUARY TWENTY, LAST IN ORDER TO MAKE PLANS FOR DEMONSTRATION

END PAGE ONE

EX-104

REC-18 62-114672-198

20 JAN 26 1972

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/00 BY [illegible]

"cc to IDU
Adm. data deleted"

AND APPROXIMATELY THIRTY PEOPLE ATTENDED. NO FIRM PLANS MADE DURING THIS MEETING; HOWEVER, SOURCE ADVISED DEMONSTRATION SCHEDULED TO TAKE PLACE ON MONDAY NIGHT, JANUARY TWENTYFOUR, NEXT.

b6
b7C

THERE IS NO INDICATION HPAC IS AWARE OF ARRIVAL DATE OF VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW, AS IT HAS NOT BEEN RELEASED TO THE NEWS MEDIA AND, ACCORDING TO INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM [redacted] SECRET SERVICE AGENT IN CHARGE OF SECURITY FOR VICE PRESIDENT, VICE PRESIDENT SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE IN HOUSTON SUNDAY AFTERNOON, JANUARY TWENTYTHREE, NEXT, AND SCHEDULED TO SPEAK TO THE CONVENTION ON THE SAME DATE, LEAVING HOUSTON MONDAY, JANUARY TWENTYFOUR, NEXT.

ACCORDING TO SOURCE, HPAC BELIEVES AGNEW WILL STAY AT ONE OF THE HOTELS IN THE ASTROWORLD COMPLEX WHERE HE IS SCHEDULED TO SPEAK; HOWEVER, HE IS SCHEDULED TO STAY AT THE HOUSTON OAKS HOTEL, WHICH IS SOME DISTANCE FROM THE ASTROWORLD COMPLEX. DEMONSTRATION, ACCORDING TO ABOVE SOURCE, IS SCHEDULED TO TAKE PLACE AT THE ASTROWORLD HOTEL. SOURCE BELIEVES THERE WILL BE FEW PARTICIPANTS IN DEMONSTATION AGAINST THE VICE PRESIDENT.

END PAGE TWO

HO 100-NEW

PAGE THREE

ADMINISTRATIVE: [redacted] SECRET SERVICE, CURRENTLY IN HOUSTON SPECIFICALLY FOR VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW'S VISIT, HAS BEEN ADVISED OF ABOVE AND STATES THERE IS CURRENTLY NO PLAN TO RELEASE VICE PRESIDENT'S HOUSTON SCHEDULE TO NEWS MEDIA AND POSSIBLY MR AGNEW WILL HAVE DEPARTED HOUSTON BEFORE THE HPAC GROUP'S DEMONSTRATION IS SCHEDULED TO TAKE PLACE.

b6
b7C
b7D

LOCAL AUTHORITIES COGNIZANT OF ABOVE. BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF PERTININENT DEVELOPMENTS.

SOURCE MENTIONED ABOVE IS [redacted]

END

BJM FBI WASH DC

CLR

5-113a (9-29-65)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 3/13/72

You were previously advised that a group of students at Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa plan to conduct a demonstration in that city on 3/15/72, when Vice President Agnew appears there to give a speech. The organization reportedly behind this demonstration is called "The Movement" an anti Vietnam War organization.

Attached states demonstrators proposed that 20 Drake students stand up in the auditorium during Agnew's speech wearing black arm bands and displaying placards. University officials refused this request as they did a subsequent request to be allowed only to stand up at the beginning of Agnew's speech. A priest was overheard stating he counseled the demonstrators to make their tactics less violent and more theatrical such as painting their faces white.

Information in attached was disseminated by teletype to the Vice President and Secret Service. Copy has been sent Internal Security Division of the Department. Des Moines Police Department advised.

ABK:tap

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3/24/00 BY 6026 ALS/RCE/JB

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 3 1972

TELETYPE

NR 008 OM PLAIN

458 PM 3-3-72 URGENT MLB

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: OMAHA (62-NEW) (4 P)

TRAVEL OF VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW TO DRAKE UNIVERSITY, DES MOINES, IOWA, FOR SPEECH, MARCH FIFTEEN NEXT. INFORMATION CONCERNING.

SOURCES WHO HAVE FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, MARCH THREE INSTANT ADVISED EVENING OF MARCH SECOND LAST GROUP OF STUDENTS, DRAKE UNIVERSITY, USING ORGANIZATIONAL IDENTIFICATION OF "THE MOVEMENT" HELD A MEETING AT THE NEWMAN CENTER, ONE THREE FOUR TWO THIRTIETH STREET, DES MOINES, IOWA, (ROMAN CATHOLIC STUDENT CENTER), TO FORM A "WELCOME SPIRO COALITION" IN CONNECTION WITH THE PROPOSED SPEECH BY VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW ON THE DRAKE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS, DES MOINES, IOWA, MARCH FIFTEENE.

REC-35 62-114671-199

ONE SOURCE ADVISED ON MARCH SECOND LAST A LEAFLET CIRCULATED ON CAMPUS WHICH "WELCOME SPIRO COLATION - THURSDAY TEN P. M., MARCH FIFTEEN, NINETEEN SEVENTYTWO, NEWMAN CENTER,

END PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3/24/10 BY [illegible]

"cc to ISD
Adm. data deleted"

56 MAR 10 1972

ONE THREE FOUR TWO THIRTIETH DASH BE THERE. SIGNED THE MOVEMENT".

SOURCES STATED MEETING HELD AS SCHEDULED AND STUDENTS ATTENDING DECIDED THEY WILL HOLD A VIETNAM WAR PROTEST MEMORIAL RALLY IN FRONT OF OLD MAIN, DRAKE UNIVERSITY, ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, DAY OF AGNEW'S VISIT ON CAMPUS FOR SPEECH. DETAILS OF PROTEST MEMORIAL AND ACTIVITIES TO BE WORKED OUT LATER.

DURING MEETING SOME OF STUDENTS PRESENT DISCUSSED POSSIBILITY OF EXTENDING INVITATION TO INTERESTED HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS IN DES MOINES AREA TO JOIN MEMORIAL RALLY; HOWEVER, SUGGESTION NOT ADOPTED AND RALLY TO BE LIMITED TO DRAKE STUDENTS ONLY TO PREVENT VIOLENCE BY OUTSIDERS AND TO KEEP PROTEST PEACEFUL AND CONTROLLED.

SOURCES STATE THE MOVEMENT WAS AN AD HOC PROTEST TYPE STUDENT ORGANIZATION FORMERLY ACTIVE ON DRAKE CAMPUS WHICH WENT DEFUNCT OVER A YEAR AGO. SOURCES STATE ORGANIZATION RECREATED AT THIS TIME TO PROTEST VIETMAN WAR IN VIEW OF AGNEW'S PROPOSED VISIT. NO NATIONAL IDENTIFICATION OF THE MOVEMENT TO RADICAL GROUPS, AND HISTORY OF ORGANIZATION HAS BEEN PEACFUL

PROTEST IN THE PAST.

SOURCES STATE A. M. OF MARCH THREE INSTANT A DRAKE UNIVERSITY STAFF MEETING HELD AT OFFICE OF [redacted] TO DISCUSS THE MOVEMENT'S PROPOSED RALLY SO THAT STAFF CAN BE AWARE OF DEVELOPMENTS AND TO EXERCISE CONTROL TO PREVENT VIOLENCE AND ASSURE PEACEFUL PROTEST.

[redacted] SECRET SERVICE, AND DES MOINES, IOWA POLICE DEPARTMENT ADVISED. b6 b7C

b6 b7C b7D

ADMINISTRATIVE:

SOURCES USED IN THIS COMMUNICATION ARE [redacted] AND [redacted] DRAKE UNIVERSITY, DES MOINES, IOWA, BOTH WHO HAVE FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST.

OMAHA AT DES MOINES, IOWA, WILL CONTINUE TO FOLLOW THE DEVELOPMENTS OF THE PROPOSED PROTEST RALLY TO VICE

END PAGE THREE

OM 62-NEW

PRESIDENT AGNEW'S VISIT, DRAKE UNIVERSITY, MARCH FIFTEEN NEXT, AND THE BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED. P.

END

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 6 1972

TELETYPE

NR 010 CV CODE

11:17 PM NITEL 1/6/72 RJB

TO DIRECTOR

ATTEN: DID

FROM CLEVELAND (100-32329) 3P

PROPOSED DEMONSTRATION AGAINST VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW, CLEVELAND, OHIO, JANUARY NINETEEN, SEVENTY-TWO; ~~IS~~ INTERNAL SECURITY SUBVERSIVE. ~~VIDEM.~~ VIETNAM DEMONSTRATION

ON JANUARY FIVE LAST, SOURCE, RELIABLE IN PAST, ADVISED THAT A MEETING OF VARIOUS CLEVELAND ANTI-WAR GROUPS WAS HELD EVENING OF JANUARY FOUR LAST. MEETING ATTENDED BY APPROXIMATELY FIFTEEN INDIVIDUALS AND CHAIRED BY [redacted] A MEMBER OF THE YOUTH AGAINST WAR AND FASCISM (YAWF).

YAWF IS A YOUTH GROUP OF THE WORKERS WORLD PARTY (WWP).

WWP WAS FOUNDED IN FIFTYNINE BY INDIVIDUALS WHO DISAGREED WITH POLICIES OF THE SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY. THE WWP DISSIDENTS ADVOCATED UNCONDITIONAL SUPPORT OF THE SOVIET UNION AND THE BUILDING OF A REVOLUTIONARY PARTY GEARED TO THE OVERTHROW

END PAGE ONE

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

62-114692-

NOT RECORDED
28 FEB 8 1972

TO FEB 4 1972

105-128215-11-

0-7 TO CV (ACTION) (FILED)
2/3/72
LAC/WS

Recorded place
[illegible]
Refile 100-45911

FEB 7 1972

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/00 BY [illegible]

58 FEB 10 1972

ORIGINAL FILED IN

OF CAPITALISM. MORE RECENTLY THE WWP HAS CALLED FOR PEACEFUL SOLUTIONS TO SINO-SOVIET BORDER DISPUTES; HOWEVER, THE WWP GENERALLY SUPPORTS THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA IN ITS IDEOLOGICAL DIFFERENCES WITH THE SOVIET UNION.

THE PURPOSE OF THE MEETING WAS TO ORGANIZE A DEMONSTRATION AGAINST THE VICE PRESIDENT ON JANUARY NINETEEN, SEVENTY-TWO, IN CLEVELAND.

THE OUTCOME OF THE ABOVE MEETING WAS THAT A NON-VIOLENT DEMONSTRATION IS TO BE STAGED AGAINST AGNEW ON THE ABOVE DATE UNDER THE UNITED FRONT OF THE CLEVELAND AREA PEACE ACTION COALITION (CAPAC). SPONSORS OF THE DEMONSTRATION ESTIMATED ATTENDANCE AT BETWEEN FIFTY AND ONE HUNDRED.

CAPAC IS A LOOSE COALITION OF VARIOUS CLEVELAND AREA ANTI-WAR GROUPS.

ON JANUARY SIX, INSTANT, THE SECRET SERVICE, CLEVELAND, WAS ADVISED OF THE ABOVE. SECRET SERVICE ADVISED THAT AGNEW WOULD BE IN CLEVELAND FROM ELEVEN A.M. TO TWO P.M. JANUARY NINETEEN, NEXT.

END PAGE TWO

ON JANUARY SIX, INSTANT, DETECTIVE [redacted] HEADQUARTERS INTELLIGENCE UNIT, CLEVELAND POLICE DEPARTMENT, ADVISED THAT ON INSTANT DATE [redacted] A REPRESENTATIVE OF CAPAC, HAD MADE APPLICATION TO HIS DEPARTMENT FOR A PARADE PERMIT IN ORDER TO STAGE PICKETING OF VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW IN DOWNTOWN CLEVELAND ON JANUARY NINETEEN, NEXT.

b6
b7C
b7D

ADMINISTRATIVE:

SOURCE IS [redacted]

CLEVELAND SOURCES ADVISED AND CLEVELAND WILL FOLLOW AND SUTEL.

P

END

REW

FBI WASH DC

7-8-10

CLR

cc MR. HORNER
ROOM 724 9&D

NR 014 CV CODE

10:20 PM URGENT 1-19-72 SLO

TO DIRECTOR (ATTN: DOMINTEL)

FROM CLEVELAND 100-32329

"CHANGED", DEMONSTRATION AGAINST VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW, CLEVELAND OHIO, JAN. NINETEEN, SEVENTYTWO, IS - SUBVERSIVE, VIDEM.

TITLE MARKED "CHANGED" TO INDICATE DELETION OF WORD "PROPOSED" AS TITLE WAS PREVIOUSLY CARRIED.

RE CLEVELAND TEL TO DIRECTOR, JAN. SIX LAST.

ON INSTANT DATE BUREAU AGENTS OBSERVED CAPTIONED DEMONSTRATION AGAINST VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW DURING HIS VISIT AT THE CLEVELAND SHERATON HOTEL AS GUEST LUNCHON SPEAKER FOR THE PRINTING INDUSTRS ASSN., AND CLEVELAND GRAPHIC ARTS COUNCIL.

DEMONSTRATION CONSISTED OF TWO SEPARATE AND DISTINCT GROUPS OF PROTESTORS. THE FIRST SPONSORED BY THE CLEVELAND AREA PEACE ACTION COALITION (CAPAC), A LOOSE COALITION OF VARIOUS ANTI-WAR GROUPS IN THE CLEVELAND, OHIO, AREA, CONSISTED OF APPROXIMATELY EIGHTY INDIVIDUALS

END PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3/24/00 BY [illegible]

NO JAN 28 1972

62-114692-5

NOT RECORDED 28 FEB 1 1972

58 FEB 3 - 1972

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-138215-11-82

CV 100-32329

PAGE TWO

WHO PARADED ACROSS THE STREET FROM THE HOTEL FROM ELEVEN THIRTY AM - TWELVE THIRTY FIVE PM. THESE DEMONSTRATORS CARRIED ANTI-WAR SIGNS AND CHANTED ANTI-WAR SLOGANS.

THE SECOND DEMONSTRATION CONSISTING OF APPROXIMATELY FORTY INDIVIDUALS, WAS SPONSORED BY THE YOUTH AGAINST WAR AND FASCISM (YAWF) AND LED BY [redacted] LOCAL YAWF LEADERS b6 b7C

YAWF IS THE YOUTH GROUP OF THE WORKERS WORLD PARTY, A TROTSKYITE SPLINTER GROUP. THE YAWF DEMONSTRATED IN FRONT OF THE HOTEL FROM ELEVEN THIRTY AM - ONE THIRTY PM. THESE DEMONSTRATORS CHANTED OBSCENE SLOGANS AND CARRIED A CHARACATURE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT TIED TO A POLE. THE CHARACATURE WAS CEREMONIOUSLY DEPOSITED IN A TRASH CAN BY THE PROTESTERS AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE DEMONSTRATION. IN ADDITION THE YAWF PROTESTERS CARRIED SIGNS IN OPPOSITION TO THE WAR AND PHASE TWO AND CALLED FOR THE RELEASE OF ALL POLITICAL PRISONERS. BOTH DEMONSTRATIONS PEACEFUL AND NO INCIDENTS OR ARRESTS REPORTED. VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW DEPARTED ON SCHEDULE WITHOUT INCIDENT.

ADMINISTRATIVE: UACB, NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED. C.

END

CC MR. HORNER
ROOM 724 9&D

5-113a (9-20-65)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 3-15-72

You were previously advised that members of an anti-Vietnam war organization called "The Movement" who are students at Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa, planned to conduct a demonstration in that city on 3-15-72, when Vice President Agnew appeared there for a speech.

Attached states Vice President Agnew spoke at Drake University at 11:00 am, 3-15-72, to about 1600 students. He stated he was coming to them as a representative of the Nixon Administration and was attempting to instigate a series of appearances on college campuses to establish a dialogue with students on current political issues. At the beginning of the Vice President's speech 29 individuals in the audience stood up raising their arms with closed fists and others turned their backs on the Vice President. There were no verbal insults or statements uttered by the demonstrators and the group remained standing until the question and answer period at which time they sat down. There were no additional incidents and the remainder of the proceedings were orderly. A rally held prior to the speech was orderly and peaceful.

Copy of attached sent Internal Security Division. Pertinent parts will be included in summary to White House, Vice President, Acting Attorney General, Defense Intelligence Agency and Secret Service.

ABK:lrs

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3/28/10 BY [illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR 004 OM PLAIN

3:37 PM 3-14-72 URGENT MLB

TO: DIRECTOR

ATTENTION: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

MINNEAPOLIS

FROM: OMAHA (62-3302) (5P)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cooper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Pondor
Mr. Bates
Mr. Weikert
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

b6
b7C

TRAVEL OF VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW TO DRAKE UNIVERSITY, DES MOINES, IOWA, FOR SPEECH, MARCH FIFTEEN SEVENTYTWO; INFORMATION CONCERNING.

RE OMAHA TELETYPE TO BUREAU MARCH THIRTEEN LAST.

ON MARCH THIRTEEN LAST SOURCES WHO HAVE FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT FROM TEN FIFTEEN P. M. TO ELEVEN TWENTY P. M., MARCH THIRTEEN LAST, THE WELCOME SPIRO COALITION OF THE MOVEMENT, DRAKE UNIVERSITY, DES MOINES, IOWA, HELD A FINAL DISCUSSION MEETING ON TACTICS TO PROTEST THE APPEARANCE OF VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW FOR A SPEECH AT DRAKE UNIVERSITY, MARCH FIFTEEN NEXT. MEETING HELD IN LECTURE HALL, ROOM ONE ZERO SIX, MEREDITH HALL, DRAKE UNIVERSITY.

REC-59 62-114692-200

16 MAR 1972

APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED TWENTY DRAKE STUDENTS ATTENDED MEETING AND DECISIONS MADE DURING THE MEETING ARE AS FOLLOWS:

END PAGE ONE

"cc to ISD
Adm. data deleted"

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3/24/00 BY 62 [illegible]

62 MAR 21 1972

STUDENTS DIRECTED TO OBTAIN TICKETS MARCH FOURTEEN INSTANT SO AS MANY MEMBERS OF THE WELCOME SPIRO COALITION AS POSSIBLE COULD BE IN DRAKE AUDITORIUM FOR AGNEW'S SPEECH MARCH FIFTEEN NEXT. DRAKE UNIVERSITY AUTHORITIES TO ISSUE TICKETS BASED ON DRAKE UNIVERSITY I.D. CARDS EARLY A.M., MARCH FOURTEEN INSTANT.

DURING MEETING DECISION MADE THAT ALL DRAKE STUDENTS INTERESTED IN PROTESTS AT BEGINNING OF VICE PRESIDENT'S SPEECH WOULD STAND UP, AT OUTSET OF SPEECH RAISE CLOSED RIGHT FISTS OVER HEAD, AND BOW THEIR HEADS IN MEMORY OF VIETNAM WAR DEAD.

ON MARCH FOURTEEN FOLLOWING A CONCERT IN THE DRAKE AUDITORIUM STUDENTS WOULD DRAPE AUDITORIUM WALLS WITH POSTERS AND BANNERS UTILIZING VICE PRESIDENT'S OWN STATEMENTS. THIS ACTION BASED ON THEME "LET SPIRO HANG HIMSELF."

GROUP IN AUDITORIUM WHO WILL STAND UP WILL COORDINATE THEIR ACTS SO THEIR PROTEST CAN BE PICKED UP BY TV CAMERAS WITHIN AUDITORIUM AND PROVIDE NATIONAL COVERAGE OF THE PROTEST. SUGGESTION MADE THAT SOME STUDENTS SHOULD PAINT FACES WHITE.

DURING MEETING SPEAKER STRESSED NO VIOLENCE SHOULD OCCUR AND NO STUDENTS SHOULD ATTEMPT IN ANY WAY TO APPROACH LECTERN.

END PAGE TWO

IT WAS DECIDED THAT A PURPOSE STATEMENT OF THE COALITION SHOULD BE PREPARED AND MIMEOGRAPHED TO BE PASSED OUT AT DOOR OF AUDITORIUM AND IT WAS INDICATED THAT ONE STUDENT WHO HAS JOB OF PROVIDING WATER FOR THE SPEAKERS WOULD ATTEMPT TO PLACE THIS LEAFLET ON THE LECTERN.

DURING DISCUSSIONS IT WAS ALSO DECIDED TO ORGANIZE COMMITTEES TO PREPARE "OBNOXIOUS QUESTIONS" FOR VICE PRESIDENT DURING THIS PERIOD FOLLOWING SPEECH AND QUESTIONS WILL RELATE TO CURRENT NATIONAL POLITICAL ISSUES AS FOLLOWS:

ONE. WOMEN'S LIBERATION AND LEGAL ABORTION.

TWO. RACIAL DISCRIMINATION.

THREE. VIETNAM WAR AND PEACE.

FOUR. CURRENT CONTROVRSY RELATING TO CLASSIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS AND PUBLIC RIGHT OF ACCESS TO INFORMATION THROUGH NEWS MEDIA COVERAGE.

FOLLOWING VICE PRESIDENT'S SPEECH PROTESTERS INSIDE AUDITORIUM WILL AGAIN STAND UP AND WILL CHANT PHRASE "GIVE PEACE A CHANCE."

CONCERNING MEMORIAL RALLY FOR VIETNAM WAR DEAD STUDENTS IN ATTENDANCE INSTRUCTED MEMORIAL SERVICE TO BEGIN ONE HOUR EARLIER

LEND PAGE THREE

AT NINE A.M., MARCH FIFTEEN NEXT, INASMUCH AS DRAKE AUTHORITIES HAD INDICATED AUDITORIUM DOORS FOR AGNEW'S SPEECH WOULD CLOSE AT TEN FORTYFIVE A.M. AND NO ONE WOULD BE ADMITTED FOLLOWING CLOSING. STUDENTS INSTRUCTED TO COMPLETE MEMORIAL SERVICE FOR WAR DEAD BY TEN THIRTY A.M. SO COALITION REPRESENTATIVES WITH STUDENT TICKETS COULD GET INTO AUDITORIUM FOR SPEECH.

FOLLOWING AGNEW'S SPEECH GROUP WILL REASSEMBLE IN FRONT OF OLD MAIN ADMINISTRATION BUILDING WHERE STUDENTS WILL SPEAK ON THE ECOLOGICAL RAPE OF VIETNAM, HOW THE WAR RELATES TO RACISM AND SEXISM IN SOCIETY, AMNESTY AND OTHER ISSUES RELATING TO THE UNITED STATES ELEVEN YEAR INVOLVEMENT IN INDO CHINA.

DURING MEETING IT WAS STATED THAT AT MEMORIAL RALLY [redacted] b6 b7C [redacted] AND OTHER MINISTERS OF VARIOUS FAITHS WILL DELIVER MEMORIAL VIETNAM WAR DEAD PRAYERS. MEMORIAL RALLY WILL BE CONTROLLED BY STUDENT MARSHALS WEARING GREEN ARM BANDS.

DURING MEETING IT WAS ANNOUNCED THAT THE GROUP HAD DIRECTED A LETEER TO THE MINNEAPLOIS, MINNESOTA, VIETNAM VETS AGAINST THE WAR INVITING THIS GROUP TO ATTEND THE MEMORIAL RALLY; HOWEVER, NO RESPONSE HAD BEEN RECEIVED INDICATING A DELEGATION WOULD SHOW UP.

END PAGE FOUR

ALSO DURING MEETING IT WAS JOKINGLY SUGGESTED THAT "YIPPIES" STAND OUTSIDE AUDITORIUM AND PASS OUT AIRLINE VOMIT BAGS TO PEOPLE GOING INSIDE TO HEAR THE VICE PRESIDENT JUST IN CASE THEY BECAME ILL LISTENING TO HIM.

ALSO DURING MEETING IT WAS ANNOUNCED THAT A NATIONAL ANTI-WAR IN VIETNAM RALLY WAS SCHEDULED TO BE HELD IN NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK, JUNE TWENTYTWO NEXT; HOWEVER, NO NATIONAL ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION CONCERNING THIS RALLY WAS MENTIONED.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted], DES MOINES; AGENT [redacted] U. S. SECRET SERVICE; AND INTELLIGENCE UNIT, DES MOINES, IOWA, POLICE DEPARTMENT, ADVISED.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

SOURCES UTILIZED IN THIS COMMUNICATION ARE [redacted] AND [redacted] DRAKE UNIVERSITY, DES MOINES, IOWA, BOTH OF WHOM HAVE FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST.

OMAHA, AT DES MOINES. WILL CONTINUE TO FOLLOW DEVELOPMENTS OF THE PROPOSED PROTEST RALLY TO VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW'S VISIT TO DRAKE UNIVERSITY, DES MOINES, MARCH FIFTEEN NEXT, AND BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED.

END

GXC FBI WASHDC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 16 1972

TELETYPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3/24/00 BY 6020 NLS/BCC/JB

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Bates
Mr. Walker
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

NR 004 OM PLAIN

7:33 PM 3-13-72 URGENT JDK

TO: DIRECTOR

ATTENTION: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM: OMAHA (62-3302) 5P

TRAVEL OF VICE - PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW ~~TO~~ DRAKE UNIVERSITY, DES MOINES, IOWA, FOR SPEECH MARCH FIFTEEN NEXT INFORMATION CONCERNING.

REFERENCE ~~RE~~ OMAHA TELETYPE TO BUREAU DATED MARCH THREE LAST.

SOURCES WHO HAVE FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, HAVE ADVISED THAT AS OF MARCH THIRTEEN INSTANT THE MOVEMENT, DRAKE UNIVERSITY, DES MOINES, IOWA, PLANS TO HOLD A MEMORIAL TO VIETNAM WAR DEAD RALLY IN FRONT OF DRAKE OLD MAIN BUILDING BEGINNING AT TEN FIFTEEN A.M. ON MARCH FIFTEEN NEXT. RALLY TO END ELEVEN A.M. SO DRAKE STUDENTS CAN EITHER ATTEND VICE - PRESIDENT'S SPEECH IN THE DRAKE AUDITORIUM, WHICH BEGINS AT ELEVEN A.M., OR LISTEN TO IT ON RADIO OR VIEW IT ON CLOSED CIRCUIT T.V. BEING PIPED TO CLASSROOMS, LECTURE HALLS, AND DORMITORIES.

EX-100 REC-88 62-114692-201

MAR 16 1972

SINCE MARCH THREE LAST THE MOVEMENT HAS HELD A SERIES OF

END PAGE ONE

2 "cc to ISD
Adm. data deleted"

MAR 20 1972

57 MAR 22 1972

b6
b7C

100-45095

ENCLOSURE COPY FILED

MEETINGS WITH DRAKE UNIVERSITY OFFICIALS AS WELL AS MEETINGS OF THEIR OWN AT THE ROMAN CATHOLIC DRAKE NEWMAN COMMUNITY CENTER, ONE THREE FOUR TWO THIRTIETH STREET, CONCERNING PLANS FOR THIS PROTEST. DES MOINES IOWA

DURING MEETINGS WITH DRAKE STAFF, MOVEMENT REPRESENTATIVES, UNDER LEADERSHIP OF [redacted] STAFF MEMBER, NEWMAN COMMUNITY CENTER, HAVE PROPOSED THAT ABOUT TWENTY DRAKE STUDENTS REPRESENTING THE MOVEMENT BE ALLOWED TO STAND UP IN THE DRAKE AUDITORIUM AT BEGINNING OF THE VICE - PRESIDENT'S SPEECH AND REMAIN STANDING THROUGHOUT IT DISPLAYING PLACARDS AND BLACK ARM BANDS PROTESTING THE VIETNAM WAR DEAD.

b6
b7C

UNIVERSITY OFFICIALS HAVE ADVISED THEY WILL NOT TOLERATE SUCH INTERFERENCE WITH THE VICE - PRESIDENT'S SPEECH AND ADVISED IF THEY INSIST ON GOING THROUGH WITH IT, DRAKE UNIVERSITY WOULD OBTAIN AN INJUNCTION AGAINST SUCH ACTIVITIES.

SUBSEQUENTLY, [redacted] PROPOSED THAT THE MOVEMENT STUDENTS IN HALL BE ALLOWED TO STAND UP AT THE BEGINNING OF THE SPEECH, NOTE THEIR PROTEST, AND THEN SIT DOWN. THIS PROPOSAL ALSO REJECTED BY DRAKE UNIVERSITY.

IN VIEW OF DISRUPTIVE PROPOSALS OF THE MOVEMENT, DRAKE

OFFICIALS INSTITUTED TIGHT CONTROLS OVER ISSUANCE OF TICKETS TO DRAKE STUDENTS FOR THE VICE - PRESIENT'S SPEECH. IN ADDITION DRAKE SECURITY FORCES ARE BEING SUPPLEMENTED BY TWELVE TO FOURTEEN DES MOINES POLICE DEPARTMENT OFFICERS. THE AUDITORIUM HOLDS APPROXIMATELY EIGHT HUNDRED PERSONS; HOWEVER, BALCONY NOT TO BE USED AND A FIGURE OF SIX HUNDRED WAS BASIS FOR ISSUING TICKETS.

ON MARCH THIRTEEN INSTANT [redacted] ROMAN CATHOLIC DRAKE NEWMAN COMMUNITY STUDENT CENTER, ONE THREE FOUR TWO THIRTIETH STREET, DES MOINES, IOWA, IN U.S. COURT HOUSE, DES MOINES, TO BE PRESENT AT A BOND DEFAULT SENTENCING HEARING FOR ONE [redacted] CONVICTED DRAFT EVADER.

b6
b7C

AT APPROXIMATELY ONE P.M. MARCH THIRTEEN INSTANT, [redacted] OBSERVED TO MEET WITH [redacted] AND ANOTHER UNIDENTIFIED WHITE MALE INDIVIDUAL IN SNACK BAR, U.S. DISTRICT COURTHOUSE, AND [redacted] WAS OVERHEARD TO STATE BY SA, FBI, DURING THIS MEETING, THAT HE HAD SPENT PAST WEEK OR MORE COUNSELING THE MOVEMENT STUDENTS IN THEIR PROTEST DEMONSTRATION PROPOSALS CONCERNING THE VISIT TO DRAKE UNIVERSITY OF VICE - PRSIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW.

END PAGE THREE

[redacted] WAS HEARD TO STATE THAT HE HAD TOLD THE DRAKE STUDENTS INVOLVED IN THE MOVEMENT THAT THEY SHOULD MAKE THEIR TACTICS LESS VIOLENT AND MORE THEATRICAL IN ORDER TO MAKE THEM MORE EFFECTIVE AND TO OBTAIN MORE NATIONAL NEWS INTEREST. HE WAS HEARD TO STATE THAT ONE OF THE SUGGESTIONS HE HAD MADE TO THE STUDENTS WAS THAT THEY PAINT THEIR FACES WHITE.

b6
b7C

[redacted] ALSO STATED THE DUE TO THE TIGHT TICKET CONTROL BEING EXERCISED BY THE DRAKE AUTHORITIES, IT WOULD BE DIFFICULT TO GET MANY STUDENTS INSIDE THE AUDITORIUM FOR THE SPEECH. HE NOTED AT THIS TIME THERE WOULD ONLY BE SIX TO EIGHT PEOPLE INSIDE THE AUDITORIUM FROM THE MOVEMENT.

[redacted] SECRET SERVICE, AND DES MOINES PD ADVISED.

ADMINISTRATIVE

SOURCES REFERRED TO IN THIS COMMUNICATION ARE [redacted], [redacted] SECURITY SUPERVISOR, DRAKE UNIVERSITY, AND [redacted] DES MOINES PD, ALL OF WHOM HAVE FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST.

b6
b7C
b7D

END PAGE FOUR

OM 62-3302

AGENT WHO OVERHEARD REMARKS OF [redacted] WAS SA [redacted] OMAHA DIVISION.

SECRET SERVICE AGENTS ADVISED OF THIS MATTER ARE AGENTS [redacted] OF THE SECRET SERVICE VICE - PRESIDENT'S ADVANCED SECURITY UNIT.

b6
b7C

OMAHA WILL CONTINUE TO FOLLOW THE DEVELOPMENTS OF PROPOSED PROTEST OF AG NEW'S SPEECH AT DRAKE UNIVERSITY ON MARCH FIFTEEN NEXT AND THE BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED.

-P-

END

SVC FBI WASH DC CLR

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 15 1972

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Bates
Mr. Waikart
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

NR 007 OM PLAIN

5:35 PM 3-15-72 URGENT MLB

TO: DIRECTOR

ATTENTION: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM: OMAHA (62-3302)

TRAVEL OF VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW TO DRAKE UNIVERSITY, DES MOINES, IOWA, FOR SPEECH MARCH FIFTEEN, SEVENTYTWO. INFORMATION CONCERNING.

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/00 BY 6020 MLS/BLC/LB

SOURCES WHO HAVE FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST HAVE ADVISED THAT VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW APPEARED DRAKE AUDITORIUM, DRAKE UNIVERSITY, DES MOINES, IOWA, BEGINNING ELEVEN A.M., INSTANT, WHERE HE SPOKE FOR FIFTEEN MINUTES TO APPROXIMATELY SIX HUNDRED DRAKE UINVERSITY STUDENTS ON THE BASIS THAT HE, A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE NIXON ADMINISTRATION, WAS INSTIGATING A SERIES OF APPEARANCES ON COLLEGE CAMPUSES TO ESTABLISH A DIALOGUE WITH STUDENTS ON CURRENT POLITICAL ISSUES. HE ALSO STATED THAT THIS DIALOGUE WAS INTENDED TO REMOVE ANY CREDIBILITY GAP WHICH EXISTED BETWEEN STUDENTS AND THE NIXON ADMINISTRATION BROUGHT ON BY EXAGGERATED NEWS REPORTS OF THE MEDIA WHICH WAS PRIMARILY INTERESTED IN SENSATIONALISM AND TO END PAGE ONE

EX-100 REC 25 62-114692-202

MAR 20 1972

MAR 23 1972

"cc to ISD
Adm. data deleted"

In white House summary tel.

SELL MAGIZINES AND NEWSPAPERS.

FOLLOWING HIS FIFTEEN MINUTE SPEECH THE VICE PRESIDENT ENTERTAINED QUESTIONS FROM THE STUDENT AUDIENCE FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE HOUR.

AT THE BEGINNING OF VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW'S SPEECH TWENTYNINE INDIVIDUALS IN THE AUDIENCE, BOTH MALE AND FEMALE STUDENTS, STOOD UP, SOME RAISING THEIR ARMS WITH CLOSED FISTS; OTHERS TURNED THEIR BACKS ON THE VICE PRESIDENT. NO VERBAL INSULTS AND/OR STATEMENTS UTTERED BY DEMONSTRATORS AND GROUP REMAINED STANDING UNTIL QUESTION AND ANSWER PERIOD BEGAN, AT WHICH TIME THEY SAT DOWN. NO ADDITIONAL INCIDENTS OCCURRED IN AUDITORIUM AND REMAINDER OF PROCEEDINGS WERE ORDERLY.

PRIOR TO SPEECH IN AUDITORIUM APPROXIMATELY SIXTY INDIVIDUALS ASSEMBLED AT NINE THIRTYFIVE A.M., IN THE RAIN IN FRONT OF OLD MAIN BUILDING ENTRANCE IN A MEMORIAL TO VIETNAM WAR DEAD. PROCEEDINGS OF THIS RALLY BEGAN WITH [redacted] LOCAL DES MOINES, IOWA, RABBI, OFFERED A PRAYER AND SUBSEQUENT TO [redacted] MEMBER, STAFF OF UNITED METHODIST WESLEY FOUNDATION, DRAKE UNIVERSITY, READ FROM PREPARED STATEMENT

b6
b7C

WHICH STATED IN EFFECT THAT THOSE WHO WERE DEMONSTRATING COULD NOT IN GOOD CONSCIENCE ALLOW VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW TO SPEAK ON THE DRAKE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS WITHOUT PEACEFULLY PROTESTING THE NIXON ADMINISTRATION POLICIES RELATIVE TO THE VIETNAM WAR, CONDITIONS OF BLACKS IN THE UNITED STATES, HUMAN RIGHTS, WOMENS LIBERATION AND WOMENS STATUS IN THIS SOCIETY, AS WELL AS THE SECRET CLASSIFICATION OF FILES AND RETENTION OF FILES ON VARIOUS INDIVIDUALS BY THE U. S. GOVERNMENT.

SOURCES STATED THAT THE LEAFLET WHICH WAS NOT SIGNED NOR INDICATED THE SPONSORING ORGANIZATION, ENDED BY CALLING FOR REAL END OF THE VIETNAM WAR AND FOR INTERGRITY IN GOVERNMENT.

SOURCES STATED THAT THIS RALLY LASTED APPROXIMATELY TWENTYFIVE MINUTES, WAS ORDERLY, AND PEACEFUL, AND THEN BROKE UP WITH MOST OF THE INDIVIDUALS ENTERING THE AUDITORIUM TO HEAR THE VICE PRESIDENT'S SPEECH.

NO ADDITIONAL INCIDENTS RELATIVE TO THE RALLY AND/OR SPEECH OF VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW OCCURRED AND NO ARRESTS WERE MADE.

U. S. ATTORNEY, DES MOINES, IOWA, SECRET SERVICE, AND DES MOINES POLICE DEPARTMENT ADVISED.

END PAGE THREE

b6
b7C
b7D

ADMINISTRATIVE: RE OMAHA TELETYPE TO BUREAU, MARCH FOURTEEN, LAST.

SOURCES REFERRED TO IN THIS COMMUNICATION ARE [redacted]

DRAKE UNIVERSITY; [redacted] INTELLIGENCE UNIT, DES MOINES, IOWA, POLICE DEPARTMENT; AND [redacted] U. S. SECRET SERVICE, ALL OF WHOM HAVE FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST.

IT IS TO BE NOTED FOR THE BUREAU'S INFORMATION THAT DURING VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW'S SPEECH HE INDICATED A CONTINUING PROGRAM FOR HIS APPEARANCE ON COLLEGE CAMPUSES AND AT THE CURRENT TIME SECRET SERVICE IS CONDUCTING ADDITIONAL SURVEYS IN IOWA RELATIVE TO COLLEGE CAMPUSES IN ORDER TO DETERMINE WHAT NEW LEFT CONDITIONS EXIST ON VARIOUS CAMPUSES WITH THE APPARENT OBJECTIVE OF DETERMINING WHETER OR NOT IT IS FEASIBLE FOR THE VICE PRESIDENT TO APPEAR ON SUCH CAMPUSES.

INASMUCH AS VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW, ACCORDING TO SECRET SERVICE, DEPARTED THE DES MOINES, IOWA, AREA BY PLANE AT TWO P.M., MARCH FIFTEEN, INSTANT, NO FURTHER ACTION IS BEING TAKEN IN THIS MATTER AND THIS CASE IS BEING CLOSED. -C-

END

MRF FBI WA DC

5-113a (9-29-65)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date October 17, 1972

Attached relates to proposed demonstration by a coalition of antiwar organizations, including Vietnam Veterans Against the War, on 10/21/72, at the Hilton Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, where the Vice President is scheduled to address the Boilermakers Union. The demonstrators plan to protest bombing of North Vietnam and demand immediate withdrawal of all U. S. forces from Indochina. Police Department and Secret Service, Pittsburgh, being advised.

Information in attached sent by teletype to the Vice President and Secret Service. Copy of attached sent to the Internal Security Division of the Department.

TJS

RCD:mcl

CSM
RCD

WGC/GCM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/00 BY 60267 NCS/BLE/TB

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 21 1972

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Campbell
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, E.
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Bates
Mr. Wolkart
Mr. Soyars
Miss Gandy

NR004 NO CODE

856PM NITEL 4-21-72 SAH

TO DIRECTOR

FROM NEW ORLEANS (100-19512) 2P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3/24/00 BY [illegible]

b6
b7C

TRAVEL OF VICE PRESIDENT

VISIT OF VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW TO NEW ORLEANS, LA., APRIL TWO FOUR DASH TWO FIVE, SEVENTYTWO; MISC. DASH INFO CONCERNING.

INFO RECEIVED FROM SECRET SERVICE, NEW ORLEANS, THAT VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW IS SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE NEW ORLEANS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AT APPROXIMATELY ELEVEN TWENTYFIVE A. M., APRIL TWO FOUR NEXT. WILL PROCEED DIRECTLY TO THE ROOSEVELT HOTEL WHERE HE IS SCHEDULED TO GIVE A LUNCHEON SPEECH BEFORE THE AMERICAN ROAD BUILDERS ASSOCIATION CONVENTION. AFTER THIS SPEECH HE WILL GO TO THE ROYAL ORLEANS HOTEL FOR A FEW HOURS AND THEN DEPART VIA PLANE AT ABOUT THREE THIRTY P. M. FOR SHREVEPORT, LA., WHERE HE IS SCHEDULED TO SPEAK ON THE EVENING OF APRIL TWO FOUR. HE WILL RETURN TO NEW ORLEANS ON THE SAME EVENING AT ABOUT TEN THIRTY P. M. AND WILL STAY AT THE ROYAL ORLEANS HOTEL AND IS SCHEDULED TO LEAVE NEW ORLEANS ABOUT NOON ON APRIL TWO FIVE NEXT. 62-116172-203

END PAGE ONE

REC-57
EX-114

7 APR 25 1972

80 APR 27 1972

NO INFORMATION TO DATE HAS BEEN RECEIVED FROM SOURCES OF ANY PLANNED DEMONSTRATIONS. LIAISON BEING MAINTAINED WITH LOCAL SECRET SERVICE, NOPD, AND APPROPRIATE SOURCES. BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF ANY PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

END

APR 12 1972

NR007 NK CODE

9:43PM NITEL 4-12-72 MAW

TO DIRECTOR (ATTENTION: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION)

NEW YORK

FROM NEWARK (100-54743) (P) 3P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3/24/00 BY [illegible]

CHANGED: DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST APPEARANCE OF VICE-PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW SPONSORED BY THE ENRAGED ONES, NEW JERSEY COMMITTEE FOR A SANE NUCLEAR POLICY (SANE), NATIONAL PEACE ACTION COALITION (NPAC), AND PEOPLES COALITION FOR PEACE AND JUSTICE (PCPJ), AT THE ARMORY, WESTFIELD, NEW JERSEY, APRIL TWENTY TWO, NINETEEN SEVENTY TWO; INTERNAL SECURITY -NEW LEFT, OFFICE OF ORIGIN ~~(00~~: NEWARK)

TITLE MARKED CHANGED TO DENOTE CORRECT SITE OF DEMONSTRATION AND ADDITIONAL SPONSORS. TITLE PREVIOUSLY CARRIED AS, "DEMONSTRATION PLANNED AT RAHWAY, NEW JERSEY, ARMORY, DURING VISIT OF VICE-PRESIDENT

END OF PAGE ONE

62-114692-

NOT RECORDED

191 APR 20 1972

APR 17 1972

2 "cc to ISD

APR 19 1972

55 APR 24 1972

b6
b7C

Tele. Room
Miss Gandy

ORIGINAL FILED IN

SPIRO T. AGNEW ON FEBRUARY TWENTY TWO, NINETEEN SEVENTY TWO, SPONSORED BY THE ENRAGED ONES, INTERNAL SECURITY-NEW LEFT."

ON APRIL TWELVE, NINETEEN SEVENTY TWO, A SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT A MEETING OF THE FREE PEOPLE OF RUTGERS-NEWARK, (FREE PEOPLE), A CAMPUS GROUP ON THE NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, CAMPUS OF THE RUTGERS UNIVERSITY, WAS HELD AT SIX O'CLOCK P.M., APRIL ELEVEN, NINETEEN SEVENTY TWO, AT RUTGERS-NEWARK. APPROXIMATELY THIRTY PEOPLE WERE PRESENT. [redacted] OF THE FREE PEOPLE, DISCUSSED A DEMONSTRATION TO BE HELD AT THE ARMORY, WESTFIELD, NEW JERSEY, ON APRIL TWENTY TWO, NINETEEN SEVENTY TWO, TO PROTEST THE APPEARANCE OF VICE-PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW AT A DINNER TO BE HELD AT THE ARMORY. THE GROUP, HOPEFULLY ONE HUNDRED PARTICIPANTS, PLANS TO RALLY AT THE ARMORY AT FIVE THIRTY PM, AND AT SEVEN O'CLOCK PM, WILL MARCH TO EDISON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, WESTFIELD, NEW JERSEY, TO SPONSOR A TWENTY FIVE CENT POOR PEOPLES DINNER. AT ELEVEN THIRTY PM, THE GROUP PLANS TO MARCH BACK TO THE ARMORY TO DEMONSTRATE WHEN VICE-PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW AND MEMBERS OF HIS PARTY DEPART.

b6
b7C

[redacted] STATED THAT THE GROUP WOULD JEER AND CHANT OUTSIDE THE ARMORY IN AN ATTEMPT TO DISRUPT THE DINNER.

POSSIBLE CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE WAS DISCUSSED AND IMMERSO SUGGESTED THAT THE GROUP SHOULD FIGHT IF AUTHORITIES OR OTHERS ATTEMPT TO DISRUPT THE DEMONSTTATION. b6 b7C

THE GROUP ALSO DISCUSSED POSSIBLY ATTEMPTING TO STEAL THE WALLETS FROM PEOPLE AS THEY LEAVE THE DINNER.

[redacted] STATED FURTHER THAT THE LAW STUDENTS FROM RUTGERS, NEWARK, AND LAWYERS WOULD BE PRESENT AT THE DEMONSTRATION TO ADVISE PARTICIPANTS OF THEIR RIGHTS. HE STATED THAT THE DEMONSTRATION WAS SPONSORED BY NEW JERSEY SANE, PCPJ, AND NPAC, AND ASSISTED BY THE FREE PEOPLE.

ADMINISTRATIVE

REFERENCE NEW YORK TELETYPE, APRIL TWELVE, NINETEEN SEVENTY TWO, UNDER PREVIOUS CAPTION. THE SOURCE IS [redacted] b7D

[redacted] SECRET SERVICE, NEWARK, AND WESTFIELD, NEW JERSEY, LOCAL AUTHORITIES ADVISED, APRIL TWELVE, NINETEEN SEVENTY TWO. LHM FOLLOWS.

memo

END

MS

NR 002 SF CODE

10:44 AM URGENT 4/3/72 MCC

TO DIRECTOR ATTN D I D

FROM SAN FRANCISCO (100-72817) 2P

TRAVEL OF

PROPOSED DEMONSTRATION AGAINST VICE-PRESIDENT AGNEW AND SOUTHEAST ASIAN WAR, PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, APRIL EIGHT NEXT; IS - VO (VIDEM).

ON APRIL TWO LAST A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT DURING THE PAST WEEKEND DISCUSSION WITHIN THE SAN FRANCISCO REVOLUTIONARY UNION (RU) REFLECTED THAT THE RU IS DOWNPLAYING THE DEMONSTRATION AGAINST VICE-PRESIDENT AGNEW BY THE VENCEREMOS ORGANIZATION (VO), HOWEVER, RUMOR WITHIN THE SAN FRANCISCO RU INDICATES THAT THE VO WILL GREET THE VICE-PRESIDENT IN THE SAME WAY THAT PRESENT NIXON WAS GREETED IN SAN JOSE, NAMELY WITH ROCKS AND BOTTLES. SOURCE ADVISED THAT THIS RUMOR IN GENERAL CONVERSATION AND HE COULD FURNISH NO SPECIFICS.

END PAGE ONE

62-114692-

NOT RECORDED
78 APR 6 1972

TO APR 5 1972

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-138315-47-414

b6
b7C

in white House summary
tel. 4-4-72

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/00 BY 6026 TNLS/BCF/TB

78 APR 11 1972

THE RU IS A NATION-WIDE MARXIST-LENINIST-MAOIST ORGANIZAZION ADVOCATING OVERTHROW OF U.S. GOVERNMENT BY FORCE AND VIOLENCE. THE VO IS A MILITANT MARXIST-LENINIST-MAOIST ORGANIZATION ADVOCATING OVERTHORW OF U.S. GOVERNMENT BY FORCE AND VIOLENCE, SABOTAGE AND URBAN GUERRILLA WARFARE.

ADMINISTRATIVE

RE SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE MARCH TWENTYFOUR LAST. SOURCE IS [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] SECRET SERVICE, SAN FRANCISCO, ADVISED AND PALO ALTO POLICE DEPARTMENT ADVISED.

BUREAU WILL BE KEPT INFORMED OF ANY PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

END

BJM FBI WASHDC

CLR

MR. HORNER
ROOM 724 9&D

5-113a (9-29-65)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 10/26/72

Attached reports 10/25/72 demonstration in connection with appearance of Vice President Agnew at Charlotte, North Carolina. Forty to fifty white demonstrators protested against the President, Vice President and Vietnam war. There were no incidents or arrests.

Data in attached sent by teletype to the Vice President, Mr. John W. Dean, III, at the White House and Secret Service; copy to Attorney General and Deputy Attorney General by messenger. Copy of attached sent to Internal Security Division of the Department.

TJS

HEM:owc

EM/HEM

WGC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/00 BY 60267 ALS/BLE/TB

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Campbell
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Bates
Mr. Waikart
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI

Date: 4/26/72

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (100-19512)(C)

SUBJECT: VISIT OF VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW TO NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA, 4/24-25/72 MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING

Travel of V. P. Spiro T. Agnew

Re New Orleans nitel, 4/21/72.

Enclosed for the Bureau are six copies of an LHM captioned as above.

Copies of the enclosed LHM are being provided locally to Secret Service, MIG, and NISO, New Orleans, as well as to OSI, Barksdale Air Force Base, Louisiana.

Sources mentioned in the enclosed LHM are [redacted]

Observations in the area of the New Orleans International Airport, Royal Orleans Hotel, and Brennan's Restaurent were made by SA [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3/24/00 BY [illegible]

62-114672-204

ENCLOSURE

2 - Bureau (Enc. 6)
1 - New Orleans
SMC - smj
(3)

REC 31

MAY 3 1972

RESEARCH SECTION

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

127

DIRECTOR

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New Orleans, Louisiana
April 26, 1972

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

VISIT OF VICE PRESIDENT
SPIRO T. AGNEW TO
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA,
APRIL 24-25, 1972

On April 21, 1972, information was received from a representative of Secret Service, New Orleans, that Vice President Sprio T. Agnew is scheduled to arrive at the New Orleans International Airport on the morning of April 24, 1972. He is scheduled to go to the Roosevelt Hotel to give a luncheon speech before the American Road Builders Association Convention.

During the afternoon of April 24, 1972, Mr. Agnew will fly to Shreveport, Louisiana, where he is scheduled to give a speech on the evening of April 24, 1972. He will return to New Orleans on the same evening and will stay at the Royal Orleans Hotel and is scheduled to leave New Orleans about noon on April 25, 1972.

On April 21, 1972, three confidential sources, who have furnished reliable information in the past and who are familiar with various phases of New Left activity in the New Orleans area, advised that no information had come to their attention regarding any demonstrations protesting the visit of Vice President Agnew to New Orleans.

On April 25, 1972, a representative of Secret Service, New Orleans, advised that Mr. Agnew had arrived at noon on April 24, 1972, at the New Orleans International Airport. He traveled directly by motorcade to the Roosevelt Hotel, where he spoke before the previously-identified convention. He was at the Roosevelt Hotel from about 12:30 PM until 2:00 PM when he went to the Royal Orleans Hotel, where he was staying.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/00 BY [illegible]

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

62-114692-204

ENCLOSURE

This representative of Secret Service further advised that, during the time that Mr. Agnew was at the Roosevelt Hotel, there were nine individuals picketing in front of the entrance to the hotel carrying anti-war signs.

Mr. Agnew left New Orleans at about 3:10 PM and flew to Shreveport, Louisiana, where he gave a speech, and returned to New Orleans at approximately 10:00 PM.

On the morning of April 25, 1972, Mr. Agnew had breakfast at Brennan's Restaurant and then departed New Orleans International Airport at approximately noon.

No incidents or demonstrations were observed or received relating to Mr. Agnew's visit other than the nine pickets at the Roosevelt Hotel.

The purpose of Mr. Agnew's visit to Shreveport, Louisiana was that he had been invited by the Ambassador Club, which is the sponsoring organization for Holiday in Dixie, an annual festival held in Shreveport, Louisiana. Mr. Agnew spoke upon his arrival at Barksdale Air Force Base, Bossier City, Louisiana, and later on attended a social gathering of prominent Republicans in the Shreveport area.

Spot checks by a Special Agent of the New Orleans Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) in the vicinity of the New Orleans International Airport on April 24 and 25, 1972, the Royal Orleans Hotel on April 24 and 25, 1972, and Brennan's Restaurant on April 25, 1972, were made; however, no demonstrations, pickets, or incidents were observed.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 27 1972

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Bates
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Campbell
Mr. Casper
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

b6
b7C

NR 09 SL PLAINTEXT

10:30PM NITEL 6-27-72 LEF

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR

ATTN: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION [redacted]

FROM: ST. LOUIS (100-22801)(C)(1P)

TRAVEL OF VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW TO ST. LOUIS, JUNE TWENTYSIX TO TWENTYSEVEN, SEVENTYTWO.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3/24/00 BY 6026 WLS/BCE/TB

RE ST. LOUIS TEL JUNE TWENTYSIX, LAST.

ON JUNE TWENTYSEVEN INSTANT, SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT A PEACEFUL DEMONSTRATION WAS HELD IN FRONT OF STOUFFERS RIVERFRONT INN, ST. LOUIS, MO., ON EVENING OF JUNE TWENTYSIX LAST. DEMONSTRATION CONSISTED OF APPROXIMATELY ONE DOZEN PICKETERS WHO DISPLAYED "ANTI-GOP", "ANTI-WAR", AND "MORE JOBS" PICKET SIGNS. DEMONSTRATION OCCURRED WITHOUT INCIDENT AND NO ARRESTS WERE MADE.

ADMINISTRATIVE: SOURCE REFERRED TO ABOVE IS [redacted]. b7D

[redacted]

REC-10

EX-114

205

JUN 29 1972

-END-

DSS FBI WA DC CLR

54 JUL 5 1972

NR04 HN CODE

4:20PM HST IMMEDIATE 5/11/72 TDC

TO DIRECTOR

FROM HONOLULU (100-NEW) (P) (62-407) (P) 3P

ANTIWAR DEMONSTRATION, KAHALA HILTON HOTEL, HONOLULU, HAWAII, MAY ELEVEN INSTANT. OO: HONOLULU.

VISIT OF VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW TO HONOLULU, MAY TEN DASH ELEVEN NINETEEN SEVENTY TWO. OO: HONOLULU.

ON MAY ELEVEN INSTANT SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI OBSERVED DEMONSTRATION BEGIN AT TWELVE THIRTY P.M. WITH SIXTY TO SEVENTY PARTICIPANTS IN FRONT OF KAHALA HILTON HOTEL, WHERE VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW WAS STAYING. AMONG DEMONSTRATORS WERE [redacted] BOTH MEMBERS OF STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY (SDS), AND [redacted], BOTH SDS SYMPATHIZERS. SDS IS LEADING REVOLUTIONARY STUDENT ORGANIZATION.

END PAGE ONE

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/00 BY 6020 MLS/BCE/JB

62-114692

NOT RECORDED
2 MAY 26 1972

6 MAY 23 1972

55 MAY 31 1972

ONE GROUP OF DEMONSTRATORS, TOTALING APPROXIMATELY SEVEN PERSONS, WAS LEAD BY [redacted] GRACE BIBLE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, NADISON, TENNESSEE, AND INDIVIDUALS WERE PROTESTING AGAINST THE NIXON ADMINISTRATION'S FOREIGN POLICY OF PEACEFUL CO-EXISTENCE WITH THE COMMUNISTS. THESE DEMONSTRATORS CARRED PLACARDS URGING END TO COMMUNISM.

b6
b7C

A SECOND GROUP OF DEMONSTRATORS OBSERVED BY REPRESENTATIVES OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION CONSISTED OF APPROXIMATELY TWELVE PERSONS, WHO WERE LED BY [redacted] AN INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE FOR THE FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT. THESE DEMONSTRATORS PEACEFULLY DEMONSTRATED, PROTESTING TO END THE WAR IN VIETNAM AND TO END WAGE PRICE FREEZE. SOURCE ADVISED THAT [redacted] IS A MEMBER OF THE YOUNG WORKERS LIBERATION LEAGUE (YWLL). YWLL IS A COMMUNISTIC PARTY, USA, YOUTH ORGANIZATION.

THE THIRD GROUP OF DEMONSTRATORS WAS REPRESENTATIVES OF THE STUDENT MOBILIZATION COMMITTEE FROM VANDERBILT

END PAGE TWO

UNIVERSITY AND CONSISTED OF APPROXIMATELY SIXTEEN PERSONS. THESE PEACEFUL DEMONSTRATORS CARRIED PLACARDS EXPRESSING IDEAS TO "END THE WAR NOW" AND "PEACE NOW".

A SECOND SOURCE ADVISED THAT THE STUDENT MOBILIZATION COMMITTEE IS A RECOGNIZED CAMPUS ORGANIZATION AT THE VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE. THE STUDENT MOBILIZATION COMMITTEE TO END THE WAR IN VIETNAM (SMC) IS CONTROLLED BY THE SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY (SWP) AND ITS YOUTH AFFILIATE, YOUNG SOCIALIST ALLIANCE. SMC INITIATES AND SUPPORTS PUBLIC DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST THE WAR IN SOUTH EAST ASIA. THE SWP HAS BEEN DESIGNATED PURSUANT TO EXECUTIVE ORDER ONE ZERO FOUR FIVE ZERO.

ON SEPTEMBER TWENTYONE, INSTANT, DETECTIVE [redacted] b6 b7C [redacted] NASHVILLE METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT, ADVISED THAT THERE WERE NO ARRESTS OR INCIDENTS DURING THE VISIT OF VICE-PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW. HE ADVISED THAT VICE-PRESIDENT AGNEW WAS EXPECTED TO LEAVE NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE AT APPROXIMATELY FOUR: THIRTY P. M. TODAY.

END PAGE THREE

ADMINISTRATIVE:

SECRET SERVICE AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES COGNIZANT.

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION REFERRED TO IN TELETYPE ARE SPECIAL AGENTS [redacted]

[redacted]

SOURCE ONE IS [redacted]

SOURCE TWO IS [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

NO LHM FOLLOWS.

MEMPHIS FILE ONE HUNDRED - SIX ONE THREE SIX.

END

EJF FBI WASH DC

cc Hoover

NR 013 CI PLAIN

306PM URGENT 5/10/72 JLK

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM CINCINNATI (P) 2P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3/24/00 BY 602602 DLS/BCE/TB

UNSUB; ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW DURING DEMONSTRATION, COLUMBUS, OHIO, MAY NINE SEVENTY TWO; ASSAULT OF VICE PRESIDENT OF U.S.; DGP.

RE CINCINNATI TEL, MAY TEN INSTANT.

[redacted] U.S. SECRET SERVICE, COLUMBUS, OHIO, ADVISED THE PERSONS WHO WERE IN BEST POSITION TO HAVE OBSERVED ATTEMPTED ASSAULT ARE [redacted] VICE PRESIDENT'S OFFICE, AND [redacted] LOGISTICS, BOTH U.S. SECRET SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C. [redacted] WAS RIDING IN PASSENGER SEAT OF VEHICLE IMMEDIATELY BEHIND VICE PRESIDENT AND [redacted] WAS IN SAME VEHICLE.

b6
b7C

20 MAY 12 197

BOTH SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED TO DETERMINE IF THEY SAW INCIDENT WHEN REAR GLASS WAS BROKEN IN VICE PRESIDENT'S LIMOUSINE AND IF THEY CAN IDENTIFY MISSILE WHICH STRUCK GLASS.

ARRANGEMENTS SHOULD BE MADE WITH [redacted] TO OBSERVE GLASS WHEN IT IS REMOVED FROM LIMOUSINE WHICH IS IDENTIFIED AS NINETEEN SEVENTY CADILLAC FLEETWOOD, NUMBER [redacted] WHEN GLASS IS

62-114692-

END PAGE ONE

CI 7th 5/10/72

57 JUN 7 1972

53 MAY 23 1972

NOT RECORDED
109 MAY 19 1972

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-138315-10-162

OBTAINED, IT SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO LABORATORY FOR EXAMINATION TO IDENTIFY MISSILE.

FOR INFORMATION OF WFO, ABOUT SEVEN THIRTY PM, MAY NINE LAST, VICE PRESIDENT WAS APPROACHING LAUSCHE BUILDING FAIRGROUNDS, COLUMBUS, OHIO, IN ABOVE DESCRIBED VEHICLE. VICE PRESIDENT WAS TO SPEAK AT FUND-RAISING DINNER. A GROUP OF ABOUT THREE HUNDRED DEMONSTRATORS WERE PRESENT. DEMONSTRATION WAS TO PROTEST WAR AND WAS SPONSORED BY INDO-CHINA COALITION. AS VICE PRESIDENT'S LIMOUSINE APPROACHED BUILDING, GROUP OF ABOUT FIFTY DEMONSTRATORS BROKE OFF FROM LARGER GROUP AND SURGED TOWARD LIMOUSINE. AN OBJECT, BELIEVED TO BE ROCK STRUCK REAR WINDOW OF LIMOUSINE IN UPPER RIGHT CORNER MAKING SMALL HOLE IN OUTER SURFACE OF GLASS. THE GLASS WAS NOT PENETRATED AND VICE PRESIDENT WAS NOT INJURED. SEARCH OF AREA HAS FAILED TO LOCATE ANY ROCK BELIEVED TO BE MISSILE. U.S. SECRET SERVICE, COLUMBUS, OHIO, ADVISED LIMOUSINE WAS SHIPPED DIRECTLY FROM COLUMBUS TO JAPAN WITHOUT GLASS BEING REPLACED AND THEY DO NOT KNOW WHEN IT WILL BE REPLACED.

END

ACK TWO

RMS FBI WA DC CLR

W. T. Conrad

NR 003 CI CODE

312PM URGENT 5/8/72 CFR

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

FROM CINCINNATI 3P

TRAVEL OF

DEMONSTRATION AGAINST SPIRO AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT - UNITED STATES, COLUMBUS, OHIO, MAY NINE, NINETEEN SEVENTYTWO, SPONSORED BY INDO-CHINA COALITION, VIDEM, STAG; IS - REVOLUNTIONARY ACTIVITIES

Vietnam Demonstration

Internal Security

VICE PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES, SPIRO AGNEW, TO APPEAR LAUSCHE BUILDING, TO ATTEND FUND RAISING DINNER AT OHIO STATE FAIRGROUND, BEGINNING SEVEN PM, MAY NINE NEXT. HE IS TO DEPART COLUMBUS, OHIO, SAME DAY.

SOURCES WHO HAVE FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED TODAY, INDO-CHINA COALITION COMPOSED OF RADICAL GROUPS, COLUMBUS, OHIO, CONDUCTED MEETING NIGHT OF MAY SEVEN LAST. APPROXIMATELY FORTY PERSONS ATTENDED, WHO INCLUDED REPRESENTATIVES FROM ~~SDS~~, Students For a Democratic Society ~~YIP~~, Youth International Party COLUMBUS FREE PRESS (UNDERGROUND NEWSPAPER, COLUMBUS, OHIO), AND ~~VAW~~ Vietnam Veterans Against the War.

THE FOLLOWING WERE IDENTIFIED AS AMONG THOSE IN ATTENDANCE:

[redacted]

END PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3/24/00 BY 6026 TNLS/BLE/TB

62-114692-

NOT RECORDED

78 MAY 25 1972

MAY 19 1972

b6
b7C

ORIGINAL FILED IN

60 MAY 26 1972

[redacted] b6 b7C

MAJOR TOPIC OF DISCUSSION WAS ACTIONS TO BE TAKEN BY GROUP IN CONNECTION WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT'S VISIT. ALTHOUGH NO DEFINITE PLANS TO DISRUPT APPEARANCE DECIDED ON, FOLLOWING COURSES OF ACTION WERE DISCUSSED:

BLOCK ENTRANCE TO FAIRGROUND BY PHYSICALLY LYING ON STREET;

PLACING OBSTACLES IN STREET;

THROWING ANIMAL BLOOD;

SLASHING AUTOMOBILE TIRES OF DINNER ATTENDEES;

TELEPHONING BOMB THREATS AND THREATS OF PLACING ARSENIC AND LSD IN SALAD.

NONE OF ABOVE SUGGESTIONS UNANIMOUSLY AGREED TO, MAIN DISCUSSION OF PLAN OF ACTION WAS TO ENCOURAGE MARCH AND LARGE NUMBERS OF PERSONS TO APPEAR TO PROTEST VICE PRESIDENT'S VISIT.

RALLY SPONSORED BY INDO-CHINA COALITION SCHEDULED FOUR THIRTY PM, MAY NINE NEXT CAMPUS OF OSU, TO ENCOURAGE SUPPORT TO MARCH FROM CAMPUS TO OHIO STATE FAIRGROUNDS. NUMBER OF PROTESTORS NOT KNOWN AT THIS TIME.

ADDITIONAL MEETING OF INDO-CHINA COALITION TO BE HELD TO FORMULATE MORE DEFINITE PLANS.

ADMINISTRATIVE

b6
b7C
b7D

RE CINCINNATI TELCAL TO BUREAU MAY EIGHT INSTANT.

CINCINNATI CONFIDENTIAL SOURCES ARE [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

THE FOLLOWING ADVISED:

USA, COLUMBUS, OHIO; US SECRET SERVICE, COLUMBUS, OHIO; COLUMBUS POLICE DEPARTMENT; OSHP; OSU POLICE DEPARTMENT.

CINCINNATI FOLLOWING CLOSELY AND BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED. ALL INDIVIDUALS NAMED IN THIS COMMUNICATION ARE SUBJECTS OF SEPARATE INVESTIGATIONS.

END

DSS FBI WA DC CLR

cc

Mr. Campbell
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, ES
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Bates
Mr. Walkart
Mr. Walters
Mr. Sears
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

NR07 HN CODE

5:04PM HST NITEL 5/9/72 TDC

TO DIRECTOR (100-466887)

FROM HONOLULU (100-6967) (P) (62-407) (P) 2P

ANTI-WAR DEMONSTRATION SPONSORED BY LIBERATED BARRACKS SCHEDULED FOR MAY TEN NEXT AT HICKAM AIR FORCE BASE, MAIN GATE, HONOLULU. OO: HONOLULU.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3/24/00 BY [illegible]

TRAVEL

VISIT OF VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW TO HONOLULU MAY TEN TO ELEVEN NEXT. OO: HONOLULU.

SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED MAY NINE INSTANT LIBERATED BARRACKS INTENDS TO SPONSOR DEMONSTRATION AGAINST WAR IN VIETNAM MAY TEN NEXT IN FRONT OF MAIN GATE AT HICKAM AIR FORCE BASE STARTING AT SEVEN A.M. HONOLULU TIME. NOTHING FURTHER REPORTED AT THIS TIME. NUMBER OF DEMONSTRATORS SCHEDULED TO APPEAR NOT KNOWN. SOURCE ADVISED THIS PROPOSED DEMONSTRATION NOT RELATED TO ARRIVAL OF AGNEW, BUT DIRECTED AGAINST END PAGE ONE

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-466887-6

62-114692-

NOT RECORDED

78 MAY 16 1972

[illegible] ISD
Adm data deleted

54 MAY 17 1972

U. S. MINING OF NORTH VIETNAM HARBOR AREAS.

LIBERATED BARRACKS IS AN ORGANIZATION FORMED TO FIGHT ALLEGED "OPPRESSION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL".

ADMINISTRATIVE:

BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

NO LHM FOLLOWS.

SOURCE WHO FURNISHED ABOVE INFO IS [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

HONOLULU POLICE DEPARTMENT. INFO FURNISHED TO SA [redacted]

GRANT. U.S. SECRET SERVICE, HONOLULU, NISO, PEARL HARBOR, SEVEN TENTH MILITARY INTELLIGENCE DETACHMENT ADVISED.

END

JDJ FBI WASH DC CLR

cc Hamer

NR005 MF CODE

7:35 PM URGENT 9-21-72 DMB

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

ATTEN: D. I. D.

FROM MEMPHIS (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/00 BY 602 62 NLS/BLE/TB

b6
b7C

DEMOSTRATIONS STAGED DURING VISIT OF VICE-PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW, NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE, SEPTEMBER TWENTY ONE, NINETEEN SEVENTY TWO; SECURITY MATTER.

O Travel of Vice-President Spiro T. Agnew

VICE-PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW ARRIVED NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE AT APPROXIMATELY ELEVEN: FORTYFIVE A. M., ON SEPTEMBER TWENTYONE, INSTANT, AT THE NASHVILLE METROLPOLITAN AIRPORT. VICE-PRESIDENT AGNEW THEN TRAVELED TO THE GRAND OLE OPRY HOUSE IN DOWNTOWN NASHVILLE FOR A SPEAKING ENGAGEMENT THERE. ON INSTANT DATE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION OBSERVED A TOTAL OF APPROXIMATELY THIRTYFIVE PERSONS REPRESENTING THREE SEPARATE GROUPS STAGE PEACEFUL DEMONSTRATIONS NEAR THE GRAND OLE OPRY HOUSE, AS VICE-PRESIDENT AGNEW ARRIVED THERE AT APPROXIMATELY TWELVE: FIFTEEN P. M.

END PAGE ONE

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-138315-28-3

62-114692-
NOT RECORDED
50 SEP 29 1972

ISD
Adm. Data Entered

81

70 OCT 5 1972

DEMONSTRATORS WERE CARRYING ANTIWAR PLACARDS WHICH READ "NIXON IS A WAR CRIMINAL," "NIXON DASH SPRIO AGNEW, SUPER CRIMINALS, WAR CRIMINALS, NUREMBURG JUSTICE FOR THE AGRESSORS," AND "AMERICA THE BRUTIFUL."

THE CROWD WAS UNRULY AND REPEATEDLY SHOUTED ANTIWAR CLICHES SUCH AS "HO, HO, HO CHI MINH, THE NFL IS GOING TO WIN."

A FEW PERSONS ATTEMPTED TO BREAK THROUGH POLICE LINES AND GOT INTO SHOVING MATHCES WITH POLICE OFFICERS. POLICE DETAINED FOUR PERSONS AND ESCORTED THEM OUT OF THE CROWD. NO CHARGES WERE LODGED AND THEY WERE NOT PLACED UNDER ARREST.

AT ONE TWENTY P.M. VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW DEPARTED THE HOTEL IN FRONT OF THE DEMONSTRATORS. WHILE A SMALL GROUP OF DEMONSTRATORS WERE SHOUTING OBSCENITIES, ANOTHER GROUP OF CITIZENS, APARENTLY GUESTS OF THE HOTEL, CHEERED MR. AGNEW AND APPLAUDED HIM. AS MR. AGNEW WAS BEING DRIVEN OUT, ONE OF THE DEMONSTRATORS BROKE LOOSE AND STARTED RUNNING TOWARD MR. AGNEW'S CAR. AT THIS POINT POLICE OFFICERS ORDERED HIM TO STAY BACK, WHICH ORDER WAS IGNORED, AND WHEN THE POLICE OFFICER ATTEMPTED TO BLOCK THIS PERSON'S ~~CAR~~ PATH, THE PERSON LUNGED AT THE POLICE OFFICER. THIS PERSON WAS ARRESTED AND CHARGED WITH DISORDERLY CONDUCT.

END PAGE TWO

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE HONOLULU TELETYPE AND TELEPHONE CALL TO BUREAU MAY ELEVEN INSTANT. SAS WHO OBSERVED THE DEMONSTRATION ARE SAS [redacted] b6 b7C [redacted], RICHARD A. BRAMLEY AND [redacted]

U.S. SECRET SERVICE, HONOLULU POLICE DEPARTMENT COGNIZANT. HONOLULU WILL IDENTIFY PERSON ARRESTED AND ADVISE BUREAU.

END

DWH FBI WASH DC

5-113a (9-29-65)

Domestic Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 10/22/72

Attached relates to demonstration held 10/21/72 at Hilton Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, where Vice President Agnew was addressing Boilermakers Union. About 150 demonstrators representing a coalition of antiwar organizations carried placards reading "Stop the bombing now," "Freeze war not wages" and "Thirty hours work forty hours pay." Demonstration was peaceful.

Copy of attached sent Internal Security Division of the Department. Information in attached sent by teletype to the Vice President; White House, Attention: Mr. John W. Dean, III; and Secret Service. Copies sent the Attorney General and Deputy Attorney General by messenger.

TJS

WLS:owc

WLS/LJB

EM/LJB 10GC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3/24/00 BY 1062 [illegible]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 17 1972

TELETYPE

NR014 PG CODE

7:09 PM URGENT 10-17-72 PVC

TO ACTING DIRECTOR ATTN: DOMINTEL

FROM PITTSBURGH (100-NEW) 2-P

Travel of Vice-President Spiro T. Agnew

ANTIWAR DEMONSTRATION IN CONNECTION WITH APPEARANCE OF VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW AT PITTSBURGH, PA., OCTOBER TWENTYONE, SEVENTYTWO, IS-RA - VIDEM.

INTERNAL SECURITY - REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES - VIETNAM DEMONSTRATION.

ON OCTOBER SEVENTEEN, SEVENTYTWO, SOURCES, WHO HAVE FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT A COALITION OF ANTIWAR ORGANIZATIONS PLAN HOLDING A PEACEFUL DEMONSTRATION ON OCTOBER TWENTYONE, SEVENTYTWO IN FRONT OF THE HILTON HOTEL, DOWNTOWN PITTSBURGH, PA., WHERE VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW IS SCHEDULED TO ADDRESS THE BOILERMAKERS UNION.

THE DEMONSTRATION WILL COMMENCE AT APPROXIMATELY EIGHT PM AND TERMINATE UPON THE DEPARTURE OF VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW FROM THE HILTON HOTEL. DEMONSTRATORS WILL CARRY PLACARDS AND DISTRIBUTE LITERATURE DENOUNCING U.S. BOMBING OF NORTH VIETNAM AND DEMANDING THE IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL OF ~~ALL U.S.~~

END PAGE ONE

ST 100 REC-53 62-114692-206

OCT 24 1972

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Bates
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

b6
b7C

105-138315-39

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

XEROX

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED 3/24/00 BY 6026 NLS/BCG/TB

54 OCT 27 1972

OCT 24 1972

2 cc. ISD
Adm. data deleted

MILITARY FORCES FROM INDO-CHINA. THE COALITION INCLUDES THE PEACE AND FREEDOM CENTER, VIETNAM VETERANS AGAINST THE WAR, NEW AMERICAN MOVEMENT, AND PITTSBURGH INDO-CHINA PEACE CAMPAIGN.

U. S. SECRET SERVICE AND USA, PITTSBURGH BEING ADVISED. PITTSBURGH POLICE COGNIZANT.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCES ARE [redacted] b7D

[redacted] NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED. PITTSBURGH FOLLOWING. INFORMATION UNCLASSIFIED.

END

DS S FBI WA DC FOR TWO CLR

CC: MILLER
WANNALL
T. J. SMITH
HORNER
Shackelford

CC - Horner

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 24 1972

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Bates
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

NR012 CE PLAIN

1044PM URGENT 10-25-72 JWQ

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR , FBI

FROM : CHARLOTTE 175-58

GRAVE

VISIT OF VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW TO CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA, ~~N.C.~~, OCTOBER TWENTY FIVE, SEVENTYTWO, INFORMATION CONCERNING

VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW ARRIVED CHARLOTTE'S DOUGLAS MUNICIPAL AIRPORT AT SIX ZERO FIVE PM., OCT TWENTY FIVE, NINETEEN SEVENTYTWO ESCORTED BY CHARLOTTE POLICE DEPARTMENT (PD) OFFICERS IN MOTORCADE TO PARK CENTER WHERE HE SPOKE TO AN AUDIENCE ESTIMATED AT ONE THOUSAND BY CHARLOTTE PD OFFICIALS.

FORTY TO FIFTY WHITE PROTESTERS STOOD ACROSS STREET FROM PARK CENTER DISPLAYING PLACARDS AND BANNERS WITH INSCRIPTIONS SUCH AS "NIXON WE DON'T BELIEVE YOU," "STOP THE WAR", AND "NIXON KILLS BABIES." PICKETING PEACEFUL, NO INCIDENTS OR ARRESTS.

AS ANGEW SPOKE, PROTESTERS CHANTED "STOP THE WAR", "NO MORE YEARS" AND SHOUTED THROUGHOUT SPEECH SUCH PHRASES AS "WAR CRIMINAL", "AGNEW'S GOING TO JAIL." NO INCIDENTS OR ARRESTS REPORTED DURING OR FOLLOWING SPEECH.

ST-109 REC-18 62-114692-207

OCT 31 1972

END PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/00 BY 60226/AKS/BLH/ms

60 NOV 26 cc. 1972

Adm. data deleted

AGNEW DEPARTING CHARLOTTE APPROXIMATELY EIGHT PM., EN ROUTE WASHINGTON D.C.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

REFERENCE CHARLOTTE TELETYPE TO BUREAU OCTOBER TWENTYFIVE, NINETEEN SEVENTYTWO.

END.

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Bates
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Pfister
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Sayers
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong b6
Ms. Herwig b7C
Mrs. Neenan

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TELETYPE

NR006 PG CODE

1108 PM NITEL 10-21-72 CAK

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR

ATTN: DOMINTEL

FROM PITTSBURGH (100-17754) C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/00 BY 602 WKS/BLE/TB

*ANTIWAR DEMONSTRATION IN CONNECTION WITH APPEARANCE OF VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW AT PITTSBURGH, PA., OCTOBER TWENTY-ONE, SEVENTY TWO. IS - RA - VIDEM

- REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES - VIETNAM DEMONSTRATION

O Travel of Vice President - Spiro T Agnew

REFERENCE IS MADE TO PITTSBURGH COMMUNICATION DATED OCTOBER SEVENTEEN, SEVENTY TWO CAPTIONED AS ABOVE.

ON OCTOBER TWENTY-ONE, SEVENTY TWO, SOURCES WHO HAVE FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT BETWEEN SEVEN PM AND EIGHT FIFTEEN PM THIS DATE APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED FIFTY INDIVIDUALS HELD A PEACEFUL PICKETING - TYPE DEMONSTRATION IN FRONT OF HILTON HOTEL, DOWNTOWN, PITTSBURGH, PA., WHERE VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW WAS ADDRESSING THE BOILERMAKERS UNION DINNER.

ST-111 REC-3 61-11482-208

OCT 25 1972

DEMONSTRATION SPONSORED BY A COALITION OF ANTIWAR ORGANIZATIONS INCLUDING THE PEACE AND FREEDOM CENTER,

END PAGE ONE

60 NOV 2 1972

8440

2 cc. ISD
Adm. data deleted

XEROX
OCT 31 1972

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

PG 100-17754

PAGE TWO

NEW AMERICAN MOVEMENT AND PITTSBURGH INDO-CHINA PEACE CAMPAIGN. DEMONSTRATORS CARRIED PLACARDS READING "STOP THE BOMBING NOW," "FREEZE WAR NOT WAGES," AND "THIRTY HOURS WORK FORTY HOURS PAY." DEMONSTRATORS ALSO DISTRIBUTED LEAFLETS CALLING FOR IMMEDIATE END TO BOMBING OF NORTH VIETNAM AND U.S. WITHDRAWAL OF MILITARY FORCES FROM INDO-CHINA.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

REMYTEL DATED OCTOBER SEVENTEE, LAST.

SOURCES ARE [redacted] b7D

[redacted]

[redacted]

NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED.

NOT CLASSIFIED INFORMATION.

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES COGNIZANT OF ABOVE.

END

EJF FBIHQ

CC - Hamm

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 08-18-2011

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR 001 DE CODE

1:07 PM URGENT 10/29/72 JCB

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (ATTN: DID)

FROM DETROIT (100-39037) 1P

TELETYPE

CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

DEMONSTRATION AGAINST THE VICE PRESIDENT, WARREN, MICHIGAN, OCTOBER THIRTYONE, NEXT, SPONSORED BY THE PEOPLES PEACE TREATY (PPT).

CLASSIFIED BY NLS/BLE-60267-AAG
DECLASSIFY ON: 3/24/00

ON INSTANT DATE A CONFINDENTIAL SOURCE WHO HAS PROVIDED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT THE PEOPLES PEACE TREATY (PPT) IS ATTEMPTING TO ORGANIZE A NON-VIOLENT ANTI-WAR DEMONSTRATION DURING VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW'S VISIT TO WARREN, MICHIGAN ON OCTOBER THIRITYONE NEXT AT THE WARREN SEWAGE CLEANING PLANT. SOURCE ADVISES THAT DEMONSTRATORS PLAN TO PASS OUT ANTI-WAR LEAFLETS. [redacted] OF THE PPT IN THE DETROIT AREA AND IS HAVING TROUBLE RECRUITING PEOPLE TO ATTEND THE DEMONSTRATION, THUS THE TURNOUT IS EXPECTED TO BE SMALL.

THE PPT IS A NON-MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATION SUPPORTING THE ADOPTION OF THE SEVEN POINT PEACE PROPOSAL NEGOTIATED IN DECEMBER, NINETEEN SEVENTY BY THE PROVISIONAL REVOLUTIONARY GOVERNMENT (VIET CONG) AND A GROUP OF STUDENTS FROM THE U.S.

[redacted] US SECRET SERVICE; SGT. [redacted] MICHIGAN STATE POLICE; AND [redacted] WARREN, MICH. PD ADVISED.

ADMINISTRATIVE-[redacted] (U)

SOURCE IS [redacted]

NO ~~LHM~~ MEMO BEING SUBMITTED.

END

JDJ FBI WASH DC CLR

58 NOV 7 1972

CONFIDENTIAL

NOT RECORDED
98 NOV 2 1972

ORIGINAL FILED IN

2 cc. ISD
Adm. data delete

b6
b7C
b6
b7C
b7D

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/7/73

Transmit the following in _____ [redacted]
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

b6
b7C

To: Acting Director, FBI

From: Legat, Singapore (80-6)(P)

Subject: TRIP OF VICE PRESIDENT TO SINGAPORE

TRAVEL SPIRO T. AGNEW

On February 5, 1973, Legat met Vice President SPIRO T. AGNEW at the residence of U.S. Ambassador to Singapore EDWIN M. CRONK. The Vice President asked for and was given a briefing on Legat's responsibilities. He also asked when this office was opened and was advised it was opened in April, 1972. Finally, he asked if the Bureau is training any Singapore police officers and was advised that there is one officer from Singapore presently attending the FBI National Academy.

For information.

5- [redacted]

3 - Bureau
(1 - Foreign Liaison Unit)
1 - Singapore

EJO:fo
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/00 BY 602 [illegible]/BLE/TB

ST-105

REC-14 62-117672-217

17 FEB 22 1973

NOT ~~RESEARCH SECTION~~

58 MAR 7 1973

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

GPO : 1970 O - 402-735

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. E. S. Miller
1 - [redacted]

TO : Mr. E. S. Miller

DATE: February 26, 1973

1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

FROM : [redacted]

SUBJECT: TRIP OF VICE PRESIDENT TO SOUTHEAST ASIA
FOREIGN LIAISON MATTER

[redacted]

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Purvis
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Ms. Herwig
Mr. Mintz
Mrs. Neenan

b6
b7C

In connection with Vice President Spiro Agnew's recent trip to Southeast Asia, our Legal Attache in Singapore met the Vice President at the residence of the U. S. Ambassador to Singapore. On the occasion of this meeting, the Vice President asked for and was given a briefing on the Legat's responsibilities. In addition, the Vice President asked when the office was opened and was advised that it was opened in April of 1972. The Vice President also asked if the Bureau had trained any Singapore police officers. In this regard, the Legat responded by briefly explaining the nature of the FBI National Academy (FBINA) and pointed out to the Vice President that there was one officer from Singapore presently attending the FBINA.

[redacted]

5 - [redacted]

ACTION:

None. For information.

HCF:esd
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3/24/00 BY [redacted]

REC-45 62-116464-218

ST-112

7 MAR 6 1973

55 MAR 15 1973

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/19/73

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL (Priority)

b6
b7C

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, MOBILE (62-NEW) (P)

SUBJECT: VISIT OF VICE-PRESIDENT
SPIRO AGNEW TO MONTGOMERY, ALA.
3/24/73
INFORMATION CONCERNING

WILLIAM C. CHANDLER, Executive Director of the Montgomery YMCA and on the State Executive Board of the Alabama YMCA Youth Legislation, advised on 3/19/73, that he has been informed that Vice-President SPIRO AGNEW has accepted an invitation to speak before the Alabama YMCA Youth Legislation on Saturday night, 3/24/73, at Garrett Coliseum, Montgomery, Ala. The Vice-President is due to arrive at Maxwell Air Force Base shortly prior to his appearance at the Coliseum and if time permits will drop in at the State Capitol to meet informally with the Youth who are participating in this program. No information is known regarding the Vice-President's departure; however, he has indicated he may stay overnight in Montgomery visiting with former Postmaster General WINTON BLOUNT at his home.

The Bureau will be kept advised of developments in this matter.

EX 111 REC 27

219

22 MAR [illegible] 1973

(2) - Bureau
2 - Mobile
CAR:jh
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3/24/00 BY [illegible]

55 MAR 30 [illegible]

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

*U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-574

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 25 1973

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt	
Mr. Baker	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Gebhardt	
Mr. Jenkins	
Mr. Marshall	
Mr. Miller, E.S.	
Mr. Soyars	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Kinley	
Mr. Armstrong	
Mr. Bowers	
Mr. Herington	
Ms. Herwig	
Mr. Mintz	
Mrs. Neenan	

NR001 MO PLAIN

11:35PM NITEL 3/24/73 PER

TO ACTING DIRECTOR FBI

FROM SAC, MOBILE (62-1651) (C) (1P)

VISIT OF VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW TO MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 3/24/73 INFORMATION CONCERNING.

RE MOBILE AIRTEL 3/19/73.

[redacted] COMMUNITY RELATIONS AND INTERNAL SECURITY BUREAU, MONTGOMERY POLICE DEPARTMENT MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA ADVISED 3/24/73, VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW ARRIVED MAXWELL AIR FORCE BASE MONTGOMERY 5:15 P. M. EST THIS DATE, AND PROCEEDED TO HOLIDAY INN, MIDTOWN. HE DEPARTED FROM THERE AT 6:25 P.M. AND PROCEEDED TO GARRETT COLISEUM WHERE HE ADDRESSED THE 25TH ANIVERSARY OF THE ALABAMA STATE Y.M.C.A. YOUTH LEGISLATION, HE DEPARTED MAXWELL AIR FORCE BASE FOR WASHINGTON D.C. AT 9:12 P.M.

b6
b7C

[redacted] ADVISED THERE WERE NO PICKETTS, DEMONSTRATIONS, OR INSTANCES IN CONNECTION WITH THE VICE PRESIDENT'S VISIT.

END

WA...JDR

FIFBIHQ

CLR

62-116212-220

REC-110

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3/24/00 BY [redacted]

29 MAR 29 1973

23 MAR 27 1973

0-73 (Rev. 1-31-73)

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 5/16/73

Transmit in ~~CODE~~ (plain/code) via teletype the attached ~~PRIORITY~~ message.

* *

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO:

RUEADWW/ ☐ The President
RUEADWW/ ☒ The Vice President
☐ Att.: _____
RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Att.: _____
RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State
RUEAIIX/ ☐ Director, CIA
RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ and National Indications Center
RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army
RUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service
RUEADSS/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Internal Security Division (DOJ)
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service
RUEADWS/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
☐ TRACE OF VIP - PRESIDENT
☐ ISPIRE TRIP
☐

SACS:

[redacted] b6 b7C

LEGATS:

Classification: *(Classify if to other than Bureau Office)* ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT: DECLASSIFIED BY 60324/UC/BLC/TB ON 3/24/00

SEE NEXT PAGE . . .
(Text of message begins on next page.)

62-114692-22

MAY 21 1973

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Sears
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Mr. Bloom
Mr. Bailey
Mr. Armstrong
Mr. Mintz
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Wannall
Mr. Watson
Mr. Kinman

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

INTELLIGENCE DIVISION RECEIVED

MAY 16 1973

TELETYPE

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☑

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/23/73

FROM : SAC, RICHMOND (175-45) P

SUBJECT: UNSUB, aka

[redacted]

THREAT AGAINST THE
VICE PRESIDENT
8/22/73

Agnew, Spiro

b6
b7C

Re Richmond teletype to Bureau, 8/22/73.

Enclosed for the Bureau are four (4) copies of an LHM for appropriate dissemination.

Enclosed for Newark, New York and Philadelphia is one copy each of the above-mentioned LHM for their possible future investigative interest.

One copy of the LHM has been disseminated to U. S. Secret Service, Richmond, Virginia, via FD-342.

Richmond - will follow.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/00 BY [illegible]

ST-104

2 - Bureau (Enc. 4)
1 - Newark (Enc. 1) (INFO)
1 - New York (Enc. 1) (INFO)
1 - Philadelphia (Enc. 1) (INFO)
3 - Richmond
(2- 175-New)
(1- 66-2521A)

REC-89

62-114692-222

14 AUG 24 1973

RR:shb
(8)

1-[illegible]
1-[illegible]
[illegible] 9/73 6444
[illegible] AUG 29 1973

SIX

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN 62-109276

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Richmond, Virginia

August 23, 1973

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
also known as
[redacted]
Threat Against the Vice President,
August 22, 1973

On August 22, 1973, [redacted] and wife, [redacted] contacted the Federal Bureau of Investigation and advised as follows: [redacted] COMPLAINANT

They reside at [redacted] University of Virginia (UVA) Housing, Charlottesville, Virginia, telephone number [redacted] They advised they had received numerous telephone calls, primarily of a harassing, obscene and "crank" type nature from August 9, 1973 through August 22, 1973, from an unidentified caller, asking for a [redacted]

b6
b7C

The [redacted] advised the caller on repeated occasions that they had no relatives by that name and there was no individual known to them by that name and the caller possibly had the wrong number.

The [redacted] advised that the caller persisted in calling and on all calls appeared to be rambling, evasive and spoke in inaudible tones for most of the conversations. They stated the caller appeared to be somewhat psychotic and made numerous references to literary figures, literary similes and other meaningless statements.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3/24/00 BY [illegible]

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

62-114692 222

ENCLOSURE

Re: UNKNOWN SUBJECT,
also known as

Threat Against the Vice President,
August 22, 1973

The caller on August 18, 1973, made the following statement:

"This Spiro Agnew's gonna (or gotta) be murdered. You get the picture?" Upon hearing this, stated, "No I don't think I follow that part." The caller said, "What do you mean you don't?" The caller also said, "I think that we can pull it off and get that God damn Agnew destroyed. You know what happens, don't you?" b6 b7C

advised there was no other mention of Agnew and the caller changed the subject and rambled on about other inconsequential matters and made frequent reference to a which the caller must have believed him to be.

The stated that this caller made reference to the fact that he was New Jersey, near New Jersey, and on one occasion another individual got on the telephone line and stated he was an attorney, the brother of New Jersey.

The stated that they checked with Directory Assistance in N. J., and determined there was a listing for a telephone number at N. J., and that there was also a listing for a New York, telephone and an office listing of New York, telephone b6 b7C

N. J. ATTORNEY

The advised the caller appeared to be extremely irrational, wavering in his thinking and conversation and was constantly of the opinion that he was talking to one or the son of who are completely unknown to the and that they have no relative by that name.

Re: UNKNOWN SUBJECT,
also known as
[redacted]
Threat Against the Vice President,
August 22, 1973

The [redacted] stated there were no other references made of a threatening nature involved in the calls, although the caller did make mention of the fact in a call on August 20, 1973, that he was coming to Virginia that date, but in a call on August 22, 1973, asked why [redacted] had not come up to New Jersey, and discussed directions on how to get to his house in New Jersey, which [redacted] advised are as follows:

b6
b7C

"From Philadelphia, take [redacted] to [redacted]; from there take [redacted] to Family Pancake House, and turn [redacted]. His house is [redacted] house on [redacted]

On August 22, 1973, at 12:50 P. M., the above information was furnished to Special Agent [redacted] U. S. Secret Service, Richmond, Virginia.

b6
b7C

[redacted]

NR 007 PH CODED
1125 PM 5-31-73 NITEL MCA
TO ACTING DIRECTOR
FROM PHILADELPHIA (100- NEW) 3P

PROPOSED DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST APPEARANCE OF VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW AT DREXEL UNIVERSITY COMMENCEMENT, CIVIC CENTER, PHILADELPHIA, PA. 6-2-73, IS - REV. ACT.

SPIRO T.

ON 5-31-73, A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT MEMBERS OF THE GREATER PHILADELPHIA COUNCIL OF SANE, SELF-DESCRIBED AS A CITIZENS ORGANIZATION FOR A SANE WORLD, HAVE BEEN ATTEMPTING THROUGH MEETINGS HELD AT DREXEL UNIVERSITY, TO PERSUADE STUDENTS AND FACULTY TO PROTEST ADMINISTRATION ACTION OF INVITING VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW TO BE FEATURED SPEAKER AT SATURDAY, JUNE 2ND COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES TO BE HELD AT PHILADELPHIA CIVIC CENTER 33ND AND CIVIC CENTER BLVD.

SOURCE ADVISED ON 5-30-73 [redacted], SANE STAFF MEMBER, INDICATED HE WAS DEPRESSED AT LACK OF RESPONSE FROM DREXEL END OF ONE

b6
b7C

105-27349

ORIGINAL FILED IN

20 JUN 5 1973

Sent by tel to VP, WH Situation Room + Secret Service 6/1/73 HEM

88-AAG Criminal Division
Attn: ☒ ISS
☐ CCS
☐ CCS Litigation Unit

F48

62-114692-

NOT RECORDED
27 JUN 12 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3/24/00 BY [illegible]

STUDENTS AND FACULTY. HE COMPLAINED THAT SCHEDULED TEACH-IN AT DREXEL RELATIVE TO VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW'S VISIT COULD NOT BE HELD BECAUSE OF LACK OF INTEREST. HE SAID MEETING OF SANE LEADERS AND REPRESENTATIVES OF OTHER PEACE FORCES WITH PRESIDENT OF DREXEL SCHEDULED FOR A.M. 5-31-73 TO REQUEST WITHDRAWAL OF INVITATION TO VP AGNEW, BUT HE IS PESSIMISTIC ABOUT CHANCES FOR ANYTHING CONSTRUCTIVE COMING OUT OF MEETING. [redacted] SAID HE HAS "PRETTY WELL" STOPED WORKING ON PROJECT, HOWEVER, [redacted] HAS BEEN ACTIVE IN TRYING TO SET UP A DEMONSTRATION PROTESTING VISIT OF VP AGNEW.

b6
b7C

SOURCE DESCRIBED [redacted] AS A STAFF MEMBER OF PHILADELPHIA RESISTANCE, SELF-DESCRIBED AS A COMMUNITY OF YOUNG AMERICANS OPPOSED TO THE DRAFT.

[redacted] SAID REPRESENTATIVES OF VARIOUS AREA PEACE GROUPS WILL BE DEMONSTRATING IN FRONT OF CIVIC CENTER STARTING AT 9:30 A.M., 6-2-73. HE DOES NOT EXPECT TURNOUT TO BE LARGE AND SAID HE HAS HEARD OF NO PLANS TO DEMONSTRATE INSIDE THE CIVIC CENTER OF OTHERWISE ATTEMPT TO DISRUPT THE COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES.

END OF TWO

ADMINISTRATIVE:

SOURCE IS [redacted]

DETECTIVE [redacted] CDU, PHILADELPHIA POLICE DEPT.

b6
b7C
b7D

AND SA [redacted] SECRET SERVICE, PH ADVISED OF ABOVE ON 5-31-73.

PHILADELPHIA WILL FOLLOW.

E N D

K

HOLD FOR ONE
DSS FBI WA DC

cc Horner

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

1973

TELETYPE

Assoc.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Cong. Serv.
Corr. & Crm. Research
Press Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

NR 001 NK PLAIN

228PM URGENT 8/23/73 VMG

TO DIRECTOR

NEW YORK

PHILADELPHIA

RICHMOND

FROM NEWARK (175-0)

SPIRO T AGNEW

[redacted]

[redacted]

MRS FRANK ... MILDRED

b6
b7C

CHANGED: [redacted] THREAT

AGAINST VICE-PRESIDENT, 8/22/73.

TITLE MARKED CHANGED IN THAT TITLE WAS PREVIOUSLY CARRIED

AS "UNSUB; AKA [redacted] THREAT AGAINST

VP, 8/22/73.

RE RICHMOND TELETYPE TO BUREAU NR, 8/23/73.

UNSUB USING NAME OF [redacted] IS APPARENTLY [redacted]

REC-76 62-114692-223

[redacted] WALL TWP., NJ.

EX-117

SA [redacted], FBI, NEWARK, ADVISED SECRET SERVICE,

b6
b7C

AGENT [redacted], EAST ORANGE, NJ, OF CONTENTS OF REFERENCED

AUG 24 1973

TELETYPE AT 9:10 PM ON 8/22/73.

ON 8/23/73, DET. [redacted] WALL TWP., NJPD, ADVISED [redacted]

[redacted] IS A SEVERE MENTAL CASE AND HAS BEEN

END OF PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/00 BY 6026 NLS/BLE/MB

64

RELAYED TO USSS
8-0 SEP 6 1973

INSTITUTIONALIZED AT LEAST FOUR TIMES. HE STATED SECRET SERVICE AGENTS [redacted] INTERVIEWED [redacted] REGARDING INSTANT MATTER THE EVENING OF 8/22/73. [redacted] HUSBAND, [redacted] WHO IS IN PROCESS OF FILING FOR A DIVORCE, WAS ALSO INTERVIEWED BY SECRET SERVICE AGENTS AND ALL CONCERNED CONCLUDED THAT [redacted] BESIDES BEING AN ALCOHOLIC, HAS A SEVERE MENTAL CONDITION BUT IS HARMLESS.

[redacted] STATED THAT [redacted] WAS COMMITTED TO BELLEVUE HOSPITAL, NY, BY NYCPD RECENTLY AND TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER HOSPITAL (NAME UNKNOWN) FROM WHERE SHE ESCAPED. HE STATED THAT [redacted] HAS A VERY IMPRESSIVE LIST OF FRIENDS AND ACQUAINTANCES AND CLAIMS A COUSIN WHO IS A BRIGADIER GENERAL STATIONED AT THE PENTAGON, WASHINGTON, WHOSE NAME IS BELIEVED TO BE [redacted]

NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED BY NEWARK IN THIS MATTER. NK INDICES NEGATIVE.

END

PAW FBI HQ

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

TELETYPE 445501

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/00 BY 6026 [illegible]

H

NR031 NY PLAIN

952AM IMMEDIATE 9-30-73 PAC

TO DIRECTOR

FROM NEW YORK (175-) 2P

SPIRO T. AGNEW.

[redacted], THREAT AGAINST THE VICE-PRESIDENT [redacted]

b6
b7C

Complainant

AT 3:22AM, 9/30/73, MALE CALLER WHO WOULD NOT IDENTIFY HIMSELF BUT LATER GAVE HIS NICKNAME AS [redacted], PHONE NUMBER AS [redacted], AND RESIDENCE AS [redacted] BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, ADVISED THAT SUBJECT HAD STATED EARLIER THIS EVENING THAT HE INTENDED TO TRAVEL BY AIR TO FANK SINATRA'S PLACE IN CALFORNIA AND PUT A BULLET IN VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW'S HEAD. COMPLAINANT STATED HE AND SUBJECT HAD BEEN AT MAMA LEONE'S RESTAURANT IN NYC WHEN SUBJECT MADE THE THREAT. THEY BOTH HAD BEEN DRINKING BUT COMPLAINANT SAID NEITHER OF THEM WERE DRUNK. COMPLAINANT SAID SUBJECT HAS A WINCHESTER 303 MAGNUM RIFLE WITH TELESCOPIC SIGHT AND ABOUT ONE HALF BOX OF SHELLS. COMPLAINANT SAID SUBJECT HAD EXPRESSED HIS INTENTION OF GOING TO THE AIRPORT TONIGHT, BUT COMPLAINANT CALLED NYO A FEW MINUTES AFTER COMPLETION OF INITIAL CALL TO SAY HE HAD TALKED TO SUBJECT'S GERMAN GIRLFRIEND AND SUBJECT HAD NOT GONE TO AIRPORT TONIGHT, END PAGE ONE

Unrecorded Copy Filed In 62-109276-

ST-102 REC-3 62-114692-224

XEROX
OCT 5 1973

[illegible] made for relay to Secret Service [illegible] 9/30/73 [illegible] advised 11:25 am to alert [illegible]
cc - Mr. [illegible]

6-4

SA [redacted]

OCT 2 1973

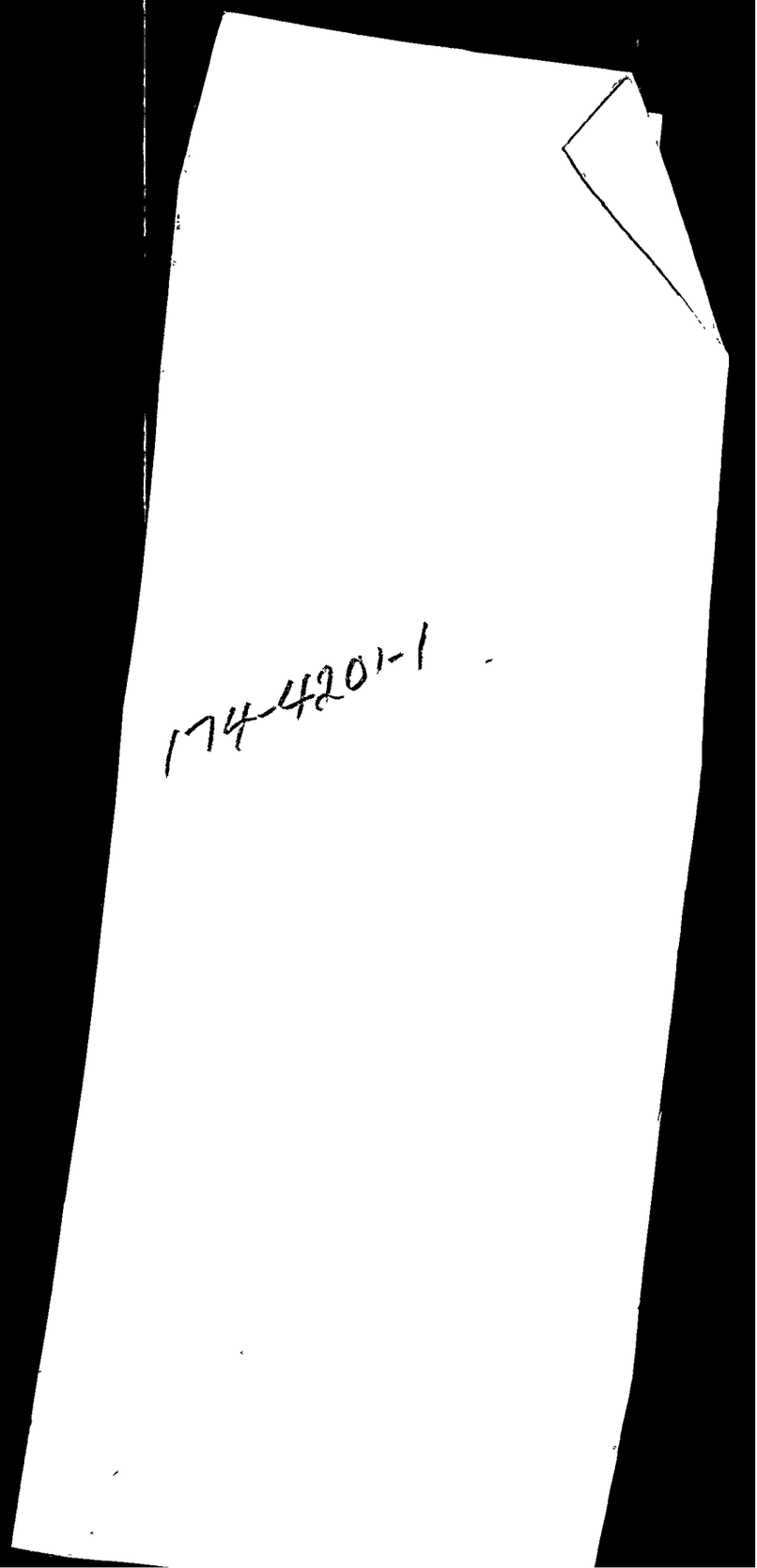
b6
b7C

E. APPROX

BUT WAS AT HOME IN HIS APARTMENT AND WOULD POSSIBLY ATTEMPT TO GET A PLANE IN THE MORNING, BUT COMPLAINANT DID NOT KNOW IF SUBJECT WOULD GO TO THE AIRPORT TOMORROW. COMPLAINANT DESCRIBED SUBJECT AS 59 YEARS OF AGE, WHITE, MALE, [redacted] NATIONALITY, FIVE FEET SEVEN INCHES OR EIGHT INCHES, BALD, 165 POUNDS, RESIDING [redacted] BROOKLYN, NEW YORK; TELEPHONE [redacted]; EMPLOYED BY TIMES SQUARE PAINTING COMPANY IN MANHATTAN. SUBJECT HAS NO CAR, BUT HAS MONEY TO TRAVEL. COMPLAINANT'S PHONE NUMBER [redacted] IS LISTED TO [redacted] AND TO [redacted] BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. SECRET SERVICE AGENT [redacted] NOTIFIED LOCALLY AT 4:15 AM, 9/30/73, BY SPECIAL AGENT [redacted] NYO TAKING NO FURTHER ACTION. SECRET SERVICE INVESTIGATING.

END

b6
b7C


174-4201-1

FROM

[redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted]

Federal Bureau
U.S. Departmen
Washington, D

174-4201

RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

CERTIFIED

No. 272673

MAIL

Bomb 174-4201-1

EVIDENCE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

FILE# D-730529013 DATE _____ EXAMINER
LL

Q# 8-11

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

Bomb Threat.
Federal Building
Wisconsin

174 Q21-1

FILE# 174-4201

DATE _____

EXAMINER # 22

Q# CHANGED to

K# Q21-24

K1

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

Bomb Threat
Federal Building
Wisconsin

174-4201-1

FILE# D-735521098

DATE _____

EXAMINER # LC

Q# 1-5

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

Bomb Threat
Federal Building
Wisconsin.

174-4391-1

FILE# D-730529104 DATE _____ EXAMINER # LL

Q# 12-20

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

Bomb Threat
Federal Building
Wisconsin

FILE# D-730820005

DATE _____

EXAMINER # NV

174-4201

Q# 34-36

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

FILE# 174-4201 LL

DATE _____

EXAMINER #

Q# 31-32

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

FILE# 174-4201

DATE _____

EXAMINER # LL

Q# 25-30

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

FILE# D-7305221559 DATE _____ EXAMINER # IK

Q# 6-7

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

Bomb Threat
Federal Building
Wisconsin

174-4/201-1

FILE# 17F-4201

DATE _____

EXAMINER # LL

Q#

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

FILE# 14-4201

DATE _____

EXAMINER # LL

Q# 37 - 39

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 5/17/73

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL-REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: FBI LABORATORY AND LATENT
FINGERPRINT SECTION

FROM: SAC, MILWAUKEE (174-New) (P)

SUBJECT: UNSUB;
THREAT TO BOMB
FEDERAL BUILDING
215 MONONA AVENUE
MADISON, WISCONSIN
5/21/73
BOMB THREAT

Enclosed for the Bureau are:

1. Envelope addressed, Clerk of Court, United States District Court, Western District of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin 53701, bearing return address P. O. Box 1000, Leavenworth, Kansas.

2. Letter dated 5/14/73 starting "Dear Sir" and ending "For Victory".

The enclosed items were furnished on 5/16/73 by USA JOHN O. OLSON, WDW, Federal Building, Madison, Wisconsin. USA OLSON advised the letter was turned over to him by Clerk of Court, WDW, Federal Building, Madison, on 5/16/73.

On 5/16/73 [redacted] Clerk of Court, U.S. District Court, WDW, Madison, Wisconsin, advised the enclosed letter was received in the mail on 5/16/73 and opened by himself. He advised a minimum amount of handling was involved.

b6
b7C

(4) - Bureau (Enc. 2) (AM) (RM)
3 - Milwaukee
(2 - 174-New)
(1 - 98-879)
WJS/pss
(7)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-574

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____ _____
(Priority)

MI 174-New

He immediately advised the U.S. Marshal in the building and then furnished the letter and envelope to the USA.

[redacted] stated he was born [redacted] in [redacted], and has USAF Serial Number [redacted] b6 b7C

It is requested the FBI Laboratory search the letter through the Anonymous Letter File to determine if prior letters received. Will also conduct handwriting examination in the event subject is identified.

The Latent Fingerprint Section is requested to conduct an examination to determine if any fingerprints appear on the letter and compare any developed with [redacted] for elimination.

Results of examination should also be furnished for Milwaukee file 98-879.

Upon completion of examination the enclosed items should be returned to Milwaukee.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-574

(P3) D-730820005/NV

indented wtg/cts

Judge Danley who are you working for the C.I.A. as I also found out

A want to do is Keep Me from telling the truth beause the truth hurts. _____ a month ago and it _____ informs me that was to be _____ a test from _____ from K.U. here at the Pent. I have since found out that _____ working as a C.I.A. agent from Washington _____ and you should want me to talk with him No good and Mr. [redacted] my attorney _____ so you say is a agent of the F.B.I. and I will have nothing more to do with him.

b6
b7C

You cant make me see this C.I.A. agent and this F.B.I. agent or my so called attorney. And you think you are going to try for something that the F.B.I. planted on me. They wrote those letters and now they are trying to kill me.

174-4201-1

(Q2)
indented
wtg
c/s

IN

Dear

killed

HAVE

My

This is the Truth I

have found out that

under

the

H.

1744201-1

5-14-73.

DEAR SIR;

YOUR DEAD, AND YOUR WHO FAMILY IS TWO. PRESIDENT NIXON, IS GOING TO KEEP WIFE IN THE GRAVE. I AM GOING TO KILL NIXON, HIS WIFE, AND FUCK HIS DAUGHTER.

(ZL) - FOR VICTORY.

5-14-73.

DEAR SIR;

YOUR A DEAD MAN, BUT YOUR NOT ALONE. NIXON, KENNDY, AGEN, AND ALL THE PIGS WILL DIE.

(ZL) - FOR VICTORY.

K1 174-4201 LL

5-13-73.

Dear Sir;

your Dead, And so is your entire staff, And also I will Kill Nixon, William Rogors And the Whole Fucking goverement if I Have To. This is A WARNING Pig's.

(Z) - For Victory.

5-13-73.

Dear Sir;

I will Kill you my self. Because I will Be in Washington. To do The Job myself, but don't worry Mr Nixon His yes man Agnew. And Kenndy Will die Also. Clean This Country. up of All you Rotten Tow Faced Mother-Fuckers.

(Z) - For Victory.

5-24-73

K1 174-4201 LL

08844.

P. O. BOX 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Congressman. Charles Bennett.
House of Representives
Congress of the United States.
Washington, D.C. 20512.

18

08844.

P. O. BOX 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Senator Herman Talmadge.
Senate Office Building.
Washington, D.C. 20512.

18

K1 174-4201 LL

K1 174-4201 LL

08844

P. O. BOX 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Congressmen James Collins.
Congress of the United States.
House of Represetives.
Washington, D.C. 20512.

18

08844.

P. O. BOX 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Senior Hugh Scott.
Senate Office Building.
Washington, D.C. 20512.

18

K1 174-4201 LL

K1 174-4201 LL

P. O. Box 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 20572

R.D.K.
5-24-73.

RCS 5/24/73

18

P. O. BOX 1000

LEAVENWORTH KANSAS 66048

DATE MAY 14 1973

The enclosed letter was processed through special mailing procedures for forwarding to you. The letter has been neither opened nor inspected. If the writer raises a question or problem over which this facility has jurisdiction, you may wish to return the material for further information or clarification. If the writer encloses correspondence for forwarding to another addressee, please return the enclosure to the above address.

WLO
EC-HE-S

5-19-73

Dear Sir;

Your Dead, And your wife Family [illegible]
The ident Nixon is going to Keep His wife in the grave.
I am going to Kill Nixon His wife and Fuck is Daughter.

(T) - Trucky

RCS
5-24-73

RD.K.
5-24-73

5-24-73
[illegible]

5-24-73

Q24 174-4201 LL

[illegible]

Your Dead, [illegible] is your [illegible]
STAFF, [illegible] ALSO I [illegible] Bill Nixon, William Rogers,
and the whole [illegible] government if I have [illegible]
[illegible]

([illegible]) [illegible]

R.D.K.
5-24-73

5-24-73
[illegible]

5-24-73
[illegible]

Q22 174-4201 LL

(1.) Aug 4, 1973.

RECEIVED
AUG 7 1973
U. S. ATTORNEY
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS

Dear Mr United States attorney;

[redacted] My Name is [redacted] b6 b7C
And I appeared in
your District Court on July 9, 1973.
And I was assessed of Writing
letters to "Nixon". I did not Write
those letters, two Members of Your
office and two Members of F.B.I.
And one from the C.I.A. Planted
those letters against me, to keep
me from telling the truth, as to
What I know about certain facts.

One of the under Cover
agents of the F.B.I. is Covered up as a
Medical doctor from the Kansas
University school of Medical. I Will
Not even Speak to him when he
Comes out to See me. Because he
Will try to Barry me With New Charge
's. And my so called attorney is
also a under cover agent of the

174-4201 LL Q33

(2.)

C.I.A. - And why do you want to see me dead. One of your asses named Hamilton is also out to get me. So Please Be aware that when I do go to Court. I will bring all this out. or Maybe Judge Stanley. is an Undercover Agent also. Please leave me alone.

Yours Truly

[redacted]

b6
b7C

174-4201 LL Q33

P. O. Box 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

R.D.K.
5-24-73.

Q20 174-4201 LL

18

5-24-73
CFM

P. O. BOX 1000

LEAVENWORTH KANSAS 66048

DATE MAY 14 1973

The enclosed letter was processed through special mailing procedures for forwarding to you. The letter has been neither opened nor inspected. If the writer raises a question or problem over which this facility has jurisdiction, you may wish to return the material for further information or clarification. If the writer encloses correspondence for forwarding to another addressee, please return the enclosure to the above address.

Q20 174-4201 LL

THE HANDWRITING AND HAND PRINTING ON THIS PAPER AND 6 OTHER SHEETS OF PAPER HAVE BEEN WRITTEN BY ME VOLUNTARILY. NO THREATS OR PROMISES HAVE BEEN MADE TO ME. I HAVE WRITTEN THESE SAMPLES WITH MY ☒ RIGHT ☐ LEFT HAND.

5-24-73.
Date

[redacted]
Signature of person giving samples

5-24-73
Date

[redacted]
Witness

Special Agent, FBI

b6
b7C

5/24/73
Date

[redacted]
Witness

Special Agent, U.S.S.

(8)

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1965 0 - 792-307

K1 174-4201 LL

P. O. BOX 1000

LEAVENWORTH [illegible] 6 48

DATE AUG 17 1973

The enclosed letter was processed through special mailing procedures for forwarding to you. The letter has been neither opened nor inspected. If the writer raises a question or problem over which this facility has jurisdiction, you may wish to return the material for further information or clarification. If the writer encloses correspondence for forwarding to another addressee, please return the enclosure to the above address.

174-4201 LL Q35

P. O. Box 1000
AVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

0-138.

United States District Attorney,
Federal Post Office.
Leavenworth, Kansas.
66048.

18

174-4201 LL Q35

#55520-138.

P. O. Box 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Mr. Hamilton
Asst United States Attorney
Federal Post office.
~~Leavenworth, Kansas.~~
~~66048.~~
Kansas City, Kansas 66101

18

174-4201 LL Q34

P. O. BOX 1000
LEAVENWORTH KANSAS 6304[illegible]3
DATE AUG 6 1973

The enclosed letter was proce[illegible]
through special mailing procedu[illegible]
forwarding to you. The letter ha[illegible]
neither opened nor inspected. I[illegible]r
writer raises a question or probl[illegible]
which this facility has jurisdictio[illegible]
may wish to return the material f[illegible]r
information or clarification. If th[illegible]
encloses correspondence for forw[illegible]
to another addressee, please retur[illegible]e
enclosure to the above address.

174-4201 LL Q33
FBI
ORATORY

P. O. BOX 1000
LEAVENWORTH KANSAS 66048

DATE AUG 8 1973

The enclosed letter was processed through special mailing procedures for forwarding to you. The letter has been neither opened nor inspected. If the writer raises a question or problem over which this facility has jurisdiction, you may wish to return the material for further information or clarification. If the writer encloses correspondence for forwarding to another addressee, please return the enclosure to the above address.

LEAVENWORTH KS
AUG 9
1973
66048

174-4201 LL Q34
FBI
LABORATORY

F

520-138.

P. O. Box 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Postage & Fees Paid
U.S. Dept. of Justice
JUS-424

Mr. Robert Russ.
United States attorney.
District of Kansas.
Kansas City, Kansas.
64108.

18

174-4201 LL Q33

Aug 16, 1973.

RECEIVED
GK to WAW and SS.
AUG 21 1973
U. S. ATTORNEY
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS

mailed 8-21-73

Dear Sir:

[redacted] My Name is [redacted] b6 b7C
and I'm Writing this
letter for your Benift.

about 6 days ago I
wrote two threatning letters. to - U.S.
SENTOR Ted KENNedy. - ONE To - U.S.
J.W. FULLBRIGHT and I did not
Sign My Name, and the envelopes were
type Written. Would you Please
turn this over to the F.B.I. and
this Would Save them alwful alot
of Work.

Yours truley,

[redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted]

LEAWENWORTH, KANSAS.
66048.

aug 7, 1973

RECEIVED
AUG 1(19
U. S. ATTORNEY
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS

Dear Mr. Hamleton -

I'm writing to emform you to the fact that there are under cover agents of both the F.B.I. And C.I.A. who are trying to kil me, to keep me from telling the truth or what I know to be the truth. the Person is assigned to Be my attorney [redacted] is actully Working as a under cover agent of the F.B.I. and will try to kil me. So I will Be on guard to them. And also the doctor from K.U. is not a doctor But he is also a

b6
b7C

174-4201 LL Q34

And Under Cover Agent. So I know
What to expect. I know that all your
people are on the take.

Yours Truly,

[redacted]

b6
b7C

174-4201 LL Q34

08844.

P. O. Box 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Postage & Fees Paid
U.S. Department of Justice)
JUS-424

CLERK OF COURT,
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT,
WESTERN DISTRICT OF WISCONSIN.
MADISON, WISCONSIN. 53701.

Q1 D-730521098 LL

18

P. O. BOX 1000

LEAVENWORTH KANSAS 66048

MAY 14 1973

DATE

The enclosed letter was processed through special mailing procedures for forwarding to you. The letter has been neither opened nor inspected. If the writer raises a question or problem over which this facility has jurisdiction, you may wish to return the material for further information or clarification. If the writer encloses correspondence for forwarding to another addressee, please return the enclosure to the above address.

P. O. Box 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

18

P. O. BOX [illegible]

LEAVENWORTH KANSAS [illegible]

DATE MAY 15 [illegible]73

The enclosed letter was processed [illegible] special mailing procedures for [illegible] addressed to you. The letter has been [illegible] opened nor inspected. If the [illegible] raises a question or problem over [illegible] which this facility has jurisdiction, you [illegible] wish to return the material for further [illegible] action or clarification. If the writer encloses correspondence for forwarding [illegible] another address, please return the [illegible]

08844.

P. O. Box 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

CONGRESSMEN FRANK CLARK,
House of Represetives,
Congress of The United States.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20512

18

Q6

D-730522159 IK

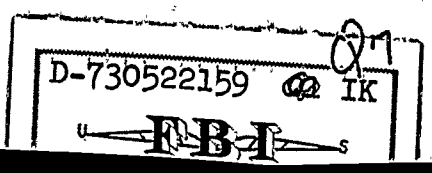
FBI

P. O. BOX 1000

LEAVENWORTH KANSAS .66048

DATE MAY 14 1973

The enclosed letter was processed through special mailing procedures for forwarding to you. The letter has been neither opened nor inspected. If the writer raises a question or problem over which this facility has jurisdiction, you may wish to return the material for further information or clarification. If the writer encloses correspondence for forwarding to another addressee, please return the enclosure to the above address.



14.

P. O. Box 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

CWB

[illegible] CHARLES BENNETT
[illegible]
[illegible] The [illegible]
[illegible], DC [illegible]

18

P. O. BOX 1000

LEAVENWORTH KANSAS 66048

DATE MAY 14 1973

The enclosed letter was processed through special mailing procedures for forwarding to you. The letter has been neither opened nor inspected. If the writer raises a question or problem over which this facility has jurisdiction, you may wish to return the material for further information or clarification. If the writer encloses correspondence for forwarding to another addressee, please return the enclosure to the above address.

P. O. Box 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

CLERK OF COURT.
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT,
WESTERN DISTRICT OF WISCONSIN.
MADISON, WISCONSIN 53701.

opened in error

18

D-730529104 Q17 LL

P. O. BOX 1000

LEAVENWORTH KANSAS 66048

DATE MAY 15 1973

The enclosed letter was processed through special mailing procedures for forwarding to you. The letter has been neither opened nor inspected. If the writer raises a question or problem over which this facility has jurisdiction, you may wish to return the material for further information or clarification. If the writer encloses correspondence for forwarding to another addressee, please return the enclosure to the above address.

D-730529104 Q17 LL

P. O. Box 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Clerk of Court
United States District Court
[illegible]

18

D-730520104 Q12 LL

P. O. BOX 1000

LEAVENWORTH KANSAS 66048

1973

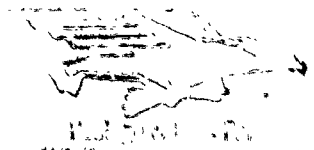
DATE MAY 4 1973

The enclosed letter was processed through special mailing procedures for forwarding to you. The letter has been neither opened nor inspected. If the writer raises a question or problem over which this facility has jurisdiction, you may wish to return the material for further information or clarification. If the writer encloses correspondence for forwarding to another addressee, please return the enclosure to the above address.

D-730529104 Q12 LL

P. O. Box 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048

OFFICIAL BUSINESS



SENATE WILLIAM PROXMIRE.
SENATE OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C.

18

D-730529013 Q8 LL

P. O. BOX 1000

LEAVENWORTH KANSAS 66048

DATE MAY 15 1973

The enclosed letter was processed through special mailing procedures for forwarding to you. The letter has been neither opened nor inspected. If the writer raises a question or problem over which this facility has jurisdiction, you may wish to return the material for further information or clarification. If the writer encloses correspondence for forwarding to another addressee, please return the enclosure to the above address.

5/22/73 POS

D-730529013 Q8 LL

Page (1.)

March 18, 1975.
Springfield, Missouri.

Judge Stanley;

I am writing in regards to several problems I would like to discuss With you at this time.

My name is [redacted] b6 b7C

And I'm charged With Writing threatening letters to the President of the United States and I appeared in front of your several times.

On February 27th 1975 I was ~~to~~ found to be Compentant to stand trail by the Medical staff here at Springfield, Missouri. And I will Be returned to the U.S. Pent. at Leavenworth Kansas, in a week or two.

I think it would be in the light of Justice ~~to~~ if you would dismisse the Charges That are pending on me.

I have a family who needs me very much. If you remember back to the Watergate days, When Mr. Nixons And his Buddies where all given Pardons, Becauses thier family's where suffering. Well what about my family. do you think they are any different than, the family's

3-21-75. [illegible] 3-21-75 RM

174-4201-039-11

of the Watergate Bunch; My family has money also, and we can put that money to use.

Mr. Stanley it would be in your Best interst if you would dismisse the charges Now pending against me.

It Could be arragaed that a large sum of Money be placed in Your Bank account once a year for a ten year peroid, and you would have no more Money worries again. You Will Be Contacted By a [redacted] — "attorney at Law" — Who will dicusse the detailes With You at that time. [redacted] is a well respected Man and is Well Knowen Natinoaly. he and [redacted] went to Law school together, and [redacted] has worked in Washing-ton, D.C.

So Please think of what it Could Be Worth to you to Dismisse the charges against me.

Yours truley;

[redacted]

P.O. Box - 4000.
Springfield, Missoure

3-21-75 agl 3-21-75 RM

4201 Q38 LL
b6
b7C

P. O. Box 4000
SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI 65802

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
JUS 434

Judge Arthur Stanley
U. S. District Court
District of Kansas
Leavenworth, Kansas.
66048

MEDICAL CENTER
FOR FEDERAL PRISONERS
MAR 19 1974
MAILED

60

174-4201 Q37 LL

MEDICAL CENTER FOR FEDERAL PRISONERS, P.O. Box 4000
Springfield, Mo. 65802

The attached letter was placed in our Prisoners mail box for forwarding to you. The letter has neither been opened nor inspected. If the writer raises a problem over which this Institution or the Bureau of Prisons has jurisdiction, you may write to me or the Director, Bureau of Prisons, Washington, D.C. 20537.

If the writer enclosed for forwarding correspondence addressed to another addressee, please return the enclosure to me or the Director.

Pasquale J. Ciccone, M.D.
Director

174-4201 037 IL

87329

P. O. Box 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Senator Ted Kenndy.
Senate Office Building.
Washington, D.C. 200i3.

18

174-4201 LL Q31

v 87329

P. O. Box 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Senator J.W.. Fullbright.
Senate Office Building.
Washington, D.C. 20013.

18

QBY D-730820005 NV

P. O. BOX 1000

LEAVENWORTH KANSAS 66048

DATE AUG 10 1973

The enclosed letter was processed through special mailing procedures for forwarding to you. The letter has been neither opened nor inspected. If the writer raises a question or problem over which this facility has jurisdiction, you may wish to return the material for further information or clarification. If the writer encloses correspondence for forwarding to another addressee, please return the enclosure to the above address.

8/10/73

Q34 D-730820005 NV

DEAR MR. FULLBRIGHT,

KEEP THE C.I.A. & THE F.B.I OFF ME
OR YOUER A DEAD PUNK.
I'LL KILL YOU MYSELF.

FORMER MEMBER
OF THE UNDERWORLD.

Q25 D-730820005 NV

DEAR MR. KENNDY-

I JUST TO TELL YOU THAT YOUR A PUNK — AND YOUR GOING TO BE KILLED. BECAUSE YOU HAVE GOT THE C.I.A. + THE F.B.I. TRYING TO KILL ME FOR WHAT I KNOW TO BE THRUTH-

FORMER
MEMBER
OF THE UNDERWORLD.

174-4201 LL Q32

ONE OF THE amazing things to emerge from the recent days of the Watergate hearings has been the rejection by the CIA and the FBI of the weird schemes the men in the White House cooked up.



Melvin Laird

174-4201 LL Q32

FBI LABORATORY

MAY 1 1 1973

5-14-73.

D-730522159 #2 IK
FBI

Dear Sir;

This is just to tell you, that you will die. There is no way to stop it believe me. Along with you, I will kill Nixon, His wife, the vice-president, and the entire fucking White House.

FV — For victory

you Pigs.

AB 7/17/73

5 [illegible] 7[illegible]

Dear [illegible];

I will kill you myself, because I will be in Washington to do the job myself.

but don't worry! Mr. Nixon, his yes man [illegible] and Kindy will die also.

Clean this country up of all you rotten two faced mother fuckers.

(14) - For victory

174-4201 Q30 LL

FBI LABORATORY

5 14 - 73

RECEIVED
MAY 18 1973
SEN. TALMADGE

Dear Sir:

Your a dead man. But you're not [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] and all [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

(A) - For Victory

174-4201 Q26 LL

FBI
LABORATORY

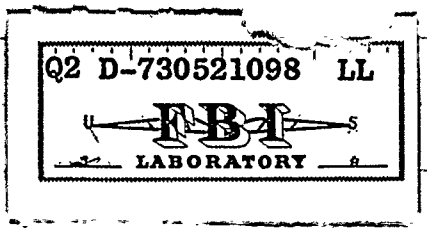
7/17/73

5-14-73

Dear Sir.

This is to information you, if my brother Karl Armstrong is not turned loose by the 5-21-73. The entire Federal Building will blow up. This is no joke. Doyle and his entire family will die, as well as you.

(4th) - For Victory.



5-14-73.

Dear Sir;

You have only 6 days LEFT TIL The Federal building is blown up. And you will NOT KNOW WHO is going to do it. We are ALL BROTHERS OF KARL ARMSTRONG. And Then President NIXON is going to be Killed. ALONG With yourself. And the REST OF the PIGS,

(ZI) - For VicTory.

D-730529104 Q18 LL

FBI

LABORATORY

5-14-73.

DEAR SIR:

I HAVE ALREADY HAD SHOT SOME REAL IMPORTANT people. DON'T MAKE ME KILL ANYMORE IF YOU CAN HELP IT.

NIXON, AGNEW, KENNEDY, HARRIS, SCOTT, Doyle, EAGLETON, FORD, AND THE REST OF THE PIGS WILL ALL DIE.

(卐) - FOR VICTORY.

NIXON'S A DEAD MAN.

↓

PIC

D-730529104 Q13 LL

5-14-73.

DEAR SIR.

I'm going to KILL you, AND PRESIDENT NIXON. ALONG WITH AGNEW KENNEDY. YOU FUCKING PIGS.

(E) - FOR VICTORY.

D-730529013 Q9 LL

174-4201-1

EVIDENCE

P. O. Box 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Postage & Fees Paid
U.S. Department of Justice
JUS-434

SENATOR WILLIAM PROXMIRE
SENATE OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

18

1-104-41

LATENT FINGERPRINT EVIDENCE

DO NOT TOUCH

P. O. BOX 1000

LEAVENWORTH KANSAS 66048

DATE MAY 1 5 1973

The enclosed letter was processed through special mailing procedures for forwarding to you. The letter has been neither opened nor inspected. If the writer raises a question or problem over which this facility has jurisdiction, you may wish to return the material for furthur information or clarification. If the writer encloses correspondence for forwarding to another addressee, please return the enclosure to the above address.

174-4201-1

5-14-73.

DEAR SIR.

I'm going to Kill you, And President Nixon, Along with Agnew, Kennedy. you Fucking Pics.

(E) --For Victory.

174-4201-1

ORIGINAL

P. O. Box 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Postage & Fees Paid
U.S. Department of Justice
JUS-434

SENATOR WILLIAM PROXMIRE
SENATE OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

18

174-4820-1

LATENT FINGERPRINT EVIDENCE DO NOT TOUCH

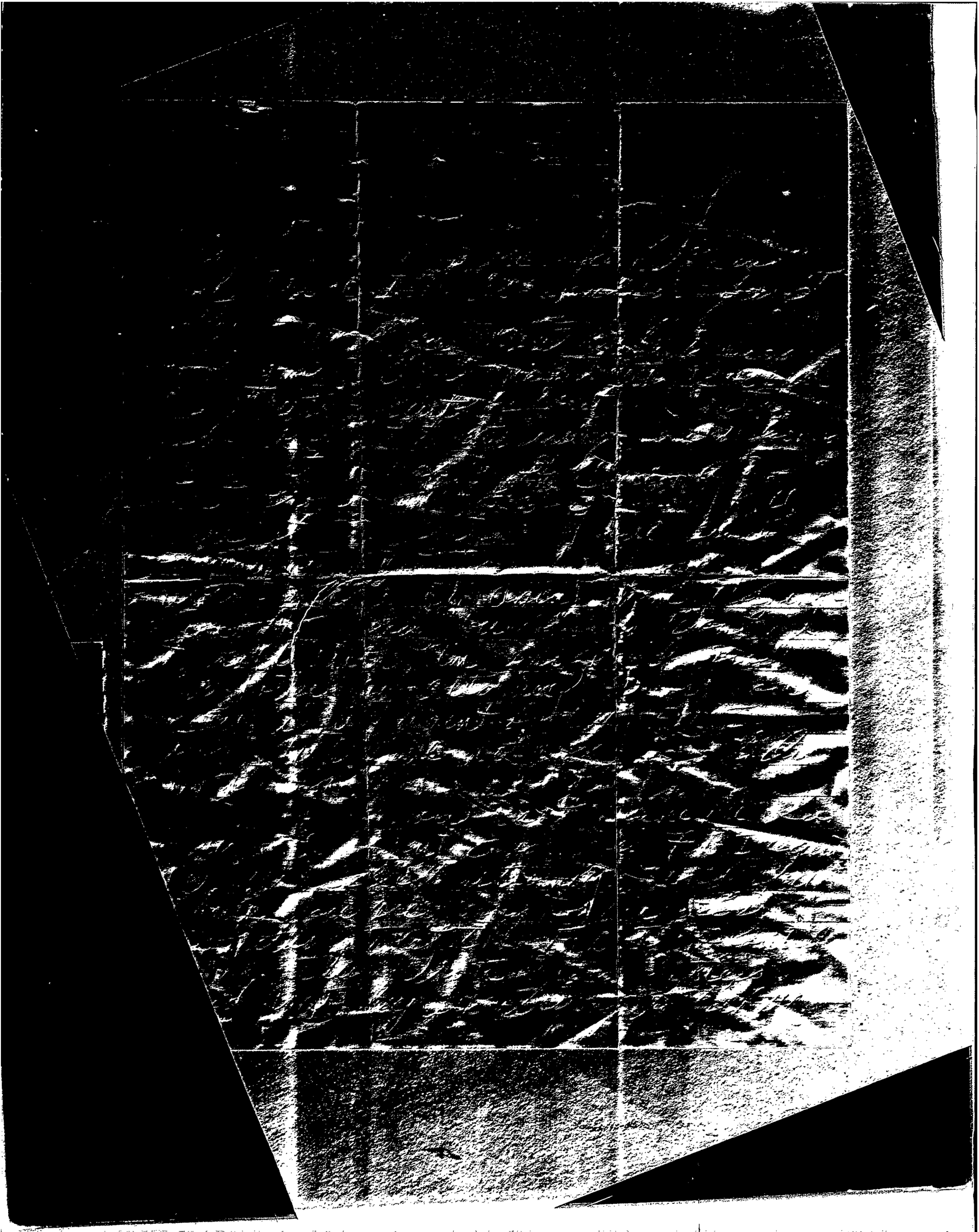
P. O. BOX 1000
LEAVENWORTH KANSAS 66048

DATE MAY 1 5 1973

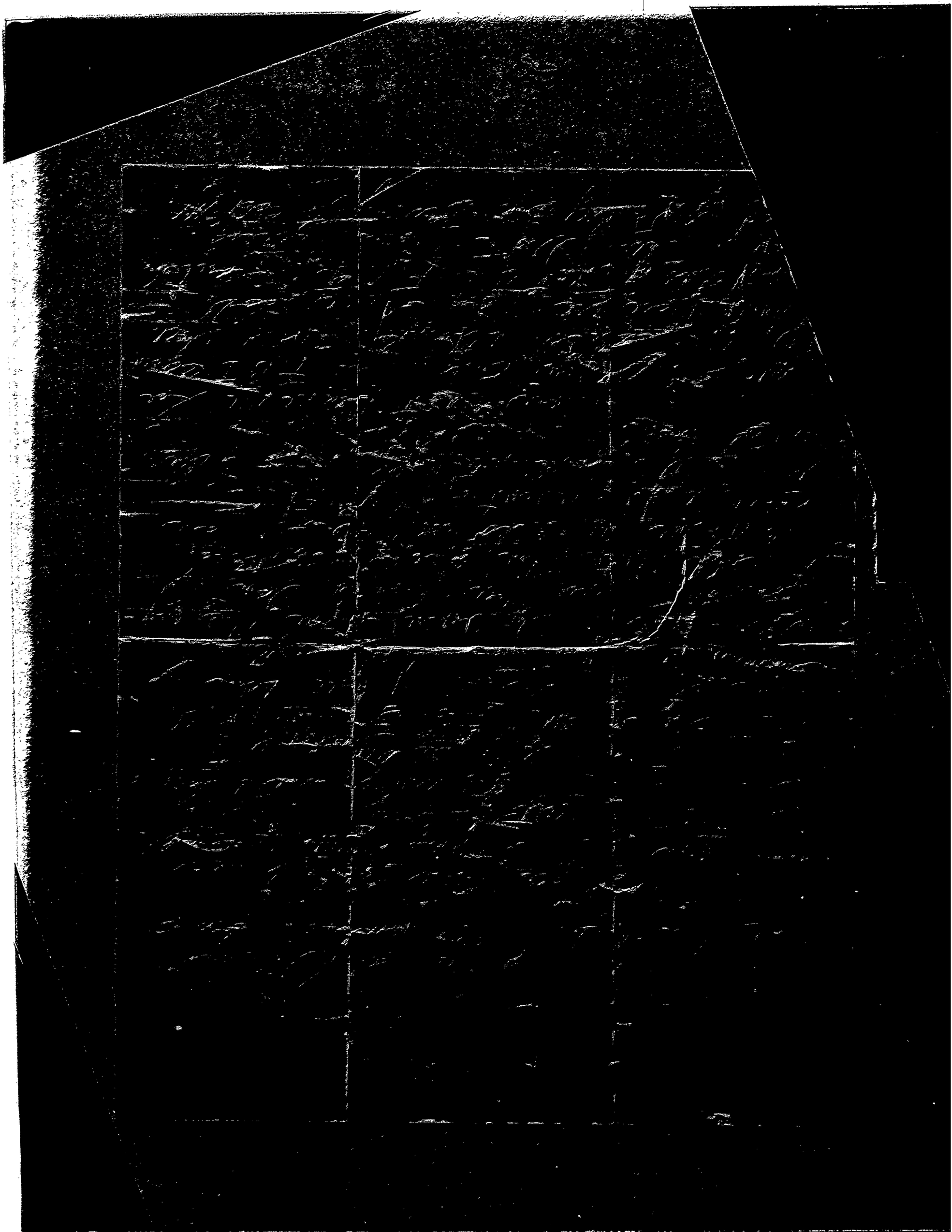
The enclosed letter was processed through special mailing procedures for forwarding to you. The letter has been neither opened nor inspected. If the writer raises a question or problem over which this facility has jurisdiction, you may wish to return the material for furthur information or clarification. If the writer encloses correspondence for forwarding to another addressee, please return the enclosure to the above address.

5/22/73

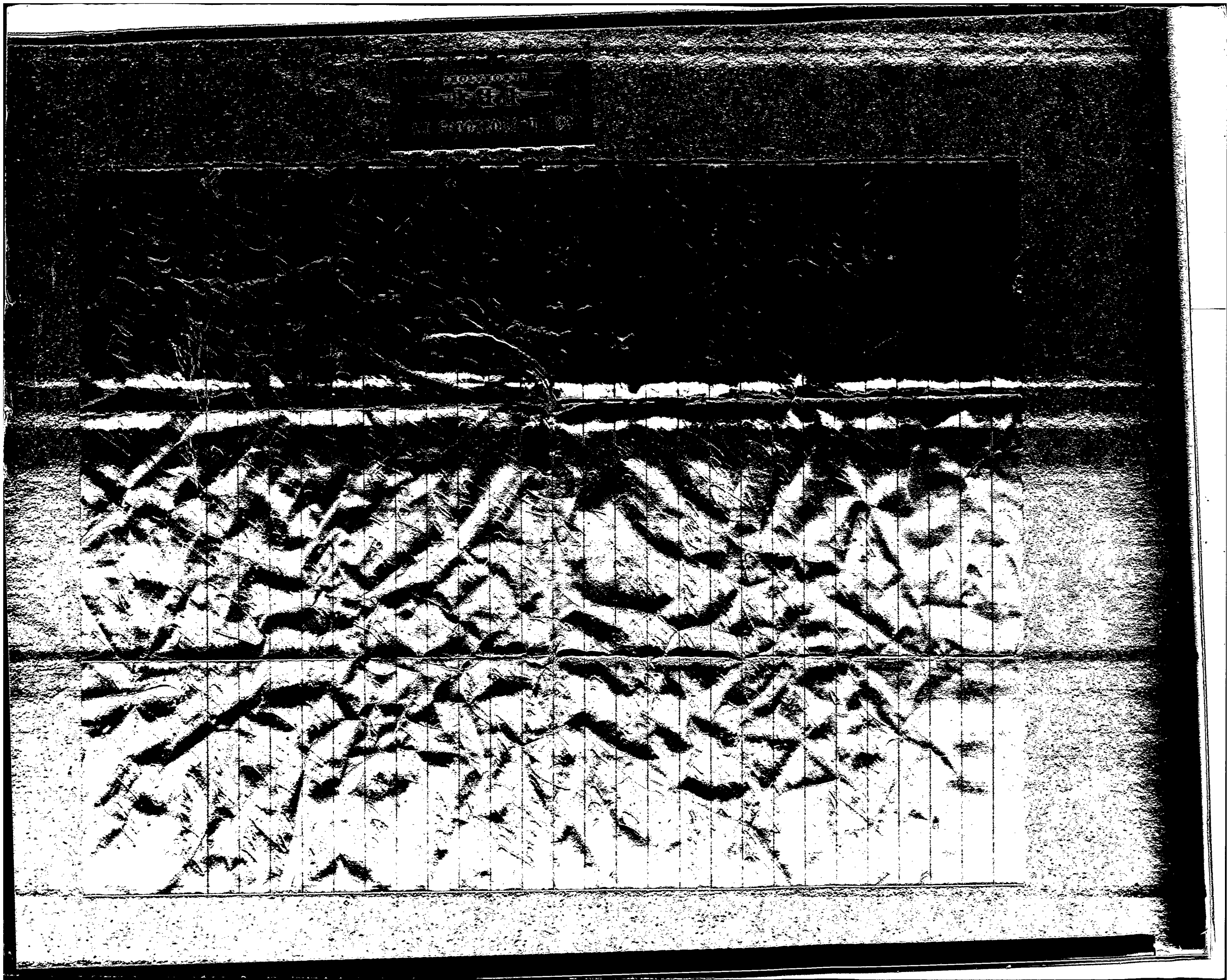












FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1165522-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 8
Page 3 ~ Duplicate;
Page 4 ~ Duplicate;
Page 5 ~ Duplicate;
Page 23 ~ Duplicate;
Page 24 ~ Duplicate;
Page 47 ~ Duplicate;
Page 59 ~ Duplicate;
Page 64 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

0-62 (Rev. 3-28-72)

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 5-11-72

☐ IMMEDIATE
☑ URGENT
☐ NITEL

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

* *

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

☑ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER

☐

From: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Subject: SEE ATTACHED

REC-21
EX-116
MAY 11 1972
MCT-38

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Tolson
Felt
Campbell
Rosen
Mohr
Bishop
Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Ponder
Bates
Walkart
Walters
Room

MAY 15 1972
TELETYPE
54 MAY 17 1972

Approved _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☑

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

7:49AM 5-11-72 DEB

PRIORITY

TO: U.S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) 002

FROM: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

UNCLASSIFIED

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW DURING DEMONSTRATION COLUMBUS, OHIO, MAY NINE SEVENTY TWO; ASSAULT VICE PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES: DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.

DAMAGE TO LIMOUSINE NUMBER: THREE THREE TWO THREE TWO X PHOTOGRAPHED AND EXAMINED. SECRET SERVICE HAD PLACED TAPE OVER BROKEN AREA. TAPE REMOVED AND FRAGMENTS OF GLASS ADHERRED TO TAPE AND HAVE BEEN HELD AS EVIDENCE.

DAYTIME SEARCH OF AREA LOCATED HALF OF PAVING BRICK, WEIGHT ABOUT FIVE POUNDS WHICH WAS IN AREA WHERE INCIDENT OCCURRED AND MAY BE MISSILE.

TAPE WITH GLASS FRAGMENTS AND BRICK WILL BE SUBMITTED TO LABORATORY FOR COMPARISON.

THREE TV STATIONS AND TWO NEWSPAPERS IN COLUMBUS AREA COVERED ARRIVAL OF VICE PRESIDENT. ALL HAVE PICTURES AND THESE WILL BE VIEWED AT MEDIA TO DETERMINE IF ANY PHOTOGRAPHED INCIDENT. COLUMBUS

END PAGE ONE

POLICE DEPARTMENT HAVE PHOTOS OF DEMONSTRATORS BUT NO PHOTOS WHERE INCIDENT OCCURRED. PHOTOS TAKEN BY OHIO STATE HIGHWAY PATROL BUT WERE BLANK.

FIFTEEN KNOWN ACTIVISTS WHO WERE IN THE AREA HAVE BEEN CONTACTED. INCLUDED IN THE GROUP WAS [redacted] AN ATTORNEY AND INSTRUCTOR AT OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL. HE HAS ADVISED SEVERAL NOT TO TALK TO FBI AGENTS EVEN THOUGH IT WAS EXPLAINED TO HIM THAT ALL POTENTIAL WITNESSES WERE BEING CONTACTED. MOST ACTIVISTS HAVE REFUSED TO EVEN TALK TO AGENTS AND HAVE BEEN EXTREMELY BELLIGERENT AND ANTAGONISTIC.

b6
b7C

SECRET SERVICE CONTACTED AT COLUMBUS TO IDENTIFY THE CATERERS, AS FOOD WAS REPORTEDLY BEING CARRIED INTO BUILDING WHEN INCIDENT OCCURRED.

EFFORTS BEING MADE TO IDENTIFY ATTENDEES AT DINNER AND INTERVIEW THEM TO LOCATE ANY WHO MAY HAVE WITNESSED ATTEMPTED ASSAULT.

SIX FBI SOURCES WERE AMONG DEMONSTRATORS. ALL HAVE BEEN CONTACTED AND NONE CAN IDENTIFY UNSUB. ALL SAY THAT THEY BELIEVE ATTEMPTED ASSAULT WAS SPONTANEOUS AND NOT PART OF PLANNED DEMONSTRATION. ASSAULT OCCURRED WHEN VICE PRESIDENT'S LIMOUSINE APPEARED NEAR LAUSCHE BUILDING ARRIVING FROM OPPOSITE DIRECTION OF OTHER ATTENDEES AND WHERE DEMONSTRATORS HAD ASSEMBLED. ABOUT FIFTY DEMONSTRATORS APPARENTLY OBSERVED ARRIVAL AND RAN IN THAT DIRECTION.

CONTACT BEING MAINTAINED WITH ALL POLICE AGENCIES. SOURCES HAVE BEEN GIVEN SPECIFIC ASSIGNMENTS TO IDENTIFY UNSUB.

THE FBI IS CONDUCTING INVESTIGATION OF A POSSIBLE VIOLATION OF SECTION ONE SEVEN FIVE ONE, TITLE EIGHTEEN, U.S. CODE, AND THIS INFORMATION IS BEING FURNISHED FOR WHATEVER ACTION DEEMED APPROPRIATE.

BT

NNNN

PSE @SL I

ZEV@C2

KK

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR021 CI PLAIN

MAY 10 1972

7:41PM (IMMEDIATE 5-10-72 RGG (TELETYPE)

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (ATTN: DID)

FROM CINCINNATI (175-30) (P) (3P)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Campbell
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Miss Gandy

Unknown Subject;
~~UNSUB:~~ ATTEMPT TO ASSUALT VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW DURING DEMONSTRATION COLUMBUS, OHIO, MAY NINE SEVENTY TWO; ASSAULT VICE PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES: ~~DGP.~~ Destruction of Government Property

Reference Cincinnati Teletype
~~RE CI TEL~~ TODAY.

DAMAGE TO LIMOUSINE NUMBER: THREE THREE TWO THREE TWO X PHOTOGRAPHED AND EXAMINED. SECRET SERVICE HAD PLACED TAPE OVER BROKEN AREA. TAPE REMOVED AND FRAGMENTS OF GLASS ADHERRED TO TAPE AND HAVE BEEN HELD AS EVIDENCE.

DAYTIME SEARCH OF AREA LOCATED HALF OF PAVING BRICK, WEIGHT ABOUT FIVE POUNDS WHICH WAS IN AREA WHERE INCIDENT OCCURRED AND MAY BE MISSILE.

TAPE WITH GLASS FRAGMENTS AND BRICK WILL BE SUBMITTED TO LABORATORY FOR COMPARISON.

THREE TV STATIONS AND TWO NEWSPAPERS IN COLUMBUS AREA COVERED ARRIVAL OF VICE PRESIDENT. ALL HAVE PICTURES AND THESE WILL BE VIEWED AT MEDIA TO DETERMINE IF ANY PHOTOGRAPHED INCIDENT. COLUMBUS

END PAGE ONE

EX-114 REC-36 175-184-2

3 MAY 12 1972

57 MAY 18 1972

AND RECD FOR THE DIRECTOR

Police Department
PD HAVE PHOTOS OF DEMONSTRATORS BUT NO PHOTOS WHERE INCIDENT
Ohio State Highway Patrol
OCCURRED. PHOTOS TAKEN BY ~~OSHP~~ BUT WERE BLANK.

FIFTEEN KNOWN ACTIVISTS WHO WERE IN THE AREA HAVE BEEN CONTACTED. b6 b7C
INCLUDED IN THE GROUP WAS [redacted] AN ATTORNEY AND INSTRUCTOR AT
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL. HE HAS ADVISED SEVERAL NOT TO
TALK TO FBI AGENTS EVEN THOUGH IT WAS EXPLAINED TO HIM THAT ALL
POTENTIAL WITNESSES WERE BEING CONTACTED. MOST ACTIVISTS HAVE
REFUSED TO EVEN TALK TO AGENTS AND HAVE BEEN EXTREMELY BELLIGERENT
AND ANTAGONISTIC.

SECRET SERVICE CONTACTED AT COLUMBUS TO IDENTIFY THE
CATERERS, AS FOOD WAS REPORTEDLY BEING CARRIED INTO BUILDING WHEN
INCIDENT OCCURRED.

EFFORTS BEING MADE TO IDENTIFY ATTENDEES AT DINNER AND INTERVIEW
THEM TO LOCATE ANY WHO MAY HAVE WITNESSED ATTEMPTED ASSAULT.

SIX FBI SOURCES WERE AMONG DEMONSTRATORS. ALL HAVE BEEN CONTACTED
AND NONE CAN IDENTIFY UNSUB. ALL SAY THAT THEY BELIEVE ATTEMPTED
SPONTANEOUS
ASSAULT WAS ~~SPONTANEOS~~ AND NOT PART OF PLANNED DEMONSTRATION. ASSAULT
OCCURRED WHEN VICE PRESIDENT'S LIMOUSINE APPEARED NEAR LAUSCHE
BUILDING ARRIVING FROM OPPOSITE DIRECTION OF OTHER ATTENDEES
AND WHERE DEMONSTRATORS HAD ASSEMBLED. ABOUT FIFTY DEMONSTRATORS
APPARENTLY OBSERVED ARRIVAL AND RAN IN THAT DIRECTION.

END PAGE TWO

CONTACT BEING MAINTAINED WITH ALL POLICE AGENCIES. SOURCES HAVE BEEN GIVEN SPECIFIC ASSIGNMENTS TO IDENTIFY UNSUB.

INVESTIGATION BEING VIGOROUSLY PURSUED AND BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED.

END.

SV C FBI WASH DC CLR

cc: Mr. Conrad
Mr. E. S. Miller

cc. Mr. Rosen
cc. Mr. Miller
cc- Bates + Conrad

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 12 1972

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Campbell	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Miller, ES	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Dalbey	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Ponder	
Mr. Bates	
Mr. Walkart	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

NR 013 CI CODE

830PM NITEL 5/12/72 JLK

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

FROM CINCINNATI (175-30) (P) 2P

UNSUB; ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW, DURING DEMONSTRATION, COLUMBUS, OHIO, MAY NINE LAST; ASSAULT OF VICE PRESIDENT OF U.S.; DGP.

RE CINCINNATI NITEL TO BUREAU MAY ELEVEN LAST.

TODAY, [redacted] STATED THAT HER COMPANY CATERED DINNER FOR VICE PRESIDENT MAY NINE LAST. NO EMPLOYEES WERE IN VICINITY OF DEMONSTRATORS OR WITNESSED INCIDENT ACCORDING TO [redacted]

[redacted] OHIO STATE REPUBLIC FINANCE COMPANY, COLUMBUS, OHIO, PROVIDED A LIST OF PERSONS WHO ATTENDED DINNER FOR VICE PRESIDENT MAY NINE LAST.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW THOSE WHO ATTENDED, FOR PERTINENT INFORMATION.

[redacted] WHITE MALE, DOB [redacted]

END PAGE ONE

EX-115 REC-32 175-184-3

6 MAY 15 1972

57 MAY 18 1972

INTERVIEWED AND STATED HE WAS AT DEMONSTRATION MAY NINE LAST BUT DID NOT OBSERVE OR PARTICIPATE IN INCIDENT. HE STATED THAT [redacted] ALL OF COLUMBUS, OHIO, WERE PRESENT AT DEMONSTRATION. [redacted] INTERVIEWED AND STATES THAT HE AND [redacted] WERE PRESENT BUT DID NOT OBSERVE OR PARTICIPATE IN INCIDENT. [redacted] INTERVIEWED SEPARATELY AND STATED SAME.

b6
b7C

ATTEMPTS TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] NEGATIVE.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING AND BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED.

END

May 11, 1972

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

This concerns the attempted assault on Vice President Agnew during demonstration, Columbus, Ohio, 5-9-72, where he was attending a fund-raising dinner for the Republican Party. A rock was thrown at the vehicle carrying the Vice President which cracked the window behind his head; no injuries sustained.

Attached relates results of investigation to identify assailant. A brick weighing about five pounds located in area where incident occurred recovered which may be missile and brick being forwarded to FBI Laboratory.

Pictures obtained by Columbus, Ohio, news media being obtained for review to determine if any photograph would identify assailant.

Most demonstrators refused to talk to Bureau Agents, being extremely belligerent and antagonistic.

FBI sources among demonstrators believed attempted assault was spontaneous and not part of planned demonstration.

Vigorous investigation continuing to identify unknown subject.

DTP

RJP:erg

0-62 (Rev. 3-28-72)

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 5/10/72

☐ IMMEDIATE

XXX URGENT

☐ NITEL

013

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

* *

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

XX U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER

☐

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

EX-116

Classification: Unclassified

Subject: Same

175-184-4

Perrine, 5714

8 MAY 12 1972

(Text of message begins on next page.)

JBL:mfd

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 10 1972

329/AM

TELETYPE

56 MAY 18 1972

Approved _____

Tolson
Felt
Campbell
Rosen
Mohr
Bishop
Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Ponder
Bates
Waikart
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☑

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 10 1972

TELETYPE

NR013 WA CODE

329 AM URGENT 5-10-72 RDR

AM 5-10-72 RDR

PRIORITY

TO: U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

FM: DIRECTOR, FBI

UNCLASSIFIED

ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW, DURING DEMONSTRATION, COLUMBUS, OHIO, FIVE NINE SEVENTY TWO. ASSAULTING VICE PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES.

ON MAY NINE, SEVENTY TWO, SERGEANT [redacted] COLUMBUS, OHIO POLICE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE, ADVISED ABOUT THREE HUNDRED DEMONSTRATORS GATHERED ON CAMPUS, OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY (OSU), PROCEEDED TO MARCH TO LAUCHE BUILDING, OHIO STATE FAIRGROUNDS, CARRYING BANNERS AND FLAGS. MARCH BEGAN ABOUT FIVE PM, GROUP ARRIVED ABOUT FIVE FORTY PM. GROUP LED BY [redacted] [redacted] PARTICIPATED AT "DAYS OF RAGE" DEMONSTRATION, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, OCTOBER EIGHT - ELEVEN, SIXTYNINE. [redacted] CONVICTED AUGUST, SIXTYNINE OF ASSAULT AND BATTERY ON POLICE OFFICER KENT STATE UNIVERSITY (KSU) AND SENTENCED TO SIX MONTHS IN PORTAGE COUNTY JAIL. [redacted] PLED GUILTY OCTOBER, SIXTYNINE TO TRESPASSING AND INCITING TO RIOT

b6
b7C

END PAGE ONE

b6
b7C

CHARGE STEMMING FROM SDS DISRUPTION ON KSU CAMPUS, APRIL, SIXTYNINE. [redacted] WAS INCARCERATED PORTAGE COUNTY JAIL, RAVENNA, OHIO, OCTOBER, SIXTYNINE - APRIL, SEVENTY.

DEMONSTRATORS SHOUTED OBSENITIES AT DINNER GUESTS, REPORTS ALSO OF PUSHING DINNER GUESTS.

SERGEANT [redacted] STATED ABOUT SEVEN THIRTY PM, VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW ARRIVED. WHILE ENTERING FAIRGROUNDS, A ROCK THROWN AT VEHICLE CARRYING THE VICE PRESIDENT, CRACKING WINDOW BEHIND VICE PRESIDENTS HEAD. ROCK THROWN FROM AMONG GROUP OF DEMONSTRATORS NUMBERING ABOUT FIFTY. IDENTITY UNKNOWN.

VICE PRESIDENT TO DEPART FAIRGROUNDS ABOUT NINE PM.

SECRET SERVICE [redacted] AND LOCAL POLICE DEPARTMENT (LIEUTENANT [redacted] ADVISED, BOTH COLUMBUS.

FBI CINCINNATI INSTITUTING IMMEDIATE INVESTIGATION RE ATTEMPTED ASSAULT.

END

NR016 CI PLAIN

6:30 PM NITEL 5-11-72 RGC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 11 1972

TELETYPE

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

FROM CINCINNATI (175-30) (P) (2P)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Campbell
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, ES
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Bates
[illegible]ikart
[illegible]lters
[illegible]yars
[illegible]oom
[illegible]olmes
Miss Gandy

[redacted]

[redacted]

ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW DURING DEMONSTRATION

COLUMBUS, OHIO, MAY NINE LAST; ASSAULTING VICE PRESIDENT OF THE

UNITED STATES; DGP.

RE CI TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU, MAY TEN LAST.

TODAY [redacted] MEDIA AT COLUMBUS, OHIO, CONTACTED TO DETERMINE IF THEY PHOTOGRAPHED INSTANT MATTER. NO PERTINENT PHOTOGRAPHS WERE LOCATED.

EX-116 REC-51 175-184-5

INVESTIGATION REVEALED THAT [redacted]

16 MAY 12 1972

WERE TWO INDIVIDUALS WHO WERE RUMORED TO HAVE BEEN PRESENT AT THE DEMONSTRATION WHEN OBJECT THROWN AT VICE PRESIDENT. [redacted]

[redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED AND DENIED BEING PRESENT AT THE DEMONSTRATION.

[redacted] IS WHITE MALE BORN [redacted] b6 b7C

AT ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA. CINCINNATI INDICES NEGATIVE REGARDING

[redacted] ATTEMPTS TO LOCATE [redacted] AND INTERVIEW AT

COLUMBUS, OHIO, NEGATIVE. ROOMMATE INTERVIEWED AND STATES

[redacted] NEVER INVOLVED IN DEMONSTRATIONS IN PAST TO HIS KNOWLEDGE.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING TO IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW PERSONS

END PAGE ONE

MAY 18 1972

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

PRESENT AT DEMONSTRATION. BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED OF PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

END.

RLS HLDXX HOLD

KJB FIXX FIXX FBI WA DC REC THREE TELS

HOLD

0-52 (Rev. 3-28-72)

GREEN

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 5/10/72

☐ IMMEDIATE

xxx URGENT

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype: ☐ NITEL

* *

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ ☐

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

xx U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER

☐

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: Unclassified

Subject: Same

EX-109

REC-33 175 — 184 — 6

Petrine, 5714

(Text of message begins on next page.)

JBL:mfd

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 16 1972

Tolson
Felt
Campbell
Rosen
Mohr
Bishop
Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Ponder
Bates
Waikart
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

Approved _____

54 MAY 23 1972

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

0-62 (Rev. 3-28-72)

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 5/10/72

☐ IMMEDIATE

☒ URGENT

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype: ☐ NITEL

* *

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT
☐ ATT.: _____

☐

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER

☐

REC-33 175-184-7

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

EX-109

7 MAY 16 1972

Classification: Unclassified

Subject: Same

Perrine, 5714

Tolson
Felt
Campbell
Rosen
Mohr
Bishop
Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Ponder
Bates
Waikart
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

JBL:mfd

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Approved _____

54 MAY 23 1972

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

MAY 10 1972

TELETYPE

NR 005 CI PLXX CODDE

433AM IMMEDIATE 5/10/72 KCB

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (ATTN DID)

FROM CINCINNATI (175-NEW) 3P

UNKNOWN SUBJECT
UNSUB; ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW, DURING DEMONSTRATION, COLUMBUS, OHIO, MAY NINE, NINETEEN SEVENTYTWO. Destruction of Government Property
ASSAULTING VICE PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES. DGP.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELETYPE MAY TEN, SEVENTYTWO.

Sergeant
SGT. [redacted] INTELLIGENCE UNIT, COLUMBUS, OHIO PD ADVISED THAT ABOUT SEVEN THIRTY PM MAY NINE, NINETEEN SEVENTYTWO VICE PRESIDENT ARRIVED AT FAIRGROUNDS COLUMBUS, OHIO TO SPEAK BEFORE A FUND RAISING DINNER FOR REPUBLICAN PARTY. AS VICE PRESIDENT APPROACHED LAUSCHE BUILDING AT FAIRGROUNDS WHERE HE WAS TO SPEAK, A GROUP OF ABOUT FIFTY DEMONSTRATORS BROKE OFF FROM GROUP OF ABOUT THREEN HUNDRED AND SURGED TOWARD VEHICLE AND A ROCK WAS THROWN AT THE VEHICLE CRACKING REAR WINDOW IN CORNER BEHIND VICE PRESIDENT'S HEAD. ROCK DID NOT GO INTO VEHICLE.

VICE PRESIDENT CONTINUED INTO BUILDING AND SPOKE TO GROUP. HE DEPARTED FROM LAUSCHE BUILDING BY AUTO ABOUT NINE PM AND ENTERED

END PAGE ONE

Mr. Campbell
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Bates
Mr. Walkart
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

b6
b7C

HELICOPTER SHORT DISTANCE FROM BUILDING.
Special Agent in Charge
ROBERT FOSTER, SAIC, SECRET SERVICE, WAS IN VICE PRESENDENTIAL
PARTY AND INCIDENT DISCUSSED WITH HIM. LT. [redacted]
INTELLIGENCE UNIT, COLUMBUS, OHIO PD AND CAPTAIN [redacted]
(OSHP)
OHIO STATE HIGHWAY PATROL INFORMED OF INCIDENT.
ASSISTANT UNITED STATES ATTORNEY
ANNA [redacted] COLUMBUS, WHO WAS AT THE LAUSCHE
BUILDING WHEN INCIDENT OCCURRED, ADVISED THAT HE BELIEVES FACTS
CONSTITUTE VIOLATION OF ASSAULTING OF VICE PRESIDENT OF UNITED
STATES STATUTE.

INVESTIGATION IMMEDIATELY INSTITUTED TO IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW
Security Matter - Students for a Democratic Society
DEMONSTRATORS. [redacted] SM-SDS (EXTREMIST) BU
FILE ONE HUNDRED - FOUR FIVE FOUR NINE THREE FIVE WAS IN FRONT
OF LARGE GROUP OF DEMONSTRATORS, BUT HAS NOT BEEN IDENTIFIED AS
SMALLER
BEING IN SAMLLER GROUP FROM WHICH ROCK WAS THROWN. [redacted]
CONTACTED ADMITTED BEING AT FAIRGROUNDS BUT DENIED HE HAD ANY
KNOWLEDGE OF ROCK THROWING INCIDENT. HIS ATTORNEY, [redacted]
CONTACTED FBI RESIDENT AGENCY AND SAID HE UNDERSTOOD FBI WANTED
TO TALK TO HIS CLIENTS, [redacted]
HE PLANS TO HAVE THEM AT FBI RESIDENT AGENCY COLUMBUS, OHIO
TEN THIRTY AM MAY TEN, NINETEEN SEVENTYTWO. ANY INFORMATION THESE
INDIVIDUALS DESIRE TO FURNISH WILL BE ACCEPTED.

END PAGE TWO

b6
b7C

INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW FIFTEEN MILITANTS WHO WERE IDENTIFIED AS BEING AT FAIRGROUNDS. FOUR LOCATED BUT REFUSED TO BE INTERVIEWED AND OR DENIED ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

COLUMBUS, OHIO PD, OSHP AND SECRET SERVICE CONTACTED BUT HAVE NO SUSPECTS. FOUR SOURCES WHO WERE PRESENT AT DEMONSTRATION INTERVIEWED AND COULD NOT IDENTIFY UNSUB AND WERE UNAWARE OF INCIDENT.

IDENTITIES OF ALL OFFICERS WHO WERE IN POSITION TO HAVE OBSERVED INCIDENT ARE BEING DETERMINED AND WILL BE INTERVIEWED. NEWS MEDIA COVERING INCIDENT BEING CONTACTED TO DETERMINE IF ANY FILM COVERAGE OF INCIDENT OBTAINED.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Reference Cincinnati

RE CI TELETYPE MAY NINE LAST. SOURCES ARE [redacted] b7D

[redacted]

BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED.

CORR PG THREE LINE NINE THIRD WORD "BEING"

END

cc - Mr. E.S. Miller
cc - Mr. Bishop

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 5/19/72

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY)

FROM SAC, CINCINNATI (175-30) (P)

SUBJECT UNSUB;
ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE-PRESIDENT
SPIRO AGNEW
DURING DEMONSTRATION
COLUMBUS, OHIO
MAY 9, 1972
ASSAULT OF VICE-PRESIDENT
OF UNITED STATES
DGP

Copy & specs retained in Lab for Lab action & report

Re CI tel to Bureau, dated 5/13/72, captioned as above.

Q1 Enclosed for the Bureau is black plastic electrical tape bearing fragments from rear window of Vice-President SPIRO AGNEW's vehicle, 1971 Cadillac limousine SS232X. This tape was placed over break in limousine's window and contains fragments from the window.

The FBI Laboratory is requested to examine fragments and identify same.

2 - Bureau (Enc. 1) (RM)
2 - Cincinnati

PRK/kyl
(4)

ENCLOSURE

REC-37 175-184-8

EX-114

14 MAY 22 1972

51 JUN 1 1972

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M. Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1971—413—139

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

1 - Mr. Conrad
2 - Mr. Williams
1 - Mr. Flach

Felt
Mohr
Rosen
Bates
Bishop
Callahan
Campbell
Casper
Cleveland
Conrad
Dalbey
Miller, E. S.
Ponder
Soyars
Waikart
Walters
Tele Room
Holmes
Gandy

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: 5/18/72

FROM : M. E. Williams

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECT; ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE-PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW DURING DEMONSTRATION, COLUMBUS, OHIO, MAY 9, 1972; ASSAULT OF VICE-PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES; DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

During the appearance of Vice-President Agnew in Columbus, Ohio, on 5/9/72, demonstrators gathered near his vehicle and apparently someone threw a missile at the limousine causing a fracture in the rear window. An FBI investigation was immediately initiated under the Presidential Assassination Statute and the Cincinnati Office requested that the broken window be examined by the FBI Laboratory.

b6
b7C

The Bureau was subsequently advised that the limousine had been flown to Japan for use by the Vice-President in his appearance there. Arrangements were made through SA [redacted] U. S. Secret Service liaison to advise the Bureau when the limousine had been returned to Washington, D. C.

Yesterday afternoon the Bureau was advised that the limousine was available for examination at the U. S. Secret Service garage at 1310 L Street, N.W. SA Richard W. Flach of the Physics and Chemistry Section conducted a preliminary examination of the break in the window and photographs were taken. It is the intent of the Secret Service to replace this window and arrangements were made to make the window available to the Laboratory for detailed examination following its removal.

ACTION: For information.

EX-112 REC-42 175-184-9

1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Bates

MEW:ljb (7)

MAY 26 1972

55 MAY 31 1972

22 MAY 23 1972

SEVEN

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

Bringer Sec Service
Hoffman 0-62 from
- and
JBL: mfd

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 10 1972

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Campbell	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Miller, ES	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Dalbey	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Ponder	
Mr. Bates	
Mr. Walkart	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

NR 005 CI PLXX CODDE

433AM IMMEDIATE 5/10/72 KCB

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (ATTN DID)

FROM CINCINNATI (175-NEW) 3P

UNKNOWN SUBJECT
UNSUB; ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW, DURING DEMONSTRATION, COLUMBUS, OHIO, MAY NINE, NINETEEN SEVENTYTWO.
Destruction of Government Property
ASSAULTING VICE PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES. ~~DGP~~.

Sergeant
SGT. [redacted] INTELLIGENCE UNIT, COLUMBUS, OHIO Police Department ~~PD~~ ADVISED THAT ABOUT SEVEN THIRTY PM MAY NINE, NINETEEN SEVENTYTWO b6 b7C VICE PRESIDENT ARRIVED AT FAIRGROUNDS COLUMBUS, OHIO TO SPEAK BEFORE A FUND RAISING DINNER FOR REPUBLICAN PARTY. AS VICE PRESIDENT APPROACHED LAUSCHE BUILDING AT FAIRGROUNDS WHERE HE WAS TO SPEAK, A GROUP OF ABOUT FIFTY DEMONSTRATORS BROKE OFF FROM GROUP OF ABOUT THREEN HUNDRED AND SURGED TOWARD VEHICLE AND A ROCK WAS THROWN AT THE VEHICLE CRACKING REAR WINDOW IN CORNER BEHIND VICE PRESIDENT'S HEAD. ROCK DID NOT GO INTO VEHICLE.

VICE PRESIDENT CONTINUED INTO BUILDING AND SPOKE TO GROUP. HE DEPARTED FROM LAUSCHE BUILDING BY AUTO ABOUT NINE PM AND ENTERED

EX-104 REC-36 MCT-37 175-NY-10

END PAGE ONE

7 MAY 24 1972

Informed Rote

1 ENCLOSURE

54 JUN 1 1972

MR. BOSCH FOR MR. FELT DIRECTOR

HELICOPTER SHORT DISTANCE FROM BUILDING.
Special Agent in Charge
ROBERT FOSTER, ~~SAIC~~, SECRET SERVICE, WAS IN VICE PRESENDENTIAL PARTY AND INCIDENT DISCUSSED WITH HIM. LT. [redacted] INTELLIGENCE UNIT, COLUMBUS, OHIO PD AND CAPTAIN [redacted] (OSHP) OHIO STATE HIGHWAY PATROL INFORMED OF INCIDENT. b6 b7C
ASSISTANT UNITED STATES ATTORNEY
AUSA [redacted] COLUMBUS, WHO WAS AT THE LAUSCHE BUILDING WHEN INCIDENT OCCURRED, ADVISED THAT HE BELIEVES FACTS CONSTITUTE VIOLATION OF ASSAULTING OF VICE PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES STATUTE.

INVESTIGATION IMMEDIATELY INSTITUTED TO IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW
Security Matter - Students for a Democratic Society
DEMONSTRATORS. [redacted] SM-SDS (EXTREMIST) BU FILE ONE HUNDRED - FOUR FIVE FOUR NINE THREE FIVE WAS IN FRONT OF LARGE GROUP OF DEMONSTRATORS, BUT HAS NOT BEEN IDENTIFIED AS
SMALLER
BEING IN ~~SAMLLER~~ GROUP FROM WHICH ROCK WAS THROWN. [redacted] CONTACTED ADMITTED BEING AT FAIRGROUNDS BUT DENIED HE HAD ANY KNOWLEDGE OF ROCK THROWING INCIDENT. HIS ATTORNEY, [redacted] CONTACTED FBI RESIDENT AGENCY AND SAID HE UNDERSTOOD FBI WANTED TO TALK TO HIS CLIENTS, [redacted] HE PLANS TO HAVE THEM AT FBI RESIDENT AGENCY COLUMBUS, OHIO TEN THIRTY AM MAY TEN, NINETEEN SEVENTYTWO. ANY INFORMATION THESE INDIVIDUALS DESIRE TO FURNISH WILL BE ACCEPTED.

END PAGE TWO

INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW FIFTEEN MILITANTS WHO WERE IDENTIFIED AS BEING AT FAIRGROUNDS. FOUR LOCATED BUT REFUSED TO BE INTERVIEWED AND OR DENIED ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

COLUMBUS, OHIO PD, OSHP AND SECRET SERVICE CONTACTED BUT HAVE NO SUSPECTS. FOUR SOURCES WHO WERE PRESENT AT DEMONSTRATION INTERVIEWED AND COULD NOT IDENTIFY UNSUB AND WERE UNAWARE OF INCIDENT.

IDENTITIES OF ALL OFFICERS WHO WERE IN POSITION TO HAVE OBSERVED INCIDENT ARE BEING DETERMINED AND WILL BE INTERVIEWED. NEWS MEDIA COVERING INCIDENT BEING CONTACTED TO DETERMINE IF ANY FILM COVERAGE OF INCIDENT OBTAINED. b7D

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Reference Cincinnati

~~RE CI~~ TELETYPE MAY NINE LAST. SOURCES ARE [redacted]

[redacted] BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED.

~~CORR PG THREE LINE NINE THIRD WRD SHD BE "BEING"~~

END

cc - Mr. E.S. Miller
cc - Mr. Bishop
cc Mr. Rosen

CC-MR. BATES

May 10, 1972

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

Attached relates to attempted assault on Vice President Agnew during demonstration, Columbus, Ohio, 5-9-72, where Vice President was attending a fund-raising dinner for the Republican Party.

A group of demonstrators shouted obscenities at dinner guests and while Vice President was entering fairgrounds, a rock thrown at vehicle carrying the Vice President cracked the window behind his head. Rock thrown from group of demonstrators numbering approximately 50.

Secret Service, Cincinnati, and Cincinnati Police Department advised. Secret Service Headquarters advised by teletypes 5-9-72, and 5/10/72

Immediate investigation instituted to identify assailant.

RJP 5-15-72 DTP RTG RS

RJP:erg

175-184-10

ENCLOSURE

Airtel

May 16, 1972

TO: SAC, WFO (175-83)

1 - Mr. Conrad
(Attn. Mr. Williams)
1 - Mr. Arendt

FROM: Acting Director, FBI (175-184-17)

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; ATTEMPT TO
ASSAULT VICE-PRESIDENT SPIRO T.
DURING DEDICATION, COLUMBUS, OHIO,
MAY 9, 1972; ASSAULT OF
VICE-PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES;
OBSTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT

Re WFO teletype 5/11/72, indicating window of limousine will be examined by U. S. Secret Service Laboratory upon the vehicle's return from Japan.

LA [redacted] U. S. Secret Service liaison advised 5/15/72, that upon the limousine's return to Washington, D. C., Secret Service will make it available for examination by an FBI Laboratory examiner in order to determine the feasibility of removing the glass from the vehicle for detailed analysis and examination in the laboratory.

Should Secret Service make contact with WFO concerning the return of the vehicle, appropriate communication should be made with the FBI Laboratory for the above requested examination.

1 - Cincinnati (175-30)

b6
b7C

DTP:nem
(7)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO . . .

MAILED 25
MAY 16 1972
FBI

Felt
Mohr
Rosen
Bates
Bishop
Callahan
Campbell
Casper
Cleveland
Conrad
Dalbey
Miller, E.S.
Ponder
Soyars
Waikart
Walters
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAY 20 1972

MAY 31 1972

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

Airtel to SAC, WFO
Re: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT
VICE-PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW

NOTE: During the appearance of the Vice-President in Columbus, Ohio, on 5/9/72, demonstrators gathered near the vehicle bearing the Vice-President and apparently one of the demonstrators threw a brick missile at the limousine causing the window to shatter. FBI investigation was immediately initiated under the Presidential -* Statute and in order to develop type of missile, Cincinnati, as origin, requested laboratory examination of the broken glass. Above instructions being sent to WFO in order to make certain FBI Laboratory examines the window as opposed to the Secret Service Laboratory as set forth in referenced teletype.

*Assassination

NR003 WF PLAIN

207PM URGENT 5-11-72 SKA

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

CINCINNATI (175-30)

FROM WASHINGTON FIELD (175-33) P

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 11 1972

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Campbell
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, ES
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
M. [illegible]
Mr. Walters
Mr. [illegible]
Tele. Room
[illegible]
Miss Gandy

UNSUB; ATTEMPT TO ASSUALT VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW DURING DEMONSTRATION, COLUMBUS, OHIO, MAY NINE, LAST; ASSAULT OF VICE PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES; DGP.

RE CINCINNATI TELETYPES TO BUREAU, MAY TEN, LAST, AND MAY ELEVEN, INSTANT.

INQUIRY AT UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE (USSS), HEAD DASH QUARTERS, WASHINGTON, D.C. (WDC), RESULTED IN SUGGESTION THAT ASSISTANT SAIC [redacted] AND SAIC LAWSON BE CONTACTED FOR DETAILS.

CONTACT WITH WINSTON LAWSON, SAIC, OPERATIONS AND OGISITICS, USSS, ONE EIGHT ZERO ZERO G STREET, NW, WDC, DETERMINED ONE OR TWO MINUTES BEFORE ARRIVAL OF VICE PRESIDENTS LIMOUSINE AT LAUSCHE BUILDING, FAIR GROUNDS, COLUMBUS, OHIO, GROUP OF DEMONSTRATORS BEGAN THROWING MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS, IE ROCKS, BOTTLES, ETC., AT CAR. HE

END PAGE ONE

See note page 2 -

b6
b7C

REC 31 175-[illegible]-11

22 MAY 23 1972

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-109274-

SEVEN

Routed to WFO
DTP, Jr.
5/15/72

MAY 20 1972

ACTING DIRECTOR

PAGE TWO

SAW FOUR OR FIVE OBJECTS FLY OVER CAR AND ONE WHICH APPEARED TO BE A ROCK STRUCK REAR WINDOW. HE OBSERVED ABOVE WHILE RIDING IN FOLLOWING CAR, BUT WAS UNABLE TO PICK OUT ANY INDIVIDUAL FROM CROWD RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS. ANY ATTEMPTS TO IDENTIFY THOSE RESPONSIBLE IF AT ALL POSSIBLE, WOULD HAVE BEEN MADE BY LOCAL POLICE ON SCENE.

HE FELT BULLET PROOF GLASS PREVENTED SHATTERING OF WINDOW SINCE OBJECT APPEARED HEAVY. LIMOUSINE STILL EN ROUTE TO JAPAN AND IS DUE BACK IN WDC APPROXIMATELY MAY EIGHTEEN, NEXT. AT THAT TIME, USSS LABORATORY WILL REPLACE GLASS AND CONDUCT EXAMINATION TO DETERMINE WHAT TYPE OF OBJECT STRUCK IT. PHOTOGRAPHS OF WINDOW WERE TAKEN AT COLUMBUS, OHIO, TO THE BEST OF HIS KNOWLEDGE.

[redacted] ASSISTANT SAIC, OFFICE OF VICE PRESIDENT, WAS RIDING IN VICE PRESIDENTS LIMOUSINE WHEN DEMONSTRATORS JUMPED OVER CYCLONE FENSE BARRICADE, FORTY FEET FROM CAR. NUMEROUS OBJECTS WERE THROWN AT CAR FROM THE CROWD, BUT ONLY

END PAGE TWO

b6
b7C

SA [redacted] [illegible] 5-15-72 FBI Lab [illegible] be examined. 5-15-72 [illegible]

ONE HIT THE CAR. THIS SOUNDED LIKE EITHER A HEAVY ROCK OR POSSIBLY A HEAVY ROUND METAL OBJECT, POSSIBLY A SHOT DASH PUT. THIS RESULTED IN TWO INCH CHIP IN REAR WINDOW IN UPPER RIGHT CORNER.

DUE TO CONFUSION AT SCENE, HE LATER DETERMINED NO ONE FROM USSS, LOCAL POLICE OR OHIO HIGHWAY PATROL OBSERVED THE INDIVIDUAL WHO THREW THE OBJECT. HE AUTHORIZED THE PHOTOGRAPHS TO BE TAKEN IN COLUMBUS, AND WHEN CAR RETURNS FROM JAPAN, THE USSS LABORATORY WILL REPLACE AND CONDUCT COMPLETE EXAMINATION OF GLASS. WHEN EXAMINATION COMPLETED HE WILL NOTIFY WFO OF RESULTS.

WFO WILL MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH USSS REGARDING ABOVE EXAMINATION.

END

ACK TWO AND HOLD

JTG FBI WASH DC

CC-MR. BATES

HOLD

Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-72

FBI
LABORATORY

1 - Office, 7133

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Cincinnati (175-30)

Date: May 30, 1972

L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director

Re: UNSUB;
ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE-PRESIDENT
SPIRO AGNEW DURING DEMONSTRATION
COLUMBUS, OHIO MAY 9, 1972
ASSAULT OF VICE-PRESIDENT OF
UNITED STATES
DGP

FBI File No.
Lab. No. PC-H7070 BV

Examination requested by: Cincinnati

Reference: Airtel 5/19/72

Examination requested: Microscopic Analyses - Glass

Remarks:

Specimen Q1 is being returned under separate cover by registered mail.

REC-105

MAILED 10
MAY 30 1972
FBI

175-1 12

19 MAY 31 1972

DO NOT INCLUDE ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE(S) INFORMATION IN INVESTIGATIVE REPORT

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

RWF:cmm (4)

JUN 3 1972

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

Felt
Campbell
Rosen
Mohr
Bishop
Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Ponder
Bates
Waikart
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

7-Tb

REPORT
of the
FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Cincinnati

Date: May 30, 1972

FBI File No.

Lab. No. PC-H7070 BV

Re: UNSUB;
ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE-PRESIDENT
SPIRO AGNEW DURING DEMONSTRATION
COLUMBUS, OHIO MAY 9, 1972
ASSAULT OF VICE-PRESIDENT OF
UNITED STATES DGP

Specimens received 5/22/72

Q1 Tape bearing material from rear window of vehicle

Result of examination:

One of the glass particles on the tape of Q1 bore a trace of dust containing quartz particles. Whether normal to the window or deposited by an object could not be determined.

The glass and debris was removed from the tape and microscopically examined. Only dust particles were found. No metal particles or smudges and no brick or concrete particles were found.

The object which struck the window could not be determined from an examination of Q1.

RWF:mm (4)

EXPEDITE

RECORDED
5/23/72
cb

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: UNSUB;
ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE-PRESIDENT
SPIRO AGNEW DURING DEMONSTRATION
COLUMBUS, OHIO MAY 9, 1972
ASSAULT OF VICE-PRESIDENT OF
UNITED STATES
DGP

File # 175-184-112
Lab. # PC-H7070 BV

Examination requested by: SAC, Cincinnati (175-30) airtel 5/19/72

Examination requested: Glass (P&O) - ~~frag~~ microscopic (min.) -

Date received: 5/22/72 ~~5/22~~ hw

Result of Examination:

Examination by: FLACH 5/26/72 RF

One of the glass particles on the tape of Q1 bore a trace of dust containing quartz particles. Whether normal to the window or deposited by an object could not be determined.

The glass and debris were removed from the tape and microscopically examined. Only dust particles were found. No metal particles or smudges and no brick or concrete particles were found.

The object which struck the window could not be determined from an examination of Q1.

Specimens submitted for examination

Q1 Tape bearing ~~fragments~~ material from rear window of vehicle

Submitted
5/30/72
RWF:mm

7-63 (3-29-55)

5/26/72 Pet

PC-H7070 BV

Q1 = Bk tape wi fn glass parts.

1 triangular bag 8X8X8 MM

T micro slt (qtz, bk C like parts) on outside face.

Original duct on window or defs by object not determined

Glass removed from tape wi benzol, washed in Ultrasonic.
Put in plastic pillbox. Foreign mat collected on slide.
Qtz dust, bl fibers, cryptoxln parts - all dust size
No metal, no brick parts.
No mat of sig found. Object not determined by
debris wi glass parts.

0-4a (Rev. 1-19-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: 5/30/72

TO: SAC, Cincinnati (175-30)

Re: UNSUB;
ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE-PRESIDENT
SPIRO AGNEW DURING DEMONSTRATION
COLUMBUS, OHIO MAY 9, 1972
ASSAULT OF VICE-PRESIDENT OF
UNITED STATES
DGP

Invoice of Contents

6/2/72 RF

- ☐ Crypt.-Trans.
- ☐ Document
- ☑ FPSCD
- ☐ Radio Engineering
- ☐ LFPS

Q1

718061

REGISTERED MAIL

MAILED 8
JUN 2 1972
FBI

Special Instructions:
Mail Room: Show shipment date and registry number.
Shipping Room: Show shipment date; bill of lading number; initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

FBI File No. 175-184

5/30/72 PC-H7070 BV

20 JUN 5 1972 6C

Evidence Receipt (to be used in lieu of [redacted] respondence covering evidence submissions [redacted] he Laboratory)
7-16 (6-9-55)

Q2

Agency submitting evidence	Date
SAC, WFO	5/31/72
	Laboratory # PC-H7268 BV

Delivered by	Accepted by
ROBERT E. LILL	SA R. W. FLACH
Suspect	Victim
Offense: Assault on V. Pres. of U. S.; DGP	Place and date of offense: Columbus, Ohio 5/9/72

Brief Facts covering case

On 5/9/72, Unknown person threw object at Vice President Spiro Agnew's car. Lab requested to attempt to determine object from examination of rear window of car.

Prev. exams this case	Evid. located	Report to be directed to
[xx] Yes [ ] No	Room # 7140	CI

Copies to	Evidence to be returned to
SAC, WFO	SAC, WFO

Date of hearing, grand jury, trial, or reason why expeditious handling is necessary

Evidence

Q2 Rear Window of Automobile

Lab Report 6/7/72

REC-71 175-184-13

EX-109

Index Lab Files

JUN 12 1972

(This space for blocking)

[redacted]

JUN 5 1972

[redacted]

SEALED

(Use reverse side if necessary for additional evidence)

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 6/2/72

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Felt
Mr. Campbel
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, ES
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Bates
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI ATTN: FBI LABORATORY

FROM: SAC, WFO (175-83) (P)

UNSUB; Attempt to Assault
Vice-President SPIRO AGNEW
During Demonstration, Columbus
Ohio, May 9, 1972;
Assault of Vice-President of
United States; DGP

Re Bureau airtel to WFO 5/16/72.

On 5/31/72, the rear window of Vice-President's limousine was made available by the United States Secret Service at the Executive Office Building for examination by the FBI Laboratory and was hand carried to the Laboratory for detailed examination same date.

This is to confirm above submission to the Laboratory.

REC-29

JUN 5 1972

(3)-Bureau
1-Cincinnati (175-30) (Info)
1-WFO

REL:11h
(5)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

*U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-574

Evidence Receipt (to be used in lieu of correspondence covering evidence submissions to the Laboratory)
7-16 (6-9-55)

Agency submitting evidence WFO SPIRO T. AGNEW	Date 5/31/72 Laboratory # PC-H. 1268
Delivered by SA ROBERT E LILLE	Accepted by SA R.W. FLACH
Suspect UNK.	Victim
Offense ASSAULT ON V. PRES. OF U.S. ; DGP.	Place and date of offense Columbus, Ohio 5/9/72

Brief Facts covering case

On 5/9/72, unknown person thrown object at V. Pres. Spiro Agnew's car. Lab requested to attempt to determine object from examination of rear window of car.

10 A/B > BV

Prev. exams this case ☑ Yes ☐ No	Evid. located Room # 7140	Report to be directed to CI
Copies to WFO		Evidence to be returned to WFO

Date of hearing, grand jury, trial, or reason why expeditious handling is necessary

Evidence

Q2 REAR WINDOW OF AUTOMOBILE.

REC- 118

(This space for blocking)
175-184-15

16 JUN 9 1972

SEVEN SIX

F 138

JUN 15 1972

(Use reverse side if necessary for additional evidence)

7-1b

REPORT of the

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, WFO

Date: June 7, 1972
FBI File No. 175-184
Lab. No. PC-H7268 BV

Re: UNSUB; ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE-PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW DURING DEMONSTRATION, COLUMBUS, OHIO 5/9/72; ASSAULT OF VICE-PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES; DGP

Specimens [redacted] personally delivered by SA Robert E. Lille on 5/31/72

Q2 Rear window of automobile

Result of examination:

The impact on Q2 appears to have come downward at a slight angle from the vertical on the slanted window and from a direction behind the left rear side of the automobile.

The crushed glass and cone of the impact area are characteristic of a low velocity object. No metal smears, no brick particles, no concrete particles or other materials were found which would indicate or identify the object impacting the glass. Dust particles and black specks from the coating on the tape on the glass were all that were found at the impact area.

REC-101

175-184-16

19 JUN 12 1972

60 JUN 16 1972

GP

RECORDED
6/2/72
cb

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re:
UNSUB; ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE-PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW DURING DEMONSTRATION, COLUMBUS, OHIO 5/9/72; ASSAULT OF VICE-PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES; DGP

File # 175-184-16
Lab. # PC-H7268 BV

Examination requested by: SAC, WFO — evid rec. 5/31/72

Examination requested: Glass (P&O - frac) — Date received: 5/31/72 pd

Result of Examination: cc SAC Casey — Examination by: FLACH

Per del by SA Robert E. Lillegon 5/31/72

Specimens submitted for examination

Q2 Rear window of automobile

The impact on Q2 appears to have come downward at a slight angle from vertical on the slanted window and from a direction behind the left rear side of the automobile.

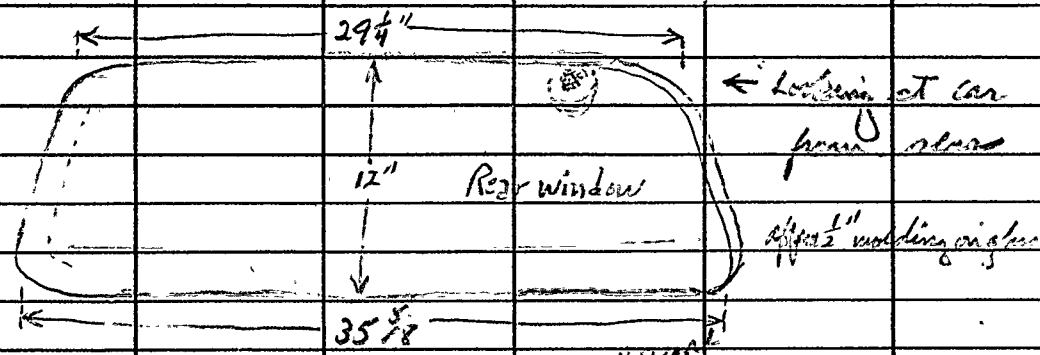
The cracked glass and core of the impact area is characteristic of a low velocity object. No metal smears, no brick particles, no concrete particles or other materials were found which would identify the object impacting the glass. Dust particles and black specks from the coating on the glass were all that were found at the impact area.

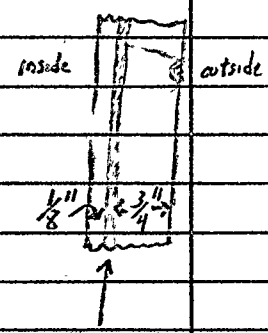
7-63 (3-29-55)

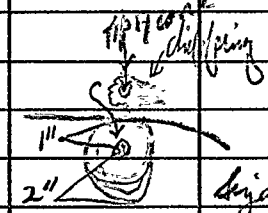
5/31; 6/5, 6/72 RF

PC-H 7268 BV

Q2 Rear window of automobile







Size of crack cone

Crack cone stops at plastic interlayer.

5/12 No foreign mat noted in impact area while car in SS garage.

Impact appears to have come down at slight angle from vertical on slanted window and from a direction behind left rear side of auto

Tape over impact area & around edge of window

Exam of glass stuck to tape - T duct. No metal smears, no bk, no [illegible]

Numerous bk specks from painted tape on window

Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-72

1 - Office, 7133

LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20537

To: SAC, WFO

Date: June 7, 1972

Re: UNSUB; ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE-PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW DURING DEMONSTRATION, COLUMBUS, OHIO 5/9/72; ASSAULT OF VICE-PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES; DGP

L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director

FBI File No.
Lab. No. 175-184
PC-H7268 BV

Examination requested by: WFO

Reference: Evidence received 5/31/72

Examination requested:

Remarks: Glass

Specimen Q2 will be retained in the Laboratory until called for by an Agent from Washington Field for return to Secret Service.

REC-115 175-184-17

MAILED
JUN 7 1972
FBI

19 JUN 12 1972

Enclosures 2 (2 Lab report)

1 - SAC, Cincinnati

Felt
Campbell
Rosen
Mohr
Bishop
Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Ponder
Bates
Wilkart
Watters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

DO NOT [illegible] ADMINISTRATIVE
PAGE [illegible] IN
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

55 JUN 19 1972

353

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

6/12

Q3

FBI

Date: 6/8/72

Transmit the following in 7/10
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL
(Priority)

b6
b7C

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY)

FROM : SAC, CINCINNATI (175-30) (P)

pcc H7527BV

SUBJECT: ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW, DURING DEMONSTRATION, COLUMBUS, OHIO, 5/9/72; ASSAULT OF VICE PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES; DGP

Enclosed is a half of a paving brick located during a crime scene search at the Lausche Building, Ohio State Fairgrounds, Columbus, Ohio, 5/10/72.

On 5/10/72, a crime scene search was conducted at the north end of the Lausche Building, Ohio State Fairgrounds, Columbus, Ohio. Half of a paving brick was located which may have been the missile used to damage Vice President SPIRO AGNEW's limousine.

The FBI Laboratory is requested to examine the half paving brick for fingerprints and compare material in paving brick to any material taken from the window of Vice President AGNEW's limousine.

3-Bureau (RM)
(1-Package)
2-Cincinnati

175-184-18

PRK:cms
(5)

REC-50

EX-109

Index Lab Files

Approved: 57 JUN 2 1972 Special Agent in Charge Sent _____ M Per _____

GPO : 1970 O - 402-735

1-336 (Rev. 2-1-72)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO. 175-30
FBI FILE NO. 175-154
LATENT CASE NO. A-55016

June 22, 1972

TO: SAC, Cincinnati

RE: ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW
PUBLIC DEMONSTRATION
COLUMBUS, OHIO
5/9/72
ASSAULT OF VICE PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES
DCP

REFERENCE: Airtel 6/8/72
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Cincinnati
SPECIMENS: One paving brick, Q3

No latent prints of value appear or were developed on Q3.

The dispositon of the specimen and the results of the laboratory examination are the subjects of a separate laboratory report.

REC-72 / 175-154-19
EX-116

19 JUN 23 1972

MAILED 5
JUN 22 1972
FBI

Tolson
Felt
Campbell
Rosen
Mohr
Bishop
Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Ponder
Bates
Waikart
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

CMJ:vmc (4)

L. PATRICK GRAY, III
Acting Director

57 JUN 30 1972

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

7-2

RECORDED 6/13/72 cp

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

LATENTS

Recorded 6-15-72 11:35 a.m. Laboratory Work Sheet te Received 6-15-72

Re: ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW, DURING DEMONSTRATION, COLUMBUS, OHIO, 5/9/72; ASSAULT OF VICT PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES; DGP

File # 175-184 —19
Lab. # PC-H7527 BV
LC#A-55016

Examination requested by: SAC, Cincinnati (175-30) Airtel 6/8/72

Examination requested: Glass (P&O) - Fingerprint

Date received: 6/12/ rm

Result of Examination:

Examination by: FLACH

Q3 processed (GP) - no lats of val - Dispo by LAB - reports sep - 6/14/72

b6
b7C

Noted By:

Specimens submitted for examination

Q3 Paving brick

HEC
ajv

Examination Completed 11:30 Am 6/14/72 Dictated 6/19/72
Time Date Date

Ans 6 22 72: GWJ:

0-4a (Rev. 1-19-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE:

TO: 6/20/72

SAC, Cincinnati (175-30)

Re: ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW, DURING DEMONSTRATION, COLUMBUS, OHIO, 5/9/72; ASSAULT OF VICE PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES; DGP

Invoice of Contents

6/20/72 Ref

- ☐ Crypt.-Trans.
- ☐ Document
- ☐ ~~P & C~~
- ☐ Radio Engineering
- ☐ LFPS

Q3

715805

MAILED 23
JUN 20 1972
FBI

REGISTERED MAIL

Special Instructions:
Mail Room: Show shipment date and registry number.
Shipping Room: Show shipment date; bill of lading number; initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

FBI File No.
175-184

21 JUN 22 1972
F433

6/20/72

PC-H7527 BV

Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-72

TREAT AS YELLOW COPY

1-office, 7133

LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Cincinnati (175-30)

Date: June 20, 1972

L. Patrick Gray III
L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director

Re: ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE-PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW, DURING DEMONSTRATION, COLUMBUS, OHIO, 5/9/72; ASSAULT OF VICE PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES; DGP

FBI File No. 175-184-
Lab. No. PC-H7527 BV

Examination requested by: Cincinnati

Reference: Airtel 6/8/72

Examination requested: Glass - Microscopic Analyses - Fingerprint

Remarks:

A separate report is being sent concerning the latent fingerprint examinations of the Q3 portion of brick.

Specimen Q3 is being returned under separate cover by registered mail.

MAILED 5
JUN 20 1972
FBI

DO NOT INCLUDE ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE(S) INFORMATION IN INVESTIGATIVE REPORT

REC-33 175-184-20

EX-116

4 JUN 21 1972

Felt
Campbell
Rosen
Mohr
Bishop
Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Ponder
Bates
Waikart
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

1-Washington Field Office Enclosure (Lab report)
Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

54 JUN 28 1972

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

TREAT AS YELLOW COPY

7-1b

1-office, 7133

REPORT
of the

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Cincinnati (175-30)

Date: June 20, 1972

FBI File No. 175-134- 20

Lab. No. FC-117527 BV

Re: ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW, DURING DEMONSTRATION, COLUMBUS, OHIO, 5/9/72; ASSAULT OF VICE PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES; DGP

Specimens received 6/12/72

Q3 Portion of paving brick

Result of examination:

The Q3 brick portion was microscopically examined and no glass particles were found to indicate contact with the rear window.

The brick portion is heavy enough to have caused the damage to the window if the brick had landed on one of its corners after arching downward to the glass.

RWF:mas(5)

7-2

RECORDED
6/13/72
cp

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

LATENTS

pu

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW, DURING DEMONSTRATION, COLUMBUS, OHIO, 5/9/72; ASSAULT OF VICE PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES; DGP

File # 175-184-20
Lab. # PC-H7527 BV

Examination requested by: SAC, Cincinnati (175-30) Airtel 6/8

Examination requested: CC WFO Microscopic (min), Glass (P&O) - Fingerprint

Date received: 6/12/ rm

Result of Examination:

Examination by: 6/14 FLACH

The Q3 brick portion was microscopically examined and no glass particles were found to indicate contact with the rear window.

The brick portion is heavy enough to have caused the damage to the window if the brick had landed on one of its corners after arcing downward to the glass.

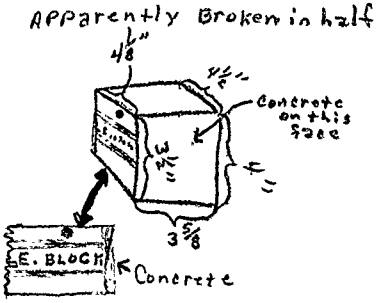
Specimens submitted for examination

Q3 Portion of Paving brick

Micro exmd + Debris removed
No glass found.

Q3 exmd by LFPS 6/14/72 no prints found. [signature]
Sept. report.

Apparently Broken in half



Weight = 2335 gms.
4 lbs 11 3/4 ozs

FD-263 (Rev. 12-19-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

8/10

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
CINCINNATI	CINCINNATI	6/13/72	5/9/72 - 6/6/72

TITLE OF CASE

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE-PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW DURING DEMONSTRATION, COLUMBUS, OHIO MAY 9, 1972

REPORT MADE BY [redacted]

TYPED jmd b6 b7C

CHARACTER OF CASE

ASSAULT OF VICE - PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES; DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

REFERENCE:

Cincinnati teletype to the Bureau 5/9/72.

- P -

ENCLOSURES:

TO THE BUREAU.

1. Two sets of pictures of a 1971 Cadillac limousine, SS 232 X, to be disseminated to the U.S. Secret Service.

2. One copy of the article entitled "Shit Hits Fan", which appeared in the "Columbus Free Press", Volume 2, Number 15, dated 5/17 - 31/72.

EXP. PROC.

#6 7-7-

34074-10-

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED [X] NONE						ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR [ ] YES [X] NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS [ ] YES [X] NO

APPROVED B/K SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:
3-Bureau (Enc. 13) (RM)
1-U.S. Secret Service, Cincinnati, Ohio (Enc. 12) (RM)
2-Cincinnati (175-30)

175-184-21

7-20

3 JUN 20 1972

REC-38

ST-103

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency	1 rept to Secret Service
Request Recd.	06 AUG 1 1972
Rec'd.	7

Notations

SIX STAFF SECT.

Deleted Copy Sent 30 Mary Ellen Wynn
by Letter 7-25-
Per FOIA Request mmt

AUG 7 1972

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1

COVER PAGE

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Appropriate local and Federal officials have been alerted to attempt to identify demonstrators who were present at the Lausche Building, Columbus, Ohio, May 9, 1972. Informants have been advised to be alerted to the same.

One copy of this report is being disseminated locally to the U.S. Secret Service, Columbus, Ohio.

Paving brick located at crime scene, forwarded to the FBI Laboratory under separate cover.

On May 15, 1972, SA [redacted] U.S. Secret Service advised that upon return to Washington, D.C. of U.S. Secret Service vehicle number SS 232 X, U.S. Secret Service will make vehicle available for examination to determine feasibility of removal of the glass in the rear window of the vehicle for detailed examination and analysis in the FBI Laboratory.

b6
b7C

CI 175-30

ADMINISTRATIVE:

On May 10, 1972, [redacted] advised while a rally was being held at the Ohio State University (OSU) Oval, [redacted] was seated on some steps on the north west corner of 15th and High Street and did not join the crowd until they marched east on 15th Street. b6 b7C b7D

On the Oval persons making presentations were [redacted] behind a NIXON mask, [redacted] and [redacted]

During the harassment of guests entering the Lausche Building, [redacted] reminded the hecklers shouting slogans and obscenities not to get too close to the doorway leading into the building. b6 b7C

Spat upon was a gentleman wearing a maroon jacket and another gentleman who was bald and the spit was running down his face.

[redacted] was most verbal and shouting constantly at the guests.

One young man kept repeating, "smile when you kill babies."

While the guests were entering the building in many instances they were pushed and at times had a whistle blown close to their ears.

Remarks were made regarding the fashionable clothes worn by guests and that the cost of their furs and the cost of the dinner could feed hungry children. Also the $125 dinner was for more bullets to murder people.

A woman news reporter from WCOL warned several protestors that the state troopers were converging on the area. She had taped [redacted] several times during her many outbursts. As the protestors were leaving the fairgrounds, several cars were marked with red markers and anti-war slogans.

CI 175-30

LEADS:

CINCINNATI

AT COLUMBUS, OHIO

Will maintain contact with local and Federal officials and informants to identify and interview persons present during demonstration at Lausche Building on May 9, 1972.

Continue to locate and interview all persons previously identified as being present at demonstration.

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

Copy to: 1-U.S. Secret Service, Cincinnati, Ohio (Enc.12) (RM)

Report of: [redacted] Office: CINCINNATI
Date: 6/13/72

Field Office File #: CI 175-30 Bureau File #:

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE-PRESIDENT
SPIRO AGNEW DURING DEMONSTRATION
COLUMBUS, OHIO
MAY 9, 1972

Character:
ASSAULT OF VICE - PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES;
DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Synopsis:

On 5/9/72, Vice-President SPIRO AGNEW's vehicle, a 1971 Cadillac limousine, number SS 232 X approached the Lausche Building on the Ohio State Fairgrounds, Columbus, Ohio. As the vehicle approached the North end of the building a number of demonstrators approached the vehicle and the rear window of the vehicle was damaged. Several demonstrators were subsequently identified and interviewed. Local and state and Federal authorities were immediately contacted and liaison has been maintained regarding this matter. U.S. Secret Service retained custody of the vehicle following damage to the window and placed tape over the damage. This tape was forwarded to the FBI Laboratory and particles embedded in the tape were determined to be quartz and dust. No metal particles or smudges, and no brick or concrete particles were found. The object which struck the window could not be determined by an examination. Crime scene search conducted in the area of incident, and half of a paving brick located. Brick forwarded to FBI Laboratory for examination.

- P -

ENCLOSURES

TO U.S. SECRET SERVICE, Cincinnati, Ohio

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1969 O - 351-076

CI 175-30

1. Two sets of pictures of a 1971 Cadillac limousine, SS 232 X.

DETAILS:

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/17/72

An examination was made of the area on and adjacent to 20th Avenue, north of Lausche Building, Ohio Expositions Grounds, which located a half paving brick in the grass area at the south edge of 20th Avenue between Gate 1 and Gate 14 at a spot opposite junction of 20th Avenue and a gravel street that dead ends into 20th Avenue from the north. The half brick was 9 feet, 3 inches from the pavement of 20th Avenue, 7 feet, 7 inches from a fence at the north end of the Lausche Building, and 4 feet, 2 inches east of a large brace post that slants to a large utility pole planted south of the above fence.

Grass beneath the half brick was alive and had just begun to wilt, indicating that this item had not been in this position for a very long period of time.

The half brick was photographed in position as discovered, then placed in a cellophane envelope and removed as possible evidence.

b6
b7C

All of the above activity was observed by [redacted] Special Agent, Secret Service, U.S. Treasury Department, Columbus, Ohio.

Interviewed on 5/10/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # 175-30

by SA LOREN M. BEDELL/dls Date dictated 5/11/72

3

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/17/72

1

A 1971 Cadillac Fleetwood sedan was examined at Columbus Fire Department Fire Station #3, Fourth and Fulton Streets. The vehicle was identified by Special Agent [redacted], Vice President Protection Division, United States Secret Service, as Vehicle # SS 232 X.

Agent [redacted] advised the above vehicle is the one in which Vice President SPIRO AGNEW was a passenger on the evening of May 9, 1972, when an unknown missile, projected by an unknown subject, struck the upper right portion of the rear window, causing a fracture of the glass contained therein. Agent [redacted] advised that the damaged portion of the glass was temporarily covered with black plastic electrical tape to make it less conspicuous.

b6
b7C

The black tape was removed and photographs were taken with a Bessler Topcon Camera, #4617332, using 35 mm Kodak Plus-X Pan film (PX 135-36) under available light conditions.

The black tape, when removed to expose the damaged area of the window, was noted to retain a fragment of glass and a small amount of powdered substance from the fractured area. The tape, with fragments adhering to its surface, was obtained and retained.

[redacted] b6 b7C

Interviewed on 5/10/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # 175-30

by SAs [redacted] & FXF/cjh Date dictated 5/10/72

4

It document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/17/72

Special Agent [redacted], Vice-Presidential Protection Division, United States Secret Service, advised that the 1971 Cadillac Fleetwood sedan, in which Vice-President SPIRO AGNEW was a passenger on the evening of May 9, 1972, at Columbus, Ohio, is designated as Vehicle Number SS 232 X, and that the vehicle is departing Columbus, Ohio, by air for Japan on May 10, 1972, and that repairs, consisting of replacement of the rear window, would take place on return of the vehicle to the United States May 19, 1972. Agent [redacted] advised he did not know where the replacement would be made on return to the United States, except that it would be done promptly inasmuch as the protection capability of the glass in the damaged area has been reduced by at least fifty percent if it should be hit again in the same location.

b6
b7C

Agent [redacted] advised that, upon his return, he can be reached at Room 237, Executive Office Building, telephone 395-4153, Washington, D. C., after May 19, 1972.

Interviewed on 5/10/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # 175-30 b6 b7C

by SA [redacted]; lce 5 Date dictated 5/10/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/24/72

1

Films of television stations WBNS [redacted], WLWC [redacted] and WTVN [redacted], were reviewed of the protest demonstration held the evening of May 9, 1972, at the Lausche Building, Columbus, Ohio.

b6
b7C

No film footage of investigative value was noted.

Interviewed on 5/10/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # CI 175-30

SA [redacted] jmd 5/17/72

by Date dictated

6

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

(27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/16/72

[redacted] Columbus, Ohio, furnished the following information:

[redacted] advised that on the evening of May 9, 1972, he observed approximately four hundred demonstrators who were protesting the Vietnam War, pass his apartment, en route to the Lausche Building on the Ohio State Fairgrounds, Columbus, Ohio. These individuals, according to [redacted] were going to the Lausche Building to protest the appearance of Vice-President SPIRO AGNEW, who was to appear before a Republican fund raising dinner. [redacted] stated that he decided to go over to the fairgrounds to see the Vice-President arrive and see the activity of the demonstrators.

[redacted] stated that he is not involved in any type of anti-war activities, but because he is a student at Ohio State University, he has observed some of the demonstrators in the past and recognized [redacted] as being one of the leaders of the demonstrators, who frequently addressed the crowd in front of the Lausche Building utilizing a bull horn.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that the approximately four hundred demonstrators yelled obscenities at guests arriving at the Lausche Building, and on some occasions tried to physically block their entrance to the building. [redacted] stated that he observed one demonstrator throw an egg at an individual arriving at the dinner, and described the individual who threw the egg in the following manner:

Sex:	Male
Race:	White
Age:	Approximately twenty-one
Height:	5'4"
Build:	Stocky
Hair:	Black, in an afro type style
Characteristics:	Beard, wire rimmed glasses, and a petite type army jacket.

Interviewed on 5/10/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # 175-30

by SAs [redacted], and [redacted] PLM:mw Date dictated 5/15/72

7

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted] stated that he did not recognize many of the demonstrators, but did see a girl who is a freshman at Ohio State University, whom he believes is named (FNU) [redacted] (phonetic), a white female from Sandusky, Ohio.

[redacted] advised that at approximately twenty minutes prior to Vice-President SPIRO T. AGNEW's arrival at the Lausche Building, two platoons of the Ohio State Highway Patrol marched to the scene, and one of the demonstrators announced over the bull horn that the demonstrators should sit on the fence and stay together in the front of the building.

[redacted] stated that as AGNEW's motorcade approached the north gate of the Lausche Building, someone cried out, "Here he comes!", and a number of demonstrators rushed toward the fence at the north end of the parking lot of the Lausche Building and the northeast corner of the Lausche Building itself. [redacted] stated that he saw a number of demonstrators rush toward the fence, and a few even walked through the fence area toward the roadway as the Vice-President's motorcade passed that area and entered a gate just west of the parking lot. [redacted] stated that he did not see anyone throw anything at the Vice-President's motorcade, but a number of individuals were screaming obscenities at the Vice-President's car.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that after the Vice-President's vehicle entered the gate, the demonstrators again assembled, marched out onto Seventeenth Avenue, and proceeded in a westerly direction toward the Ohio State University campus. [redacted] stated that he did not hear anyone mention any rocks or any other objects being thrown at the Vice-President's car, and at this time could not identify anyone he knows personally who was close to the fence where the Vice-President's vehicle passed.

[redacted] stated that he would be willing to view photographs of demonstrators, however, at this time, could not provide any names of individuals who were present at this demonstration.

CI 175-30
3

The following description of [redacted] was obtained through observation and interview:

Sex:	Male
Race:	Negro
Date of birth:	[redacted]
Place of birth:	
Height:	6'4"
Weight:	195
Hair:	Brown
Eyes:	Brown
Characteristics:	Mustache, long sideburns
Present status:	Student at Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio
Social Security Account Number:	[redacted]

b6
b7C

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/16/72

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated he was present at the demonstration on the Ohio State Fairgrounds, but was unaware of a rock throwing incident involving the Vice-President until informed by the FBI. He had no idea who might have thrown the rock, and would not reveal the identity of any other people at the demonstration.

Interviewed on 5/9/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # CI 175-30

by SAs [redacted] and E. MARK NISWANDER SAG/csf Date dictated 5/12/72

b6
b7C

10

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/12/72

1

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised she was present at the demonstration on the Ohio State Fairgrounds, and was a leader of the group, but was unaware of anyone throwing rocks at the Vice-President until she heard this reported on the evening news.

She was not at the North side of the building, but remained with the majority of the protesters toward the two entrances on the West side of the building.

She did not wish to disclose the names of other participating in the demonstration.

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 5/10/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # CI 175-30

by SAs [redacted] and SAG/csf Date dictated 5/12/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/16/72

[redacted] was confronted on Fourth Street, near 16th Avenue, in Columbus, Ohio, where he was walking southbound on the east sidewalk. He declined to be interviewed indicating that he would like to discuss with his attorney whether he should talk to the FBI and advised that he would appear at the FBI Office in Columbus, Ohio, on the morning of May 10, 1972, at approximately 10:00 A.M. b6 b7C

[redacted] is described as follows from observation:

Sex:	Male
Race:	Caucasian
Age:	24 (approximately)
Height:	5'6"
Weight:	145 pounds
Hair:	Black (flowing below shoulders, curly, and parted down the middle)
Wearing:	Gold rim glasses, a military fatigue type jacket.

Interviewed on 5/10/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # 175-30 b6 b7C

SAs [redacted] ALFRED J. HEFFERNAN

by [redacted] GWH:rbh Date dictated 5/10/72

12

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/17/72

[redacted] was interviewed at his residence, [redacted] Columbus, Ohio. [redacted] was advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents and the nature of the interview. He thereafter advised as follows:

[redacted] stated that he was not present at a demonstration which occurred at the Lausche Building, Ohio State Fairgrounds, Columbus, Ohio, May 9, 1972. [redacted] stated that the evening of May 9, 1972, he was at the Ohio State University Campus taking a test in a Psychology course. [redacted] stated that he has never taken part in demonstrations of this sort.

b6
b7C

[redacted] provided the following descriptive data:

Name:	[redacted]
Date of birth:	
Place of birth:	
Race:	Caucasian
Sex:	Male
Height:	6'1"
Weight:	160 pounds
Hair:	red
Eyes:	brown
Education:	Freshman, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

Interviewed on 5/9/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # 175-30

b6
b7C

by SA [redacted] PRK:lce Date dictated 5/15/72

13

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/17/72

[redacted] was interviewed at his residence, [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and the nature of the interview. He thereafter advised as follows:

On May 9, 1972, [redacted] and [redacted] were at the Sailing Club located in the Ohio State University (OSU) Student Union. A call was received by [redacted] from the Tenant's Union stating that a rally to protest the Vietnam War would be held on the Oval at OSU that afternoon. [redacted] stated that he, [redacted] went to the Oval and joined a crowd assembled there. From the Oval the crowd went to the Lausche Building on the Ohio State Fairgrounds where Vice President AGNEW was due to speak. [redacted] stated that since he had never participated in a demonstration, he stayed away from the main part of the crowd. [redacted] stated that when the crowd started shouting that the Vice President was coming, he [redacted] was at the south end of the building and did not see the Vice President or any of his party as they came in the north end of the building.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that the only person he saw at the demonstration that he recognized was [redacted] who is a Negro male who attended OSU in the past. He could not describe [redacted] further. [redacted] stated that he believes that [redacted] used to reside on [redacted] in Columbus, Ohio, but he does not know his present address or other pertinent information concerning him.

[redacted] stated that he did not observe anyone throw any objects during the demonstration and has no idea who may have done so.

[redacted] provided the following descriptive data:

Name:	[redacted]
Race:	Caucasian
Sex:	Male
Date of Birth:	[redacted]

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 5/16/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # 175-30

by SAs [redacted] and [redacted] PRK:cms Date dictated 5/17/72

14

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Place of Birth:	[redacted]
Height:	6'
Weight:	165 pounds
Eyes:	Blue
Hair:	Brown
Permanent Residence:	[redacted]
Education:	Junior, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

b6
b7C

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/17/72

[redacted] was interviewed at his residence, [redacted] He was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview. He advised as follows:

[redacted] stated that on May 9, 1972, he was at the Ohio State University (OSU) Sailing Club Office which is located in the OSU Student Union. He received a call from an unknown individual representing the Tenant's Union who advised that there would be a rally that afternoon on the Oval at OSU to protest the war in Vietnam. [redacted] stated that he, [redacted] went to the Oval and met a crowd of demonstrators already gathered there. They then marched to the Lausche Building on the Ohio State Fairgrounds. [redacted] stated that since he had never participated in a demonstration in the past, he wanted to be able to get out of the area should anyone else start trouble. Therefore, he stated, he was at the south side of the Lausche Building opposite the area where Vice President AGNEW arrived. [redacted] stated that while in the area of the Lausche Building, he did not observe anyone throw any objects. He further stated that he knows an individual named [redacted] who was in attendance at the demonstration.

b6
b7C

[redacted] provided the following descriptive data:

Name:	[redacted]
Sex:	Male
Race:	Caucasian
Date of Birth:	[redacted]
Place of Birth:	
Height:	5'7"
Weight:	120 pounds
Eyes:	Green-Brown
Hair:	Brown - Shoulder length
Education:	Sophomore, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio
Permanent Address:	[redacted] Columbus, Ohio

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 5/12/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # 175-30

by SA [redacted] :cms 16 Date dictated 5/16/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CI 175-30
2

Father:
Mother:
Social Security
Account Number:

[redacted]

b6
b7C

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/17/72

An individual identifying himself as [redacted] telephonically contacted SA [redacted] at the Columbus, Ohio Resident Agency of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. He stated that he had heard that FBI Agents wanted to talk to him regarding a demonstration at the Lausche Building, Columbus, Ohio, on May 9, 1972. [redacted] stated that he had been advised by a [redacted] to refuse to be interviewed by the FBI. [redacted] would not elaborate on any of his comments and the conversation was terminated.

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 5/10/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # 175-30

by SA [redacted]:cms Date dictated 5/16/72

18

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/11/72

[redacted] was interviewed at [redacted] He admitted to being [redacted] but denied knowing anything about an assault on Vice President AGNEW on May 9, 1972. He denied any knowledge of a demonstration in the Ohio Fairgrounds area and advised that the only thing he knew about AGNEW was that he had heard on television that he was in Columbus.

[redacted] is described as follows from observation:

Sex:	Male
Race:	Caucasian
Height:	6'0" to 6'1"
Weight:	130 pounds
Hair:	Brown (shoulder length)
Wearing:	Glasses with clear rims, a black turtle neck sweater
Age:	24 to 25
Unusual Characteristics:	A small, thin moustache

It was noted from [redacted] mailbox that he and the following individuals were listed as residing at [redacted] declined to discuss these individuals and would not admit that they were his roommates. He denied that anyone else was in the apartment with him.

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 5/9/72 at Columbus, Ohio File #CI 175-30

b6
b7C

SAs [redacted] ALFRED J. HEFFERNAN

by [redacted] GHH:rbh Date dictated 5/10/72

9

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/18/72

1

b6
b7C

[redacted] was contacted on the sidewalk in the vicinity of Mc Millan and High Streets, Columbus, Ohio, and advised of the identities of the interviewing agents. [redacted] was advised by the Special Agents that the Federal Bureau of Investigation was interviewing prospective witnesses who may have observed an individual throw a rock at Vice-President AGNEW on May 9, 1972, at the Lausche Building, Columbus, Ohio. [redacted] admitted his identity and admitted that he was at the Lausche Building on May 9, 1972, however he refused to discuss anything further with interviewing agents. [redacted] terminated the interview by walking away from the Special Agents.

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 5/10/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # 175-30
100-19900

by SA TERRENCE S. WARE, SA [redacted] Date dictated 5/15/72

[redacted]

TSW/hcb

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/12/72

1

[redacted] who identified himself as an attorney, telephonically contacted the Columbus, Ohio RA and said that some of his clients had told him that FBI agents were at their residences to interview them. He was told that FBI was seeking witnesses to an attempted assault on Vice-President SPIRO T. AGNEW at the State Fairgrounds earlier in the evening and that persons known to have been in the crowd were being interviewed. He asked who he wanted to talk to and was told all persons who may have witnessed the incident.

b6
b7C

He said that he would bring to the FBI Office at 10:30 AM, Wednesday, May 10, 1971, the following people:

[redacted]

Interviewed on 5/9/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # CI 175-30

by SA WILFRED GOODWIN/csf Date dictated 5/10/72

21

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/12/72

1

[redacted] appeared at the Columbus, Ohio Resident Agency with a group of five other white males. They were all taken to the jury room.

[redacted] said that he represented the group as their attorney. The group was told that FBI was investigating the attempted assault on the Vice-President of the U.S. on May 9, 1972, outside the Lausche Building on the State Fairgrounds and that certain people had been identified as being in the vicinity. We desired to talk to these people to determine if anyone of them witnessed the event.

b6
b7C

[redacted] said he was advising them not to say anything and he was told that these people were only possible witnesses and each would be asked by the FBI if they did observe the incident.

Each were asked their names and they identified themselves as:

[redacted]
Professor - Ohio State University Law School

[redacted]

Each said they did not desire to make any statement even as to whether they had been at the Fairgrounds.

---

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 5/10/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # CI 175-30

by SAs LOREN M. BEDELL, [redacted] and WILFRED GOODWIN/WG/csf Date dictated 5/10/72

22

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/11/72

[redacted] also known as [redacted] was interviewed in the guardroom of the Buckeye Steel Castings Company, 2211 Parsons Avenue. [redacted] was advised that he is being interviewed for information regarding an assault upon Vice President AGNEW at the Ohio State Fairgrounds in the late afternoon hours of May 9, 1972. He was advised that he is being interviewed for information regarding the matter. b6 b7C

[redacted] furnished the following information freely and voluntarily. He denied any knowledge of any type of assault on the Vice President. He admitted that he knew the Vice President was in town and indicated that he was in the area when the Vice President arrived on the Ohio Fairgrounds for a speech. He denied knowing any other persons at the scene and declined to talk about the demonstration.

The following descriptive data was obtained from observation and interview:

Name:	[redacted] also
Sex:	Male
Race:	Caucasian
Height:	5'8"
Weight:	150 pounds
Hair:	Brown (curly, unkempt)
Eyes:	Brown
Characteristics:	Thin moustache, and thin beard
Date of Birth:	[redacted] b6 b7C
Place of Birth:	[redacted]
Current Address:	[redacted] Columbus, Ohio
Education:	High school diploma and education at [redacted] College
Marital Status:	Single

Interviewed on 5/10/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # CI 175-30
CI 100-20491

by SAs [redacted] and GWM:rbh Date dictated 5/10/72

23

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Military Service: None. Draft Board at Elyria, Ohio. Board #72, Fort Lorain County, Ohio, - Selective Service [redacted] showing date of birth [redacted] place of birth [redacted], height 5'8", weight 140 pounds, brown hair, hazel eyes, and registered [redacted]

Current Employment: Buckeye Steel Castings Company for the past two months.

Clothing: Brown Levis, tight pants, OD fatigue shirt with U.S. Army over left shirt pocket, brown work boots with protective covers.

Unusual Characteristics: [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that he did not desire to talk about any of his connections with Students for a Democratic Society, political activists groups, or other activities outside his employment. He did not desire to talk about being in Cleveland, Ohio, during March of 1972 and would not furnish any information regarding any of his outside work activities.

He declined to furnish the identification information regarding an automobile and would not admit that he had an automobile.

CI 175-30
LBS:jmd
1

The following investigation was conducted at Columbus, Ohio by SA's [redacted]

On May 10, 1972, [redacted] Ohio State University, furnished the following addresses for individuals enrolled in the law school. [redacted] advised that he was not personally acquainted with any of these individuals:

[redacted]
Columbus, Ohio
Telephone [redacted]

[redacted]
Columbus, Ohio

[redacted]
Columbus, Ohio
Telephone [redacted]

[redacted] advised on May 10, 1972, that [redacted] had moved to [redacted] Columbus, Ohio.

On May 10, 1972, [redacted] advised that she did not expect her husband home until approximately 6 PM. [redacted] advised her husband went to the Lausche Building to act as a legal advisor. She additionally advised that she had not heard her husband talk about the incident, nor did she know anything about the incident.

Attempts to contact [redacted] were unsuccessful on May 10, 1972, and on May 11, 1972.

b6
b7C

Attempts to locate [redacted] at [redacted] were unsuccessful on May 10, 1972, and May 11, 1972.

b6
b7C

An attempt to contact [redacted] at the Veterans' Against the War Office, Room 324, Ohio Union, Ohio State University, was unsuccessful on May 10,1972.

CI 175-30
RFM:jmd
1

The following individuals were to be located and interviewed by SA's [redacted]:

[redacted]
Columbus, Ohio

[redacted]
Columbus, Ohio

[redacted]
Columbus, Ohio

b6
b7C

Investigation on May 10, 1972, disclosed that [redacted] was a patient at Mt. Carmel Hospital beginning May 8, 1972.

[redacted] has left Columbus, Ohio for San Francisco, California, the latter part of April, 1972, and was still there.

[redacted] on the early afternoon of May 9, 1972, travelled to Detroit, Michigan, and had remained there.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/18/72

[redacted], permanent resident of [redacted] Ohio, advised that he has been living with [redacted] Columbus, Ohio, since approximately the end of September, 1971. [redacted] advised that he is a member of the Gay Activist Alliance as is his roommate, [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that on the evening of May 9, 1972, he was at the Wesley Foundation in the Ohio State University area and did not attend the rally at the Ohio State Fairgrounds, which was held in conjunction with Vice President SPIRO AGNEW's speech at that location.

[redacted] stated that he had no knowledge whatsoever as to who was responsible for throwing a rock at the Vice President's vehicle as the Vice President was arriving at the fairgrounds.

A description of [redacted] as obtained through interview and observation is as follows:

Name:	[redacted]
Race:	White
Sex:	Male
Date of birth:	[redacted]
Place of birth:	Akron, Ohio
Height:	5'6"
Weight:	190 pounds
Hair:	Brown
Eyes:	Brown
Military service:	Former CT-3 United States Navy
Serial Number:	[redacted]
Education:	Presently attending Nationwide Beauty Academy Columbus, Ohio
Parent's address:	[redacted]

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 5/9/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # CI 175-30 CI 100-18302

by SA [redacted] SA MARK E. NEUMEIER RAC/rlb Date dictated 5/15/72

28

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted] acknowledged that he has been gay for just over one year. He added that with himself and [redacted] is residing with them. [redacted] is described by [redacted] as being "straight" and he is from the Dayton, Ohio area. [redacted] also added that on occasion [redacted] girl friend, [redacted], will reside at the apartment. He added that [redacted] has an apartment of her own on [redacted] Columbus, Ohio.

b6
b7C

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)-

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

5/15/72

Date of Transcription

1

[redacted] telephone number [redacted] was contacted and [redacted] stated that she did not want to talk with the Federal Bureau of Investigation and was not even interested in hearing what they wanted to talk to her about.

b6
b7C

Additionally, [redacted] stated that she did not desire to help the FBI and stated that she was busy and did not have time to talk.

At this time, [redacted] walked away from interviewing Agents and refused to talk further.

Interviewed on 5/10/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # CI 175-30

b6
b7C

by SA's [redacted] LBS:jmd Date dictated 5/12/72

30

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/15/72

1

[redacted] telephone number [redacted] advised that he was present at the Lausche Building, Ohio State Fairgrounds, when Vice-President AGNEW arrived, however, he stated that he did not see the Vice-President's automobile, nor did he see anyone throw any objects at the car.

b6
b7C

Additionally, [redacted] advised that he was at the Lausche Building because a petition had been passed around the Ohio State University Law School asking for legal observers for the march and demonstration at the Lausche Building. [redacted] explained that a legal advisor was just to watch in case witnesses to any incidents were needed at a future date. [redacted] stated that he did not see any incidents and repeated that he did not see anyone with rocks, nor did he see anyone throw any objects.

[redacted] stated that he was at the back of the crowd and was really not in a position to see the people arriving at the building.

[redacted] also advised that he did not know any of the persons in the crowd and could offer no names of persons who might have witnessed the incident.

b6
b7C

At the onset of this interview, [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents and that the Agents desired to talk with him regarding his possible witnessing a rock throwing incident at the Lausche Building on May 9, 1972.

Interviewed on 5/10/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # CI 175-30

by SA's [redacted] TERRENCE S. WARE LBS:jmd Date dictated 5/12/72

31

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/11/72

[redacted], Planned Parenthood, 206 East State Street, Columbus, Ohio, was contacted and was told that the interviewing agents were conducting an investigation concerning an assault on the limousine of the Vice President of the United States on May 9, 1972.

[redacted] stated that she was aware of the fact that this had occurred from watching it on television late in the evening on May 9, 1972. She stated, however, she did not wish to discuss this matter and would not state whether she had been one of the individuals who was around the scene of the Vice President's speech on the Ohio State Fairgrounds. She stated that she did not wish to discuss anything and pointed out that her attorney was [redacted]

Since she would not discuss anything further, the interview was then terminated.

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 5/10/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # 175-30 100-18677

by She [redacted] TERRENCE S. WARE and [redacted] LAW:cms Date dictated 5/10/72

b6
b7C

32

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/16/72

[redacted] was located walking northbound on the west side of North High Street, near McMillen, in Columbus, Ohio. He was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents and the purpose of the interview. He stated that he had nothing to say. He produced identification in the form of an Ohio operator's license and a draft card reflecting his name and permanent address of [redacted] Ohio.

b6
b7C

[redacted] was in company with [redacted]

[redacted] reiterated that he had nothing to say. He walked away.

Interviewed on 5/9/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # CI 100-19673 CI 175-30

by SAs [redacted], TERRENCE S. WARE & [redacted] CAT:cm Date dictated 5/15/72

b6
b7C

33

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/17/72

[redacted] was interviewed at her residence, [redacted] was advised of the identities of the interviewing agents and the nature of the interview. She thereafter advised as follows:

On the afternoon of May 9, 1972, she, [redacted] were at the Sailing Club located in the Ohio State University (OSU) Student Union. A call was received by [redacted] from the Tenant's Union stating that a rally would begin on the Oval at OSU to protest the mining of the harbors of North Vietnam. The three of them went to the Oval and from there with the crowd to the Lausche Building on the Ohio State Fairgrounds. [redacted] stated that she had never attended a rally before and therefore she, [redacted] stayed on the south side of the Lausche Building and on the fringe of the crowd. Therefore, [redacted] stated she could not observe the arrival of Vice President AGNEW at the Lausche Building's north end. b6 b7C b6 b7C

[redacted] stated that she knew of no other persons attending the demonstration and saw no one carrying or throwing any objects. [redacted] stated that she did not know that anything had been thrown at Vice President AGNEW until she returned home and heard it on the news.

[redacted] provided the following descriptive data:

Name:	[redacted]
Date of birth:	
Place of birth:	
Residence:	Cincinnati, Ohio
Hair:	blonde
Eyes:	blue
Education:	Sophomore, OSU, Columbus, Ohio
Height:	5'7"
Weight:	145 pounds

Interviewed on 5/15/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # 175-30

by SAs [redacted] Date dictated 5/15/72

PRK/dls

34

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CI 175-30
TSW:pl
1

The following investigation was conducted at Columbus, Ohio, by Special Agents TERRENCE S. WARE, [redacted]

On May 9, 1972, [redacted], [redacted] Columbus, Ohio, advised 1972 Ohio license [redacted] was registered to him. [redacted] stated, however, that the automobile bearing this plate was not presently at this address as his son, [redacted] regularly drives this automobile and he is presently sleeping at the Pi Sigma Fraternity at Otterbein College in Westerville, Ohio. b6 b7C

[redacted] advised that [redacted] was a Freshman student at Otterbein who was pledging in the Pi Sigma Fraternity and he would not be home for approximately two days. [redacted] did not know if [redacted] was in fact in the area of the Lausche Building, Columbus, on this date and stated that to his knowledge [redacted] had never been involved in any demonstrations protesting the war or any government officials. [redacted] advised [redacted] had never been arrested and because he was a retired Colonel from the United States Air Force, he had always kept fairly close track of [redacted].

On May 9, 1972, [redacted] member of the Pi Sigma Fraternity, Otterbein College, Westerville, Ohio, advised that [redacted] was a pledge with that fraternity, however, he was not presently at the fraternity and would not return for approximately four or five hours. [redacted] advised that [redacted] was, in fact, at the Lausche Building during Vice-President AGNEW's appearance on May 9, 1972, and that he had drove his automobile, taking with him Otterbein students [redacted], a member of Pi Sigma Fraternity. b6 b7C

[redacted] advised that [redacted] was not presently at the fraternity house and that [redacted] could be reached at the Women's Dormitory at Otterbein, Cochran Hall, in Westerville, Ohio.

On May 9, 1972, [redacted] Freshman, Otterbein College, Westerville, Ohio, advised that she was, in fact, with [redacted] and [redacted] at the Lausche Building in Columbus, Ohio, on May 9, 1972, during Vice-President AGNEW's visit. [redacted] advised that herself, [redacted] had been in Columbus on May 9, 1972, when they heard over theradio that Vice-President AGNEW was to appear at the Lausche Building at approximately 7:30 that evening. She advised that they decided to stop by and attempt to observe the Vice-President. She stated that they arrived at the Lausche Building at approximately 7:00 PM and parked north of the building in a parking lot. When they arrived, they noticed a group of approximately 300 persons who seemed to be demonstrating in the parking lot. The group appeared to be made up of students from the Ohio State University area and they joined the group until the group started to harass visiting guests and then they were afraid there was going to be violence so they moved away from the group and just observed. She advised that they were standing at the northeast corner of the Lausche Building when the Vice-President's limousine arrived and entered the gate.

b6
b7C

She did not see the Vice-President except as he passed by sitting in the automobile. She advised that at about the time the Vice-President's limousine entered the gate, a group of the demonstrators ran from the east side of the building north and encircled her group and began shouting and chanting in protest of the Vice-President's appearance. She advised that she observed no one throwing objects and she could not identify anyone else in the crowd other than the two individuals she arrived with. She stated that both [redacted] and [redacted] had advised her they knew no other persons at the demonstration.

She advised that they then entered [redacted] automobile and departed the area.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that she did not know the Vice-President's automobile had been struck by an object.

CI 175-30
3

On May 10, 1972, [redacted] appeared at the Columbus Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Columbus, Ohio, with his father, [redacted] and furnished the following information:

[redacted] advised that he was driving his father's 1963 Ford bearing Ohio License 82163 on May 9, 1972. He stated that he, [redacted], and [redacted] all students from Otterbein College, Westerville, Ohio, had visited the Lausche Building on the state fairgrounds, May 9, 1972, to observe the arrival of Vice-President AGNEW. [redacted] advised that he is a pledge in the Pi Sigma Fraternity and [redacted], an active member of the Fraternity suggested that they visit the Lausche Building to see Vice-President AGNEW. [redacted] advised that they arrived at approximately 7:00 PM and parked in a parking lot just north of the Lausche Building. He stated that the three of them then went to the vicinity of approximately 300 students that they observed demonstrating just east of the Lausche Building. He stated that when they got close to the demonstrators they could see that they were harassing arriving guests and because he was afraid there would be violence, his group of three persons moved away from the demonstrators toward the northeast corner of the building. He was in this position when he observed Vice-President AGNEW's limousine arrive at the Lasche Building.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that he observed no one throwing rocks at the limousine as it arrived and he knew no other individuals in the crowd other than [redacted] He stated that he did not know the Vice-President's limousine had been struck by an object until he had heard as much on the news.

He advised that he could furnish no positive information concerning the incident at the present time, however, if he were to hear anything in the future, he would contact the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/16/72

[redacted] was located in the parking lot of the new Varsity House warehouse which is located in a new industrial park on the west side of Alum Creek Drive, Columbus, Ohio. He was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents and of the purpose of the interview.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that he wished to be interviewed inside the warehouse in front of his co-workers. He said that he had nothing to hide and that his co-workers' taxes paid for the Agents' salaries. He said that this was the only place that he wished to be interviewed.

No further attempt was made to interview [redacted] in that any interview would have been within earshot of more than a dozen people.

Interviewed on 5/10/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # 175-30 100-18212

SAs [redacted]
TERRENCE S. WARE

b6
b7C

by [redacted] CAT:rbh Date dictated 5/15/72

38

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

By letter dated May 30, 1972, the FBI Laboratory advised that it had conducted a microscopic analysis of glass which had adhered to tape which had been placed on a break in the rear window of Vice-President SPIRO AGNEW's vehicle, a 1971 Cadillac limousine, number SS 232 X.

The FBI Laboratory reported as follows:

One of the glass particles on the tape bore a trace of dust containing quartz particles. Whether normal to the window or deposited by an object could not be determined.

The glass and debris was removed from the tape and microscopically examined. Only dust particles were found. No metal particles or smudges and no brick or concrete particles were found.

The object which struck the window could not be determined from this examination.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/18/72

[redacted] was contacted at that location, advised of the identities of the interviewing agents and advised that he was being contacted in that he might have witnessed a criminal violation involving the stoning of the vehicle of the Vice-President of the United States on May 9, 1972. [redacted] acknowledged his identity and advised that he had talked to his lawyer at 11:00 a.m. on this date and that his lawyer had advised him not to answer any questions addressed to him by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. [redacted] stated that his lawyer was [redacted] from Columbus. [redacted] at this point refused to answer any questions and interview was terminated.

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 5/10/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # 175-30
100-19197

by SAs TERRENCE S. WARE and [redacted] TSW/hcb Date dictated 5/15/72

b6
b7C

40

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/16/72

[redacted] Columbus, Ohio, furnished the following information:

[redacted] stated that he is a roommate of [redacted] stated that he is currently a member of the Gay Activist Alliance at Ohio State University, although he is not a student and not currently employed. He stated that his roommate, [redacted] is currently a student at Ohio State University and works in the Ohio State University library. He stated that [redacted] of the Gay Activist Alliance. b6 b7C

[redacted] stated that he was not present at the demonstration on May 9, 1972, at the Lausche Building on the Ohio State Fairgrounds, but believes that [redacted] did attend this demonstration directed against the Vice-President of the United States, SPIRO AGNEW.

[redacted] stated that he had no information to report concerning this incident, nor did he have any other information to provide concerning people who may have attended this demonstration.

Interviewed on 5/10/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # 175-30 b6 b7C

by SAs [redacted] and [redacted] PLM:MW Date dictated 5/15/72

41

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

5/26/72

Date of transcription

1

An attempt was made to locate [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] resided at that address and advised that the family had moved from that residence about three months ago.

Interviewed on 5/16/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # CI 175-30

SA [redacted] jmd 5/23/72 b6 b7C

by Date dictated

42

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

6/2/72

Date of transcription

1

[redacted], Ohio State University Police Department, advised that he observed four individuals known to him at the demonstration held at the Lausche Building on May 9, 1972, Columbus, Ohio.

These individuals were as follows:

[redacted]

Date of birth: [redacted]
Place of birth:
Race: White
Sex: Male
Address: [redacted], Ohio
Height: 5'11"
Weight: 158
Hair: Blond
Eyes: Blue
Social Security Account Number: [redacted]

[redacted]

Date of Birth: [redacted]
Place of Birth:
Race: White
Sex: Male
Address: [redacted], Ohio
Height: 6'
Weight: 162
Hair: Brown
Eyes: Blue
Social Security Account Number: [redacted]

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 5/19/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # CI 175-30

SA [redacted]:jmd 5/26/72

by Date dictated

43

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[redacted]

Race:	White
Sex:	Male
Date of Birth:	[redacted]
Place of Birth:	
Height:	6'3"
Weight:	160
Hair:	Brown
Eyes:	Hazel
Social Security Account Number:	[redacted]
Address:	Columbus, Ohio

b6
b7C

[redacted]

Race:	White
Sex:	Male
Address:	[redacted]
Social Security Account Number:	
Date of Birth:	
Height:	5' 10"
Weight:	195
Hair:	Brown
Eyes:	Brown

FD-302 (REV. 1-1-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

5/23/72

Date of transcription

1

[redacted] Ohio State University Police Department advised that [redacted] attended a meeting to plan the demonstration against Vice-President SPIRO T. AGNEW at the Lausche Building on May 9, 1972.

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 5/16/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # CI 175-30

b6
b7C

by SA [redacted] :jmd 46 Date dictated 5/23/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/15/72

1

[redacted], Ohio State University Police Department, advised that [redacted] is employed as a cab driver by Hills Cab Company, Columbus, Ohio.

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 6/6/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # CI 175-30

by SA [redacted] jmd 46a Date dictated 6/13/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/17/72

1

[redacted], Republican State Finance Committee, 50 West Broad Street was interviewed. [redacted] was advised of the nature of the interview and the identity of the interviewing Agent.

He advised as follows:

[redacted] stated that the Finance Committee of the Ohio Republican Party sponsored a dinner for Vice-President SPIRO AGNEW at the Lausche Building on the Ohio State Fairgrounds, Columbus, Ohio on May 9, 1972. [redacted] stated that he was aware that some objects had been thrown at the Vice-President's car upon his arrival at the Lausche Building, but had no idea who could have thrown the objects. b6 b7C

[redacted] stated that when the Vice-President arrived most guests had been seated and would therefore have not been in a position to see the Vice-President's arrival at the north end of the Lausche Building.

[redacted] provided a list of those persons attending the dinner.

Interviewed on 5/12/72 at Columbus, Ohio File CI 175-30

SA [redacted] :jmd 5/16/72 b6 b7C

by Date dictated

47

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/17/72

1

[redacted] was interviewed at her place of employment, [redacted] which is located on the Ohio State Fairgrounds, Columbus, Ohio. [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview.

She advised as follows:

b6
b7C

On May 9, 1972, she catered a dinner at the Lausche Building on the Ohio State Fairgrounds in honor of Vice-President SPIRO AGNEW. Approximately 200 employees were involved in preparing and serving the dinner. [redacted] stated that none of her employees were allowed to be on the north or west sides of the Lausche Building, and therefore, could not have observed the arrival of Vice-President AGNEW on the north side of the building. [redacted] advised that whenever any of her workers went between her office and the Lausche Building, they were escorted by local officials. She could provide no further pertinent information.

Interviewed on 5/12/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # CI 175-30

b6
b7C

SA [redacted] jmd 48 5/16/72

by Date dictated

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/15/72

Captain [redacted] of the Investigation Section, Ohio State Highway Patrol, Columbus, Ohio, contacted outside the Lausche Building, the Ohio State Fairgrounds, Columbus, Ohio, furnished the following information:

[redacted] stated that he was in charge of two platoons of highway patrolmen, who marched to the Lausche Building approximately twenty minutes prior to the arrival of Vice-President SPIRO AGNEW, who was to speak at the Lausche Building. [redacted] stated that SPIRO AGNEW's procession used the north entrance to the Lausche Building grounds, and as they approached the gates to the grounds in that area a number of demonstrators who were protesting the Vietnam Policy of the United States ran towards the gates at the north end of the field outside of the Lausche Building. [redacted] stated that he later learned that possibly some rocks were thrown at Vice-President AGNEW's car, just as his car approached the gates to the Lausche Building grounds. He stated that the Vice-President's car was struck by an object, which shattered the upper right hand corner of the rear windshield of the Vice-President's car.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that it was unknown at this time how many people were at that end of the gate when the Vice-President's car passed, but he heard estimates that there were approximately fifty to one hundred demonstrators screaming obscenities at the Vice-President's car as it passed. [redacted] advised that an officer of the patrol on duty at the grounds reportedly may have observed a rock being thrown at the car as it passed the north gate of the Lausche Building.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that any information that comes to his attention regarding this matter would be promptly reported to the Columbus Office of the FBI.

Interviewed on 5/9/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # 175-30

by SA [redacted] :mw 49 Date dictated 5/15/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/15/72

Lieutenant [redacted] Intelligence Squad, Columbus, Ohio, Police Department, interviewed on the grounds of the Lausche Building, Ohio State Fairgrounds, Columbus, Ohio, furnished the following information:

Lieutenant [redacted] stated that he was in the procession of vehicles approaching the Lausche Building from Port Columbus International Airport, in which procession, a limousine was carrying the Vice-President of the United States, SPIRO AGNEW. He stated as the procession approached the north gate of the Lausche Building, crossing Twentieth Avenue, he observed a number of demonstrators rushing from the south end of the Lausche Building grounds to the north end of the Lausche Building shouting and screaming obscenities. [redacted] stated that he did not observe any missiles being thrown at the procession, but after the procession halted on the west side of the Lausche Building, he was told that an object had struck the rear window of the Vice-President's vehicle shattering the upper right hand corner glass of the vehicle. [redacted] stated that it was not known at this time who was responsible for this incident, but heard reports that demonstrators who were protesting the Vietnam War on the parking lot in front of the Lausche Building threw missiles at the Vice-President's car as it entered the fairgrounds.

b6
b7C

Lieutenant [redacted] advised that he would immediately contact the Columbus Office of the FBI if any information is developed as to who may be responsible for damaging the Vice-President's vehicle.

Interviewed on 5/9/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # 175-30

b6
b7C

by SA [redacted] :mw Date dictated 5/15/72

50

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CI 175-30

On June 6, 1972, the following individuals were contacted and advised that they were continuing to attempt to identify individuals present at the demonstration against Vice-President SPIRO AGNEW at the Lausche Building, Columbus, Ohio May 9, 1972. The people contacted were Lieutenant [redacted], Columbus, Ohio Police Department, [redacted] Ohio State University Police Department, Sergeant [redacted] Ohio State Highway Patrol Headquarters, Columbus, Ohio, [redacted] U.S. Secret Service, Columbus, Ohio.

b6
b7C

CI 175-30

The following article entitled "Agnew In Ohio Predicts 'Solution'" appeared in the "Cincinnati Enquirer," a newspaper in general circulation in the Cincinnati, Ohio area, in the May 10, 1972, Final edition:

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Agnew In Ohio, Predicts 'Solution'

By WARREN D. WHEAT
Columbus Bureau Chief

COLUMBUS Ohio — President Nixon will not permit the United States to be degraded or demeaned in Southeast Asia, even if it means personal sacrifice on his part, Vice President Agnew told Central Ohio Republicans at a $125-a-plate fund-raising dinner here Tuesday night.

The dinner was attended by more than 1975 Republicans from 34 Ohio Counties.

"He is going to stay with this problem, and he is going to solve it," Agnew said.

Agnew said the President's decision to take steps to cut off supplies to North Vietnamese troops was the act of a "consummate statesman."

The Vice President was introduced by Barbara Bouckaert, Cincinnati, president of the Ohio League of Teenage Republican Clubs.

"Unlike would-be Democratic candidates, Agnew is not a follower of youth — he is a leader," Miss Bouckaert said.

"Because he stands up for what he believes is right, and will not give in to the forces of radicalism, we respect him," she said.

Vice President Agnew was silent on one of the major political issues of the day in Ohio, unity in the state party organization.

President Nixon has kept faith with commitments made by his predecessors in South Vietnam, while undergoing a constant barrage of criticism from former supporters of the war, both in Congress and in the news media, Agnew said.

Agnew attracted anti-war demonstrators throwing potatoes and rocks. A hurled object hit the rear window of Agnew's official limousine as he neared the state fairgrounds building. Riding in the rear seat of the car, the Vice President was not injured.

CI 175-30

The following article entitled "OSU Lawyer Criticized For Anti-FBI Talk" appeared in the May 15, 1972 Home Final edition of the "Columbus Dispatch", a newspaper in general circulation in the Columbus, Ohio area:

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

OSU Lawyer Criticized For Anti-FBI Talk

By JOHN SWITZER
Of The Dispatch Staff

The U.S. Attorney in Columbus says it is "outrageous" and "incredible" that an Ohio State University lawyer, paid by taxpayers, advised students not to help the FBI.

U.S. Atty. William Milligan criticized Robert R. Twohig Jr. Saturday for advice students got when the FBI started investigating to find who threw a rock at Vice President Spiro Agnew's car last Tuesday at the Ohio State Fairgrounds.

Twohig, 29, of 1265 E. Broad St., later in the week was arrested on charges of second degree rioting and disorderly conduct growing out of the Thursday night near-riot in the OSU area. The disturbance started with a protest against the war in Vietnam.

THE ROCK-THROWING incident occurred as Agnew arrived for a $125-a-plate Republican fund raiser and passed a group of protesters.

Twohig, supervising attorney for the OSU Law Clinic, advised protesters not to answer questions from FBI agents investigating the rock-throwing.

"I am shocked if that is his advice," said Milligan.

"The law enforcement system depends on witness testimony to determine guilt or innocence," he said.

"WITHOUT WITNESS testimony the whole criminal justice system would collapse. It that what he wants?" Milligan asked.

He termed Twohig's advice as "outrageous" and "incredible".

Twohig said "the FBI is inquiring way beyond who threw the rock.

"They are apparently interested in the political motives and beliefs of those they are questioning.

"It's the kind of investigation the FBI makes when it is after political prosecution and when they are building dossiers, and I have told them (students) not to become involved in the dossier mechanism," he said.

TWOHIG SAID that questions by agents into who threw the rock are legitimate. "They begin on that basis but go beyond," he said.

Twohig is also a defense attorney for former OSU Black Studies Director Charles Ross who was charged by city officials with interfering at Linden-McKinley High School during disturbances there last spring.

Number of Enclosures 13

Bu File No. 175-30

(Report) (Letter) (Memo) 6/13/72

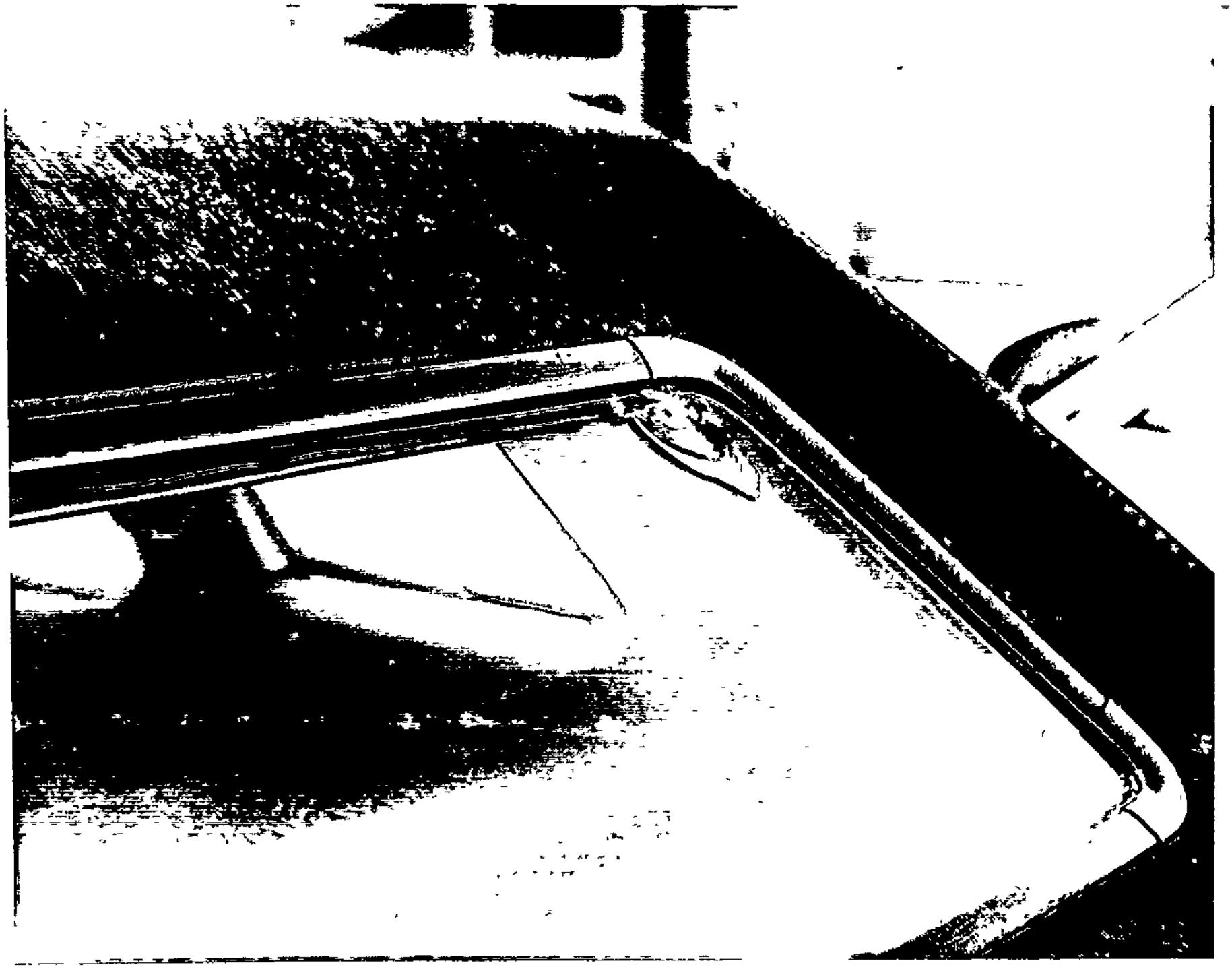
Bu File No.

Title Unsub; Attempt to Assault Vice Pres. Spiro Agnew During Demonstration, Columbus, Ohio, 5/9/72 Assault of Vice President of U.S.; Destruction of Gov. Property photos and article

81 RMM

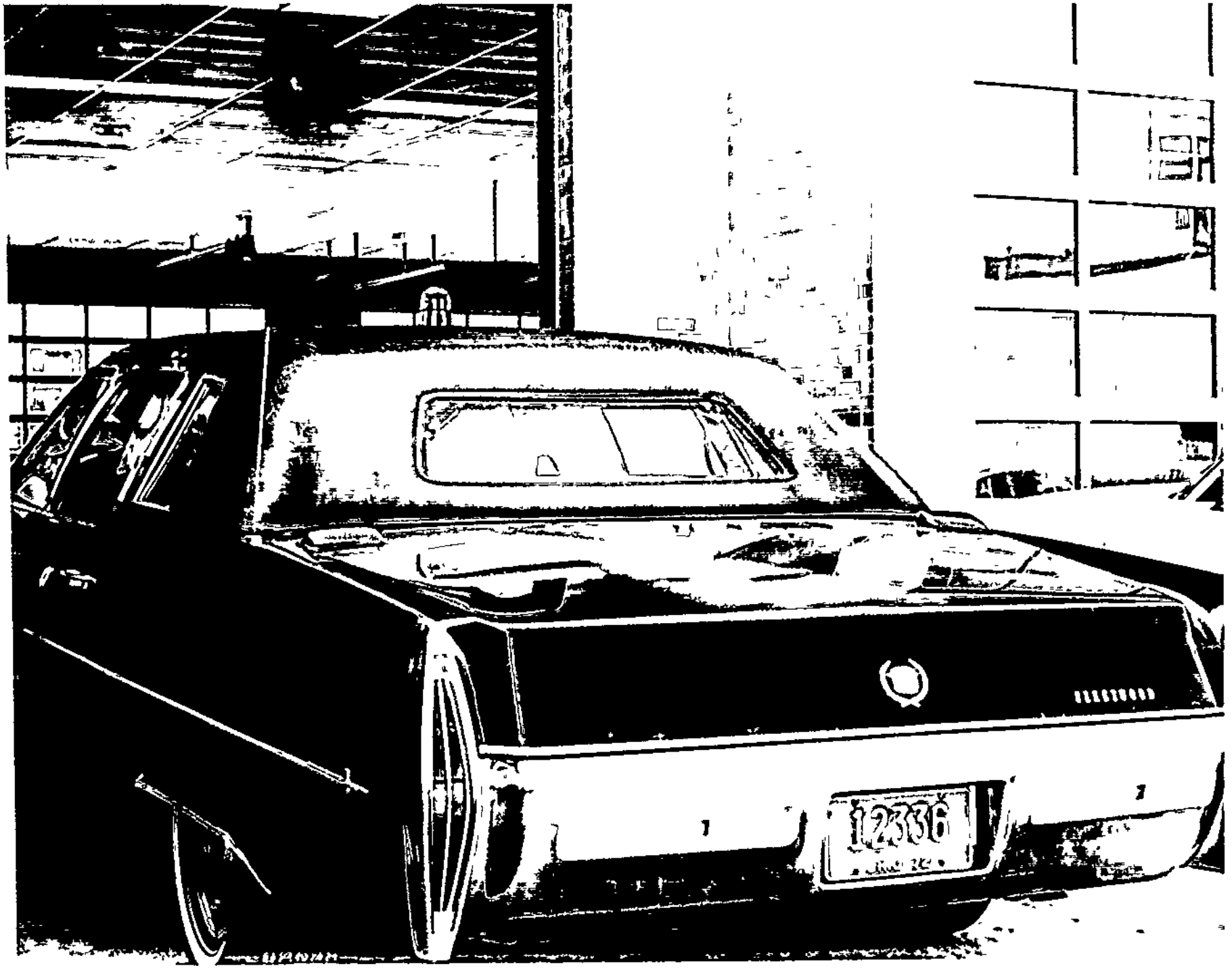
ENCLOSURE

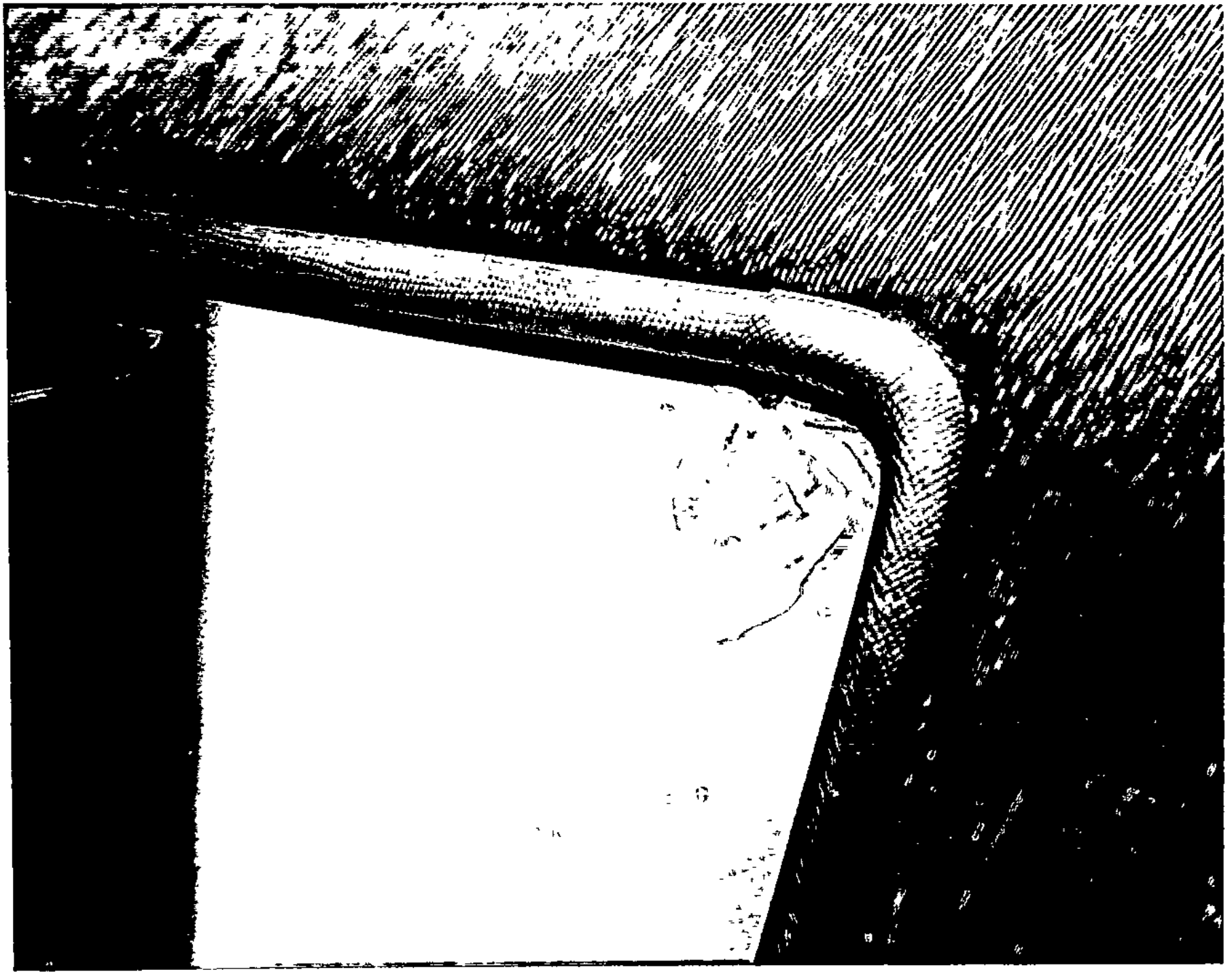
175-184-21








12336





by Steve Conliff

The first high Nixon Administration official to make a major public appearance following Nixon's announcement of the mine blockade of N. Vietnam was Vice Pres. Spiro T. Agnew. Agnew spoke at a $125-a-plate Republican Party fundraising dinner, attended by such notables as Judges Schull & Fais, Mayor Moody & Safety Director Chupka, in the Lausche Bldg. on the Ohio State Fairgrounds. Several hundred OSU area residents had the privilege of being the first demonstrators in the nation to get a crack at Agnew after Nixon added international piracy & brinkmanship to his administration's crimes against humanity.

The Indochina Coalition, which called for the anti-Agnew demonstration, had been holding discussions, rallies & marches since the resumption of saturation bombing of N. Vietnam. From the 50 people who'd attended the first Oval rally, the anti-warriors had grown by Agnew to perhaps 300, & along the march route many others joined up.

Nixon & Agnew are notorious for their tight, paranoid security. Around half the people you see at most Nixon & Agnew speeches are one variety or another of police. Typically, demonstrators are halted & beaten several blocks away, unless Nixon & Agnew want a few let close enough so they can denounce them as a threat to the fruits of imperialism. Leaders of the Indochina Coalition had cautioned the crowd not to expect to get close enough to Agnew to smell the odor of decaying shit & offal that accompanies him everywhere, & had worried about a massacre under the overpasses on 17th. But when the crowd got to the Lausche Bldg, there wasn't a cop in sight, & we were able to surround the building & even walk up & touch it.

The dinner had been postponed for an hour, in the hopes demonstrators would tire & go home. We didn't, & as fat GOP heavies, in dinner jackets & furs, arrived to eat the flesh & drink the blood of a million murdered Vietnamese, the demonstrators formed a People's Blockade, & then forced the Republican elite to walk a gauntlet of People's Wrath.

These Republicans were the Ruling Class--local office holders, backers whose contributions finance Nixon & Agnew's continued stay in office, corporate power-brokers who receive the profits generated by the S.E. Asian War & worldwide imperialism. $125 is one and one-half times the average annual income of people in India. $125 would feed one person in Bangla Desh for 3 years. Or it would buy half a machinegun. Blood money. These pigs fairly reeked of carnage.

& they got a small taste of what's in store for them as they wormed their way thru the angry mobs surrounding each entrance. They were abused, screamed at, jostled & spat upon. They fucking deserved it.

Finally the state police arrived to clear entrances. They performed perfunctorily, their hearts obviously not in their work.

Anon, Agnew, sealed in his bulletproof limousine, arrived & slithered in the back door. About 20 people got close enough to scream at Agnew. He & his goon squad were nonplussed. The demonstrators caucused & decided we'd won & it was time to split.

Next thing we all knew, they were announcing that a thrown rock or potato had broken Agnew's rear windshield. The FBI swarmed over the OSU area & interrogated over 20 people, promising to nail the rock or potato thrower for attempted assassination of the Vice President . Some points ought to be made:

1) No one saw anything thrown at Agnew's car; people who saw him disembark & enter the Lausche Bldg. say neither he nor his goons acted as if an attempt had just been made on Spiro's so-called life;

2) Altho a big stink was raised over the alleged incident, reporters were not permitted to see or film the supposedly-broken windshield --even tho, had the incident actually occured, photographs would have made excellent GOP propaganda.

3) the Vice President of the United States rides in a car with bulletproof, shatterproof windshield; how in the hell could a rock or [illegible] break, crack or [illegible] bulletproof, shatterproof glass?

In reality, of course, the incident was fabricated to give the FBI an [illegible] harass & attempt to [illegible] ate local movement [illegible] Many of those who [illegible] attempted to visit [illegible] in warrants issued shortly after the seizure of 15th & High; in fact, only one of those named in the first 12 or so warrants was not [illegible] ed by the National Gu[illegible]

3 times that week--in [illegible] Ohio & Hawaii--demonstrators got close enough to Agnew to embarrass him. Agnew has charged that security was lax, upon orders from the Democratic Governors of those states, in order to embarrass him. He's probably right. The FBI, a notorious Republican Party front group, got a measure of revenge, & the local GOP power structure --Moody, Chupka, Schull et. al.--began exacting their revenge Friday morning, with the arrests of Margaret Sarber & John Miernik.

0-4a (Rev. 1-19-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: 6/7/72

TO: SAC, WFO

Re: UNSUB; ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE-PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW DURING DEMONSTRATION, COLUMBUS, OHIO 5/9/72; ASSAULT OF VICE-PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES; DGP

Invoice of Contents

Q2

PICKUP ON 7/7/72

BY SA [redacted] WFO

- ☐ Crypt.-Trans.
- ☐ Document
- ☒ P-&-C
- ☐ Radio Engineering
- ☐ LFPS

b6
b7C

Special Instructions:
Mail Room: Show shipment date and registry number.
Shipping Room: Show shipment date; bill of lading number; initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

FBI File No. 175-184

6/7/72

PC-H7268 BV

55JUL 11 1972

FD-263 (Rev. 12-19-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
WASHINGTON FIELD	CINCINNATI	7/28/72	5/11/72 - 7/28/72

TITLE OF CASE

UNSUB; ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE-PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW DURING DEMONSTRATION, COLUMBUS, OHIO 5/9/72

REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
ROBERT E. LILL	lsl

CHARACTER OF CASE

ASSAULT OF VICE-PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES; DGP

REFERENCE: Cincinnati teletype to Bureau, 5/10/72;
WFO teletype to Bureau, 5/11/72;
Bureau airtel to WFO, 5/16/72;
WFO airtel to Bureau, 6/2/72;
Bureau letter to WFO, 6/7/72.

- RUC -

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED ☒ NONE						ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☒ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☒ NO

APPROVED _____ SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

3-Bureau (175-184)
2-Cincinnati (175-30)
1-WFO (175-83)

REC-37

EX-111

Dissemination Record of Attached Report			
Agency	1-RAO(Crim)		
Request Recd.	1-USSS		
Date Fwd.	1-FAA		
How Fwd.	1-T		
By	HWA/cm		

Notations

AUG 8 1972 7-72

A*

COVER PAGE

GPO : 1971—448-529

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of:	ROBERT E. LILL	Office:	Washington, D.C.
Date:	7/28/72		
Field Office File #:	175-83	Bureau File #:	175-184

Title: UNSUB; ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE-PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW DURING DEMONSTRATION, COLUMBUS, OHIO 5/9/72

Character: ASSAULT OF VICE-PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES; DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Synopsis: U.S. Secret Service Agent riding in Vice-president's limousine and Agent riding in following car interviewed 5/11/72, and unable to determine type of missile or person throwing same at Vice-president's limousine at Columbus, Ohio, 5/9/72. Rear window removed from limousine and examined by FBI Laboratory. Laboratory examination determined object unable to be identified apparently struck window at low velocity.

- RUC -

DETAILS: AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

Investigation in this case was instituted upon receipt of a teletype from the Cincinnati Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. The Washington Field Office was requested to attempt to identify the type of missile and the person responsible for throwing same at the rear window of Vice-president AGNEW's limousine at Columbus, Ohio, on May 9, 1972.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1970 O - 406-840

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/15/72

b6
b7C

[redacted] Special Agent in Charge, Operations and Logistics, United States Secret Service (USSS), 1800 G Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C. (WDC), advised that he was riding in the car following the Vice-president's limousine. One or two minutes before the arrival of the limousine at the Lausche Building, Fairgrounds, Columbus, Ohio, a group of demonstrators began throwing miscellaneous objects, i.e., rocks, bottles, etcetera, at the limousine. He observed four or five of these objects fly over the car and one which appeared to be a rock struck the rear window. He was unable to pick out any individual from the crowd who threw the missile and stated that any identification would have to have been made by the local Police on the scene.

He felt the bulletproof glass prevented the shattering of the window since the object appeared quite heavy. The limousine is still en route to Japan but is due back in WDC on or about May 18, 1972. At that time the USSS Laboratory will replace the glass and conduct an examination to determine what type of object struck it. To the best of his knowledge photographs of the window were taken at Columbus, Ohio, either by the USSS or the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Interviewed on 5/11/72 at Washington, D.C. File # 175-83

by SA ROBERT E. LILL:lsl Date dictated 5/12/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/15/72

b6
b7C

[redacted] Assistant Special Agent in Charge, Office of the Vice-president, Executive Office Building, Washington, D.C., advised he was riding in the Vice-president's limousine when demonstrators jumped over a cyclone fence barricade 40 feet from the car. Numerous objects were thrown at the car from the crowd but only one actually hit the car. It sounded to him like either a heavy rock or possibly a heavy round metal object. The first thing that came to his mind was a shot put. This resulted in a two inch chip in the upper right corner of the rear window.

Due to confusion at the scene he later determined no one from the United States Secret Service (USSS), local Police, or Ohio Highway Patrol observed the individual who threw the object. He authorized photographs to be taken at the scene and advised that when the limousine returns from Japan the USSS Laboratory will examine the glass.

Interviewed on 5/11/72 at Washington, D.C. File # 175-83

by SA ROBERT E. LILL:lsl Date dictated 5/12/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 6/5/72

b6
b7C

[redacted] Protective Security Division, United States Secret Service, Room 23, Executive Office Building, Washington, D.C., telephone number 964-2480, made available the rear window of Vice-president AGNEW's limousine for examination by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Laboratory. The window was obtained from Mr. MORGAN and hand carried to the FBI Laboratory for examination.

Interviewed on 5/31/72 at Washington, D.C. File # 175-83

by SA ROBERT E. LILL
SA C. EARL SHAW :lel Date dictated 6/2/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

WFO 175-83
REL:lsl
1

On June 16, 1972, the rear window of Vice-president AGNEW's limousine was picked up by Special Agent ROBERT E. LILL at the FBI Laboratory for return to United States Secret Service (USSS) upon completion of the Laboratory examination.

On July 28, 1972, the rear window obtained from the FBI Laboratory was returned to [redacted] USSS, at the Executive Office Building. b6 b7C

7-1b

REPORT
of the

LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, WFO

Date: June 7, 1972
FBI File No. 175-184
Lab. No. PC-H7268 BV

Re: UNSUB; ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE-PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW DURING DEMONSTRATION, COLUMBUS, OHIO 5/9/72; ASSAULT OF VICE-PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES; DGP

Specimens [redacted] personally delivered by SA Robert E. Lille on 5/31/72

Q2 Rear window of automobile

Result of examination:

The impact on Q2 appears to have come downward at a slight angle from the vertical on the slanted window and from a direction behind the left rear side of the automobile.

The crushed glass and cone of the impact area are characteristic of a low velocity object. No metal smears, no brick particles, no concrete particles or other materials were found which would indicate or identify the object impacting the glass. Dust particles and black specks from the coating on the tape on the glass were all that were found at the impact area.

7-1b

REPORT
of the

LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Cincinnati (175-30)

Date: June 20, 1972
FBI File No. 175-184
Lab. No. PC-H7527 BV

Re: ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW, DURING DEMONSTRATION, COLUMBUS, OHIO, 5/9/72; ASSAULT OF VICE PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES; DGP

Specimens received 6/12/72

Q3 Portion of paving brick

Result of examination:

The Q3 brick portion was microscopically examined and no glass particles were found to indicate contact with the rear window.

The brick portion is heavy enough to have caused the damage to the window if the brick had landed on one of its corners after arching downward to the glass.

FD-263 (Rev. 1-7-72)

9-29

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
CINCINNATI	CINCINNATI	9/21/72	5/7/72 - 9/18/72

TITLE OF CASE
UNKNOWN SUBJECT; ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE-PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW DURING DEMONSTRATION, COLUMBUS, OHIO MAY 9, 1972

REPORT MADE BY [redacted]

TYPED BY gmb

CHARACTER OF CASE
ASSAULT OF VICE-PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES; DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

b6
b7C

REFERENCES:

Cincinnati report of SA [redacted] dated 6/13/72.
WFO report of SA ROBERT E. LILL, dated 7/28/72.

- P -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

On 5/31/72, U. S. Secret Service made available the rear window of Vice-President SPIRO AGNEW's limousine. This window was examined by the FBI Laboratory and results were reported in WFO report of SA ROBERT E. LILL, dated 7/28/72.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED ☒ NONE					ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☒ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☒ NO

APPROVED B VC SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

17-1-23

COPIES MADE:
3 - Bureau (175-184) (RM)
1 - U. S. Secret Service, Columbus, Ohio (RM)
7 - Cincinnati
(2-175-30)
(1-100-19918)
(Continued)

16 SEP 25 1972

REC-38
EX-116

Dissemination Record of Attached Report			
Agency	1-RAO (CRIM)		
Request Recd.	1-USSS		
Date Fwd.	1-FAA		
How Fwd.	1-T		
By	[illegible]		

Notations

70 OCT 31 1972

COVER PAGE

CI 175-30

COPIES CONTINUED

(1-100-20587)
(1-100-19946)
(1-100-19945)
(1-100-15439)

- - - -- - -- -

Investigative period of instant report and Cincinnati report of SA [redacted] 6/13/72, overlaps. This is due to difficulty in locating source for debriefing following demonstration at which incident occurred 5/9/72. b6 b7C

LEADS:

CINCINNATI

AT COLUMBUS, OHIO

Will maintain contact with local and Federal officials and informants to identify and interview persons present during demonstration at Lausche Building on May 9, 1972.

Continue to locate and interview all persons identified as being present at demonstration.

INFORMANTS:

On May 7, 1972, [redacted] advised that the Indochina Coalition had a meeting on this evening at the Wesley Foundation, Columbus, Ohio, which was attended by approximately forty persons. [redacted] chaired the meeting. [redacted] advised those persons present that a student strike at OSU, scheduled for 5/8/72, by the IC should be cancelled. He stated that the majority of students at OSU did not seem to be ready for a strike at this time and an attempt by the IC to b6 b7C b7D

promote one might polarize students against the war protest.

The major topic of discussion during this meeting was the scheduled appearance of the Vice-President of the United States, SPIRO AGNEW, at the Lausche Building, Ohio State Fairgrounds, 5/9/72. The group discussed various ways to protest his appearance. It was generally agreed to conduct a rally at OSU to gather support for the protest at 4:30 P. M., 5/9/72, and then march to the Lausche Building. Once at the Lausche Building, demonstrators would then harass individuals who paid $125 to attend the political dinner. Means of harassment discussed during the meeting was to block traffic in the parking areas, letting air out of guests' tires and possibly throwing animal blood on persons attending. The "Columbus Free Press" photographers would take photographs of those attending and would publish these photographs in future copies of the underground newspaper. It was also discussed that the dinner might be interrupted by telephoning bomb threats or threats that arsenic or LSD had been placed in the food.

This source also advised that the Indochina Coalition discussed methods of self-protection for the demonstrators if they had a confrontation with police.

On 5/8/72, [redacted] advised that the rally to protest the war in Vietnam, scheduled for today by the Indochina Coalition, was cancelled due to rainy weather. This source advised that the IC is continuing to plan for a demonstration protesting Vice-President AGNEW's visit on 5/9/72. b7D

On 5/9/72, [redacted] advised that the Indochina Coalition organized and led a rally on 5/9/72, to protest Vice-President AGNEW's appearance at the Lausche Building. Approximately three hundred (300) persons rallied at OSU

and marched to the Lausche Building where they confronted persons entering to attend the political fund raising dinner. Demonstrators shouted obscenities at the dinner guests and at times spit on them and threw objects at them, such as eggs and small stones. This source advised that demonstrators dispersed after the Vice-President's limousine arrived at the Lausche Building and word was passed among the demonstrators that the vehicle had been hit by a rock apparently thrown by one of the demonstrators.

On 7/12/72, [redacted] observed photographs of individuals involved in the demonstration, 5/9/72, protesting the appearance of Vice-President SPIRO AGNEW at the Ohio State Fairgrounds, Columbus, Ohio. Source identified the following individuals from the photographs:

[redacted]

OHIO

b6
b7C
b7D

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1-U. S. Secret Service, Columbus, Ohio (RM)

Report of: [redacted] Office: CINCINNATI

Date: 9/21/72

Field Office File #: 175-30 Bureau File #: 175-184

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE-PRESIDENT
SPIRO AGNEW DURING DEMONSTRATION,
COLUMBUS, OHIO
MAY 9, 1972

~~Character:~~

Character: ASSAULT OF VICE-PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES; DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

~~Character:~~

Synopsis:

Individuals present at demonstration on 5/9/72, were interviewed and no information of value was developed. Half paving brick located at crime scene examined by FBI Laboratory and Identification Division and results set forth.

- P -

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. NOR DUPLICATED WITHIN your Agency.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1970 O - 406-840

CI 175-30

On May 10, 1972, a crime scene search was conducted at the north end of the Lausche Building, Ohio State Fairgrounds, Columbus, Ohio and half of a paving brick was located in the area. This paving brick was furnished for examination to the FBI Laboratory on June 9, 1972.

BY communication dated June 22, 1972, the FBI Laboratory advised that the half paving brick was microscopically examined and no glass particles were found to indicate contact with rear window of Vice-President AGNEW's limousine. The brick was noted to have been heavy enough to have caused the damage to the window if the brick had landed on one of its corners after arching downward to the glass.

By communication dated June 22, 1972, the Latent Fingerprint Section of the Identification Division, of the FBI, advised that no latent prints of value appeared or were developed on the half paving brick.

(1-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/19/72

Attempts to contact [redacted] at [redacted] Columbus, Ohio, determined that a white female who identified herself as [redacted] answered the door. [redacted] advised that [redacted] previously resided at this address, however, he was not there at the present time and he would not be there in the future. She stated she did not know how to get in touch with [redacted] and she did not wish to talk to the Bureau Agents without consulting her attorney, [redacted] terminated the interview by closing the door to her apartment.

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 5/10/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # 175-30 100-19710

b6
b7C

by SA TERRENCE S. WARE
SA [redacted] TSW:pl Date dictated 5/16/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 7/25/72

[redacted] was contacted for interview at [redacted] admitted his identity and that he resides at [redacted] but would not discuss anything further. b6 b7C

175-30

Interviewed on 7/21/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # 100-19900 b6 b7C

by SAs [redacted] and [redacted] PRK/hcb Date dictated 7/21/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 7/25/72

[redacted] was located for interview at [redacted] which he stated is his residence. [redacted] would not answer any questions. He was observed to be extremely nervous.

b6
b7C

On 7/21/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # 100-19673 175-30

b6
b7C

by SAs [redacted] and [redacted] PRK/hcb Date dictated 7/21/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CI 175-30
100-19197
PRK:hcb
1

The following investigation was conducted at Columbus, Ohio, by Special Agents [redacted] and [redacted]:

On July 21, 1972, an attempt was made to locate [redacted] at 1568 North High Street, the location of the Trade Winds, a novelty shop. An unidentified white female, age early 20s, stated that she is in contact with [redacted] and he sometimes works at the Trade Winds. She would not divulge his current residence.

b6
b7C

On July 21, 1972, an attempt was made to locate [redacted] however, this address is nonexistent.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 8/15/72

An individual, identifying himself as [redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents and further advised that he was being interviewed in regard to an assault upon Vice-President AGNEW, at the Ohio State Fairgrounds, May 9, 1972. b6 b7C

[redacted] stated that he saw nothing that could be considered an assault at the Ohio State Fairgrounds on May 9, 1972. [redacted] stated that his brother, [redacted] does not live at [redacted] was observed to be wearing a mustache and to have light brown hair.

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 8/8/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # CI 175-30

SA's [redacted]

by [redacted] PRK:gmb Date dictated 8/9/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CI 175-30
PRK:gmb
1

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted]

On August 8, 1972, an attempt was made to locate [redacted] Columbus, Ohio. [redacted] advised that she has lived at [redacted] for about one week and does not know the prior occupant of that residence. No manager could be located on the property.

b6
b7C

CI 175-30

The following investigation was conducted by SA's [redacted], at Columbus, Ohio, on September 15, 1972:

[redacted] advised that [redacted] previously resided at [redacted] with several other individuals whose names are unknown to her. [redacted] stated that the owner of her residence is [redacted] who resides at [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that he rented [redacted] Avenue to [redacted] and first name unknown [redacted] who vacated the residence approximately six weeks ago. [redacted] advised that several others resided at the residence at [redacted] but their names were not known to him.

[redacted] stated that he has heard that [redacted] and [redacted] moved to a home on [redacted] in Columbus. He had no further pertinent information.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/21/72

[redacted] was interviewed at his residence, [redacted] and advised as follows:

[redacted] stated that he attended a demonstration protesting the role of Vice-President SPIRO AGNEW in the Vietnam conflict on May 9, 1972, at Lausche Building, Columbus, Ohio.

[redacted] stated that he attended with [redacted] who is his roommate and the only reason they joined the demonstration was because it came by their house and they were in agreement with the Vietnam War part of the demonstration. [redacted] stated that he and [redacted] did not observe any violence as they stayed at the south side of the Lausche Building.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that if he knew of anyone attempting to throw objects at or assault the Vice-President of the United States he would gladly volunteer information to the FBI.

[redacted] advised that he was born [redacted] at [redacted] He was observed to be a white male.

Interviewed on 9/15/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # CI 175-30

SA's [redacted]

by [redacted] PRK:gmb Date dictated 9/21/72

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/21/72

[redacted] was interviewed at his residence, [redacted] Columbus, Ohio. [redacted] advised that he attended a demonstration against Vice-President SPIRO AGNEW and the Vietnamese War on May 9, 1972, at the Lausche Building, Columbus, Ohio.

[redacted] stated that he attended with [redacted] stated that he observed nothing on the north end of the Lausche Building and has no information pertaining to an assault on Vice-President SPIRO AGNEW. [redacted] stated that if he had such information he would gladly furnish it to the FBI. b6 b7C

[redacted] stated that he would not have attended the demonstration had it not come by his house.

[redacted] provided the following descriptive data:

Date of Birth:
Place of Birth: [redacted]

He was observed to be a white male.

Interviewed on 9/15/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # CI 175-30

SA's [redacted] b6 b7C

by [redacted] PRK:gmb Date dictated 9/21/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CI 175-30

The following investigation was conducted by SA's [redacted], at Columbus, Ohio, on September 18, 1972:

[redacted] of Eccarius Realty Company, 87 Chittenden Avenue, advised that [redacted] previously resided at [redacted] however, he was evicted during the month of August. [redacted] advised that he has no forwarding address for [redacted]

b6
b7C

CI 175-30

On September 18, 1972, [redacted] Office of Special Investigation Detachment, Lockbourne Air Force Base, Ohio, advised that Staff Sergeant [redacted] was discharged from duty during June, 1972. He was discharged under honorable conditions and at the time of discharge listed his address as [redacted] Columbus, Ohio.

b6
b7C

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/21/72

[redacted] was located for interview at [redacted] Columbus, Ohio. [redacted] was advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents and that she was being interviewed regarding an assault on Vice-President SPIRO AGNEW at the Lausche Building, Columbus, Ohio, on May 9, 1972. b6 b7C

[redacted] advised that she was present at the demonstration on May 9, 1972, but would not comment further. An individual answering the door with [redacted] used the name [redacted] and was observed to be a white female, with dark hair, brown eyes and a heavy build.

Interviewed on 9/18/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # CI 175-30

b6 b7C

by SA's [redacted] PRK:gmb Date dictated 9/21/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-263 (Rev. 1-7-72)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

3/5

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
CINCINNATI	CINCINNATI	2/21/73	6/13/72 - 2/19/73

TITLE OF CASE	REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
UNSUB; ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE-PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW DURING DEMONSTRATION, COLUMBUS, OHIO 5/9/72	[redacted]	cjb

CHARACTER OF CASE

ASSAULT OF VICE-PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES; DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

b6
b7C

REFERENCES:

Cincinnati report of SA [redacted] dated 9/21/72.

-P-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

It is noted that the investigative period of this report overlaps the previous report to include an FD-302 which was previously omitted.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED				[X] NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR [ ] YES [X] NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS [ ] YES [X] NO

APPROVED B/C SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

3-Bureau (175-184)
1-U. S. Secret Service, Columbus, Ohio
2-Cleveland
2-Cincinnati (175-30)

175-184-24

REC-76

ST 100

11 FEB 26 1973

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency	1-USSS			0-1 CI
Request Recd.	57 MAR 8 1973			5/22/73
Date Fwd.	[illegible]			[illegible]
How Fwd.	2/12/73			SLH/[illegible]
By				

Notations

SEX DATA PROC

COVER PAGE

CI 175-30

LEADS:

CLEVELAND

AT CANTON, OHIO

Interview parents of [redacted]

CINCINNATI

AT COLUMBUS, OHIO

Maintain contact with local and Federal officials and maintain contact with sources.

Interview persons determined to be present at demonstration.

b6
b7C
b7D

INFORMANTS:

Contact has been maintained with the following sources familiar with New Left activities in the area of the Ohio State University Campus, Columbus, Ohio. Sources have furnished no additional information regarding instant matter:

[redacted]

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1-U.S. Secret Service, Columbus, Ohio

Report of: [redacted] **Office:** CINCINNATI

Date: 2/21/73

Field Office File #: 175-30 **Bureau File #:** 175-184

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE-PRESIDENT
SPIRO AGNEW DURING DEMONSTRATION,
COLUMBUS, OHIO
MAY 9, 1972

b6
b7C

Character: ASSAULT OF VICE-PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES;
DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Synopsis: [redacted] interviewed and would not say whether he was present at Ohio State Fairgrounds, 5/9/72. Liaison maintained with Ohio State Highway Patrol, Columbus PD, and U.S. Secret Service, Columbus, Ohio. An anonymous caller to the Columbus, Ohio RA of the FBI advised that [redacted] knows who threw the rock at Vice-President AGNEW. Interview of [redacted] unproductive.

-P-

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1970 O - 406-840

FD 302 (REV. 1-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription June 19, 1972

[redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] Columbus, Ohio, who stated he was unemployed, advised as follows:

He was a graduate of Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, and majored in history. He was not enrolled at present in any educational institution. He might pursue a graduate degree at some future date, but not at Ohio State University.

He had been employed formerly by the Deffet Companies, Columbus, Ohio. b6 b7C

He did not desire to say whether or not he had been a member of the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), but he was not affiliated with SDS at present. He did not want to discuss any affiliation whatsoever with SDS. However, he nodded assent when told information was available indicating he had been listed as the Vice-President of the SDS chapter at Ohio State University in 1971.

He refused to discuss SDS, and stated he did not want to answer any questions concerning how he might have become attracted to SDS or what had caused him to cease affiliation with SDS.

He was exhibited the photographs of the following persons who have been active members of the Weatherman organization and for whom Federal warrants are outstanding:

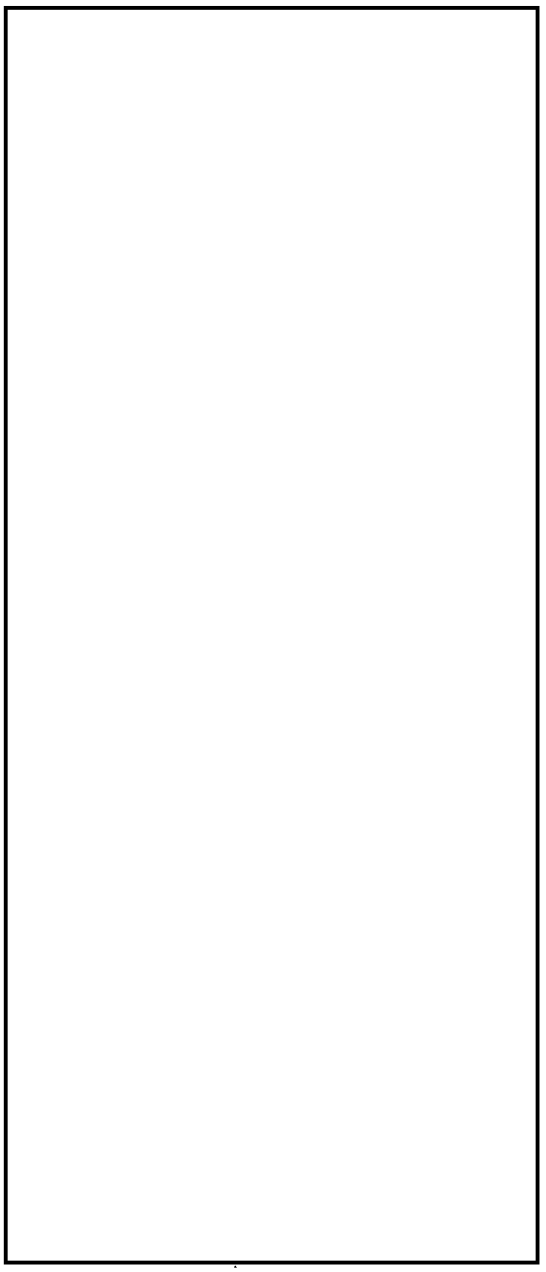
[redacted]

Interviewed on 6/13/72 at Columbus, Ohio File # 175-30 100-19597

SA [redacted]

by SA TERRENCE E. WARE ATF:pl Date dictated 6/15/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



b6
b7C

He stated he did not know any Weatherman. He had no contact with any of the SDS "collectives" in Columbus, Ohio, which were in operation during the

SDS Summer "Workin" Program during the summer of 1969. However, he was located in Columbus, Ohio, during 1969.

He would not inform the FBI if he knew the location of any of the Weatherman fugitives.

He refused to discuss his political philosophy.

No one had told him not to talk to the FBI. He understood the jurisdiction of the FBI. He had not had any previous contact with the FBI.

He refused to say whether or not he participated in a march and rally at the Lausche Building on the Ohio State Fairgrounds, Columbus, Ohio, on May 9, 1972. He did not believe a rock had been thrown at the automobile carrying Vice-President SPIRO AGNEW on that occasion. He did not desire to name anyone who might have been present at the Lausche Building, May 9, 1972, or who might have any knowledge of the rock throwing incident involving Vice-President AGNEW.

The following physical description was obtained by observation during the interview:

Race:	White
Sex:	Male
Height:	6'
Weight:	175-180 pounds
Hair:	Brown, worn long
Eyes:	Blue
Complexion:	Medium
Build:	Medium
Scars and marks:	None observed
Characteristics:	Wore moustache
Other name used:	[redacted]

b6
b7C

The following persons were contacted during November, 1972, and February, 1973, regarding instant matter, but have furnished no additional positive information:

[redacted]
United States Secret Service
Columbus, Ohio

Lieutenant [redacted]
Intelligent Unit
Columbus Police Department
Columbus, Ohio

b6
b7C

Captain [redacted]
Chief of Investigations
Ohio State Highway Patrol
Columbus, Ohio

On December 23, 1972, an anonymous call was received at the Columbus, Ohio Resident Agency of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) to the effect that [redacted] of 220 Parsons Avenue, Columbus, Ohio, knows who threw a rock at Vice-President AGNEW's car in May, 1972. The caller was a male and stated that he previously resided with [redacted]

On January 9, 1973, inquiry at 220 South Parsons Avenue concluded that this address is an office building of the State of Ohio. Inquiry at the Personnel Section, State of Ohio, revealed that [redacted] is employed in a labor pool and was previously assigned at 220 South Parsons Avenue. However, he is presently assigned to 65 South Front Street, Columbus, Ohio. Records of the State of Ohio reflect that [redacted] was born [redacted] His parents are [redacted] with a telephone number of [redacted]. No address was listed.

b6
b7C

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 1/23/73

1

On January 9, 1973, [redacted] was located for interview at 65 South Front Street, Columbus, Ohio. [redacted] advised that he lived with [redacted] during the Spring and Summer of 1972, on [redacted] Columbus, Ohio, which is a drug crisis information center. [redacted] declined to answer all questions relating to the demonstration at the Lausche Building on May 9, 1972, at Columbus, Ohio. He did deny being present at the demonstration.

[redacted] advised that he resides at [redacted] Columbus, Ohio. He resides alone. He advised that his parents are [redacted] Ohio, but refused to provide their address. b6 b7C

[redacted] provided the following descriptive data:

Name: [redacted]
Date of Birth:
Race: Caucasian
Address: [redacted]
Columbus, Ohio
Parents: [redacted]
[redacted] Ohio
Social Security Account #: [redacted]

Interviewed on 1/9/73 at Colum[redacted]io File # CI 175-30 b6 b7C

by SA's [redacted] PRK:cjb Date dictated 1/16/73

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-263 (Rev. 1-7-72)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
CINCINNATI	CINCINNATI	6/20/73	2/26 - 6/14/73

TITLE OF CASE	REPORT MADE BY	TYPED
UNSUB; ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE-PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW DURING DEMONSTRATION, COLUMBUS, OHIO 5/9/72	[redacted]	hcb

CHARACTER OF CASE

ASSAULT OF VICE-PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES; DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

b6
b7C

REFERENCES:

Cincinnati report of SA [redacted], 2/21/73.

- C -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Sources have no further information and investigation to date has not been productive. It is felt that if a subject could be developed no case could be made due to obvious hostility to any potential witnesses. In view of above this matter is being closed in the Cincinnati Division. Contact has been maintained with the following sources that are familiar with New Left activity at Columbus, Ohio, and specifically Ohio State University, with negative results:

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED [X] NONE					ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR [X] YES [ ] NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS [ ] YES [X] NO

APPROVED B/C SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

1 3 - Bureau (175-184)
1 - U. S. Secret Service, Columbus, Ohio
1 - Cincinnati (175-30)

175-184-25 REC-4

16 JUN 25 1973

NST DATA PROC

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

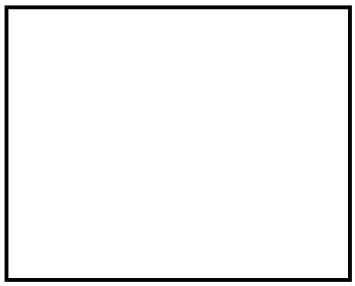
Agency	FSS			
Request Recd.	6/27/73			
Date Fwd.	mm			
How Fwd.	BSL			
By	5			

Notations

A

COVER PAGE

CI 175-30



b7D

B*
COVER PAGE

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - U. S. Secret Service, Columbus, Ohio

Report of: [redacted] Office: CINCINNATI
Date: 6/20/73

Field Office File #: 175-30 Bureau File #: 175-184

b6
b7C

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT VICE-PRESIDENT
SPIRO AGNEW DURING DEMONSTRATION,
COLUMBUS, OHIO
MAY 9, 1972

Character:
ASSAULT OF VICE-PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES;
DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Synopsis:
[redacted] parents of [redacted] interviewed and have no knowledge of this matter. [redacted] state that if their son, [redacted] was involved they feel he would have mentioned it. Liaison has been maintained with pertinent local and Federal agencies, Columbus, Ohio, with negative results.

- C -

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1970 O - 406-840

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 3/5/73

[redacted] was interviewed in the presence of his wife. He stated that [redacted] his son is a student at Ohio State University. During the Spring of 1972, [redacted] was housed in Drakett (phonetic) Tower. He had roommates at that time by the name of [redacted] (LNU), who was a Jewish boy and [redacted] (LNU). He recalled also that his son had an acquaintance by the name of [redacted] (LNU), who worked at the Drug Crisis Center, in Columbus.

b6
b7C

He continued that [redacted] had made no mention to them of the incident involving the attempt to assault Vice President SPIRO AGNEW. He stated that they were certain if he had any knowledge in this regard he would have mentioned it when he was at home. They stated that they had no information whatsoever concerning this incident.

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 2/26/73 at Canton, Ohio [redacted] Cleveland 175-46

by SA [redacted] dmp 3/1/73

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CI 175-30

The following persons were contacted during the period March 1 - June 14, 1973, on a regular basis and had no positive information regarding this matter:

[redacted]
United States Secret Service
Columbus, Ohio

Lieutenant [redacted]
Intelligence Unit
Columbus, Ohio Police Department

b6
b7C

[redacted]
Intelligence Unit
Ohio State Highway Patrol
State Headquarters
Columbus, Ohio

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 23 1973

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Mill, N.E.S.
Mr. Purvis
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Ms. Herwig
Mr. Mintz
Mrs. Neenan

NR010 OC PLAIN

611 PM 2-23-73 URGENT DWM

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

FROM OKLAHOMA CITY 175-NEW 3P

SPIRO T. AGNEW

UNSUB; WRITER OF ANONYMOUS LETTER RECEIVED TULSA, OKLA. RESIDENT AGENCY, 2/23/73, RE NARCOTICS AND ALLEGED PLOT TO ASSASSINATE VICE PRESIDENT OF U.S. THREAT TO KILL VICE PRESIDENT OF U.S. OO: OKLA. CITY.

A FOUR PAGE UNDATED ANONYMOUS LETTER WAS RECEIVED BY THE TULSA, OKLA FBI RA ON 2/23/73 IN WHICH AN UNIDENTIFIED INDIVIDUAL OFFERS TO FURNISH THE FBI EXTENSIVE INFORMATION CONCERNING NARCOTICS DEALERS IN RETURN FOR SEVERAL THOUSAND DOLLARS ~~REMUNERA-~~ REMUNERATION. IN ADDITION THE WRITER OF THE LETTER CLAIMS HE WILL FURNISH INFORMATION ABOUT A PLOT TO ASSASSINATE THE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE U.S. THE LETTER CLAIMS THE PLOT TO ASSASSINATE THE VICE PRESIDENT WAS BORN MONTHS AGO BY THE LOCAL BLACK PANTHER PARTY. THE ANONYMOUS WRITER OPINED HE SERIOUSLY DOUBTED THAT THE ASSASSINATTION PLAN WOULD EVER REACH THE "O.K. LET'S DO IT!" STAGE.

REC 44 MCT-49 N 175-229-1

THE BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP) IS A BLACK EXTREMIST ORGANIZATION STARTED IN OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA.

MAR 1 1973

END PAGE ONE

Sucop Tel to Secret Service Headquarters 2-24-73; 1:00am RJP:ery

6-1 OC 3/26/73 #4 INV JLA/SJK

59 MAR 19 1973

XEROX

MAR 12 1973

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-109276-105-165706-35

IN DECEMBER, 1966. IT ADVOCATES THE USE OF GUNS AND GUERILLA TACTICS TO BRING ABOUT THE OVERTHROW OF THE U.S. GOVERNMENT.

[redacted] INTELLIGENCE UNIT, TULSA POLICE DEPT., AND OTHER SOURCES OF THE FBI ADVISE NO BPP CHAPTERS ARE KNOWN TO EXIST IN TULSA OR ELSEWHERE IN OKLA. AT THIS TIME.

b6
b7C

SA [redacted] SECRET SERVICE OFFICE, TULSA, ADVISED OF THE ABOVE INFORMATION AT 11:00 A.M. 2/23/73 BY FBI SA [redacted]

[redacted]

ADMINISTRATIVE:

AS ABOVE PREPARED IN DISSEMINABLE FORM, NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED AT THIS TIME. COPY THIS TEL FURNISHED SECRET SERVICE, OKLA. CITY.

FOR INFOR BUREAU, THE LETTER WRITER CLAIMS TO HAVE WHAT APPEARS TO BE AN UNREASONABLE AMOUNT OF NARCOTICS INFORMATION, CLAIMING HIS INFORMATION CAN LEAD TO ARREST AND PROBABLE CONVICTION OF APPROXIMATELY 35 NARCOTICS DEALERS, AND HE REQUESTED EXHORBITANT PAYMENTS PLUS PERSONAL PROTECTION. LETTER WRITER REQUESTED HE BE CONTACTED THROUGH NEWSPAPER ADVERTISEMENT

END PAGE TWO

OC 175-NEW

2/24/73 OR 2/25/73.

INVESTIGATION BEING INSTITUTED TO DETERMINE HIS IDENTITY, AND LETTER BEING SUBMITTED TO FBI LABORATORY.

END

cc: Mr. E. S. Miller

X

0-73 (Rev. 7-20-73)

EX-109

REC-54

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 10/1/73

Transmit in PLAINTEXT (plaintext or code) via teletype the attached URGENT (priority) message.

* *

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO:

RUEADWW/ ☐ The President

RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President
☐ Att.: _____

RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Att.: _____

RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State

RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ and National Indications Center

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army

RUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEADSS/ x☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ and Internal Security Section
☐ and General Crimes Section

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))

RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration

☐

☐

SACS:

LEGATS:

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
OCT 0 1 1973
TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. ___
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ___
Comp. Syst. ___
Files & Com. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Legal Coun. ___
Cong. Serv. ___
Corr. & Crm. Research ___
Press Off. ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___

Classification: *(Classify if to other than Bureau Office)* Unclassified

Foreign Liaison Unit
☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
with _____

SUBJECT SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT, UNITED STATES; POSSIBLE SHOT FIRED, RANCHO MIRAGE, CALIFORNIA; 10/1/73; POSSIBLE ASSAULTING VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

(Text of message begins on next page.)

55 OCT 16 1973

146

REC

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☑

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 0 1 1973

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

b6
b7C

WXA

NR 003 LA PLAIN

1:27PM URGENT 10-1-73 BMK

TO DIRECTOR

FROM LOS ANGELES (175-NEW) 2P

SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT, UNITED STATES; POSSIBLE SHOT FIRED, RANCHO MIRAGE, CALIFORNIA; 10-1-73; POSSIBLE ASSAULTING VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

RE LA TELEPHONE CALL TO BUREAU 10-1-73.

CAPTAIN DEL FOUNTAIN, RIVERSIDE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, INDIO, CALIFORNIA, 10-1-73, ADVISED AS FOLLOWS:

AT APPROXIMATELY 8AM, 10-1-73, TWO SECRET SERVICE AGENTS, STANDING GUARD ON THE NORTH SIDE (GOLF COURSE SIDE) OF THE FRANK SINATRA COMPOUND, TAMARISK COUNTRY CLUB, RANCHO MIRAGE, WHERE VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW IS VACATIONING HEARD WHAT THEY BELIEVED TO BE A SHOT. THEY ALSO HEARD WHAT THEY BELIEVED TO AN INCOMING ROUND WHINE THROUGH THE TREES ABOUT TWENTY FEET UP CAUSING BIRDS IN THE TREES TO FLY.

SECRET SERVICE AND RIVERSIDE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE DEPUTIES CHECKED THE AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. THE SECRET SERVICE AGENTS BELIEVED IT TO BE A SHOT BUT CANNOT BE SURE.

END PAGE ONE

FX-109 REC 5 N 175-251-1

5 OCT 2 1973

1-T
10-1-73
RVD

Relayed USSS
5:30 pm
10/1/73
KVH:dka

6-KVH

LA 175-NEW

PAGE TWO

VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW IS DUE TO DEPART THE FRANK SINATRA RESIDENCE AT RANCHO MIRAGE SOMETIME BETWEEN 12 NOON AND 2 PM, 10/1/73.

THIS MATTER IS BEING CLOSELY FOLLOWED.

END

PAW FBI HQ CLR

Assoc. Dir.
Asst. Dir.
Admin.
Comp. Sy.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

WXA

NR 031 LA PLAIN

4:52 PM URGENT 10-2-73 LRS

TELETYPE

TO DIRECTOR

FROM LOS ANGELES (175-84) 1P

b6
b7C

SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT, UNITED STATES; POSSIBLE SHOT FIRED, RANCHO MIRAGE, CALIFORNIA, 10/1/73; POSSIBLE ASSAULTING VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

REFERENCE IS MADE TO LOS ANGELES TELETYPE OF 10/1/73 CONCERNING THIS MATTER.

U. S. SECRET SERVICE, LOS ANGELES, ADVISES THAT NOTHING WAS DEVELOPED AS A RESULT OF INQUIRY TO BEAR OUT A SHOT BEING FIRED ON 10/1/73 IN VICINITY OF FRANK SINATRA COMPOUND, TAMARISK COUNTRY CLUB, PALM SPRINGS. IT WAS DETERMINED THAT CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT IN VICINITY WAS ENGAGE IN STARTING UP AT THAT TIME AND MOST PROBABLE NOISE WAS FROM THAT AREA RATHER THAN A GUNSHOT.

ST 100
REC 68

175-251-2

17 OCT 1973

ADMINISTRATIVE

NO FURTHER ACTION LOS ANGELES.

END

#

1

GWS WASH DC 146

50 OCT 16 1973

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 8/25/70

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

b6
b7C

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTN: FBI LABORATORY, LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION)

FROM : SAC, MIAMI (9-New) (P)

SUBJECT: UNSUBS, aka.
R. P. O,
Society For the
Constitution and a
Patriotic America;
President RICHARD M. NIXON -
VICTIM;
Vice President SPIRO T. AGNEW -
VICTIM;
ARTHUR BURNS,
U.S. Federal Reserve -
VICTIM
EXTORTION
(00: MIAMI)

700828112

1-1
2-1
8-1
9-1
10-1

Enclosed for the Laboratory are the following items:

1) Original of a three page handprinted letter which is entitled "Assination Scoop", and which is signed on the third page "The Society for the Constitution and a Patriotic America";

2) The envelope of transmittal for the above described three page letter which is postmarked "Daytona Beach, Florida, 8/23/70", and is addressed to "Editor, Editorial Division, Miami Herald, Miami, Florida". The envelope bears the return address of "R.P.O., 124 Wayne, Daytona Beach, Florida."

3 - Bureau (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Jacksonville (Enc. 2)
3 - Miami (2 - 9-New)
(1 - 66-2586)

HBS:klj
(8)

ENCLOSURE REC 37 EX 106
51641-1
MCT-20
5 AUG 27 1970

COPY AND SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB

INDEXED AB FILES

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

55 SEP 15 1970

Enclosed for the Jacksonville Division is one copy of each of the aforementioned enclosures to the Bureau.

On 8/24/70, the above described items were made available by the office of [redacted] Managing Editor of the "Miami Herald", Miami, Florida. The envelope and enclosed letter had been received earlier in the day at his office and upon reading of same [redacted] immediately notified the FBI. Individuals familiar with correspondence received by the newspaper stated that the writing appearing on this letter and envelope and the sentiment described therein are not familiar to them and they did not recall ever receiving any other correspondence which they could connect with instant items.

On 8/25/70, a copy of the above described letter and envelope was made available to the USA's Office, SDF, Miami, Florida. AUSA [redacted] after carefully considering same, advised that in his opinion the contents of the letter constitute a violation of the Federal Extortion Statute. He therefore requested that further investigation be conducted to identify the person or persons responsible for the letter.

b6
b7C

On 8/25/70, the following representatives of the indicated agencies were made aware of the receipt of the letter and the contents thereof. A Xerox copy of the letter was furnished the U.S. Secret Service, Miami, Florida.

1) SA [redacted]
U.S. Secret Service
Miami, Florida

2) Lt. [redacted]
111th M.I. Intelligence Group
Miami, Florida

3) Detective [redacted]
Criminal Intelligence Section
Activist Unit
Dade County Public Safety Dept.

b6
b7C

4) Lt. [redacted]
Strategic Information Unit
Miami, Florida, PD

It is requested that the Latent Fingerprint Section examine the enclosed items for any latent fingerprints of value. It is requested that the FBI Laboratory search the enclosed items through the Anonymous Letter File in an attempt to effect an identification of the Unsub. It is further requested that the enclosed items be examined for indented handwriting.

It is requested that the enclosed items be returned to Miami when examinations requested herein are completed.

LHM follows.

LEADS:

JACKSONVILLE DIVISION

AT DAYTONA BEACH, FLORIDA

1) Will conduct appropriate investigation at 124 Wayne, Daytona Beach, Florida, to locate and identify R.P.O. If located, will interview concerning preparation and sending of instant communication to the "Miami Herald".

2) Will conduct appropriate investigation to identify the Society For the Constitution and A Patriotic America.

3) Results of investigation conducted within the Jacksonville Division should be furnished the Bureau by LHM in form suitable for dissemination and the Miami Office advised.

R.F.D.
124 WAYNE
DAYTONA BEACH
FLORIDA

DAYTONA BEACH
AUG 23
PM
1970
FLA.

U.S. POSTAGE
6c
ALWAYS USE
YOUR
FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT

EDITOR
EDITORIAL DIVISION
MIAMI HERALD
MIAMI, FLORIDA

9
ENCLOSURE
51641-1

ASSASSINATION SCOOP

WE KNOW THIS WOULD NEVER COME TO LIGHT IF SENT TO THE PARTIES INVOLVED. MOREOVER, IT WOULD PROBABLY NEVER EVEN COME TO THEIR ATTENTION. THIS IS AN EXCLUSIVE STORY PERTAINING TO THE COMING ASSASSINATIONS OF PRESIDENT NIXON, VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW, THEIR FAMILIES, ARTHUR BURNS AND ALL OTHER MEMBERS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE EXCEPT ANDREW BRIMMER, PLUS [redacted] b6 b7C

THE REASONS: (1) OUR COSTLY, INFLATIONARY, NO-WIN WAR IN ASIA

(2) DISREGARD FOR THE CREW OF THE PUEBLO AND OTHER PRISONERS CURRENTLY IN NORTH KOREA AND NORTH VIETNAM

(3) OUR SELLOUT NEAR PERU OF AMERICAN FISHERMEN

(4) DISREGARD FOR THE LIVES OF THE AMERICAN PLANE CREW SHOT DOWN OUTSIDE COASTAL KOREAN WATERS

(5) OUR FRIENDS IN CUBA SUFFER AS WE SEEK TO AID THEM AGAINST UNITED STATES RESISTANCE

(6) CESSATION OF

THE FIGHT AGAINST INFLATION, FOR POLITICAL EXPEDIENCY. NOW, WHILE PRETENDING TO FIGHT INFLATION, THE PRINTING PRESSES IN WASHINGTON ARE WORKING AROUND THE CLOCK TURNING OUT DEVALUING FIAT MONEY LACKING BACKING IN GOLD OR SILVER, AT AN UNPRECEDENTED RATE, AS YET UNKNOWN TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC. THEY CURRENTLY LIE ABOUT THE AMOUNTS TO HIDE DEBTS AND GIVE THE ILLUSION THAT ALL IS WELL WITH THE ECONOMY. EUROPEAN AND ASIAN NATIONS ARE, THEREFORE, PLANNING A BREAK WITH THE UNITED STATES DOLLAR BECAUSE UNITED STATES POLICY WILL CAUSE A BREAKDOWN OF THE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM. WE WOULD HAVE ACCEPTED OUR MASSIVE LOSSES IN THE STOCK MARKET AND FAILURE OF OUR BROKERAGE FIRMS IF THEY SERVED THE PURPOSE OF AGAIN CREATING A STABLE VALUABLE DOLLAR. NOW WE CANNOT.

(7) FINALLY, AND MOST IMPORTANT, OUR BROTHERS IN ISRAEL NOW FIND TREACHERY IN THE UNITED STATES

EAST. NIXON IGNORES ARAB VIOLATIONS AND ISRAELI PLEAS FOR ARMS IN SEEKING THE IMAGE OF A STATESMAN, PRIOR TO THE ELECTIONS.

NIXON WILL NOT SURVIVE HIS CURRENT TERM IN OFFICE. THESE COWARDLY CONSPIRATORS AGAINST FREEDOM AND THE CONSTITUTION ARE DESTINED TO GO. WE ESTIMATE IT WILL TAKE THE LIVES OF AT LEAST FORTY TWO OF US TO ACCOMPLISH THE TASK, BUT THIS MATTERS LITTLE. WE HAVE SEEN THE BEST OF OUR YEARS AND LIFE MUST HAVE A PURPOSE.

FOR THOSE WHO EVENTUALLY WILL WONDER, THE CONTENTS OF THIS LETTER SHOULD CLARIFY THE ISSUE OF WHY CERTAIN INDIVIDUALS MUST AND WILL DIE. MOREOVER, DIE THEY WILL, FOR WE NOW POSSESS EVERY CONCEIVABLE MEANS NECESSARY TO ACCOMPLISH OUR GOAL. THANK GOD OUR CHILDREN MAY AWAKEN TO A NEW ERA FREE OF COWARDICE AND CORRUPTION.

THE SOCIETY FOR THE CONSTITUTION AND A PATRIOTIC AMERICA

1-336 (Rev. 12-10-63)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO.
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO. A-25565

September 2, 1970

TO: SAC, Miami

RE: UNSUBS., AKA R. P. O.
SOCIETY FOR THE CONSTITUTION AND A PATRIOTIC AMERICA;
PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON - VICTIM;
VICE-PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW - VICTIM;
ARTHUR BURNS, U. S. FEDERAL RESERVE - VICTIM
EXTORTION

REFERENCE: Airtel 8-25-70
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Miami
SPECIMENS: Q1 through Q4, envelope and three-page letter

No latent prints of value developed on enclosed specimens, which are further described in a separate Laboratory report.

MAILED 7
SEP 2 1970
COMM-FBI

EX-110

REC-54 9-51641-2

DEPT OF JUSTICE

SEP 3 1970

Enc. (4)

WTM:dpm
(4)

John Edgar Hoover, Director

56 SEP 14 1970

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

7-2

No Lab File

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Recorded 8/31/70
ELJ

Recorded: 9-1-70, Time: 1:55 p.m., Received: 9-1-70 pjh

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: UNSUBS, aka. R. P. O, Society For the Constitution and a Patriotic America; President RICHARD M. NIXON-VICTIM; Vice President SPIRO T. AGNEW- VICTIM; ARTHUR BURNS, U.S. Federal Reserve- VICTIM VICTIM
EXTORTION
OO: MIAMI

File # 9-5164-1-2
Lab. # D-700828112 LF
LC# A-25565

Examination requested by: MIAMI (9-new) A. dated 8/25/70

Examination requested: Document- Fingerprint

Date received: 8/27/70

Result of Examination:

Examination by [redacted] b6 b7C

Procd I2 & min - no lats 9/1 wtm
Procd su - no lats. of value
9. - 94 retd hum.

NOTED BY:

Specimens submitted for examination

FLA

Q1 Envelope postmarked "DAYTONA BEACH/AUG 23 PM 1970" addressed to "EDITOR ED EDITO EDITORIAL DIVISION MIAMI HERALD MIAMI, FLORIDA"

Q2 First page of three-page accompanying letter beginning "ASSINATION SCOOP WE KNOW..." and ending "(6) CESSATION OF"

Q3 Second page of three-page letter beginning "THE FIGHT AGAINST..." and ending "...IN THE MIDDLE"

Q4 Third page of three-page letter beginning "EAST. NIXON IGNORES..." and ending "...A PATRIOTIC AMERICA"

Returned 9-2-70 WTM

RETURN EVIDENCE

~~1 - JACKSONVILLE~~

Examination completed 2:40 P.M. Time 9/1/70 Date wtm Dictated 9/1/70 Date wtm

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 8-31-70

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

b6
b7C

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, MIAMI (9-2294) (P)

SUBJECT: UNSUBS, aka
R.P.O.
Society For The Constitution And A.
Patriotic America;
President RICHARD M. NIXON - VICTIM;
Vice President SPIRO T. AGNEW - VICTIM;
ARTHUR BURNS,
U.S. Federal Reserve - VICTIM
EXTORTION

(OO: Miami) Re Miami airtel to Bureau, 8-25-70.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and three copies of an LHM suitable for dissemination, reflecting investigation conducted concerning captioned matter in the Miami Division.

Enclosed for Jacksonville are two copies of the same LHM.

EX-117 REC-86 9-51641-3

The representative of the "Miami Herald" referred to in the LHM who made available the letter is [redacted] Editor.

9-51641

The representative of the U. S. Attorney's Office, Southern District of Florida, Miami, referred to in the enclosed LHM is AUSA [redacted]

2-Bureau (Enc. 4)
2-Jacksonville (Enc. 2)
1-Miami
HBS/al
(5)

ENCLOSURE

9 SEP 2 1970

Approved: SEP 15 1970 Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1969 O - 346-090 (11)

The representative of Secret Service, Miami, referred to in the enclosed LHM is Special Agent [redacted]

The representative of the Dade County Public Safety Department referred to in the enclosed LHM is Detective [redacted] Criminal Intelligence Section, Activist Unit.

b6
b7C

The representative of the 111th M.I. Group referred to in the LHM is Lt. [redacted]

The representative of the Miami Police Department referred to in the LHM is Lt. [redacted] of the Strategic Information Unit.

One copy of enclosed LHM is being furnished to Secret Service, Miami, and the 111th M.I. Group, Miami.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No. 9-2294

Miami, Florida
August 31, 1970

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS, also known as
R.P.O.
Society For The Constitution And A
Patriotic America;
President RICHARD M. NIXON - VICTIM;
Vice President SPIRO T. AGNEW - VICTIM;
ARTHUR BURNS,
U. S. Federal Reserve - VICTIM
EXTORTION

On August 24, 1970, a letter was delivered to the "Miami Herald" editorial offices located at 1 Herald Plaza, Miami, Florida. The envelope was addressed to the Editor, Editorial Division, Miami Herald, Miami, Florida, and was postmarked August 23, 1970, P.M., at Daytona Beach, Florida. The envelope bore the return address of R.P.O., 124 Wayne, Daytona Beach, Florida. The envelope and the enclosed letter were handprinted in ink in capital block style letters. The letter in the envelope read as follows:

"ASSINATION SCOOP

"We know this would never come to light if sent to the parties involved. Moreover, it would probably never even come to their attention. This is an exclusive story pertaining to the coming assassinations of President Nixon, Vice President Agnew, their families, Arthur Burns and all other members of the Federal Reserve except Andrew Brimmer, plus [redacted]

b6
b7C

"The reasons: (1) Our costly, inflationary, no-win war in Asia

"(2) Disregard for the crew of the Pueblo and other prisoners currently in North Korea and North Vietnam

"(3) Our sellout near Peru of American fishermen

"(4) Disregard for the lives of the American plane crew shot down outside coastal Korean waters

9-Cr 71-3

ENCLOSURE

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS, also known as
R.P.O., etc.

"(5) Our friends in Cuba suffer as we seek to aid them against United States resistance

"(6) Cessation of the fight against inflation, for political expediency. Now, while pretending to fight inflation, the printing presses in Washington are working around the clock turning out devaluing fiat money lacking backing in gold or silver, at an unprecedented rate, as yet unknown to the general public. They currently lie about the amounts to hide debts and give the illusion that all is well with the economy. European and Asian nations are, therefore planning a break with the United States Dollar because United States policy will cause a breakdown of the International Monetary System. We would have accepted our massive losses in the stock market and failure of our brokerage firms if they served the purpose of again creating a stable valuable dollar. Now we cannot.

"(7) Finally, and most important, our brothers in Israel now find treachery in the United States Plan for peace in the Middle East. Nixon ignores Arab violations and Israeli pleas for arms in seeking the image of a statesman, prior to the elections.

"Nixon will not survive his current team in office. These cowardly conspirators against freedom and the Constitution are destined to go. We estimate it will take the lives of at least forty two of us to accomplish the task, but this matters little. We have seen the best of our years and life must have a purpose.

"For those who eventually will wonder, the contents of this letter should clarify the issue of why certain individuals must and will die. Moreover, die they will, for we now possess every conceivable means necessary to accomplish our goal. Thank God our children may awaken to a new era free of cowardice and corruption.

"THE SOCIETY FOR THE CONSTITUTION AND A PATRIOTIC AMERICA "

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS, also known as
R.P.O., etc.

On August 24, 1970, the above-described envelope and letter were made available by an official at the "Miami Herald" to the Miami office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

On August 25, 1970, a copy of the letter was made available to a representative of the U. S. Attorney's Office, Southern District of Florida, at Miami, Florida. After carefully considering the letter, that official stated that in his opinion the letter contained a threat within the meaning of the Federal Extortion Statute, and he, therefore, requested that investigation be conducted to locate and identify the person, or persons, responsible for the letter.

On August 25, 1970, a representative of the U. S. Secret Service at Miami, Florida, was advised of the receipt of the letter and furnished a copy thereof.

Likewise, a representative of the Dade County, Florida, Public Safety Department was advised of the receipt of the letter and furnished a copy.

In addition, a representative of the 111th M.I. Group, Miami, Florida, and the Miami, Florida, Police Department were advised of the receipt of the letter and the contents thereof.

A copy of this memorandum is being furnished locally to U. S. Secret Service and the 111th M. I. Group, both Miami, Florida.

PROPERTY OF FBI - This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

4-22 (Rev. 4-22-60)

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch

_____, 19__

- [ ] Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
- [ ] Service Unit - Room 6524
- [ ] Forward to File Review
- [ ] Attention
- [x] Return to _____ 906 2251
  Supervisor Room Ext.

b6
b7C

Type of References Requested:
- [ ] Regular Request (Analytical Search)
- [x] All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
- [ ] Subversive References Only
- [ ] Nonsubversive References Only
- [ ] Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested:
- [ ] Restricted to Locality of _____
- [ ] Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
- [ ] Buildup [ ] Variations

Subject SOCIETY FOR THE CONSTITUTION
Birthdate & Place AND A PATRIOTIC AMERICA
Address _____

Localities MIAMI, FLORIDA

R# _____ Date 9/8 Searcher Initials MW

Prod. _____

	FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
	9-51641	

September 18, 1970

AIRTEL

1 - Mr. Rowse

To: SAC's, Miami (9-2294)
Jacksonville

From: Director, FBI

UNSUBS, AKA
R.P.O.
SOCIETY FOR THE CONSTITUTION AND A
PATRIOTIC AMERICA;
PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON - VICTIM;
VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW - VICTIM;
ARTHUR BURNS,
U.S. FEDERAL RESERVE - VICTIM
EXTORTION

Re Miami airtel 8/31/70.

This investigation must be expedited and brought to a logical conclusion at the earliest possible date.

HGR:sk
(4)

MAILED 6
SEP 18 1970
COMM-FBI

REC 18 9-51641-4

ST-121

19 SEP 21 1970

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

66 SEP 28 1970

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

F-43

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 9/24/70

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, JACKSONVILLE (9-524) (RUC)

SUBJECT: UNSUBS, AKA
R.P.O.
SOCIETY FOR THE CONSTITUTION AND A PATRIOTIC AMERICA;
PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON - VICTIM;
VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW - VICTIM;
ARTHUR BURNS,
U. S. FEDERAL RESERVE - VICTIM
EXTORTION

Re Miami airtel to Director, 8/31/70, and Director's airtel to Miami and Jacksonville dated 9/18/70.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and three copies of an LHM for dissemination, reflecting investigation conducted concerning captioned matter in the Jacksonville Division.

Enclosed for Miami are two copies of same LHM.

The representative of the Secret Service referred to in the enclosed LHM is SA [redacted], United States Secret Service, Jacksonville, Florida.

The representative of the United States Postal Inspectors Office referred to in the enclosed LHM is [redacted], United States Post Office, Daytona Beach, Florida.

(2) - Bureau (Enc. 4) (RM)
2 - Miami (9-2294) (Enc. 2) (RM)
1 - Jacksonville

CAK:tch
(5)

ENCLOSURE

EX-109

REC 183 9-51641-5

SEP 26 1970

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1969 O - 346-090 (11)

JK 9-524

The representative of the United States Postal Services referred to in the enclosed LHM is [redacted] Superintendant of Mails, United States Post Office, Daytona Beach, Florida.

The representatives of the Daytona Beach Police Department referred to in LHM are [redacted] Captain, and [redacted] Detective, Daytona Beach Police Department, Daytona Beach, Florida. b6 b7C

The representative of the Volusia County Sheriff's Office referred to in enclosed LHM is Captain [redacted] DeLand, Florida.

The representative of the Daytona Beach News Journal referred to in the enclosed LHM is [redacted] Editor and Publisher.

The reliable source referred to in the enclosed LHM is [redacted] b7D

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Jacksonville, Florida
September 24, 1970

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS, ALSO KNOWN AS
R. P. O.
SOCIETY FOR THE CONSTITUTION AND A
PATRIOTIC AMERICA;
PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON - VICTIM;
VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW - VICTIM;
ARTHUR BURNS,
UNITED STATES FEDERAL RESERVE - VICTIM
EXTORTION

b6
b7C

In regard to the letter entitled "Assassination Scoop" which was made available to the Miami Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation by [redacted] Managing Editor of the Miami Herald, Miami, Florida, which was mailed from Daytona Beach, Florida, and had the return address of R. P. O.,124 Wayne, Daytona Beach, Florida, postmarked at Daytona Beach, Florida, August 23, 1970, p.m. The following persons were contacted and advised the address was non-existent and were unable to furnish the names of any possible suspects or any further information of value in this matter.

On August 28, 1970, a representative of the United States Secret Service was contacted.

On August 28, 1970, a representative of the United States Postal Inspectors was advised of receipt of the letter and the contents thereof.

On August 28, 1970, a representative of the United States Postal Service was contacted and advised of receipt of the letter.

On August 28, 1970, representatives of the Daytona Beach Police Department were contacted and advised of the receipt of the letter and the contents thereof.

9-51641-5

ENCLOSURE

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS, ALSO KNOWN AS
R. P. O.
SOCIETY FOR THE CONSTITUTION AND A
PATRIOTIC AMERICA;
PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON - VICTIM;
VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW - VICTIM;
ARTHUR BURNS,
UNITED STATES FEDERAL RESERVE - VICTIM
EXTORTION

On August 28, 1970, a representative of the Volusia County Sheriff's Office, DeLand, Florida, was contacted and advised of the receipt of the letter and the contents thereof.

On September 3, 1970, a representative of the Daytona Beach News Journal was contacted and advised of the receipt of the letter and the contents thereof.

On September 8, 1970, a source that has provided reliable information in the past, was contacted.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-72

1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: FBI, Miami (9-New)

Date: August 31, 1970

Re: UNSUBS, aka R. P. O. Society For the Constitution and a Patriotic America; President RICHARD M. NIXON - VICTIM; Vice President SPIRO T. AGNEW - VICTIM; ARTHUR BURNS, U. S. Federal Reserve - VICTIM
EXTORTION OO: Miami

John Edgar Hoover, Director

FBI File No. 9-571641-
Lab. No. D-700828112 LF

Examination requested by: Miami

Reference: Airtel 8-25-70

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Remarks:

The submitted evidence will be returned to you with the results of the latent fingerprint examination.

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

1 - Jacksonville Enclosure (Lab report)

REC-84 9-571641-6

EX-112 OCT 5 1970

(1) [redacted] 6718

(2) [redacted]

MAILED 9
SEP 1 1970
COMM-FBI

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

8 OCT 9 1970

ENCLOSURE

WLN:pjb (5)

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

MAIL ROOM [ ] TELETYPE UNIT [ ]

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

7-18

REPORT of the

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: FBI, Miami (9-New) Date: August 31, 1970

FBI File No.

Re: UNSUBS, aka R. P. O. Society For the Constitution and a Patriotic America; President RICHARD M. NIXON - VICTIM; Vice President SPIRO T. AGNEW - VICTIM; ARTHUR BURNS, U. S. Federal Reserve - VICTIM; EXTORTION Lab. No. D-700828112 LF

Specimens received 8-27-70

Q1 Envelope postmarked "DAYTONA BEACH, FLA AUG 23 PM 1970" bearing hand printed address "EDITOR EDITORIAL DIVISION MIAMI HERALD MIAMI, FLORIDA"

Q2 First page of three-page accompanying hand printed letter beginning "ASSINATION SCOOP WE KNOW..."

Q3 Second page of three-page hand printed letter beginning "THE FIGHT AGAINST..."

Q4 Third page of three-page hand printed letter beginning EAST. NIXON IGNORES..." and ending "...A PATRIOTIC AMERICA"

Result of examination:

Specimens Q1 through Q4 were searched in the Anonymous Letter File without effecting an identification. Copies will be added thereto.

Specimens Q1 through Q4 contain no watermarks, indented writing of significance, or any other identifying characteristics which would assist in determining their source.

The postage stamp on specimen Q1 originated from a coil of stamps.

The physical characteristics of the submitted items have been noted and are maintained for future reference.

The submitted material will be returned to you separately. Photographs have been made.

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

WLN:pjb (5)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

7-2

No Lab File

Recorded 8/31/70
ELJ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

9-51641-6

Re: UNSUBS, aka. R. P. O, Society For the Constitution and a Patriotic America; President RICHARD M. NIXON-VICTIM; Vice President SPIRO T. AGNEW- VICTIM; ARTHUR BURNS, U.S. Federal Reserve- ~~VICTIM~~ VICTIM
EXTORTION
OO: MIAMI

File # D-700828112 LF
Lab. #

Examination requested by: MIAMI (9-new) A. dated 8/25/70

Examination requested: Document- Fingerprint

Date received: 8/27/70

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted] 8/31/70

b6
b7C

Q1-Q4 neg ALF. added
Q1-Q4 no wmks or indnt writing of sig or other ID
Stamp Q1 from coil
Physicals maintained
Retel sep. Phatam
IF Retel with LFPS

Specimens submitted for examination

Q1 Envelope postmarked "DAYTONA BEACH/FLA/AUG 23 PM 1970" bearing hand printed address ~~to~~ ~~Editor~~ ~~to~~ "EDITOR EDITORIAL DIVISION MIAMI HERALD MIAMI, FLORIDA"

Q2 First page of ~~two~~ three-page accompanying HAND PRINTED letter beginning "ASSINATION SCOOP WE KNOW..." ~~and ending "(6) CESSATION OF"~~

Q3 Second page of three-page hand written letter beginning "THE FIGHT AGAINST..." ~~and ending "...IN THE SADDLE"~~

Q4 Third page of three-page hand written letter beginning "EAST. NIXON IGNORES..." and ending "...A PATRIOTIC AMERICA"

Searched ALF Fla HPUCH, block letters - neg. added to both, Searched UIP - results neg - added to Agnew, Nixon 8/31/70

RETURN EVIDENCE

1- JACKSONVILLE

Q1 white envelope .037, 9.5" x 4.16", no wm or IW, stamp coil

Q2 white ruled notebook paper, 8 x 10.48", .003, rule - .035, top 1.3 no wm or IW

Q3 white ruled notebook paper, 8 x 10.48, .0028, no wm or IW, rule .0035, top 1.4

Q4 same-design, 8 x 10.48, .0028, top rule 1.38, width - .0035, no wm or IW

7-2

No Lab File

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Recorded 8/31/70
ELJ

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: UNSUBS, aka. R. P. O, Society For the Constitution and a Patriotic America; President RICHARD M. NIXON-VICTIM; Vice President SPIRO T. AGNEW- VICTIM; ARTHUR BURNS, U.S. Federal Reserve- ~~VICTIM~~ VICTIM
EXTORTION
OO: MIAMI

File # 9-51641-6
Lab. # D-700828112 LF
LC-A-25565

Examination requested by: MIAMI (9-new) A. dated 8/25/70

Examination requested: Document- Fingerprint

Date received: 8/27/ 70

Result of Examination: 8/31/70

Examination by [redacted]

b6
b7C

LFP handle and return to

Received by LFPS
9/1/70 VRM

Handled & ret'd by LFPS 9/2/70 wtm

Specimens submitted for examination

Q1 Envelope postmarked "DAYTONA BEACH/FLA AUG 23 PM 1970" addressed to "~~Editor~~ ~~Ed~~ EDITO EDITORIAL DIVISION MIAMI HERALD MIAMI, FLORIDA"

Q2 First page of ~~two~~ three page accompanying letter beginning "ASSINATION SCOOP WE KNOW..." and ending "(6) CESSATION OF"

Q3 Second page of three-page letter beginning "THE FIGHT AGAINST..." and ending "...IN THE MIDDLE"

Q4 Third page of three-page letter beginning "EAST. NIXON IGNORES..." and ending "...A PATRIOTIC AMERICA"

RETURN EVIDENCE

PHOTOGRAPHED AUG 1 ...

FILE# D-700 828112

DATE _____

EXAMINER # LF

Q#

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

9-51641-6

DOC LAB NOTE

ITEM (S)

CAN NOT

BE SCANNED

DESCRIPTION

Negatives

THE FIGHT AGAINST INFLATION, FOR POLITICAL EXPEDIENCY. NOW, WHILE PRETENDING TO FIGHT INFLATION, THE PRINTING PRESSES IN WASHINGTON ARE WORKING AROUND THE CLOCK TURNING OUT DEVALUING FIAT MONEY LACKING BACKING IN GOLD OR SILVER, AT AN UNPRECEDENTED RATE, AS YET UNKNOWN TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC. THEY CURRENTLY LIE ABOUT THE AMOUNTS, TO HIDE DEBTS AND GIVE THE ILLUSION THAT ALL IS WELL WITH THE ECONOMY. EUROPEAN AND ASIAN NATIONS ARE, THEREFORE, PLANNING A BREAK WITH THE UNITED STATES DOLLAR BECAUSE UNITED STATES POLICY WILL CAUSE A BREAKDOWN OF THE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SYSTEM. WE WOULD HAVE ACCEPTED OUR MASSIVE LOSSES IN THE STOCK MARKET AND FAILURE OF OUR BROKERAGE FIRMS IF THEY SERVED THE PURPOSE OF AGAIN CREATING A STABLE VALUABLE DOLLAR. NOW WE CANNOT.

(7) FINALLY, AND MOST IMPORTANT, OUR BRETHERN IN ISRAEL NOW FIND TREACHERY IN THE UNITED STATES PLAN FOR PEACE IN THE MIDDLE

Q3 D-7008281 12 LF
LABORATORY

EAST. NIXON IGNORES ARAB VIOLATIONS AND ISRAELI PLEAS FOR ARMS IN SEEKING THE IMAGE OF A STATESMAN, PRIOR TO THE ELECTIONS.

NIXON WILL NOT SURVIVE HIS CURRENT TERM IN OFFICE. THESE COWARDLY CONSPIRATORS AGAINST FREEDOM AND THE CONSTITUTION ARE DESTINED TO GO. WE ESTIMATE IT WILL TAKE THE LIVES OF AT LEAST FORTY TWO OF US TO ACCOMPLISH THE TASK, BUT THIS MATTERS LITTLE. WE HAVE SEEN THE BEST OF OUR YEARS AND LIFE MUST HAVE A PURPOSE.

FOR THOSE WHO EVENTUALLY WILL WONDER, THE CONTENTS OF THIS LETTER SHOULD CLARIFY THE ISSUE OF WHY CERTAIN INDIVIDUALS MUST AND WILL DIE. MOREOVER, DIE THEY WILL, FOR WE NOW POSSESS EVERY CONCEIVABLE MEANS NECESSARY TO ACCOMPLISH OUR GOAL. THANK GOD OUR CHILDREN MAY AWAKEN TO A NEW ERA FREE OF COWARDICE AND CORRUPTION.

THE SOCIETY FOR THE CONSTITUTION AND A PATRIOTIC AMERICA

Q4 D-700828112 LF

ASSINATION SCOOP

WE KNOW THIS WOULD NEVER COME TO LIGHT IF SENT TO THE PARTIES IN-VOLVED. MOREOVER, IT WOULD PROBABLY NEVER EVEN COME TO THEIR ATTENTION. THIS IS AN EXCLUSIVE STORY PERTAINING TO THE COMING ASSASSINATIONS OF PRESIDENT NIXON, VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW, THEIR FAMILIES, ARTHUR BURNS AND ALL OTHER MEMBERS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE EXCEPT ANDREW BRIMMER, PLUS [redacted] b6 b7C

THE REASONS: (1) OUR COSTLY, INFLATIONARY, NO-WIN WAR IN ASIA

(2) DISREGARD FOR THE CREW OF THE PUEBLO AND OTHER PRISONERS CURRENTLY IN NORTH KOREA AND NORTH VIETNAM

(3) OUR SELLOUT NEAR PERU OF AMERICAN FISHERMEN

(4) DISREGARD FOR THE LIVES OF THE AMERICAN PLANE CREW SHOT DOWN OUTSIDE COASTAL KOREAN WATERS

(5) OUR FRIENDS IN CUBA SUFFER AS WE SEEK TO AID THEM AGAINST UNITED STATES RESISTANCE

(6) CESSATION OF

Q2 D-700828112 LF

R.F.D.
124 WAYNE
DAYTONA BEACH
FLORIDA

DAYTONA BEACH
AUG 23
PM
1970
FLA.

U.S. POSTAGE
6c
FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT

EDITOR
EDITORIAL DIVISION
MIAMI HERALD
MIAMI, FLORIDA

QI D-70082811281F

FD-263 (Rev. 12-19-67)

10-30

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
MIAMI	MIAMI	10/19/70	8/24 - 10/8/70

TITLE OF CASE

UNSUBS, aka
R. P. O.
SOCIETY FOR THE CONSTITUTION AND A PATRIOTIC AMERICA;
PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON - VICTIM;
VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW - VICTIM;
ARTHUR BURNS,
U. S. FEDERAL RESERVE - VICTIM

REPORT MADE BY

TYPED BY: nlm

CHARACTER OF CASE

EXTORTION

9
10
8
1
2

REFERENCES

Miami airtel to Bureau dated 8/25/70.
Miami airtel to Bureau dated 8/31/70.
Bureau airtel to Miami and Jacksonville dated 9/18/70.
Jacksonville airtel to Bureau dated 9/24/70.

- C -

ADMINISTRATIVE

Inquiry in the Daytona Beach, Florida area concerning R. P. O. at 124 Wayne, and the Society for the Constitution and

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED ☒ NONE						ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☒ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☒ NO

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

9 - 51641 - 7

REC- 80

EX-117

17 OCT 22 1970

COPIES MADE:

(2) - Bureau
1 - USA, Miami
(Attn: AUSA)
1 - Jacksonville (9-524) (Info)
1 - Miami (9-2294)

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency	ICC, Sec'l Sec Pers			
Request Recd.	10/21-9-70			
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

SIX

STAT. SECT.

5 NOV 10 1970

fisa

- A -
COVER PAGE

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1970 O—375-139

a Patriotic America, negative. Inquiry concerning this Society for the Constitution and a Patriotic America in the Miami Division, negative. No information of lead value developed from Laboratory examination. In consequence of the above, this matter is being considered closed.

An extra copy of this report is being furnished to the Bureau in the event dissemination to Secret Service Headquarters is contemplated. LHM's reporting investigation conducted in the Miami and Jacksonville Divisions previously furnished the Bureau.

An information copy of this report is being furnished the Jacksonville Office due to that Division's investigative interest in this matter.

[redacted] was contacted 9/8/70 regarding this matter and was unable to provide any information of value. b7D

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

Copy to: 1 - United States Attorney, Miami, Florida
(Attention: Assistant U.S. Attorney, [redacted]

Report of: [redacted] Office: Miami, Florida
Date: October 19, 1970

Field Office File #: 9-2294 Bureau File #:

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS, also known as
R. P. O.
SOCIETY FOR THE CONSTITUTION AND A
PATRIOTIC AMERICA;
PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON - VICTIM;
~~Character~~ VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW - VICTIM;
ARTHUR BURNS, UNITED STATES FEDERAL
RESERVE - VICTIM

~~Synopsis~~
Character: EXTORTION

Synopsis:

On 8/24/70 letter received in offices of "Miami Herald", Miami, Fla., which contained an apparent threat against the lives of President RICHARD M. NIXON, Vice President SPIRO T. AGNEW and ARTHUR BURNS of the Federal Reserve Board. Letter signed by "The Society for the Consitution and a Patriotic America." Envelope of transmittal postmarked 8/23/70, at Daytona Beach, Fla., and bore the return address of R. P. O., 124 Wayne, Daytona Beach, Fla. On 8/25/70, AUSA, Miami, advised letter constituted a violation of the Federal Extortion Statute and requested investigation be conducted to identify and locate the person or persons responsible therein. Examination of letter and envelope by FBI Laboratory Identification Division, Washington, D. C., negative. Investigation Miami, negative. Investigation at Daytona Beach, Fla., negative; 124 Wayne, Daytona Beach, determined to be non-existent address.

- C -

DETAILS:

AT MIAMI, FLORIDA:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

MM 9-2294

Investigation in this matter is predicated upon the receipt of information on August 24, 1970, from [redacted] Managing Editor at the "Miami Herald", Miami, Florida. [redacted] advised that a letter apparently threatened the lives of President RICHARD M. NIXON, Vice President SPIRO T. AGNEW, and ARTHUR BURNS, a member of the Federal Reserve, had been received earlier that morning in the U.S. mails. He advised he would make the letter available to the Miami Office of the FBI.

b6
b7C

A copy of the letter and its envelope of transmittal follows.

FD-302 (REV. 3-17-69)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1. Date 9/3/70

[redacted] Managing Editor, "Miami Herald," at Herald Plaza, Miami, Florida, made available a letter which had been received earlier that day at the Herald Office.

The letter had been received in the regular U.S. mail delivered to the "Miami Herald" and was opened there in the normal course of business.

The letter arrived in a handprinted envelope which was addressed to the editor, Editorial Division, Miami Herald, Miami, Florida, and bore the return address of R. P. O., 124 Wayne, Daytona Beach, Florida. The envelope bore a 6¢ postal stamp and had been postmarked August 23, 1970, p.m. at Daytona Beach, Florida. The letter received in the envelope was a three-page handwritten communication, the first page of which is entitled "Assination Scoop" and ends "...(6) Cessation of." The second page is headed, "Page number 2" and ends "...in the middle." The third page is headed "Page number three" and ends "...The Society for the Constitution and a Patriotic America." It was noted that the letter seemed to be in the format of a newspaper article reporting events which were to take place in the future.

While the "Miami News" receives a great deal of correspondence no correspondence has previously been received from the Society for the Constitution and a Patriotic America, and R. P. O. of 124 Wayne, Daytona Beach, Florida, does not correspond regularly with the paper. No record is kept of persons who write to the "Miami News" nor is such correspondence maintained by the paper after it is used in a subsequent edition.

No further information concerning this matter was available.

On 8/24/70 at Miami, Florida File # Miami 9-2294

by SA [redacted] /nlm Date dictated 8/28/70

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

MM 9-2294

The following investigation was conducted in the Miami Division by SA [redacted]

On August 25, 1970, a copy of the letter received by the "Miami News" on August 24, 1970, reported herein was made available to Assistant U.S. Attorney [redacted] Southern District of Florida, at Miami. After carefully considering the letter, Assistant U.S. Attorney [redacted] stated that in his opinion the contents of the letter constitute a violation of the Federal Extortion Statute and, therefore, requested that investigation be conducted to locate and identify the person or persons responsible for the letter.

On August 25, 1970, the following individuals were contacted and advised of the receipt of the letter and the contents thereof.

1) SA [redacted]
U.S. Secret Service
Miami, Florida

2) Lieutenant [redacted]
111th M. I. Intelligence Group
Miami, Florida

3) Detective [redacted]
Criminal Intelligence Section
Activist Unit
Dade County, Florida, Public Safety Department

4) Lieutenant [redacted]
Strategic Information Unit
Miami, Florida, Police Department

Lieutenant [redacted] and Detective [redacted] after making appropriate inquiries stated that their respective departments had no information concerning the Society for the Constitution and a Patriotic America, the initials R. P. O. and the address 124 Wayne, Daytona Beach, Florida, were likewise unfamiliar. SA [redacted] likewise advised he was unfamiliar with R. P. O., 124 Wayne, Daytona Beach, Florida, or the Society for the Constitution and a Patriotic America.

b6
b7C

AT JACKSONVILLE:

The following investigation was conducted in the Jacksonville Division:

In regard to the letter entitled "Assination Scoop" which was made available to the Miami Office of the FBI by [redacted] Managing Editor of the "Miami Herald", Miami, Florida, which was mailed from Daytona Beach, Florida, and bore the return address of R. P. O., 124 Wayne, Daytona Beach, Florida, postmarked at Daytona Beach, Florida, August 23, 1970, p.m. The following persons were contacted and they advised the address was non-existent and were unable to furnish the names of any possible suspects or any further information of value in this matter:

1. On August 28, 1970, SA [redacted] U.S. Secret Service, Jacksonville, Florida.

2. On August 28, 1970, Inspector [redacted] U.S. Postal Inspector's Office, U.S. Post Office, Daytona Beach, Florida.

3. On August 28, 1970, [redacted] Superintendant of Mails, U.S. Post Office, Daytona Beach, Florida.

4. On August 28, 1970, Captain [redacted] and Detective [redacted] Daytona Beach Police Department, Daytona Beach, Florida.

5. On August 28, 1970, Captain [redacted] Volusia County Sheriff's Office, Deland, Florida.

6. On September 3, 1970, [redacted] Editor and Publisher, "Daytona Beach News Journal", Daytona Beach, Florida.

MM 9-2294

On August 25, 1970, the following items were submitted to the FBI Laboratory for examination:

1. Envelope postmarked "DAYTONA BEACH, FLORIDA, AUGUST 23, PM 1970" bearing handprinted address "EDITOR EDITORIAL DIVISION MIAMI HERALD, MIAMI, FLORIDA."

2. First page of three-page accompanying handprinted letter beginning "ASSINATION SCOOP WE KNOW..."

3. Second page of three-page handprinted letter beginning "THE FIGHT AGAINST..."

4. Third page of three-page handprinted letter beginning "EAST. NIXON IGNORES..." and ending "...A PATRIOTIC AMERICA."

By report dated August 31, 1970, the FBI Laboratory, Washington, D. C., advised that the above described items had been searched through the Anonymous Letter File without effecting identification.

The same above described items were found to contain no watermarks, indented writing of significance, or any other identifying characterisitics which would assist in determining their source.

The postage stamp on the above described envelope was determined to have originated from a coil of such stamps.

By report dated September 2, 1970, the Latent Fingerprint Section of the FBI Identification Division advised that no latent fingerprints of value had been developed on the above four described items.

1-336 (Rev. 12-10-63)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO. 9-2330
FBI FILE NO. ~~9-52085~~
LATENT CASE NO. A-29701

May 7, 1971

TO: SAC, Pittsburgh

RE: UNSUB., AKA
"A STICKLER FOR HOLY JUSTICE";
MR. JOHNSON, NIXON AND AGNEW
ET AL. - VICTIMS
EXTORTION; FID-RM

9-52085-22

REFERENCE: Airtel 4-9-71
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Pittsburgh
SPECIMENS: Elimination fingerprints of [redacted]

b6
b7C

Latent fingerprints in captioned case and in Bufile 9-52517 not identical with fingerprints of Evans.

Latent fingerprints in captioned case not identical with the latent fingerprints in Bufile 9-52517.

Submitted fingerprints being retained for sixty days pending receipt of additional evidence.

MAILED 9
MAY - 7 1971
FBI

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 1-52517
174-1941
174-1961

PMS

PMS REC 9-52095-28

11 MAY 10 1971

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

2 - Pittsburgh (9-2354) (1 - 157-1639)
1 - Bufile (9-52517)

LNW:mte
(7)

John Edgar Hoover, Director

19 1971

MAY 20 1971

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

7-2

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED
4/27/71 NP

NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Recorded 4-29-71 4:05 p.m. te

Received 4-29-71
File # 9-52085 -28
Lab. # D-710413055 KW
LC#A-29701

b6
b7C

Re: UNSUB, aka
~~"A stickler for Holy Justice"~~
~~Mr. Johnson, Nixon and Agnew,~~ et al. - Victims
[redacted]
~~Threat to Blow up U. S. Supreme Court Building~~
et al. EXTORTION; FID-RM

Examination requested by: FBI, Pittsburgh (9-2330) A 4/9/71

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 4/12/71

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted]

Compare latents developed in captioned case with latents developed in case entitled:
UNSUB; JOHN L. MILLER; U. S. DISTRICT JUDGE, WESTERN DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA, PITTSBURGH, PA-VICTIM; EXTORTION
Bufile# 9-52517 LC#A-33953 Pittsburgh# 9-2354

Noted By:

return

K7 + K8
return
by [redacted]
HRK 4/28/71

Specimens submitted for examination

K7 Eight sheets of paper bearing known handwriting of [redacted]

K8 One-page letter dated 4/9/70 and two-page letter dated 9/10/70 bearing purported known handwriting of [redacted]

ALSO SUBMITTED: Fingerprint card of [redacted], FOR Elimination purposes:

5/5 [illegible]

Lat. fgpts. in captioned case & Bufile 9-52517 not Ø fgpts. [redacted]
Lat. fgpts. in captioned case not Ø lat. fgpt. in Bufile 9-52517
Fgpts. [redacted] ~~returned enclosed~~ (retained 60-days pending possibility of other evidence)

2 c.c. Pittsburgh (9-2354) (157-1639)
1 Bufile (91-52517)

Completed 8:45 A.M. 5/5/71 Dictated 5/5/71

Ansd 5-7-71
JNW:mte

Transmittal Form

1 [redacted] b6 b7C

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: Pittsburgh (9-2330) Date: June 29, 1971

Re: UNSUB, aka "A Stickler for Holy Justice"; Mr. JOHNSON, NIXON and AGNEW, et al. - VICTIMS; EXTORTION; FID-RM

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover, Director

EX-105

FBI File No. 9-52085-29 REC-32

Lab. No. D-710617038 KW

Examination requested by: Pittsburgh

Reference: Airtel 6/15/71

Examination requested: Document

Remarks:

The case entitled "The Threat to Blow Up the U.S. Supreme Court Building, 4-5-71, BM" is maintained in Bureau File #174-1961. The case entitled "Plot to Bomb Holy Rosary Church, Brushton, Pennsylvania, 3-15-71, EID-RM" is maintained in Bureau File #174-1941.

MAILED 12
JUN 29 1971
FBI

HRK:jk
(6)
1-Bufile #174-1961
1-Bufile #174-1941

Sures (4) (K12, K13, 2 Lab report)

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

JUL 8 1971

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

5718 7616

[redacted] b6 b7C

ENCLOSED COPY FILED IN

7-15

REPORT
of the

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Pittsburgh

Date: June 29, 1971
FBI File No. 9-52035
Lab. No. D-710617038 KW

Re: UNSUB, aka
"A Stickler for Holy Justice";
Mr. JOHNSON, NIXON and AGNEW,
et al. - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION; FID-RM

Specimens received 6/15/71

K12 Three pages of known handwriting of [redacted]

K13 Envelope bearing the known handwriting of [redacted]

b6
b7C

Results of examination:

Due to unexplained variations in the comparable handwriting, it was not determined whether the writers of Q12 and Q13 prepared any of the questioned writing received in the instant matter or in the case entitled "Threat to Blow Up U.S. Supreme Court Building, 4-5-71, BM" or in the case entitled "Plot to Bomb Holy Rosary Church, Brushton, Pennsylvania, 3-15-71 EID-RM"

Specimens K12 and K13 are returned herewith. Photographs are retained.

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

KWK:jk
(6)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

RECORDED
6/21/71 sg

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: UNSUB, aka
"A Stickler for Holy Justice";
Mr. JOHNSON, NIXON and AGNEW,
et al - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION; FID-RM

File # 9-52085 - 2-9
Lab. # D-710617038 KW

Examination requested by: Pittsburgh (9-2330) A. 6/15/71

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 6/16/71

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted] HRK 6/25/71

writers K12 + K13 No Conc - Quarles instant matter
" + threat to Blow up U.S Supreme Ct "
" Plot to Bomb, Holy

spec K12+13 ret.

Specimens submitted for examination

K12 Three pages of known handwriting of [redacted]

K13 Envelope bearing the known handwriting of [redacted]

b6
b7C

1 yellow 174-1961
1 yellow 174-1941

Lab reports
6/29/71
HRK/jk

Q20 deserve contract

Q19 Liberty

K12 I received that

[redacted]

b6
b7C

K13

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 6/15/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

To: DIRECTOR, FBI (9-52085)
(Attn: Identification Division)

From: SAC, PITTSBURGH (9-2330) (P)

Subject: UNSUB, aka
"A Stickler for Holy Justice";
Mr. JOHNSON, NIXON and AGNEW,
Et Al - VICTIMS
EXTORTION; FID-RM

710617038

b6
b7C

ReBulet to Pittsburgh dated 4/29/71.

Enclosed for the Bureau are one envelope and three handwritten pages of handwriting of [redacted]

[redacted] continues to be a suspect in captioned matter. His mother furnished the enclosed, which is a handwritten letter to her, for comparison purposes. Handwriting on the envelope is possibly that of [redacted] according to [redacted].

The Bureau is requested to compare the handwriting on the enclosed with the handwriting on the letters in Lab Number D-710413055KM.

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Enc. - 4) RM
2 - Pittsburgh
PVM/nju
(5)

REC-37 9-52085-29

17 JUN 16 1971

Rm 809 OPO

Lab report 6/29/71 [illegible]

SEVEN

INDEX 146 FILES

ENC. BEHIND FILE

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1971—413—135

7-2

RECORDED
6/21/71 sg

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: UNSUB, aka
"A Stickler for Holy Justice";
Mr. JOHNSON, NIXON and AGNEW,
et al - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION; FID-NM

File # 9-52085 - 29
Lab. # D-710617038 KM

Examination requested by: Pittsburgh (9-2330) A. 6/15/71

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 6/16/71

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted]

b6
b7C

Specimens submitted for examination

K12 Three pages of known handwriting of [redacted]

K13 Envelope bearing the known handwriting of [redacted]

JUN 23 1971

3481

FD-263 (Rev. 12-19-67)

7-1V 15

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
PITTSBURGH	PITTSBURGH	7/7/71	5/5/71 - 7/1/71

TITLE OF CASE

UNSUB, aka;
"A Stickler for Holy Justice,"
Mr. Johnson, Nixon, and Agnew,
[redacted]
Threat to Blow Up U.S. Supreme Court Building, 1:38 PM During Week of 4/5/71,
ETAL

REPORT MADE BY: RUSSELL M. GWYNNE

TYPED BY: cjw

CHARACTER OF CASE

EXTORTION; EID

b6
b7C

REFERENCE

Pittsburgh airtels dated 5/4, 6, and 6/15/71.
Bureau letters to Pittsburgh dated 5/7, 25, 28, 6/29/71.
Washington Field letter to Pittsburgh dated 5/28/71.

- C -

ADMINISTRATIVE

Three copies of this report are being furnished to the Bureau for liaison purposes in view of the dual character; Extoriton and EID.

EXP. PROC.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED ☒ NONE						ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☒ YES ☐ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☒ NO

APPROVED [signature] SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

9-52085-30

REC 37

EX-109

12 JUL 14 1971

COPIES MADE:
3 - Bureau (9-52085)
1 - USA, Pittsburgh, Pa.
1 - Washington Field (174-336)(Info)
1 - Pittsburgh (9-2330)

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency	1-SS, ~~[illegible]~~			
Request Recd.	CO,			
Date Fwd.	7/13/71			
How Fwd.	RS; 694			
By	JNE/drc			

Notations

SIX - COSKE 5218
STAT. SECT.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1970 O—375-139

87 JUL 20 1971

COVER PAGE

The period of this report is extensive due to the submission of several handwriting samples and fingerprints of various individuals known to be associated National Socialist White People's Party.

Investigation has been kept current via communications to the Bureau. It is noted that the case entitled, "Threat to Bomb U.S. Supreme Court Building, 4/5/71," is maintained in Bufile 174-1961. Case entitled, "Plot to Bomb Holy Rosary Church," is maintained in Bufile 174-1941.

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - USA, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Report of: RUSSELL M. GWYNNE
Date: 7/7/71

Office: PITTSBURGH, PA.

Field Office File #: 9-2330

Bureau File #: 9-52085

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, Also Known As "A Stickler for Holy Justice," Mr. Johnson, Nixon and Agnew, [redacted]

Character: Threat to Blow up U.S. Supreme Court Building, 1:38 PM During Week of 4/5/71; ETAL
EXTORTION; EXPLOSIVE INCENDIARY DEVICE

Synopsis: Handwriting samples and fingerprints of [redacted] concluded not identifiable with writer of material instant matter. [redacted] denied implication or knowledge of threatening letters involved. Continued contacts with Federal and local law enforcement agencies, Pittsburgh, Pa., vicinity, negative as to writer; no additional communications mailed, and no suspects developed.

b6
b7C

- C -

DETAILS:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1970 O - 406-840

FD-302 (Rev. 4-15-64)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 5/12/71

[redacted], Community College of Allegheny County, 711 Allegheny Building, 429 Forbes Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa., pursuant to a request of Special Agent [redacted] of the Pittsburgh Office, made available the original writing samples of [redacted] who were students at the college. [redacted] made available ID photographs of both [redacted] and requested that these photographs be returned. According to [redacted] the college had received a phone call from Corporal [redacted] and Trooper [redacted] assigned to the Pittsburgh Barracks of the Pennsylvania State Police indicating that these troopers were going to appear at the college to collect a motor vehicle fine from [redacted] It was determined as a result of the State Police call that [redacted] was not in attendance at the college on that date, and that a pretext call was made to his home, at which time he was located. According to [redacted] indicated that his wife had died recently and that he had to care for his children; that he was not leaving his home because his children's lives had been threatened, and that the Wilkinsburg Police had just departed his residence. [redacted] allegedly attributed the threats to his "political activity." The State Police were informed of [redacted] location and his Wilkinsburg address.

b6
b7C

[redacted] requested that in the event that any information which he furnished should be necessary for litigation purposes, that a subpoena duces tecum be directed to [redacted] or his duly authorized representative.

b7D

On 4/26/71 at Pittsburgh, Pa. File # Pittsburgh 9-2330

by SA RUSSELL M. GYWNNE /rmr Date dictated 5/5/71

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/12/71

[redacted] Allison Park, Pa., age [redacted] and a [redacted] was contacted for the purpose of obtaining handwriting and fingerprints in an effort to determine whether [redacted] could be the writer of communications pertaining to this case.

[redacted] after being advised of the purpose of the interview, was informed that he did not have to consentt to an interview, that he had the right to consult with an attorney of his choice, and that any handwriting, fingerprints or information which he furnished could be used for official purposes in connection with any court related action in this matter.

[redacted] stated that he would consent to an interview, furnishing handwriting samples and being fingerprinted, as he had nothing to hide and specifically requested that this interview be conducted at the [redacted] as he did not desire to have his parents informed or contacted in any manner.

[redacted] voluntarily furnished handwriting and handprinting samples, dictated and undictated, as well as submitting to being fingerprinted.

During the course of furnishing the handwriting and fingerprint material, [redacted] advised that he, at the present time, is the Executive Officer of the National Socialist White Peoples' Party (NSWPP), having been appointed as such by [redacted] who is presently located in the State of Michigan. [redacted] volunteered that he was having serious family trouble with his parents, as a result of his NSWPP activities; related that his father "worked for a stinking Jew" and indicated that [redacted] was undoubtedly the best recruiting individual which he had ever had the privilege of encountering.

[redacted] stated he became interested in the NSWPP upon reading some of the literature and that he, thereafter, wrote to their headquarters, at Alexandria, Va., who in turn put him in contact with [redacted] very proudly

Interviewed on 5/6/71 at Hampton Township, Pa. File # Pittsburgh 9-2330

SA [redacted]

by SA RUSSELL M. GWYNNE RMG/cbl Date dictated 5/11/71

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

displayed a picture in his wallet resembling ADOLF HITLER. This picture appeared to be a touched-up photograph denoting a HITLER-type mustache. [redacted] further advised that his activities were not secret, that he had engaged in numerous debates and discussions with some of the liberal thinking students at the [redacted]

[redacted] stated that the name [redacted] was not known to him; however, he had heard of [redacted] and indicated that [redacted] had been expelled from the NSWPP.

[redacted] denied any knowledge whatsoever concerning any letters being written threatening to bomb U. S. Government buildings, the Nixon Theater, or any other similar threatening plots of bombing.

The following description of [redacted] was obtained during the interview:

Name:	[redacted]
Address:	Allison Park, Pa.
Race:	White
Sex:	Male
Date of Birth:	[redacted]
Height:	6'1"
Weight:	140 pounds
Hair:	Blond
Social Security Number:	[redacted]
Education:	[redacted]
Employment:	Winky's, Shaler Township Route 8
Relatives:	Father, [redacted] employed Max Shute and Sons Pittsburgh, Pa. Mother, [redacted] Brothers, [redacted] age [redacted] [redacted] age [redacted] Sister, [redacted] age [redacted]
Pennsylvania Drivers License:	[redacted]

PG 9-2330

The Identification Division of the FBI, Washington, D.C., advised on May 7, 1971, that latent fingerprints in this matter were not identical with the fingerprints or [redacted] In addition, [redacted] fingerprints were not identical with latent prints previously submitted in connection with the "Plot to Bomb the Holy Rosary Church, Brushton, Pa."

b6
b7C

Best Copy Available

REPORT
of the
FBI LABORATORY

PG 9-2330

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Pittsburgh (9-2330)

Date: May 25, 1971

FBI File No. 9-52085

Lab. No. D-710511006 KW
D-710511015 KW

Re: UNSUB; aka
"A Stickler for Holy Justice;"
EXTORTION

Specimens received 5/10/71

K9 One page of known handwriting of [redacted]

K10 One page of known handwriting of [redacted]

Specimens received 5/10/71

K11 Six pages of known handwriting of [redacted]

ALSO SUBMITTED: Fingerprint card of [redacted]

b6
b7C

Result of examination:

Specimens K9 through K11 were compared with the questioned material submitted in the instant matter, and in the case entitled "Threat to Blow up U.S. Supreme Court Building 4/5/71, PD - RM" and in the case entitled "Plot to Bomb Holy Rosary Church, Brushton, Pa. 3/17/71, ED - RM," and nothing of significance was noted.

PG 9-2330

The Identification Division advised on May 28, 1971, that the latent fingerprints being retained in this matter are not identical with the fingerprints of [redacted]

The Latent Fingerprint Section of the Identification Division advised on May 28, 1971, that documents handled by [redacted] contained no latent prints of value. b6 b7C

The Washington Field Office of the FBI advised on May 28, 1971, that upon receipt of the bomb threat captioned, [redacted]" who has been identified as the writer of letters in instant matter, appropriate officals and agencies regarding this bomb threat were immediately advised and continued liaison has been maintained with these agencies since May 25, 1971, until May 28, 1971, and no pertinent information had been developed.

FD-302 (REV. 3-17-69)

Best Copy Available

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

Date 6/15/71

1

[redacted] North Versailles, Pa., furnished the following information:

She had received a letter from her son, [redacted] who is presently residing with her daughter, at [redacted] Alma, Michigan, 48801, in his handwriting, which she thought of interest to the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

She stated that her son had not discussed the interview by FBI agents concerning threatening letters to the Nixon Theater and other individuals and he had not seemed at all worried about the matter.

She recalled a meeting in the winter of 1970-71, of [redacted] and her son at their residence. She believed that the meeting was the same day as the radio broadcast by one of the Nazi leaders.

Her son was presently disassociated with the National Socialist White Peoples Party and attending school in Michigan. His grades were good and she hoped he will stay away from the Party.

She furnished the handwritten letter from her son to herself and several other letters, and was explained the proposed use of her son's letter, and that it could possibly be used at a later date against him in court, and she stated that she understood this could possibly happen.

She furnished no further information.

Pittsburgh 157-1639

On 6/14/71 at North Versailles, Pa. File # pittsburgh 9-2330*

by SA [redacted] /jkc Date dictated 6/14/71

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

7-1b

PG 9-2330

REPORT
of the
FBI
LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Pittsburgh

Date: June 29, 1971
FBI File No. 9-52085
Lab. No. D-710617038 KW

Re: UNSUB, aka
"A Stickler for Holy Justice";
Mr. JOHNSON, NIXON and AGNEW,
et al. - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION; FID-RM

Specimens received 6/15/71

K12 Three pages of known handwriting of [redacted]

K13 Envelope bearing the known handwriting of [redacted]

b6
b7C

Results of examination:

Due to unexplained variations in the comparable handwriting, it was not determined whether the writers of Q12 and Q13 prepared any of the questioned writing received in the instant matter or in the case entitled "Threat to Blow Up U.S. Supreme Court Building, 4-5-71, BM" or in the case entitled "Plot to Bomb Holy Rosary Church, Brushton, Pennsylvania, 3-15-71 EID-RM"

During May and June of 1971, continuing efforts have been made to develop suspects in this matter with the U.S. Postal Inspector, U.S. Secret Service, Police Department, Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms Division, all Pittsburgh, Pa., as well as the McKeesport, Duquesne, and Homestead Police Departments. Contact with these agencies during this period failed to develop any information as to the writer of the letters involved.

No logical suspects to date have been developed.

DOC LAB NOTE

ITEM (S)

CAN NOT

BE SCANNED

DESCRIPTION

Negatives

FILE# 9-52058

DATE _____

EXAMINER # KW

Q# Q11

K# Q10

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

~~9-52085-16~~

174-1961-14

FILE# 9-52445
D-71021702 6

DATE 2-7-71

EXAMINER
HX

Q#

K# 2, 3 + also sub.

NEGATIVES

INITIALS ams

FILE# 9-520855

DATE _____

EXAMINER # KW

Q#

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

FILE# 9-52085

DATE _____

EXAMINER # KW

Q# 4

K# K5

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

FILE# 9-52085

DATE _____

EXAMINER # KW

Q#

K# K7. K8

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

FILE# 9-52085 DATE _____ EXAMINER # KW

Q#

K# K11

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

FILE# 9-52085 DATE _____ EXAMINER # KW

Q#

K# K9-K10 NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

FILE# 9-52085

DATE _____

EXAMINER # KW

Q#

K# 29

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

FILE# 9-52445

D-710217023

DATE 2-71

EXAMINER

HX

Q# 1 → Q3

K# 1

NEGATIVES

INITIALS amo

FILE# 9-52445

DATE 3-91

EXAMINER # HX

Q# 4, 05

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS

FILE# 9-52445

D710310044

DATE 3-71

EXAMINER # HX

Q# 3

K# 4

NEGATIVES

INITIALS [illegible]

FILE# D-710326031

DATE _____

EXAMINER 92-5-2085

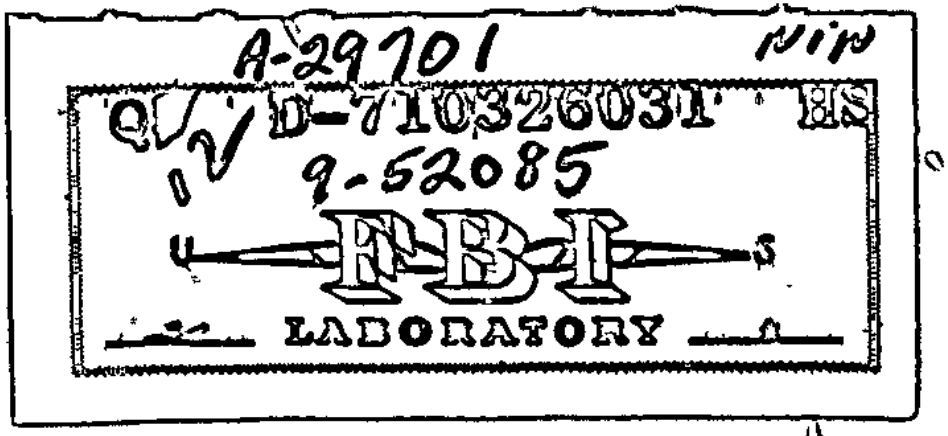
HS

Q# Q10-Q12

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____


A-29701
NIP
QV
D-710326031
HS
9-52085
FBI
LABORATORY

Next Back of Our
second page of
her letter

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1199121-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 24
Page 41 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 2;
Page 42 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 2;
Page 94 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 95 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 96 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 97 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 147 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 1;
Page 148 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 1;
Page 149 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 1;
Page 158 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 1;
Page 159 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 1;
Page 160 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 1;
Page 185 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 186 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 194 ~ b5;
Page 195 ~ b5;
Page 196 ~ b5;
Page 198 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 1;
Page 199 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 1;
Page 200 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 1;
Page 201 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 11;
Page 202 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 12;
Page 203 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 12;
Page 204 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 13;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

17-7
03/06/2009

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
EXPUNGEMENT OF FBI RECORDS

Date: 10/06/2010

The criminal history arrest ("rap sheet") record of the subject (or one of the subjects) of this file has been expunged by the Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) Division pursuant to the issuance of a Federal court order. No information has been expunged from this investigative case file; therefore, the criminal history arrest record maintained within this file may not be accurate. Contact CJIS' Criminal History and Investigative Service Unit to obtain updated criminal history arrest records.

Court Order Number: FY-10-471

Date of Court Order: 08/18/2010

Subject's Name: [redacted]

b6
b7C

Case ID #: 9-HQ-52276

MAINTAIN AS THE TOP SERIAL

7-2

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 9-52276-X

Recorded 1-11-71 2:25 p.m. Received 1-11-71 mjk

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FIEE

Re: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
THREATENING LETTER TO
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
CLEVELAND OFFICE
EXTORTION

File # ~~9-0-18-332~~
Lab. # D- 701224002 KN
LC#A-31112

00: Cleveland

Examination requested by: FBI Cleveland (9-2120) A 12-21-70

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 12-21-70

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted]

b6
b7C

Noted by: [illegible]

No lats val I. Rdf
sprayed ninhy. 1/12 Rdf
Q2-3-4 & 5 to Photo
No add. lats. SN - 1/21 [illegible]

Specimens submitted for examination

Q1 Envelope postmarked "CLEVELAND, OHIO 3A AM 14 DEC 1970" addressed "Federal Nazis Pig Bur of Investigation 1240 E.9 Cleveland Ohio"

Q2 First page of accompanying four-page hand written letter beginning "Just a few lines. . ."

Q3 Second page beginning "I say ## to. . ."

Q4 Third page beginning "your heads between. . ."

Q5 FOURTH page beginning "got a . . ." ending "Long Live the Revolution"

ANSP 1/22/71
JRB: rcb

4 lat. fgpts. + 1 lat. pp devd. on 3 pages of letter as follows: 1/21 [illegible]
2 fgpts. + 1 pp on Q3 1 fgpt. on Q4 1 fgpt. on Q5
No lat. pts. of value devd. on Q1 or Q2. 1/21 [illegible]
Specs. enclosed - stains removed - 1/21 [illegible] (No search SYN# per JW 1/21 [illegible])

Ack'd PLM:P 1-18-71

Examination completed 11 30 (Time) 1-21-70 (Date) Dictated 1-21-70 (Date)

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 12/21/70

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY)

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (9-2120) (C)

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
THREATENING LETTER TO
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
CLEVELAND OFFICE
EXTORTION

701224002

(OO: CLEVELAND)

Re: [redacted]

Enclosed for the Bureau is original and two copies of a threatening letter received by the Cleveland Office along with envelope, for the consideration of the Extortion Section.

On 12/17/70, enclosed letter was received from Postal Inspector [redacted] who had had the letter referred to him by a postal employee who noticed the obscene notations.

On 12/18/70 the facts of this matter were discussed with AUSA [redacted] Eastern District of Ohio, in whose opinion this letter did not constitute a violation of existing Extortion statutes as it was not addressed to an individual, and the threats made in the context of the letter were vague and non-specific. As a result, Cleveland is conducting no further investigation in this matter.

MCL SAS 9-52276-X

Nevertheless, due to the references to the Black Panther Party, the FBI Lab is requested to compare and enter this letter in the anonymous note file. The Identification

3 - Bureau (Enc. 4) (RM)
1 - Cleveland

REC-111 DEC 23 1970

DP/clo/bmd
(4)

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 O - 346-090 (11)

Division is requested to process mucilage surfaces of the envelope and the letter itself forfingerprints in the event that any further communications in this matter are received.

Airtel SAC (9-2120) Cleveland

Q1, Envelope
Q2 - Q5, 4 pages of letter

Unknown Subject;
Threating Letter To FBI
Cleveland Office
Extortion

JAN 21 1971
JAN 29 1971

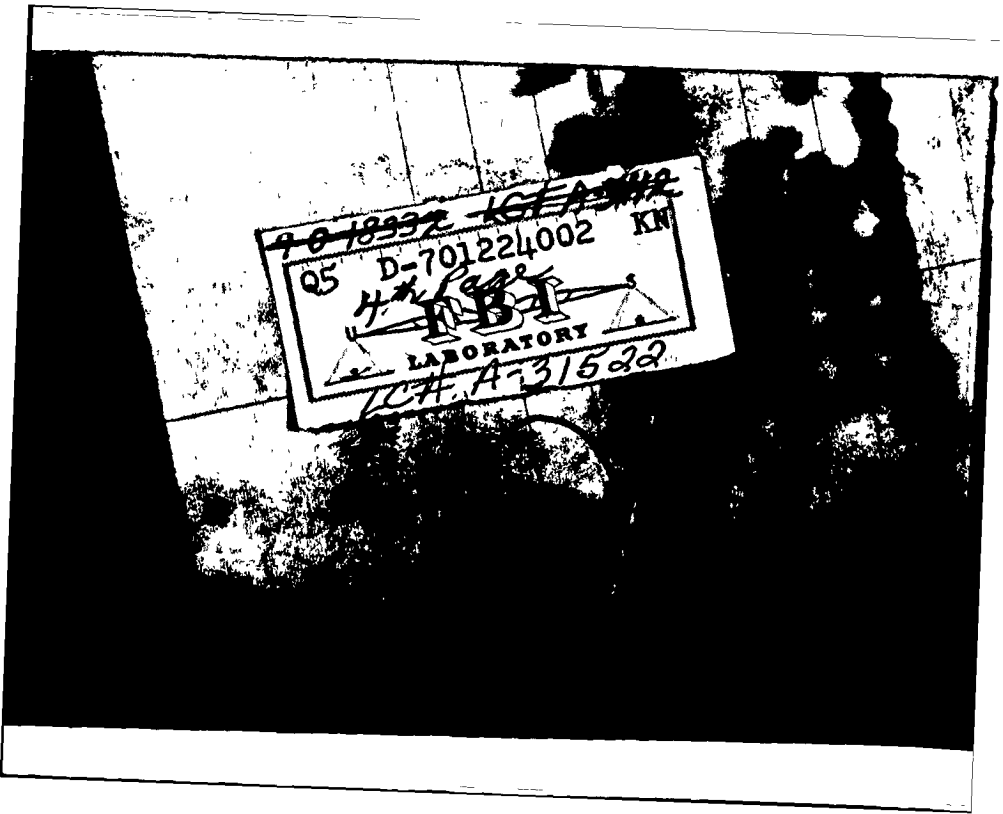
9-52276-X ~~9-0-18332~~
Airtel 12/21/70
12 Photos

4 fgrts.
1 pp

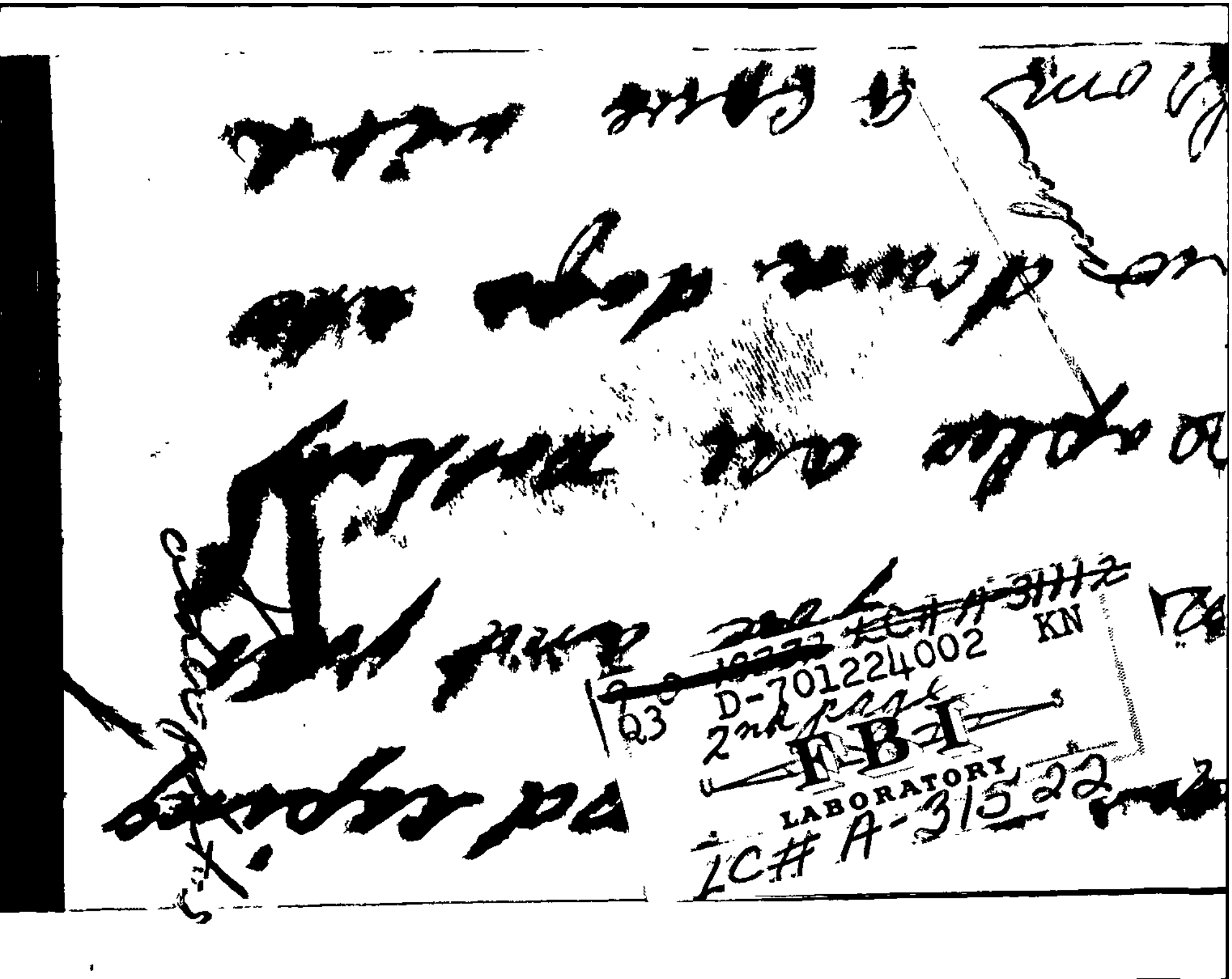
LCH ~~A-31112~~
A-31522

9-52276-X
~~9-0-18332~~
Photos of lot pts.


FBI
LABORATORY


Q5 D-701224002 KN
4th Page
FBI
LABORATORY
LCH. A-31522


D-7012240002
FBI
LABORATORY


Q3
D-701224002
2nd
FBI
LABORATORY
LC# A-315 22

Transmittal Form

1 - [redacted]

FBI
LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: FBI, Cleveland (9-2124)

Date: January 19, 1971

[redacted] aka

Re: J. EDGAR HOOVER - VICTIM;
President NIXON - VICTIM;
Vice President AGNEW - VICTIM;
EXTORTION
OO: Cleveland

John Edgar Hoover, Director

FBI File No. 87-117 REC-122

Lab. No. D-710114051 KN

Examination requested by: Cleveland

Reference: Airtel 1/7/71

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Remarks:

b6
b7C

The submitted items will be returned to you, together with the results of the latent fingerprint examination.

The records of the Identification Division are being searched concerning individuals using the name or alias of [redacted]. You will be advised separately of any pertinent information developed as a result of this search.

MAILED 24
COMM-FBI

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

RJ:su (4)

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

55 MAR 4 1971

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

7-1b

REPORT
of the

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: FBI, Cleveland (9-2124)

Date: January 19, 1971

FBI File No.

Lab. No. D-710114051 KN

b6
b7C

Re: [redacted] aka

J. EDGAR HOOVER - VICTIM;
President NIXON - VICTIM;
Vice President AGNEW - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

Specimens received 1/14/71

Q6 Brown Manila envelope bearing handwriting beginning "All power to the people ..."

Q7 Brown Manila envelope addressed to "Federal Bureau of Investigation 1240 E. 9th Cleveland Ohio"

Q8 Sheet of paper bearing handwriting beginning "The FBI has ..."

Q9 Sheet of paper bearing handwritten message "Death to the pigs!!"

Q10 Brown Manila envelope addressed to "Federal Bureau of Investigation 1240 E 9th Cleveland Ohio" bearing message "Kill Nixon, Hoover and all other pigs!"

Q11 Sheet of paper bearing handwritten message "Free all political prisoners Now!! or Else"

Q12 Sheet of paper bearing handwritten message "Pigs go home where you belong"

Q13 Sheet of paper bearing handwritten message beginning "Open Letter to the Federal ..."

Q14 Sheet of paper bearing handwritten message beginning "member of a the Black Liberation ..."

Q15 Sheet of paper bearing handwritten message beginning "to stick it ..."

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

(continued on next page)

RJ:su (4)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Q16 Sheet of paper bearing handwritten message beginning "Here is a knife ..."

Q17 Envelope postmarked "CLEVELAND, OHIO 4B PM 6 JAN 1971" and addressed to "Federal Bureau of Investigation 1240 E. 9th Cleveland Ohio"

Q18 Sheet of paper bearing handwritten message "To the FBI, The reason I am ..."

ALSO SUBMITTED: Bread knife
Paring knife
3 Blank sheets of paper

Result of examination:

It was concluded that the writing on Q6 through Q18 was prepared by the writer of items Q1 through Q5, previously submitted in this matter.

It was found that the stamps on Q6, Q7, Q10, and Q17 were torn from a roll or rolls of stamps.

The paper making up Q13 through Q15 most closely resembles Spiral-type notebook paper.

The Manila envelopes, Q6, Q7, and Q10 contain printing on the reverse sides "HYTONE CLASP No. 1190 9 x 12." Information available in the FBI Laboratory indicates HYTONE is a mark used by Westab, Incorporated, Hulman Building, Dayton, Ohio 45402; however, there is no specific reference to the HYTONE printing as indicated on these Manila envelopes.

It was not possible to identify any of the questioned writing on the submitted items with that of any known individual.

Q6 through Q18 and the ALSO SUBMITTED material will be returned to you separately. Appropriate photographs are retained.

7-2

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE

Re: [redacted], aka

File # 9-52276-1
Lab. # D-710114051 KN

J. EDGAR HOOVER - VICTIM;
President NIXON - VICTIM;
Vice President AGNEW - VICTIM
EXTORTION
OO:CV

b6
b7C

Examination requested by: FBI Cleveland (9-2124) A 1-7-71

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 1-14-71

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted] 1/18/71

Id not Q6 - Q18 = writer of prev.
Stamps Q6, Q7, Q10, Q17
Paper 13, 14, 15 Spiral type

Westab Inc. Hulman Bldg. Dayton Ohio 454002

Specimens submitted for examination

Q6 Brown manila envelope bearing handwriting beginning "All power to the people. . ."

Q7 Brown manila envelope ~~#####################~~ addressed to "Federal Bureau of Investigation 1240 E. 9th Cleveland Ohio"

Q8 Sheet of paper bearing handwriting beginning "The FBI has..."

Q9 " " " handwritten message "Death to the pigs!!"

Q10 Brown manila envelope addressed to "Federal Bureau of Investigation 1240 E 9th Cleveland Ohio" and bearing message "Kill Nixon, Hoover and all other pigs!"

Q11 Sheet of paper bearing handwritten message "Free all political prisoners Now!! or Else"

Q12 Sheetoof paper bearing handwritten message "Pigs go home where you belong"

PHOTOGRAPHED
JAN 5 1970

Lab report
1-19-71
RJ:sw

(continued next page)

Q6-Q7 manila envelope 12" by 9" Thickness .0049"—.0052"
"HyTone®" Clasp No. 1190 on back 9×12 6¢ stamps from booklet

Q8-Q9 sheet 8.4" by 11" thickness .0026"-.0028" white no watermark

Q10 - similar * Q6+7 6¢ stamps from booklet

Q11 - similar * Q8+9

Q12 - " " " "

Q16-Q17 similar * Q8+9

Q18 thickness .0039"-.0041"

Q13+14 sheets (white) 10.48" by 8." spiral note book paper no watermark

Q17 - envelope white 9.48" by 3.62" thickness .0035"-.0036" 6¢ stamp from booklet no watermark

No indented impressions Q6-18 except impressions of Q8 are on Q9

Q13 Sheet of paper bearing handwritten message beginning "Open Letter to the Federal. . ."

Q14 Sheet of paper bearing handwritten message beginning "member of a the Black Liberation..."

Q15 Sheet of paper bearing handwritten message beginning to stick it ..."

Q16 Sheet of paper bearing handwritten message beginning "Here is a knife. . ."

Q17 Envelope postmarked "CLEVELAND, OHIO 4B PM 6 JAN 1971" and addressed to "Federal Bureau of Investigation 1240 E. 9th Cleveland Ohio"

Q18 Sheet of paper bearing handwritten message "To the FBI, The reason I am. . ."

Also Submitted: Bread knife
Paring knife
3 Blank sheets of paper

Federal Nazis Pig Bur
of Investigation
1240 E 9th
Cleveland Ohio
working in common

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1-7-71

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

b6
b7C

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: FBI LABORATORY

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (9-2124)

RE: [redacted] aka.,
J. EDGAR HOOVER -
VICTIM;
President NIXON -
VICTIM;
Vice-President AGNEW -
VICTIM
EXTORTION

Richard M.
Spiro T.

OO: CV

RE CV tels to Bureau, 1-6-71 and 1-7-71.

Enclosed for the Bureau under separate cover are the following items and one copy of each of the following items. Also enclosed for the Bureau with instant airtel is one copy of each of the below described items:

1. one manilla envelope, 12" x 9", bearing writing starting with "All Power to the People" etc.

2. one manilla envelope, 12" x 9", bearing writing beginning with "All Power to the Communists;" opposite side bears w[illegible] beginning with "Pigs Stink".

3. one bread knife with 6[illegible] blade

4. two white sheets of paper (marked obscene) -- one sheet having writing beginning with the "FBI has no human rights" and second sheet contains slogan "Death to the Pigs".

52276

5 1971

EX-112

3 - Bureau (enc. 11)
1 - Package (RM)
2 - Cleveland

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

SEVEN

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
RJM:amk Special Agent in Charge
(6)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1969 O - 346-090 (11)

5. one manilla envelope (marked obscene), 12" x 9", bearing writing on both sides -- one side beginning with "Kill NIXON, HOOVER and All Other Pigs"; other side of envelope has writing beginning with "Free All Political Prisoners Now".

6. two sheets of white paper, 11" x 8½" -- one sheet of paper bears writing beginning with "Free All Political" etc.; second sheet of paper bears writing beginning with "Pigs Go Home".

7. two sheets of white lined paper (marked obscene) bearing handwritten letter beginning with "open letter to the Federal Bureau of Investigation"; second sheet of paper begins with "members of the black" etc. These two sheets of paper are 10½" x 7½" in size.

8. one white lined sheet of paper, 10½" x 7½" (marked obscene) bearing inked writing beginning with "To stick it", etc.

one paring-type knife with 3" blade.

9. two sheets of white paper, 11" x 9½" -- one sheet of paper bearing writing beginning with "here is a knife"; second sheet of white paper is blank.

b6
b7C

10. one 6½" x 3½" white envelope bearing postmark dated 1-6-71, Cleveland, Ohio, addressed to FBI, 1240 East 9th Street, Cleveland, Ohio, and a return address of [redacted]

11. one white sheet of paper, 11" x 8½", bearing inked writing beginning with "To the FBI".

For info of the FBI Laboratory, on 1-6-71, FBI, Cleveland, Ohio, received under cover letter from the U. S. Postal authorities, Cleveland, Ohio, three pieces of mail directed to the FBI, Cleveland, Ohio. Postal authorities advised in their cover letter that when they discovered the items in the mail, they withdrew them from the mail stream and forwarded them directly to the FBI, Cleveland, Ohio.

Enclosed for the Bureau, as set forth above, are all of the items received in these three pieces of mail. Item # 1, a manilla envelope, was by itself and had no contents. Above described items # 3 and 4 were contained in item # 2. The remaining items described above were contained in item # 5.

The FBI Laboratory is requested to examine the above items regarding handwriting, anonymous letter file, watermark file and any additional examinations deemed appropriate by the Laboratory.

The FBI Latent Fingerprint Section requested to process each enclosed item for latent fingerprints.

Enclosed items # 10 and # 11 were received at the Cleveland FBI, 1-7-71 in the regular mail. The FBI Laboratory is requested to compare handwriting on items # 10 and # 11 with other items described above to determine if the same person who wrote the letter received 1-7-71, wrote the letters received 1-6-71. Latent Fingerprint Section is also requested to process the letter and envelope received 1-7-71.

FBI Laboratory refer to the following case submitted to Director, FBI on 12-21-70, by Cleveland airtel:

UNSUB;
Threatening Letter to Federal Bureau of
Investigation, Cleveland, Ohio
EXTORTION
OO: CV

Laboratory attempt to determine if person who prepared enclosed letters is the same person who prepared letter sent to FBI, Cleveland, and forwarded to Laboratory by airtel dated 12-21-70.

Facts of this case have been presented to the USA, Cleveland, Ohio, and at this time USA is conferring with U. S. Department of Justice, Washington, D. C. and will advise the FBI, Cleveland, Ohio, of his prosecutive opinion.

7-2

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re:

File #
Lab. #

Examination requested by:

Examination requested:

Date received:

Result of Examination:

Examination by:

Specimens submitted for examination

1-336 (Rev. 12-10-63)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO. REC-135 9-2120 ~~9-0-18332~~ 9-52276-X

FBI FILE NO.

LATENT CASE NO. ST 104 A-31112

January 22, 1971

TO: SAC, Cleveland

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
THREATENING LETTER TO
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
CLEVELAND OFFICE
EXTORTION

REFERENCE: Airtel 12-21-70

EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Cleveland

SPECIMENS: Q1 through Q5, envelope and accompanying letter

This report supplements Latent Fingerprint Section report dated 1/8/71.

Four latent fingerprints and one latent palm print developed on three pages of letter. No latent prints of value developed on Q1 or Q2.

Q1 through Q5 enclosed.

MAILED 23

CCMM-FBI

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

Enc. (5)

JRB:reb

55 FEB 11 1971

John Edgar Hoover, Director

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

0-62 (Rev. 10-14-70)

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: ~~1/13/70~~ 1/13/71

☐ IMMEDIATE
☑ URGENT
☐ NITEL (Field only)

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

* *

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT
☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT
☐ ATT.: _____
☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
☐ ATT.: _____
☐ SECRETARY OF STATE
☐ DIRECTOR, CIA
☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER
☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE
☑ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)
☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)
☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER
☐

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐

b6
b7C

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: Unclassified

Subject: Same

EX-112

MCT-18 REC-51 9-52276-2

9 JAN 15 1971

(Text of message begins on next page.)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
JAN 14 1971
11:50 pm
TELETYPE

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

Approved _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☑ Sent _____ M Per _____

NR 006 CV PLAIN

5:10 PM URGENT 1-13-71 RJB

TO DIRECTOR

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

FROM CLEVELAND (9-2124) 2P

b6
b7C

"CHANGED", [redacted] AKA., [redacted]

[redacted] J. EDGAR HOOVER - VICTIM; PRESIDENT NIXON - VICTIM; VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW - VICTIM, EXTORTION

TITLE MARKED CHANGED TO INCLUDE MIDDLE NAME OF SUBJECT.

~~Reference~~ RE CLEVELAND TEL TO BUREAU, JANUARY TWELFTH LAST.

ON JANUARY TWELFTH LAST, USA FREDERICK M. COLEMAN, CLEVELAND OHIO, CONFERRED WITH DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, WASHINGTON, D. C., AND DECIDED TO CHARGE THE SUBJECT WITH VIOLATION OF TITLE EIGHTEEN, SECTIONS ONE SEVEN ONE SIX AND ONE SEVEN ONE EIGHT.

A BENCH WARRANT WAS ISSUED ON JANUARY TWELFTH LAST.

ON JANUARY THIRTEENTH INSTANT, SUBJECT WAS APPREHENDED AT HER EMPLOYMENT BY BUREAU AGENTS. APPREHENSION WAS SUPERVISED BY SAC, CLEVELAND, AND NO INCIDENTS OCCURRED.

SUBJECT WAS BROUGHT BEFORE USDJ FRANK J. BATTISTI, NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO, FOR ARRAIGNMENT. SUBJECT WAS APPOINTED AN ATTORNEY BY USDJ AND THE HEARING WAS CONTINUED. NO

END PAGE ONE

CV 9-2124

DATE HAS BEEN SET FOR THE HEARING.

SUBJECT IS LODGED AT THE CUYAHOGA COUNTY JAIL, CLEVELAND, OHIO, UNDER FIFTEEN THOUSAND DOLLAR SURETY BOND.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

SA [redacted] SECRET SERVICE, CLEVELAND OHIO, ADVISED OF SUBJECT'S APPREHENSION AND LOCATION. b6 b7C

END

HOLD AJP FBI WASH DC

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

January 12, 1971

This case concerns anonymous obscene threats to the Director, President Nixon, and Vice President Agnew received through the mail by our Cleveland Office on 1/6/71. Subsequent letter on 1/7/71 to Cleveland Office mentioned prior mail, and subject identified herself and furnished her Cleveland address. Attached indicates subject, a Negro female, age [redacted] has been interviewed and admits preparing the threatening communications. She states she would in fact kill the Director, President, and Vice President if she had the opportunity. Subject's background indicates she has experienced psychiatric problems, and she indicates she is currently affiliated with the Black Panther Party in Cleveland. United States Attorney is consulting the Department for authority to file process to bring subject before U. S. District Court for committment for psychiatric examination.

Bureau files contain no record identifiable with the subject. Secret Service has been advised. Matter being vigorously pursued by Cleveland Office.

BHC:bkc

[redacted]

Wel

WBS

RH

Serial 3

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 12 1971

TELETYPE

NR 005 CV PLAIN

11:09 AM IMMEDIATE 1-12-71 EPC

TO DIRECTOR

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

FROM CLEVELAND (9-2124) 3 P

"CHANGED", [redacted], ALSO KNOWN AS AKA, [redacted] RICHARD T. [redacted]; J. EDGAR HOOVER - VICTIM; PRESIDENT NIXON - VICTIM; VICE-PRESIDENT AGNEW - VICTIM, EXTORTION

SPIRO T.

TITLE MARKED CHANGED TO INCLUDE ALIAS, [redacted]

AFRO NAME GIVEN BY [redacted]

RE CLEVELAND AIRTEL AND TEL TO BUREAU, JANUARY SEVEN LAST.

[redacted]

END PAGE ONE

53 JAN 21 1971

MR. SULLIVAN FOR THE DIRECTOR

EX-112

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Brennan CD
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

76-3

1971

[redacted] b7D

[redacted] RECORDS WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE UPON ISSUANCE OF A SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM.

[redacted], DOB MAY [redacted] VOLUNTARILY APPEARED AT THE CLEVELAND OFFICE OF THE FBI ON JANUARY ELEVEN LAST. [redacted] ADMITTED SENDING THREATENING AND OBSCENE LETTERS TO THE CLEVELAND FBI OFFICE. [redacted] OBSERVED b6 b7C COPIES OF THESE LETTERS AND IDENTIFIED EACH COPY. [redacted] ADVISED THAT HER REASON FOR SENDING THESE LETTERS WAS TO EXPRESS HER HATRED TOWARDS J. EDGAR HOOVER, PRESIDENT NIXON AND VICE-PRESIDENT AGNEW. [redacted] SIGNED A SIX-PAGE STATEMENT WHICH INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING: "IF I WERE GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY TO KILL PRESIDENT NIXON, VICE-PRESIDENT AGNEW AND J. EDGAR HOOVER, I WOULD KILL THEM. PRESIDENT NIXON IS A PIG AND HE IS FOR RICH PEOPLE AND DOESN'T CARE ABOUT BLACK PEOPLE."

SHE ALSO ADMITTED PRIOR AFFILIATION WITH BLACK EXPREMIST GROUPS IN CLEVELAND, OHIO AND CURRENT ACTIVE AFFILIATION WITH THE

CV 9-2124

BLACK PANTHER PARTY, CLEVELAND, OHIO. CLEVELAND INDICES NEGATIVE RE [redacted]

b6
b7C

THE SUBJECT'S MOTHER TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THE CLEVELAND FBI ON JANUARY TWELVE INSTANT AND ADVISED THAT THE SUBJECT WAS TREATED BY A PSYCHIATRIST AFTER TAKING AN OVERDOSE OF PILLS APPROXIMATELY THREE YEARS AGO. SUBJECT WAS FURTHER TREATED BY THE FAMILY SERVICE, CLEVELAND, OHIO, AND WAS CONSIDERED AS EMOTIONALLY UPSET. THE SUBJECT'S MOTHER ADVISED THAT SHE WOULD SIGN A CONSENT TO MAKE AVAILABLE THE RECORDS OF THE FAMILY SERVICE FOR ADDITIONAL BACKGROUND RE SUBJECT. THIS CONSENT IS BEING OBTAINED AND RECORDS WILL BE REVIEWED.

SAC, CLEVELAND, TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED ~~USA~~ U.S. ATTORNEY FREDERICK M. COLEMAN, ~~NDO~~ NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO, CLEVELAND, JANUARY TWELVE INSTANT, AND MR. COLEMAN INDICATED THAT HE INTENDS TO SUGGEST TO THE DEPARTMENT A WARRANT BE ISSUED FOR THE SUBJECT AND UPON SERVICE OF THIS WARRANT, SHE WOULD BE BROUGHT BEFORE A U. S. DISTRICT JUDGE WHERE SHE WOULD BE COMMITTED FOR APPROPRIATE PSYCHIATRIC EXAMINATION.

BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED OF THE PROSECUTIVE OPINION OF USA COLEMAN.

END

MGS FBI WASHDC

TU CLR

-CC-MR. ROSEN, BRENNAN, BISHOP, CONRAD, WALTERS

January [illegible], 1971

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

This is the case wherein subject, a Negro female, age [redacted] sent several anonymous obscene threats through the mail received by our Cleveland Office on 1/6/71 against the Director, President Nixon and Vice President Agnew. Two of these communications contained kitchen knives. A subsequent letter on 1/7/71 to our Cleveland Office referred to the prior letters, identified herself and furnished her Cleveland address. Upon interview she readily admitted sending these communications and stated in fact she would kill the Director, the President, and Vice President if she had the opportunity. Her background indicates she has experienced psychiatric problems. In addition, she indicated affiliation with the Black Panther Party in Cleveland.

Attached reports the decision of the U.S. Attorney, Cleveland, as concurred in by the Department to charge her with two Postal violations (injurious article as nonmailable; libelous matter on envelope) (Title 18, Sections 1716 and 1718). A bench warrant was issued on 1/12/71 and she was taken into custody without incident by Bureau Agents at her employment on 1/13/71. Currently lodged at the Cuyahoga County Jail, Cleveland, in lieu of $15,000 bond with hearing date continued. Secret Service in Ohio and national headquarters, Washington, have been advised.

DTP:mcp

HR

Rgrm 4

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 7 1971

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Brennan CD
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

NR 003 CV PLAIN

115 PM URGENT 1/7/71 CLP

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

WFO

FROM CLEVELAND (9-2124) 2P

CHANGED, [redacted] AKA. [redacted]

J. EDGAR HOOVER-VICTIM; PRESIDENT NIXON-VICTIM; VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW - VICTIM. EXTORTION. OO:CLEVELAND.

b6
b7C

TITLE CHANGED TO INCLUDE NAME OF PERSON ON LETTER RECEIVED JAN. SEVENTH, SEVENTYONE.

RE CLEVELAND TELETYPE TO BUREAU, JAN. SIX, INSTANT.

ON JAN. SEVENTH, INSTANT, CLEVELAND DIVISION RECEIVED IN THE MAIL A LETTER ADDRESSED TO THE FBI, ONE TWO FOUR ZERO EAST NINTH STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO. THIS LETTER READS AS FOLLLOWS:

"TO THE FBI, THE REASON I AM WRITING THIS, IS I WANT TO KNOW IF YOU IN THE TWO MONTHS HAVE GOTTEN SOME MAIL ADDRESSED TO YOU, THAT HAD YOU WERE A PIG, OBSCENE LANGUAGE ON THE ENVELOPE, LARGE ENVELOPES THAT HAD TWO KNIVES IN IT TELLING YOU TO STICK IT UP YOUR ASS. WELL IF YOU'RE INVESTIGATING WHO HAS SENT IT AND PLAN TO ARREST, WELL I GIVE UP. MY NAME IS [redacted] LIVE AT [redacted]

EX-112
REC- 65
9-52276-5
9 JAN 15 1971

56 JAN 22 1971

END PAGE ONE

[redacted] PHONE IS [redacted]

[redacted] PLEASE HURRY BEFORE THE CHARGE WILL BE MURDER."

CLEVELAND INDICES NEGATIVE REGARDING [redacted]

CLEVELAND CITY DIRECTORY SHOWS [redacted]

RESIDES AT [redacted]

CLEVELAND, OHIO, AND HAS PHONE NUMBER [redacted]

[redacted] CLEVELAND INDICES NEGATIVE REGARDING [redacted]

[redacted]. ADDRESS IS LOCATED IN NEGRO GHETTO AREA.

CLEVELAND CREDIT BUREAU AND PD RECORDS NEGATIVE REGARDING

[redacted]

FACTS OF THIS CASE AND ORIGNAL LETTERS IN THIS MATTER HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO THE USA, CLEVELAND, OHIO, AND HE IS CONFERRING WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., AND WILL ADVISE FBI, CLEVELAND, OF HIS PROSECUTIVE OPINION. INTENSIVE INQUIRY BEING MADE TO FURTHER IDENTIFY SUBJECT.

END

[redacted]

DRL FBI WASH DC

TU

CLR

January 7, 1971

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

Threats to the President, Vice President, and Mr. Hoover were received through the mail on 1/6/71 at Cleveland, Ohio. One letter was signed by [redacted] Based on available information, Bureau indices negative regarding [redacted] Secret Service and local authorities, Washington, D.C., have been advised. This matter is under intensive investigation and you will be kept advised of all developments.

WBS

JJC:mfd

6

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
JAN 6 1971
TELETYPE

NR 011 CV PLAIN

9:01 PM NITEL 1-6-71 RJB

TO DIRECTOR

WFO (INFORMATION)

FROM CLEVELAND (9-NEW) 2P

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Brennan CD
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

Richard M.

Unknown Subject also known as UNSUB, AKA. [redacted] J. EDGAR HOOVER-VICTIM; PRESIDENT NIXON-VICTIM; VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW-VICTIM. EXTORTION. Office of Origin ~~OO~~ CLEVELAND.

Spiro T.

January

CLEVELAND DIVISION RECEIVED ~~JAN.~~ SIXTH, SEVENTYONE FROM U.S. POSTAL INSPECTOR'S OFFICE, CLEVELAND, OHIO, THREE MANILLA ENVELOPES (TWELVE INCHES BY NINE INCHES) THAT WERE WITHDRAWN FROM THE MAIL STREAM AT CLEVELAND, OHIO BY THE POST OFFICE AND FORWARDED BY COVER LETTER TO THE FBI, CLEVELAND, BY POSTAL AUTHORITIES.

NUMBER ONE ENVELOPE WAS EMPTY BUT HAD WRITTEN ON THE OUTSIDE EXTREMIST SLOGANS, "POWER TO THE PEOPLE" AND "DEATH TO THE PIGS".

NUMBER TWO ENVELOPE BORE FBI, CLEVELAND ADDRESS AND ADDITIONAL SLOGANS. ON BACK OF THIS MANILLA ENVELOPE WAS FOLLOWING "KILL NIXON, AGNEW, HOOVER AND ALL NAZI TYPE PUPPETS." THIS ENVELOPE CONTAINED ONE BREAD KNIFE WITH SIX AND ONE-HALF

REC-65 MCT-32 - 52276 - 6

END PAGE ONE

EX-112

9 JAN 15 1971

56 JAN22 1971

MR. SULLIVAN FOR THE DIRECTOR

INCH BLADE. ENVELOPE ALSO CONTAINED HANDWRITTEN LETTER. CONTENTS OF THIS LETTER STATED THAT THE FBI IS OPPRESSIVE AND MUST BE DEALT WITH IN THE "LANGUAGE OF THE GUN".

NUMBER THREE ENVELOPE BORE FBI, CLEVELAND ADDRESS,OBSCENITIES AND "KILL NIXON, HOOVER AND ALL OF THE PIGS". THIS ENVELOPE CONTAINED A PARING KNIFE WITH A THREE INCH BLADE AND WHITE SHEETS OF PAPERS CONTAINING POLITICAL SLOGANS, "FREE ALL POLITICAL PRISONERS NOW!! OR ELSE". THIS THIRD ENVELOPE ALSO CONTAINS ANOTHER HANDWRITTEN LETTER WHICH CONTENTS STATES THE FBI IS AN OPPRESSIVE ORGANIZATION, AND THIS LETTER IS SIGNED WITH THE NAME [redacted]

CLEVELAND WILL VIGOROUSLY PURSUE ALL LOGICAL INVESTIGATION TO IDENTIFY AND LOCATE THE AUTHOR OF THESE LETTERS AND WILL PRESENT FACTS TO THE USA (United States Attorney) FOR HIS PROSECUTIVE OPINION. b6 b7C

ORIGINAL LETTERS AND KNIVES BEING FORWARDED TO THE FBI LAB FOR EXAMINATION. CLEVELAND INDICES NEGATIVE ON [redacted]

THIS MATTER IS PERSONALLY BEING SUPERVISED BY THE SAC, CLEVELAND.

U.S. SECRET SERVICE, CLEVELAND, OHIO, ADVISED.

END

WJM FBI WA

CC-MR. ROSEN
cc Mr Conrad

0-62 (Rev. 7-21-70)

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date: 1/6/71

☐ IMMEDIATE

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype: ☒ URGENT

* *

TO: ☐ THE PRESIDENT

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT
☐ ATT.: _____ ☐

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

☒ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) ☐ ENCODED ☒ PLAINTEXT

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER

☐ [redacted]

b6
b7C

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: Unclassified

Subject: See attached

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
JAN 7 1971
MCT-32 TELETYPE

9-52276-7

(Text of message begins on next page.)

9 JAN 15 1971

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

EX-111

Approved _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐ Sent _____ M Per _____

37 JAN 26 1971

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 1/14/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY
LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (9-2124) (P)

SUBJECT: [redacted] aka.,

710118123

J. EDGAR HOOVER - VICTIM;
PRESIDENT NIXON - VICTIM;
VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW - VICTIM
EXTORTION

Re Cleveland airtel to Bureau, 1/7/71;
Cleveland teletypes to Bureau, 1/12/71 and 1/13/71.

Transmitted under separate cover are the following:

1. Original manilla envelope received at FBI, Cleveland, Ohio with various writings, including "Here's a knife inside to kill yourself."

2. One knife with 7" blade.

3. Seven fingerprint cards of [redacted] taken at Cleveland FBI Office, 1/11/71.

4. One fingerprint card of [redacted] taken 1/13/71 at USM, Cleveland, Ohio.

5. Three sheets of line paper containing handwriting samples furnished by [redacted] on 1/11/71.

3 - Bureau
1 - Package (Enc. 15) (RM)
2 - Cleveland
RJM:mpz
(6)

MCT-51 - 522 6 8
REC-56
JAN 18 1971
ST-114
ENCLOSURE
ENCLOSURE ATTACHED
30 MAR 2 1971

SEVEN

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

b6
b7C

"COPY AND SEQUENCE RETAINED IN LAB"

Also enclosed for the Bureau is one copy each of items 1 and 2 set forth above.

For information of the FBI Lab, [redacted] was interviewed by Buagents on 1/11/71 and furnished a signed statement admitting that she sent all the letters and knives in instant case. [redacted] also furnished handwriting samples and major case prints were taken.

On 1/12/71, a bench warrant was issued charging [redacted] with violations of USC, Title 18, Sections 1716 and 1718. [redacted] was arrested by Buagents on 1/13/71 at Cleveland, Ohio and is presently being held on $15,000 surety bond at Cuyahoga County Jail, Cleveland, Ohio. b6 b7C

The FBI Lab is requested to compare the enclosed handwriting samples with previously submitted letters in this case to determine if [redacted] did prepare the letters.

The FBI Latent Fingerprint Section is requested to compare fingerprints of [redacted] with any latent prints developed on letters and knives previously submitted in this case.

Items 1 and 2 are two additional items that were received after the initial submission of letters and knives by referenced airtel.

The Lab and Latent Fingerprint Section are requested to examine these items in a similar fashion as requested in referenced airtel.

The Lab should note that a piece of tape on each of items 1 and 2 above contains subject's initials and date. This tape was placed on the plastic containers and subject personally observed these items and identified the items as items she sent to the FBI through the U.S. Mail. She initialed the tape for identification purposes; therefore, this identifying tape should not be removed from items 1 and 2.

7-2

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Recorded V
1/19/71 meh

LATENT

No Lab File

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: [redacted] aka. [redacted] EDGAR HOOVER - VICTIM; PRESIDENT NIXON - VICTIM; VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW - VICTIM; EXTORTION

File # 9-52276-8
Lab. # D-710118123 KM

Examination requested by: Cleveland (9-2124) Airtel 1/14/71

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received 1/18/71

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted]

Received by LFPS
1/25

LFPS

Return Q19, K1 and Also Sub to CV

Specimens treated LFPS
Returned to SAC Cleveland
2/5/71 RDF/Hcc

Specimens submitted for examination

Q19 Manila envelope bearing hand printed and handwritten address "Federal Bureau of Investigation 1240 E. 9th Cleveland Ohio"

K1 Three sheets of white ruled paper bearing the handwriting of [redacted]

ALSO SUBMITTED: One knife
Eight fingerprint cards of [redacted]

b6
b7C

RECEIVED
19

Open Letter to the Federal Bureau of Investigation from the Black Communist Party and all other oppressed people.

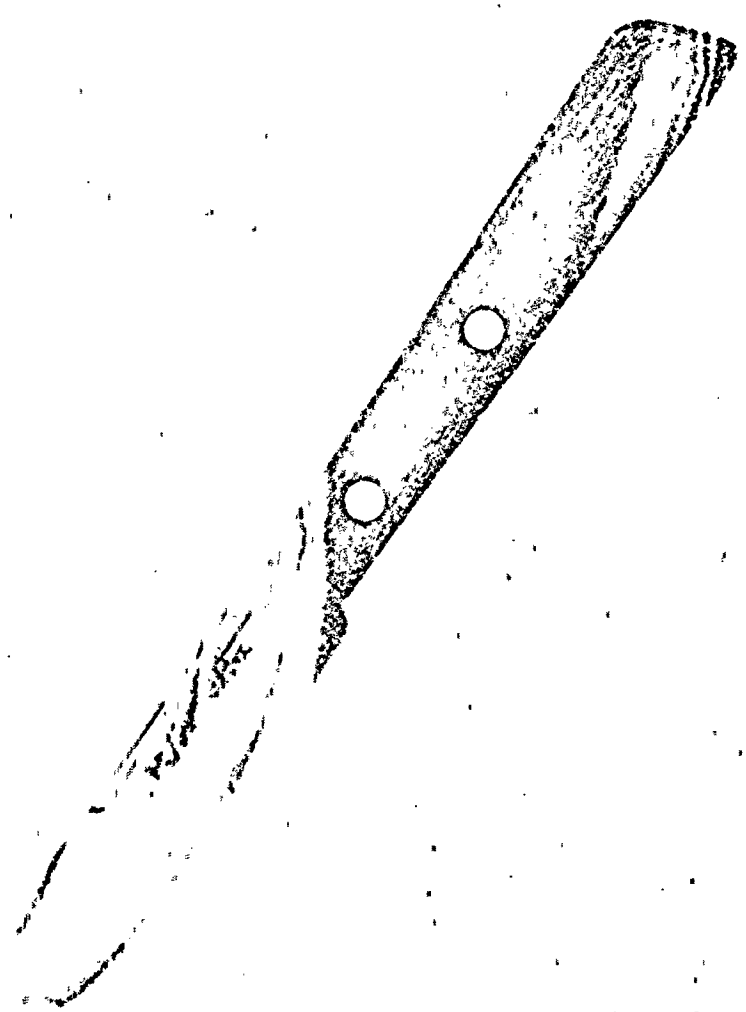
I am a Black woman Communist and to say i am proud of it. The reason i am a Communist is because I am convinced that the reason we have been forcefully compelled to eke out an existence at the very lowest level of Amerikka society has to do with the same nature of capitalism. If we are going to rise out of our oppression, our poverty if we are to cease being targets of racist-minded mentality policemen, we will have to destroy the American realist system. As a

member of a the Black
liberation Front my goal
is to overthrow of the
capalist class and all its
various instruments of
suppression. You white
pigs say that we are free
but that is bullshit we
as a black people won't
be free when we as a people
have destroyed our enemies,
when we have broken the
yokes of our oppression
and can freely erect
a society which reflects
our needs and our dreams.
Whoever is reading this
i can clearly say that the
Nazi type F.B.I. is be-
coming a force similar to
the death squad in Brazil
used to repress Brazil
can freedom fighters. Here
is a knife and tell your
stupid ass bow down bitch

to stick it up [illegible] ass.

all power to the [illegible]

b6
b7C



DOC LAB NOTE

ITEM (S)

CAN NOT

BE SCANNED

DESCRIPTION

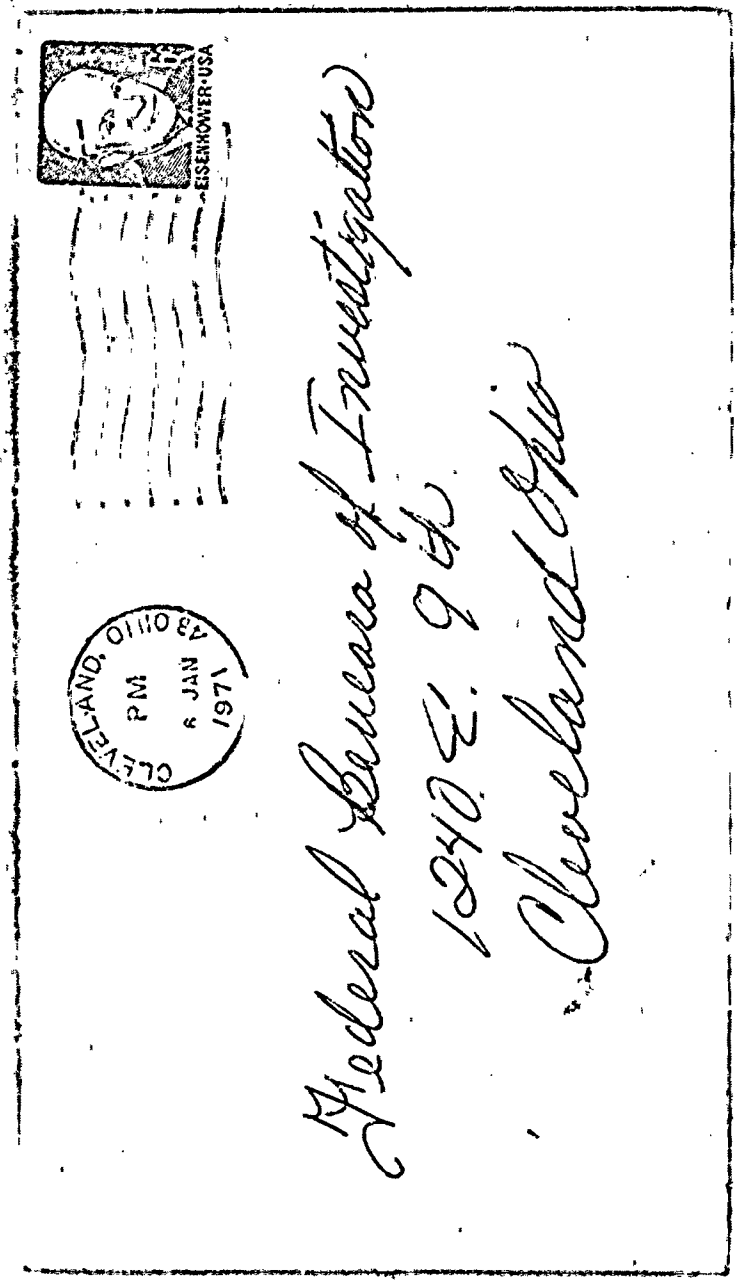
NEGATIVES

EVIDENCE #131
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.
1-11-91

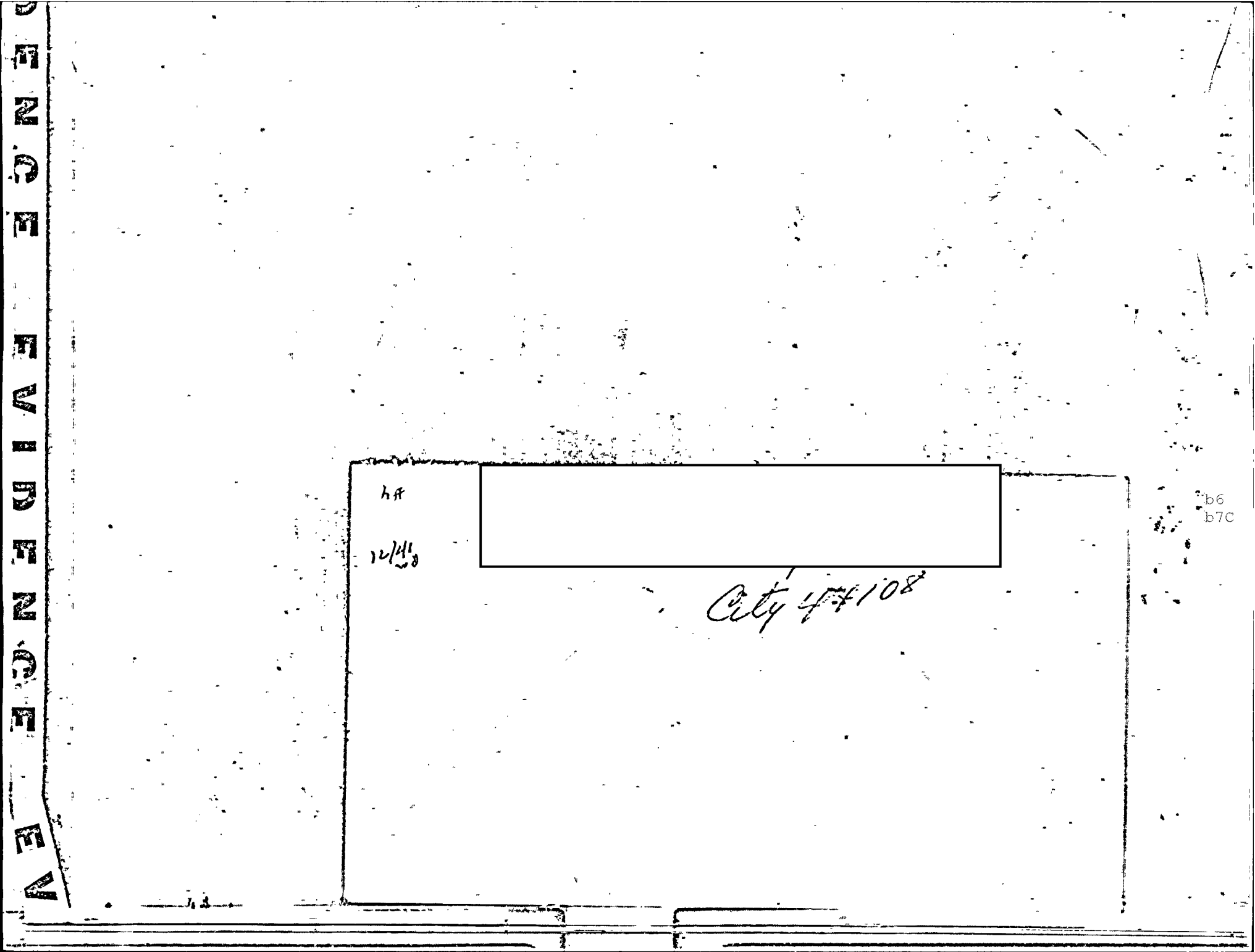
CLASSIFIED

9-52276-8

EVIDENCE EVIDENCE


EISENHOWER·USA
CLEVELAND, OHIO 43
PM
6 JAN
1971
Federal Bureau of Investigation
1240 E. 9th
Cleveland Ohio

9-52274-8


b6
b7C

8-7LEE9-6

Pigs 90

home where

of an belong

8-9222-6

Free all
political
prisoners
Now!!
Of Else

... power to the Communists

Death to the Pigs

POSTAGE DUE

Federal Bureau of Investigation
1040 E. 9th
Cleveland Ohio

Free all political prisoners

Up to 3 Pigs Down

EVIDENCE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

EVIDENCE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

EVIDENCE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

EVIDENCE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

9-52274-8

Pigs stink

Kill Nixon, Agnew, Hoover and all Other Nazi type puppets

Dink

Dink

CLASP No. 1190
9 x 12

All power to the people

Death to the pigs

Seize the land

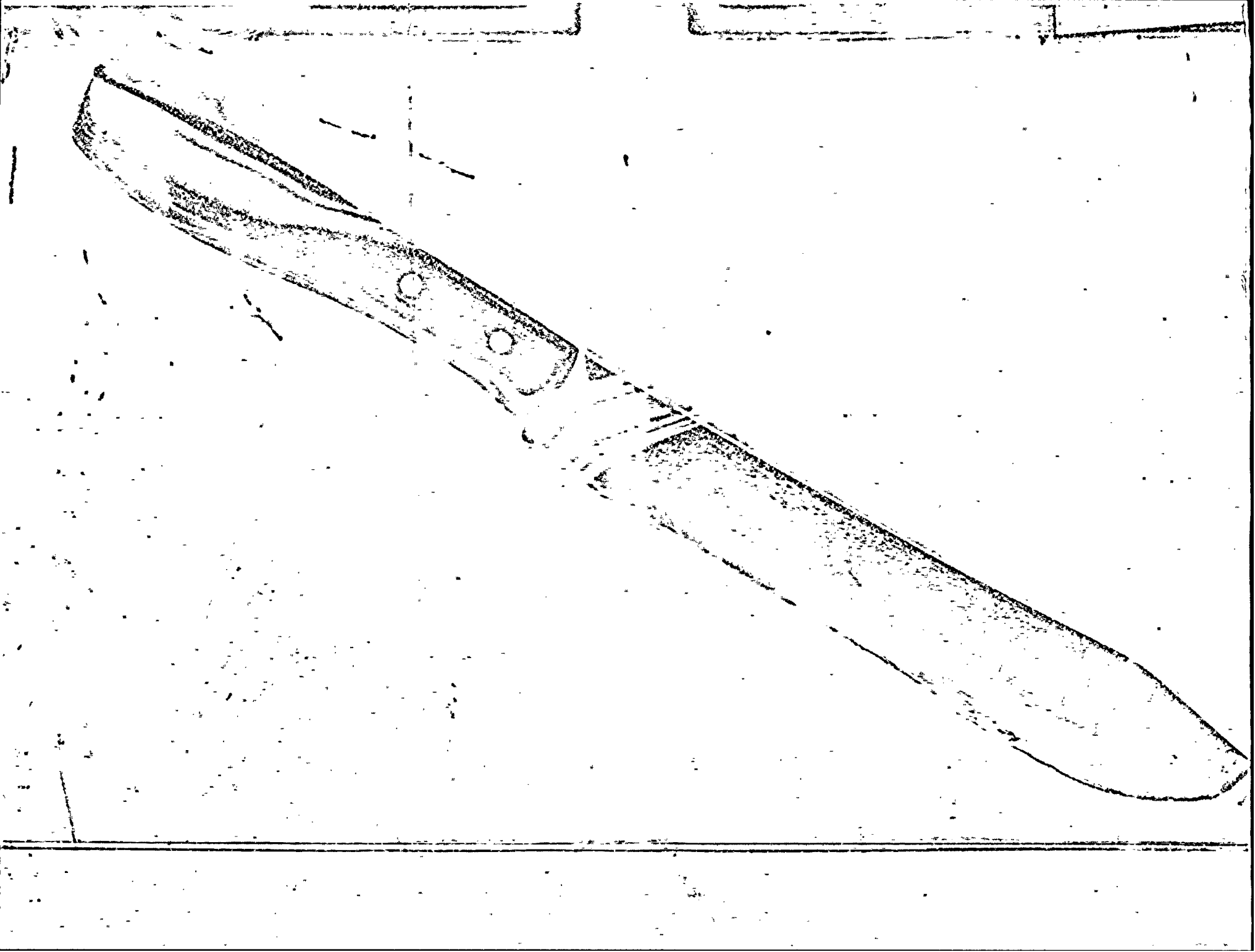
It's Nation Time

Huet

b6
b7C

NCE
STIGATION
EVIDENCE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.
WASHINGTON, D. C.
EVIDENCE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.
WASHINGTON, D. C.
EVIDENCE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Death to the
pigs!!



The FBI has no human rights for the Black man, so you beat and harass Brothers and Sisters, deny ~~them~~ Black people medical treatment for the simple fact that we are Black. You pigs acts in a savage cannibalistic manner, and when people act in this manner, they must be treated in the only language that ~~they~~ you understand ___ the language of a gun. You pigs aren't human. For the Salvation Liberation and Freedom of our people, we will not hesitate to kill or die! Here's a knife to stick in your ass!

9-52276-6

Here is a knife
for the racist
pig minded
J. Edgar Hoover,
so go tell him
to stick it
up his ass.

all power to the
people.

Free all political prisoners Now!

We have not got so much.

Vietnam Peace Parade Committee

9-5278-8

Federal Bureau of Investigation
1349 E. 9th St.
Cleveland, Ohio

9-52276-8

584 E. 9th

[redacted]

b6
b7C

To the FBI,

The reason I am writing this, is i want to know if you in the two months have gotten some mail addressed to you, that had you were a pig, obscene language on the envelope, large envelopes that had 2 knives in it telling you to stick it up your ass. Well if you've intercepting who has sent it and plan to arrest, well i give up. My name is [redacted] Live at [redacted] Phone is [redacted]

Please hurry before the Mayor will be murder.

witness: [redacted], Special Agent, FBI, Cleveland, Ohio, 1/11/71
[redacted], Special Agent, FBI, Cleveland, Ohio, 1/11/71

(2)

b6
b7C

[redacted]

To the FBI,

The reason i am writing this is i want to know ix the two months have gotten some mail addressed to you, that had you were a pig, obscene language on the envelope, large envelopes that had two knives in, if telling you to stick it up your ass, well if you're investigating who has sent it, and plan to arrest, well i give up, my name is [redacted] live at [redacted]

D-7101181123 K1 KN

witness [redacted] Special Agent, FBI, Cleveland, Ohio, 1/11/71
[redacted] Special Agent, FBI, Cleveland, Ohio, 1/11/71

(1)

[redacted]

D-71011823 K1 KN

A a B b C c D d E e F f G g

H h I i J j K k L l M m N n

O o P p Q q R r S s T t U u

V v W w X x Y y Z z

Federal Bureau of Investigation

b6
b7C

1240 E. 9th

Cleveland, Ohio

Federal Bureau of Investigation

1240 E. 9th

Cleveland Ohio

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10

[redacted]

witness [redacted], Special Agent, FBI, Cleveland, Ohio, 1/11/71
Special Agent, FBI, Cleveland, Ohio, 1/11/71

3

b6
b7C
[redacted]

D-710118123 K1 KN

Phone is [redacted] Please hurry
before the charge will be murder.

Pigs stink

Kill Nixon, Agnew and Hoover
and all their Nazi type
puppets

D-710118123 Q19 KN
FBI

Black Power

Kill Nixon

Kill Hoover

Kill all White

people

Pigs stink

D-710118123 Q19 KN
EDJ

Racist Pigs

Federal Bureau of Investigation

1240 E. 9th

Racist Cleveland Ohio

Here's a knife inside to kill yourself

0-4a (Rev. 1-19-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: 2-1-71

TO: SAC, Cleveland
(9-2124)

Re: [redacted] AKA;
J. EDGAR HOOVER - VICTIM
PRESIDENT NIXON - VICTIM
VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW - VICTIM
EXTORTION

b6
b7C

Invoice of Contents

4 envelopes, Q6, Q7, Q10 and Q17
9 sheets of paper, Q8, Q9, Q11 through Q16 and Q18
2 knives
3 blank sheets of paper

717337

MAILED 9
FEB 2 1971
COMM-FBI

- ☐ Crypt.-Trans.
- ☐ Document
- ☐ P & C
- ☐ Radio Engineering
- ☒ LFPS

Special Instructions:
Mail Room: Show shipment date and registry number.
Shipping Room: Show shipment date; bill of lading number; initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

FBI File No. 9-52276

2-1-71 LC A-31522

60 FEB 5 1971
REGISTERED

Serial 9

FD-263 (Rev. 12-19-67)

HF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
CLEVELAND	CLEVELAND	1/18/71	1/6/71 - 1/13/71

TITLE OF CASE

[redacted] aka,

J. EDGAR HOOVER - VICTIM;
PRESIDENT NIXON - VICTIM;
VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW - VICTIM

REPORT MADE BY: SA [redacted]

TYPED BY: djp

b6
b7C

CHARACTER OF CASE

EXTORTION (mailing of injurious articles, and defamatory terms and language on envelopes.)

7
9
5
9

REFERENCES

Cleveland teletypes to Bureau, 1/6/71, 1/7/71, 1/12/71, and 1/13/71; and Cleveland airtels to Bureau, 1/7/71, and 1/14/71.

ser 6 ser 5 ser 3 ser 4 ser 1 ser 8

- P -

ENCLOSURES

TO BUREAU

Two (2) copies of FD-376.

ADMINISTRATIVE

Additional copies of this report are being designated for Bureau for purpose of dissemination to the U.S. Secret Service

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					☒ NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☒ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☒ NO

APPROVED: SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

4 - Bureau (~~Enc. 2~~)
1 - USA, Cleveland
1 - Secret Service, Cleveland
2 - Cleveland (9-2124)

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

9- 52276- 9

REC-94

EX-111

20 JAN 22 1971

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency	Ice Rept To Sec Serv			
Request Recd.	HR Hs 1-28-71			
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.	F453			
By				

Notations: STAT/SECT

57 FEB 3 1971

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1970 O—375-139

COVER PAGE

and U.S. Post Office, Washington, D.C.. One copy of this report is being disseminated to local Secret Service Office, Cleveland, Ohio.

Copies of all threatening letters and knives received by the FBI in this case have been given to both the Secret Service and Postal Inspector, Cleveland, therefore no copies of the actual letters involved in this case are being enclosed with this report. Also copies of the subject's letters and knives have been given to the U.S. Attorney, Cleveland.

b6
b7C
b7D

CV 9-2124

[redacted] b7D

When the identity of [redacted] was obtained by the Cleveland FBI Office, a check was made of the addresses of known black extremist leaders in the Cleveland area, and it was found that [redacted] a former leader of the Black Panther Party, resides at [redacted] Cleveland, Ohio. It is noted that [redacted] gave her address as [redacted] Cleveland. b6 b7C

[redacted] b6 b7C b7D

On 1/12/71, SA [redacted] telephonically contacted [redacted]

[redacted]

The following information set forth in FD-302's is being placed in the Administrative Section because Attorney [redacted] requested information remain confidential. Information can be made available by issuance of a subpoena duces tecum.

FD-376 (Rev. 8-1-66)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

January 18, 1971

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☒ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.

2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.

3. ☒ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.

4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.

5. ☐ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:

   (a) ☐ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior:
   (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
   (c) ☐ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.

6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available
☒ may be available through U.S. Marshal, Cleveland, Ohio

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s) 1)
U. S. Secret Service, Cleveland

Enclosure(s)

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - USA, Cleveland
1 - U.S. Secret Service, Cleveland

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: Cleveland
Date: 1/18/71

Field Office File #: 9-2124 Bureau File #:

Title: [redacted]
J. EDGAR HOOVER - VICTIM;
PRESIDENT NIXON - VICTIM;
VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW - VICTIM

b6
b7C

Character: EXTORTION (Mailing of injurious articles, and defamatory terms and language on envelopes)

Synopsis:

On 1/6/71, the Cleveland FBI Office received under a cover letter from the U.S. Post Office, Cleveland, three different envelopes, two of which were addressed to the FBI, one of which had no address, but bore several slogans. These envelopes were opened at the FBI Office, Cleveland and it was determined that the envelopes contained several pieces of paper with writing on the paper directed to the FBI which was obscene and threatening. The letters also contained the writer's expressed hatred for the FBI and the Federal Government. These letters also contained references to killing of President NIXON, Vice President AGNEW, and Director J. EDGAR HOOVER. On 1/7/71 a letter was received by the Cleveland FBI Office and in this letter, the writer identified herself as [redacted] Cleveland. The writer admitted sending the knives and the obscene and threatening letters and envelopes to the FBI through the U.S. Mail. [redacted] ended her letter by saying, "Please hurry before the charge will be murder." Investigation at Cleveland identified [redacted] as a Negro female, age [redacted] residing at [redacted] Cleveland. The facts of this case were discussed with the USA, Cleveland, who then discussed the matter with the Department of Justice, Washington, D.C. It was decided by the Department of Justice and the USA, Cleveland that [redacted] would be charged with violation of U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1716 and 1718. Section 1716 refers to depositing in the U.S. Mail an injurious article, and Section 1718 refers to depositing in the U.S. Mail a letter upon the envelope and outside cover of which were written terms and language of a scurrilous and defamatory character, and a Bench Warrant was issued.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1969 O - 351-076

CV 9-2124

Subject was arrested by Bureau agents at Cleveland on 1/13/71 without incident. The subject was brought before U.S.D. Judge, Cleveland at which time a court-appointed attorney was designated for [redacted] and she was lodged in Cuyahoga County Jail under $15,000 surety bond. [redacted] IS CONSIDERED ARMED AND DANGEROUS BECAUSE OF HER THREATS AND USE OF A KNIFE TO DISPLAY HER FEELINGS --SUICIDAL TENDENCIES. b6 b7C

- P -

DETAILS:

This matter was predicated in the Cleveland Division upon receipt of a letter from the U.S. Postal Inspector, Cleveland, on January 6, 1971, which enclosed three envelopes. Two of these envelopes bore the FBI, Cleveland address and contained on the outside of the envelopes, various slogans and obscenities. A third envelope did not bear the address of the FBI Office, however, contained thereon, additional slogans such as "All power to the People" and "Death to the Pigs".

FD-302 (Rev. 4-15-64)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 1/15/71

SA [redacted] received, under a cover letter from the U.S. Postal Inspector, Cleveland, dated January 5, 1971, three (3) manila envelopes.

Envelope #1 contained no address, however, on the outside of the envelope was the following slogans: "All power to the people", "Death to the pigs", "Seize the land", "It is nation time", "Facist", and "Racist". This envelope does contain a 6¢ stamp. The envelope itself was empty.

Envelope #2 was a manila envelope and contained the following address: "Federal Buearu of Investigation, 1240 E. 9th Cleveland, Ohio". The envelope had a 6¢ stamp and showed a cancellation of January 3, 1971. Also contained on the outside of the envelope were the following slogans: "All power to the Communists", "Death to the pigs", "Free all political prisoners", "Pick up the gun". On the reverse side of the envelope were the following slogans: "Pigs stink", "Kill NIXON, AGNEW, HOOVER, and all other Nazi-type puppets", and "Oink, Oink".

Contained in this second envelope was a bread knife with a 6½" blade. Also contained in the envelope was a white sheet of paper with the statement: "Death to the Pigs!!".

Also contained in this second envelope was a hand-written letter beginning with the statement, "The FBI has no human rights for the black man." This letter concluded with an obscene sentance.

The third manila envelope contained thereon the address "Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1240 E. 9th Street, Cleveland, Ohio." This envelope bears two 6¢ stamps. Also contained on the outside of the envelope were the following statements: "Kill NIXON & HOOVER and all other pigs!", "Go to hell", "Free all political prisoners, NOW!!!", "Handle with care" and one obscene statement.

Contained in this envelope was a hand-written statement that begins with "Here is a knife for the racist, pig-

On 1/6/71 at Cleveland, Ohio File # Cleveland 9-2124

by SA [redacted] /djp Date dictated 1/14/71

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

minded J. EDGAR HOOVER." This letter concludes with an obscene statement.

Also contained in this envelope was a white piece of paper bearing the statement, "Free all political prisoners, NOW!! Or Else".

Also contained in this third envelope was a three-page, hand-written letter which begins, "Open letter to the Federal Bureau of Investigation from the Black Communist Party and all other oppressed people." The letter ends with an obscene statement and is signed, "All power to the people, [redacted]". b6 b7C

Also contained in this third envelope was a pearing knife.

Upon receipt of the knives and letters by the Cleveland FBI Office, that office immediately advised the FBI, Washington, D.C., and the U.S. Secret Service, Special Agent [redacted] Cleveland, Ohio. b6 b7C

FD-302 (Rev. 4-15-64)

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date 1/15/71

The Cleveland FBI Office received a hand-written envelope addressed to, "Federal Beueara of Investigation, 1240 E. 9th Cleveland, Ohio" bearing a 6¢ stamp and postmarked January 6, 1971, Cleveland, Ohio. The reverse side of this envelope contains the name and address of " [redacted] City 44108".

Contained in this envelope was a letter beginning with [redacted] "To the FBI". The letter referred to the knives and envelopes containing obscene language that had been received by Cleveland FBI Office on January 6, 1971.

The letter continued and furnished the following information:

"Well, as you're investigating who has sent it and plan to arrest, well i give up. My name is [redacted] live at [redacted] phone is [redacted] Please hurry before the charge will be murder."

On 1/7/71 at Cleveland, Ohio File # Cleveland 9-2124

by SA [redacted] /djp Date dictated 1/14/71

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6
b7C

On January 7, 1971, the envelopes and their contents including the knives that were received by Cleveland FBI Office on January 6 and 7, 1971 were forwarded to FBI Laboratory, Washington, D.C. for examination.

The following investigation was conducted by SA

The records of the FBI, Cleveland, contained no identifying data regarding Street, Cleveland. A check of the Cleveland city directory regarding the address revealed that this address is listed to phone Records of the FBI, Cleveland are negative concerning

The following investigation was conducted by SA at Cleveland:

On January 7, 1971 SA caused a search to be made of the General Records Division, Cleveland Police Department, regarding

Clerk caused a search on January 7, 1971 to be made of the Credit Bureau, Cleveland, and determined this bureau was negative regarding both and Cleveland.

On January 8, 1971, Clerk contacted the Cleveland Credit Bureau and determined that resides at Cleveland. Records list his wife's name as being and she is employed in domestic work. according to credit bureau records, is employed at the since 1961. The credit bureau files list phone as

On January 8, 1971, SA contacted Personnel Department, Cleveland, and determined that ROBERT is still employed by the pany and works from 11 PM to 7 AM and lists his home address as phone number

On January 8, 1971, copies of the letters in this matter were furnished to Secret Service Agent by SA

FD-302 (Rev. 4-15-64)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

Date 1/11/71

(1)

[redacted] Cleveland, Ohio, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and the fact that they wished to interview [redacted] Cleveland, Ohio. [redacted] furnished the following voluntary information:

[redacted] stated that her daughter, [redacted] works at the [redacted] near East 100th Street and Cedar Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. [redacted] advised that her daughter, [redacted] has worked at this [redacted] for approximately one year and she is employed in the [redacted]

[redacted] advised that [redacted] was not working on January 8, 1971 and that she was in downtown Cleveland with her [redacted] year old brother, [redacted] was not aware of the exact days of the week that her daughter has off but stated she would have her daughter telephonically contact SA [redacted] in an effort to arrange an interview appointment.

[redacted] advised that [redacted] was born [redacted] at Cleveland, Ohio. [redacted] has one sister, [redacted] completed her education at the Woodland Job Training Center, Cleveland, Ohio. [redacted] advised that her telephone number is [redacted]

[redacted] advised that she is not aware of her daughter being affiliated with any black extremist groups. [redacted] further stated that her daughter, [redacted] has not been in any trouble involving racial type movements.

On 1/8/71 at Cleveland, Ohio File # Cleveland 9-2124

SA [redacted]; SA [redacted]

by SA [redacted] RJM:mpz Date dictated 1/11/71

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CV 9-2124

On January 8, 1971 [redacted] telephonically contacted SA [redacted] and advised that she would voluntarily appear at the Cleveland Office of the FBI. following her work day on January 11, 1971.

b6
b7C

FD-302 (Rev. 4-15-64)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date 1/15/71

The Cleveland Office of the FBI received from the U.S. Postal Office, Cleveland, a manila envelope bearing a 6¢ stamp and the address of "Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1240 East 9th, Cleveland, Ohio." The front of this envelope contained the words "Pigs" and "Racist".

On the reverse side of this envelope was the following: "Kill NIXON, Kill HOOVER, kill all white people." Also on the outside of this area was the following: "Here is a knife inside to kill yourself."

Contained in this envelope was a butcher knife with a 7" blade.

On 1/11/71 at Cleveland, Ohio File # Cleveland 9-2124 b6 b7C

by: SA [redacted] /djp Date dictated 1/14/71

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (Rev. 4-15-64)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

1

Date 1/15/71

[redacted] Cleveland, voluntarily appeared at the Cleveland Office of the FBI, accompanied by her sister, [redacted] was advised of the identities of the interviewing agents and the fact that they wished to interview her regarding items that were sent to the FBI through the U.S. Mail. [redacted] was advised of her rights by SA [redacted] and she waived them as shown on an executed Warning and Waiver form. [redacted] furnished the following voluntary statement:

"Cleveland, Ohio
"January 11, 1971

"I [redacted] make the following voluntary statement to [redacted] who have identified themselves to me as Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. I have been advised of my rights by Special Agent [redacted] and I understand what my rights are.

"I am [redacted] years old and I was born on [redacted] at Cleveland, Ohio. I live at [redacted] Cleveland, Ohio with my parents [redacted] my sister [redacted] and my brother [redacted] I graduated from the Work Study Program, Cleveland, Ohio which is equal to a high school education.

"I was a member of the Afro Set, Cleveland, Ohio from about January, 1970, to March, 1970. I was a member of the Black Nationalists of New Libia for one month during the summer of 1970. I became a member of the House of Isreal in December, 1969, and still have a membership card, but I am not an active member. I began attending Black Panther meetings in the winter of 1970 and I am presently in training to become a member of the Black Panthers. My training consists of such activities as selling Black Panther newspapers, training in a medical team,

On 1/11/71 at Cleveland, Ohio File # Cleveland 9-2124

SAs [redacted]

by RJM/djp Date dictated 1/14/71

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

and teaching in the black liberation schools.

"My Afro name is [redacted] which I received when I was a member of the Afro Set. I was taught by the Black Panther Officials in Cleveland, Ohio that FBI Agents kill people because they do not like Black People. I also hate J. EDGAR HOOVER because of what he said about Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. Mr. HOOVER called Dr. KING a liar and tapped Dr. KING's room. I do not like J. EDGAR HOOVER's attitude about the Black Panthers. HOOVER said that Black Panther's are the #1 threat to the United States. The Black Panther's do not have any guns so how can they be a threat to the United States.

b6
b7C

"I have been shown 16 items by SA [redacted] Some of these items are copies others are originals. These 16 items are:

"1) A copy of an envelope with writing beginning with 'All power to the people' marked #1 and initialed by me.

"2) A copy of an envelope with writing beginning with 'All power to the Communists' marked #2 and initialed by me.

"3) A copy of a letter beginning with 'The FBI has no human' marked #3 and initialed by me.

"4) A copy of a letter with the words 'Death to the pigs!!!' and initialed by me; marked #4.

"5) A copy of a knife which I recognize as a knife I enclosed in an envelope to the FBI, marked #5.

"6) A copy of an envelope with writing beginning with 'Kill NIXON & HOOVER and all other pigs' marked #6 and initialed by me.

"7) A copy of a letter beginning with 'Here is a knife' marked #7 and initialed by me.

"8) A copy of a paper bearing statement 'Free all political prisoners Now!! or Else' marked #8 and initialed by me.

"9) A copy of a knife that I sent to the FBI marked #9 and initialed by me.

"10) A copy of a letter beginning with 'Open letter to' and marked #10 and initialed by me.

"11) A copy of an envelope addressed to Federal Beueara of Investigation and marked #11 and initialed by me.

"12) A copy of a letter beginning with 'To the FBI,' and marked #12 and initialed by me.

"13) The original envelope addressed to the Federal Bureau of Investigation and marked #13 and initialed by me.

"14) A knife that I enclosed in a letter to the FBI in the envelope described in #13.

"15) A copy of an envelope addressed to Federal Nazi's Pig Bur of Investigation , 1240 E 9th, Cleveland, Ohio postmarked 14 Dec 1970 marked #15 and initialed by me.

"16) A copy of a letter beginning with 'I say to hell with' marked #16 and initialed by me.

"I sent all of the above described items through the U.S. mail. I deposited each item described above in U.S. mail boxes in downtown Cleveland, Ohio, mail box on E 99th St., near my home and at the post office on E 105th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

"I sent these letters to the FBI because I wanted to express my hate for J. EDGAR HOOVER, President NIXON and Vice President AGNEW. I also wanted to see how long it would take the FBI to find me.

"If I were given the opportunity to kill President NIXON, Vice President AGNEW, and J. EDGAR

HOOVER I would kill them. President RICHARD NIXON is a pig and he is for rich people and doesn't care about Black people.

"If I have to die for the black people's cause I am willing to die. I have no reason to write any more letters because I have said all I have to say. I wrote a similar letter, as the ones I sent to the FBI to the Cleveland Police Department about 2 months ago.

"I hate anything Federal and all police. I hate 'Uncle Toms' who work for the Federal Government.

"One of the knives I sent to the FBI was mine, the other two were my mother's.

"I am fighting for the liberation of all Black People and all oppressed people. I advocate the overthrow of the U.S. Governmnt by force if necessary to liberate the Black People.

"I have read the above statement consisting of this page and five other pages. I have initalied the other five pages and all corrections. I now sign this statement because it is true.

"/s/ [redacted]

"Witness /s/ [redacted], Special Agent FBI, Cleveland, Ohio 1/11/71

"Witness /s/ [redacted] Special Agent FBI, Cleveland, Ohio 1/11/71

"/s/ [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] voluntarily furnished handwriting samples and fingerprints. The following description was obtained through observation and interview:

Name	[redacted]
Sex	Female
Race	Negro
DOB	[redacted]
POB	Cleveland, Ohio
Height	5'7"
Weight	125 lbs.
Build	Slender
Hair	Brown
Eyes	Brown
Scars or marks	[redacted]

Residence	[redacted] Cleveland, Ohio
Telephone Occupation Employment	[redacted]
Education	Work Study Program Woodland Avenue Cleveland, Ohio
Marital Status Family members	Single Mother: [redacted] Father: Sister: Age [redacted] Brother: [redacted] Age [redacted]
SSAN	[redacted]
Arrests	None
Associate of	Black Panthers Black Nationalist group

b6
b7C

FD-302 (Rev. 4-15-64)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date 1/15/71

[redacted] Cleveland was advised of the identities of the interviewing agents. [redacted] furnished the following voluntarily information:

[redacted] stated that her sister, [redacted], did approximately three years ago, take an overdose of high blood pressure pills and was treated at University Hospital, Cleveland. At the time that this incident took place, [redacted] parents were separated and [redacted] stated [redacted] took the pills in an effort to bring her parents back together. When [redacted] was treated at University Hospital, she counseled with the staff psychiatrist. Following this incident, [redacted] and her parents began conferences with a social worker in an effort to work out [redacted] problems, as well as her parent's problems.

b6
b7C

On 1/11/71 at Cleveland, Ohio File # Cleveland 9-2124

by SAs [redacted] RJM/djp Date dictated 1/14/71

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (Rev. 4-15-64)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date 1/15/71

[redacted] Cleveland telephonically contacted SA [redacted] and voluntarily furnished the following information:

[redacted] stated that her daughter [redacted] had a problem while she was attending high school in that she did not want to go to school and at different times when she was in attendance at school, she would stay out of class and wander in the halls.

[redacted] advised that three to four years ago, [redacted] took several high blood pressure pills. She was treated at Lakeside Hospital, Cleveland and the doctor, at the time, stated he did not feel [redacted] took the pills to kill herself, but only to receive attention. The doctor also advised [redacted] that [redacted] did have a problem and prior to [redacted] release from the hospital, she was examined by a psychiatrist, who classed her as an "unhappy person".

Following [redacted] release from Lakeside Hospital, she began to counsel with the Family Service, Cleveland, Ohio. [redacted] further stated that she would be willing to sign any type of release that would be needed to obtain [redacted] medical and psychiatric background. [redacted] advised that her daughter, [redacted] has been considered emotionally upset by the psychiatrist, who examined her through the Family Service.

b6
b7C

On 1/12/71 at Cleveland, Ohio File # Cleveland 9-2124

by SA [redacted] /djp Date dictated 1/14/71

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

On January 12, 1971, the facts of this case were discussed with United States Attorney (USA) FREDERICK M. COLEMAN, and Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA) [redacted] USA reviewed the facts of this case and consulted with U.S. Department of Justice, Washington, D.C. It was decided that a Bench Warrant would be issued for [redacted] charging her with violation of U.S. Code, Title 18, Sections 1716 and 1718. Section 1716 refers to mailing of injurious articles such as the knives and 1718 refers to mailing upon the envelope and outside cover, written terms and language of a scurrilous and defamatory character.

b6
b7C

On January 12, 1971, information was filed by the USA, Cleveland, and a Bench Warrant was issued.

FD-302 (Rev. 4-15-64)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date 1/15/71

[redacted] Cleveland, Ohio, was placed under arrest by SAs [redacted] and [redacted] at her place of employment, [redacted] Cleveland.

[redacted] was advised of her rights by SA [redacted] Present during this arrest were [redacted] of the Cleveland FBI Office and [redacted] of the U.S. Marshal's Office, Cleveland.

[redacted] was transported by Bureau car from her place of employment to the U.S. District Court House, Cleveland and turned over to the U.S. Marshal.

b6
b7C

On 1/13/71 at Cleveland, Ohio File # Cleveland 9-2124

SAs [redacted]

by [redacted] RJM/djp Date dictated 1/14/71

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

This arrest was personally supervised by Special Agent in Charge CHARLES G. CUSICK, Cleveland, Ohio FBI Office.

[redacted] appeared before U.S. District Judge FRANK J. BATTISTI on January 13, 1971. Judge BATTISTI appointed an attorney for [redacted]. The proceedings were passed until the attorney was able to talk to [redacted] and no date was set for further proceedings. b6 b7C

[redacted] remained in the custody of the U.S. Marshal, Cleveland and was lodged in the Cuyahoga County Jail, Cleveland under bond of $15,000 surety.

1-336 (Rev. 12-10-63)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

nh

7581

YOUR FILE NO.

FBI FILE NO. 9-2124

LATENT CASE NO. A-31522

January 25, 1971

TO:

SAC, Cleveland

b6
b7C

RE: [redacted] AKA;
J. EDGAR HOOVER - VICTIM
PRESIDENT NIXON - VICTIM
VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW - VICTIM
EXTORTION

VICTIM
PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON
SPIRO T. AGNEW - VICTIM
9-52276-5

REFERENCE:
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Airtel 1-7-71
SPECIMENS: Cleveland

The requested latent print examination is being conducted and you will be advised of the results upon completion.

MAILED 22
JAN 25 1971
COMM-FBI

105
9-52276-10

REC-10

JAN 26 1971

[redacted]

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

BDF:dpm
(5)

57 JAN 29 1971

John Edgar Hoover, Director

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MAIL ROOM [ ] TELETYPE UNIT [ ]

Bufile No. 9-52276
LC No. A-31522
Date of Relet Aristel 1/7/71
Examiner [redacted]
Noted by
No. of Photos 14
FEB 9 1971
jmd

Q6 thru Q18,
Envelopes & threatening notes

[redacted] aka;
J. Edgar Hoover - Victim
President Nixon - Victim
Vice Pres. Agnew - Victim
Extortion

7 fingerprints

Photos of latents

9-52276

1 HEC

b6
b7C

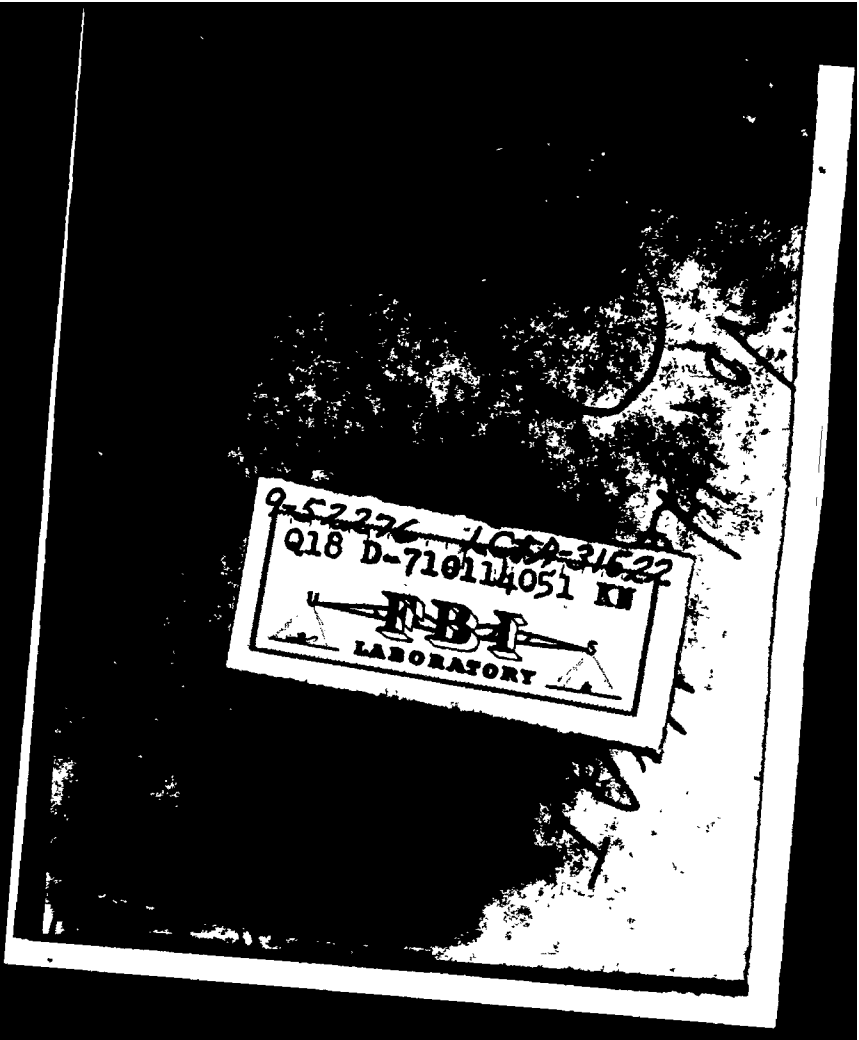
LCTT A-31522


9-5-22-76 LCN A-31522
Q6 D-710114051 KN
ENVELOPE
FBI
LABORATORY

9-5226 LCFA-31522
Q10 D-7101114051 KN
ENVELOPE

FBI

LABORATORY

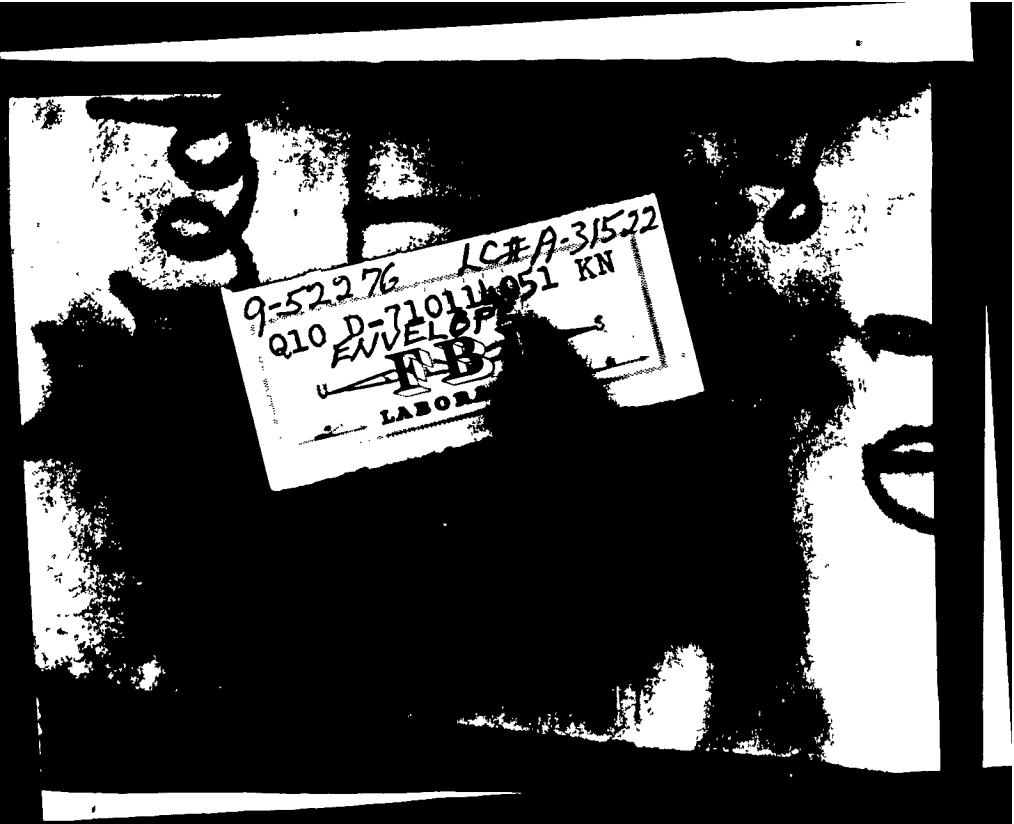


9-52276 LCSA-31522

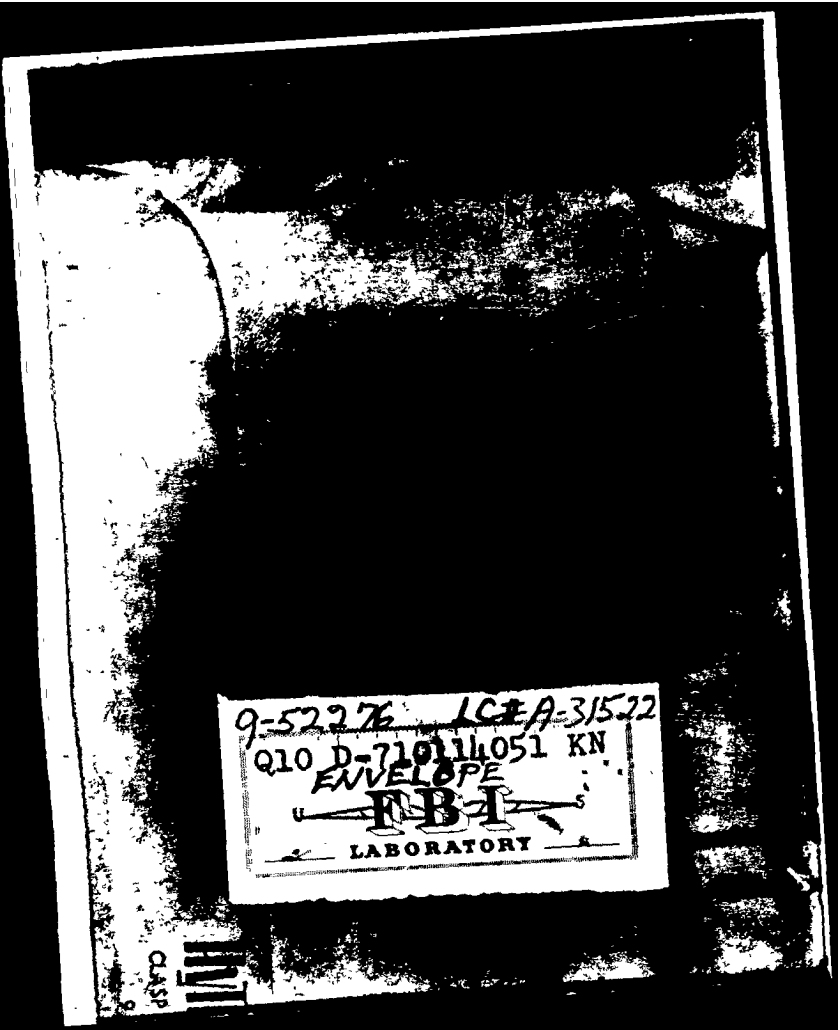
Q18 D-710114051 KN

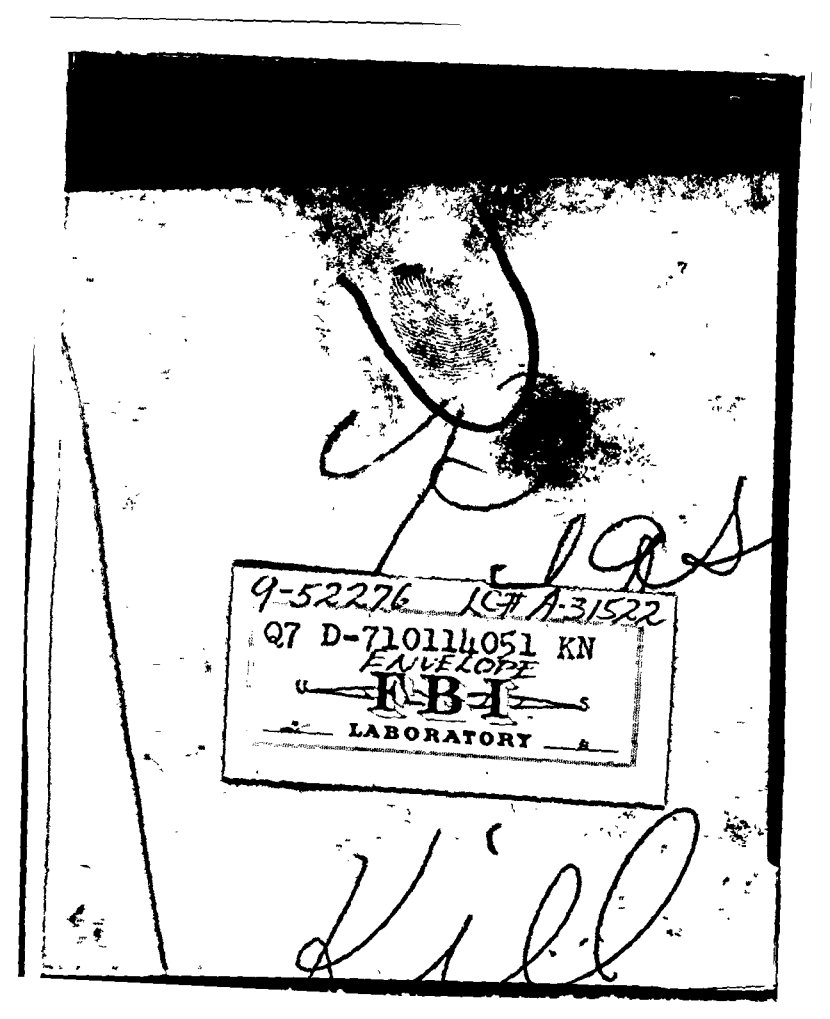
FBI

LABORATORY


9-52276 LC#A-31522
Q10 D-71011 051 KN
ENVELOPE
FB
LABOR


Q-52276 LCN-31522
Q18 D-710114051
FBI
LABORATORY


9-52276 LCN A-31522
Q10 D-7101 14051 KN
ENVELOPE
FBI
LABORATORY
CLASP


9-52276 LCN A-31522
Q7 D-710114051 KN
ENVELOPE
FBI
LABORATORY

0-4a (Rev. 1-19-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: 2/3/71

Re: [redacted] AKA;
J. EDGAR HOOVER - VICTIM
PRESIDENT NIXON - VICTIM
VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW - VICTIM
EXTORTION

b6
b7C

TO: SAC, Cleveland
(91-2124)

Invoice of Contents

Q19, one manila envelope
One knife
K1, three sheets of handwriting specimens

- [ ] Crypt.-Trans.
- [ ] Document
- [ ] P & C
- [ ] Radio Engineering
- [x] LFPS

717730

FEB 3 5 11 31

MAILED 9
FEB 5 1971
COMM-FBI

Special Instructions:
Mail Room: Show shipment date and registry number.
Shipping Room: Show shipment date; bill of lading number; initial invoice; return to Section checked in block; after initialing in block, invoice to be placed in administrative file.

FBI File No. 9-52274

2/3/71 LC A-31522

SOFEB 10 1971

REGISTERED

Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-76

1 - [redacted]

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: FBI, Cleveland (9-2124)

Date: January 29, 1971

[redacted] aka [redacted]

Re: J. EDGAR HOOVER - VICTIM;
PRESIDENT NIXON - VICTIM;
VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover, Director

FBI File No. 9-52276
Lab. No. D-710118123 KN

Examination requested by: Cleveland

Reference: Airtel 1/14/71

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Remarks:

b6
b7C

The submitted evidence will be returned to you together with the results of the latent fingerprint examination.

Should additional examination be desired in regard to the questioned hand printing appearing on items in this case, it is suggested that attempts be made to obtain hand printing specimens from [redacted] in both upper-case and lower-case hand printing as well as hand printing in the exact wording of the questioned material.

MAILED 21
JAN 29 1971
COMM-FBI

ST-100

REC-52 9-52276-11

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

12 FEB 2 1971

RJ:tw (4)

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

FEB-5 1971

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

MAIL ROOM [ ] TELETYPE UNIT [ ]

7-1b

REPORT
of the

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: FBI, Cleveland (9-2124)

Date: January 29, 1971
FBI File No. 9-52276
Lab. No. D-710118123 KN

Re: [redacted] aka [redacted] J. EDGAR HOOVER - VICTIM; PRESIDENT NIXON - VICTIM; VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW - VICTIM;
EXTORTION
Specimens received 1/18/71

Q19 Manila envelope bearing hand printed and handwritten address "Federal Bureau of Investigation 1240 E. 9th Cleveland Ohio"

K1 Three sheets of white ruled paper bearing the handwriting of [redacted]

b6
b7C

ALSO SUBMITTED: One knife, four fingerprint cards and four major case prints of [redacted]

Result of examination:

It was concluded that the questioned handwriting on Q1 through Q19 in this case was prepared by [redacted] whose known writing appears on K1.

Due to the lack of comparable hand printing, it was not possible to definitely determine whether [redacted] prepared the questioned hand printing appearing on items in this case.

You will be advised of the disposition of Q19, K1 and the "ALSO SUBMITTED" material separately. Appropriate photographs of the submitted items Q19 and K1 are retained.

RJ:tw (4)

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

7-2

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Recorded v
1/19/71 meh

LATENT

Laboratory Work Sheet

No Lab File

Re: [redacted] aka. [redacted] J. EDGAR HOOVER - VICTIM; PRESIDENT NIXON - VICTIM; VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW - VICTIM; EXTORTION

File # 9-52276-11
Lab. # D-710118123 KN

Examination requested by: Cleveland (9-2124) Airtel 1/14/71

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 1/18/71

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted] 1/21/71

Id hdwt Q1 — Q19 → K1
N/C hdpt lack of comp.
Encl ret exp. LFB. photos

b6
b7C

Specimens submitted for examination

Q19 Manila envelope bearing hand printed and handwritten address "Federal Bureau of Investigation 1240 E. 9th Cleveland Ohio"

K1 Three sheets of white ruled paper bearing the handwriting of [redacted]

ALSO SUBMITTED: One knife
Four ~~Eight~~ fingerprint cards of [redacted] and four major case print

Federal Beurea of
Investigation
1240 E. 9th
K, Cleveland Ohio
To the FBI

and
on
Q1 — Q19

DOC

1/14/71

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY
LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (9-2124) (P)

SUBJECT: [redacted] aka.,

b6
b7C

J. EDGAR HOOVER - VICTIM;
PRESIDENT NIXON - VICTIM;
VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW - VICTIM
EXTORTION

Re Cleveland airtel to Bureau, 1/7/71;
Cleveland teletypes to Bureau, 1/12/71 and
1/13/71.

Transmitted under separate cover are the following:

1. Original manilla envelope received at FBI, Cleveland, Ohio with various writings, including "Here's a knife inside to kill yourself."

2. One knife with 7" blade.

3. Seven fingerprint cards of [redacted] taken at Cleveland FBI Office, 1/11/71.

4. One fingerprint card of [redacted] taken 1/13/71 at USM, Cleveland, Ohio.

5. Three sheets of line paper containing handwriting samples furnished by [redacted] on 1/11/71.

3 - Bureau
(1) - Package (Enc. 15) (RM)
2 - Cleveland
RJM:mpx
(6)

CV 9-2124

Also enclosed for the Bureau is one copy each of items 1 and 2 set forth above.

For information of the FBI Lab, [redacted] was interviewed by Buagents on 1/11/71 and furnished a signed statement admitting that she sent all the letters and knives in instant case. [redacted] also furnished handwriting samples and major case prints were taken.

On 1/12/71, a bench warrant was issued charging [redacted] with violations of USC, Title 18, Sections 1716 and 1718. [redacted] was arrested by Buagents on 1/13/71 at Cleveland, Ohio and is presently being held on $15,000 surety bond at Cuyahoga County Jail, Cleveland, Ohio. b6 b7C

The FBI Lab is requested to compare the enclosed handwriting samples with previously submitted letters in this case to determine if [redacted] did prepare the letters.

The FBI Latent Fingerprint Section is requested to compare fingerprints of [redacted] with any latent prints developed on letters and knives previously submitted in this case.

Items 1 and 2 are two additional items that were received after the initial submission of letters and knives by referenced airtel.

The Lab and Latent Fingerprint Section are requested to examine these items in a similar fashion as requested in referenced airtel.

The Lab should note that a piece of tape on each of items 1 and 2 above contains subject's initials and date. This tape was placed on the plastic containers and subject personally observed these items and identified the items as items she sent to the FBI through the U.S. Mail. She initialed the tape for identification purposes; therefore, this identifying tape should not be removed from items 1 and 2.

1-336 (Rev. 12-10-63)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO. 9-2124
FBI FILE NO. 9-52276
LATENT CASE NO. A-31522

February 1, 1971

TO: SAC, Cleveland

RE: [redacted] AKA;
J. EDGAR HOOVER - VICTIM
PRESIDENT NIXON - VICTIM
VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW - VICTIM
EXTORTION

REFERENCE: Airtel 1-7-71
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Cleveland
SPECIMENS:
Q6, Q7, Q10, and Q17, four envelopes
Q8, Q9, Q11 through Q16, and Q18, nine sheets of paper
Two knives
Three blank sheets of paper

This report supplements Latent Fingerprint Section report dated 1-25-71.

MAILED 4
FEB 2 - 1971
COMM-FBI

ST-117 REC 98 9-52276-12

Seven latent fingerprints were developed on Q6, Q7, Q10, and Q18. No latent prints of value developed on remaining specimens. Listed specimens are described in separate Laboratory report.

18 FEB 3 1971

Latent fingerprints developed in captioned case and latent prints previously reported in case entitled "Unsub.;

1 - Buffle (9-0-18332)

(Continued on next page)

JRB:deb

John Edgar Hoover, Director

56 FEB 10 1971

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

SAC, Cleveland February 1, 1971

Threatening Letter to FBI, Cleveland, Ohio; Extortion," Bufile #9-0-18332, latent case #A-31112, are not identical fingerprints and palm prints of [redacted] submitted with your airtel dated 1-14-71.

b6
b7C

Specimens being returned separately.

7-2

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Recorded: 1-19-71 3:35 p.m. sjb Received: 1-19-71

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE

Re: [redacted] aka;

File # 9-52276 12
Lab. # D-710114051 KN
LC.# A-31522

J. EDGAR HOOVER - VICTIM!
President NIXON - VICTIM!
Vice President AGNEW - VICTIM
EXTORTION
00:CV

b6
b7C

Examination requested by: FBI Cleveland (9-2124) A 1-7-71

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 1-14-71

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted]

Noted By: Wfr

No lats val I 1/19
Paper specs processed Nin 1/20
Paper items retreated N. 1-21 RLM
Knives treated G.P. NO LATS DEV. 1-21 RLM
Q6, Q7, Q10 & Q18 to photo
acknowl 1/25

(next page)

Specimens submitted for examination

Q6 – Brown manila envelope bearing handwriting beginning "All power to the people. . ."

Q7 – Brown manila envelope ~~[illegible]~~ addressed to "Federal Bureau of Investigation 1240 E. 9th Cleveland Ohio"

Q8 x Sheet of paper bearing handwriting beginning "The FBI has..."

Q9 X " " " handwritten message "Death to the pigs!!"

Q10 – Brown manila envelope addressed to "Federal Bureau of Investigation 1240 E 9th Cleveland Ohio" and bearing message "Kill Nixon, Hoover and all other pigs!"

Q11 X Sheet of paper bearing handwritten message "Free all political prisoners Now!! or Else"

Q12 X Sheetoof paper bearing handwritten message "Pigs go home where you belong"

cc Butile 9-0-18332

Ack 1-25-71 RDF:cdpm

Ansd 2-1-71 SRB: dlf

Page 1

(continued next page)

Q13 X Sheet of paper bearing handwritten message beginning "Open Letter to the Federal. . ."

Q14 X Sheet of paper bearing handwritten message beginning "member of a the Black Liberation..."

Q15 X Sheet of paper bearing handwritten message beginning to stick it ..."

Q16 X Sheet of paper bearing handwritten message beginning "Here is a knife. . ."

Q17 – Envelope postmarked "CLEVELAND, OHIO 4B PM 6 JAN 1971" and addressed to "Federal Bureau of Investigation 1240 E. 9th Cleveland Ohio"

Q18 X Sheet of paper bearing handwritten message "To the FBI, The reason I am. . ."

Also Submitted: Bread knife
Paring knife
3 Blank sheets of paper, in Q 11, 12 & 16.

Lat prints Nin.
1 fpt on Q6
1 fpt on Q7
3 fpts on Q10
2 fpts on Q18

Lat fpts not ⊖ fpts [redacted] subject)
subm. with Cleveland airtel 1/14/71.
1/28 RJf

b6
b7C

Lat prts in other mentioned case – 9-0-18332, LC# A-31112, not ⊖ fpts & PPs [redacted] 1/28 RJf

Specs, ret'd separate — Lab report separate

Unsub;
Threatening letter to FBI, Cleveland, Ohio
Extortion

Examination completed 4:30 P.M. (Time) 1/28/71 (Date) Dictated 1-29-71 (Date)

1-336 (Rev. 12-10-63)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO. 9-2124
FBI FILE NO. 9-52276
LATENT CASE NO. A-31522

February 3, 1971

TO: SAC, Cleveland

RE: [redacted] AKA;
J. EDGAR HOOVER - VICTIM
PRESIDENT NIXON - VICTIM
VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW - VICTIM
EXTORTION

b6
b7C

REFERENCE: Airtel 1/14/71 per 8
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Cleveland
SPECIMENS: Q19, one envelope
One knife
Eight cards of major case prints of [redacted]

Specimens further described in separate Laboratory report.

ST-114 REC-79 9-52276-13

No identifiable latent prints developed on envelope or knife.

17 FEB 5 1971

Q19 and knife being returned separately, along with handwriting specimens, K1, which were also submitted. Submitted fingerprints being searched in main fingerprint files and you will be advised separately of the result.

MAILED 21
FEB 3 - 1971
COMM-FBI

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

RDF:rj
(4)

58 FEB 11 1971

John Edgar Hoover, Director

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

7-2

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Recorded v 1/19/71 meh

LATENT

No Lab File

Laboratory Work Sheet

Recorded: 1-26-71 10:50 a.m. vmb

Received: 1-26-71

Re: [redacted] aka. [redacted] J. EDGAR HOOVER - VICTIM; PRESIDENT NIXON - VICTIM; VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW - VICTIM; EXTORTION

File # 9-52276 13
Lab. # D-710118123 KN
LC# A-31522

Examination requested by: Cleveland (9-2124) AAirtel 1/14/71

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 1/18/71

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted]

Named Subject:
BEVERLY ANN MARSHALL

Noted By: [redacted]

b6
b7C

sprayed nin Q19 1/26
no-sprayed & steamed — no lats val 1/27
No lats val on knife gray powder
" " " " knife handle nin or s.n.
" " " " envelope sil. nitr, 1/28

Ans RDF:8 2/3/71

Specimens submitted for examination

Q19 Manila envelope bearing hand printed and handwritten address "Federal Bureau of Investigation 1240 E. 9th Cleveland Ohio"

K1 Three sheets of white ruled paper bearing the handwriting of [redacted]

ALSO SUBMITTED: One knife
Eight ~~fingerprint~~ cards of major case prints of [redacted]
(includes 2 fingerprint cards: 1 U.S. [redacted] 1 F.B.I.)

Lat prts prev. rept'd this case, comp'd impressn of [redacted] & Cleveland prev. advised of result.

Q19 & knife, along with handwriting specimens, K1, being returned separate. Subm. fpts being searched & result separate

PHOTOGRAPHED
JAN 19 1971

Examination completed 4:30 P.M. Time 2/1/71 Date Dictated 2/2/71 Date

1/14/71

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY
LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (9-2124) (P)

SUBJECT: aka.,

J. EDGAR HOOVER - VICTIM;
PRESIDENT NIXON - VICTIM;
VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW - VICTIM
EXTORTION

b6
b7C

Re Cleveland airtel to Bureau, 1/7/71;
Cleveland teletypes to Bureau, 1/12/71 and
1/13/71.

Transmitted under separate cover are the following:

1. Original manilla envelope received at FBI, Cleveland, Ohio with various writings, including "Here's a knife inside to kill yourself."

2. One knife with 7" blade.

3. Seven fingerprint cards of taken at Cleveland FBI Office, 1/11/71.

4. One fingerprint card of taken 1/13/71 at USM, Cleveland, Ohio.

5. Three sheets of line paper containing handwriting samples furnished by on 1/11/71.

(3) - Bureau
1 - Package (Enc. 15) (RM)
2 - Cleveland
RJM:mpr
(6)

9-52276

CV [redacted]

Also enclosed for the Bureau is one copy each of items 1 and 2 set forth above.

For information of the FBI Lab, [redacted] was interviewed by Bureagents on 1/11/71 and furnished a signed statement admitting that she sent all the letters and knives in instant case. [redacted] also furnished handwriting samples and major case prints were taken.

On 1/12/71, a bench warrant was issued charging [redacted] with violations of USC, Title 18, Sections 1716 and 1718. [redacted] was arrested by Bureagents on 1/13/71 at Cleveland, Ohio and is presently being held on $15,000 surety bond at Cuyahoga County Jail, Cleveland, Ohio.

b6
b7C

The FBI Lab is requested to compare the enclosed handwriting samples with previously submitted letters in this case to determine if [redacted] did prepare the letters.

The FBI Latent Fingerprint Section is requested to compare fingerprints of [redacted] with any latent prints developed on letters and knives previously submitted in this case.

Items 1 and 2 are two additional items that were received after the initial submission of letters and knives by referenced airtel.

The Lab and Latent Fingerprint Section are requested to examine these items in a similar fashion as requested in referenced airtel.

The Lab should note that a piece of tape on each of items 1 and 2 above contains subject's initials and date. This tape was placed on the plastic containers and subject personally observed these items and identified the items as items she sent to the FBI through the U.S. Mail. She initialed the tape for identification purposes; therefore, this identifying tape should not be removed from items 1 and 2.

Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-72

L

FBI
LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: FBI, Cleveland (9-2120) Date: January 13, 1971

Re: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
THREATENING LETTER TO
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
CLEVELAND OFFICE;
EXTORTION

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover, Director

FBI File No. 9-0-18332
Lab. No. D-701224002 KN

Examination requested by: Cleveland

Reference: Airtel 12/21/70

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Remarks:

Q1 through Q5 will be returned to you together with the results of the latent fingerprint examination.

MAILED 5
JAN 13 1971
COMM-FBI

REC 5 9-52276-14

2 FEB 26 1971

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

RJ:tw (4)

MAR 1 1971

MAIL ROOM ✓ TELETYPE UNIT

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

b6
b7C

7-1b

REPORT
of the

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: FBI, Cleveland (9-2120)

Date: January 13, 1971
FBI File No. ~~9-6-18332~~
Lab. No. D-701224002 KN

Re: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
THREATENING LETTER TO
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
CLEVELAND OFFICE;
EXTORTION

Specimens received 12/21/70

Q1 Envelope postmarked "CLEVELAND, OHIO 3A AM 14 DEC 1970" addressed "Federal Nazis Pig Bur of Investigation 1240 E. 9 Cleveland Ohio"

Q2 First page of accompanying four-page handwritten letter beginning "Just a few lines..."

Q3 Second page beginning "I say to..."

Q4 Third page beginning "your heads between..."

Q5 Fifth page beginning "got a..." ending "Long Live the Revolution"

Result of examination:

The submitted items were searched in the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File without effecting an identification. Appropriate copies will be added thereto.

No watermarks indented writing or other identifying characteristics were observed on the items Q1 through Q5. The stamp on the envelope Q1 was torn from a sheet of stamps. The paper making up Q2 through Q5 most closely resembles spiral type notebook paper.

Physical characteristics of Q1 through Q5 have been noted and are retained for possible future reference.

Q1 through Q5 will be returned to you separately. Appropriate photographs are retained.

RJ: ~~ky~~ (4)

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

7-2

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FIEE

Re: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
THREATENING LETTER TO
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
CLEVELAND OFFICE
EXTORTION

File # 9-52276-14
Lab. # D- 701224002 KN

00: Cleveland

Examination requested by: FBI Cleveland (9-2120) A 12-21-70

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 12-21-70

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted] b6 b7C

ALF neg. added.
stamp Q1 sheet
no W/m's ind. wt.
Q2 - Q5 Spiral type note book paper
Evid ret LFPS. Photoed

Specimens submitted for examination

Q1 Envelope postmarked "CLEVELAND, OHIO 3A AM 14 DEC 1970" addressed "Federal Nazis Pig Bur of Investigation 1240 E.9 Cleveland Ohio"

Q2 First page of accompanying four-page hand written letter beginning "Just a few lines. . ."

Q3 Second page beginning "I say ## to. . ."

Q4 Third page beginning "your heads between. . ."

Q5 Fifth page beginning "got a . . ." ending "Long Live the Revolution"

Searched ALF
IIIA & IV Ohio
& surrounding
1/7/70 lf

PHOTOGRAPHED

Just a few lines to

Federal Nazistig Burf

Investigation

1240 E9.

Cleveland Ohio

Q1 - envelope 6.49" by 3.65" 64 stamps from white thickness - .0039" - .0039" sheet

no watermark

Q2 - Q5 - sheet spiral 10.48" by 8" thickness .0030" - .0031"

white note book paper no watermark

no indented impressions Q1 - 5

DOC LAB NOTE

ITEM (S)

CAN NOT

BE SCANNED

DESCRIPTION

NEGATIVES

Just a few lines to
let you know that the
facist pig J. Hedger Hoover
that you call a boss is
bullshit. As a Woolun-
tary, the black and other
oppressed people will ux-
ite behind the Black
Panther Party and other
revolutary in the world
to combat this facism
that you pigs everywhere
are preaching.

Q1 D-701224002 KN

FBI LABORATORY

Facist Pigs

CLEVELAND OHIO AM 14 DEC 1970

ALWAYS ZIP COD

6 EISENHOWER·USA

Federal Nazis Pig Bur of Investigation
1240 E. 9
Cleveland Ohia

Dow down dogs

Your Bullshit

Q1 D-701224002 KN
FBI
LABORATORY

Go Fuck Your
Momma
Pigs

all Power to the
People

I say to hell with a democratic system and power to the communist way. We as oppressed people we want you Nazis to get out of our communities and stop beating our children, murdering our men and raping our women. You and your white people are nothing but low down dogs who came from a cave with

your heads between
your motherfucking ass.
You sick, you're low
down ~~fuck~~ filthys. As i
have so much hate
in my heart for you
pigs who are in the
communities, don't even
step in my path, because
i will not talk with my
mouth, but with the barrel
of a gun. So go fuck
your ~~fuck~~ momma if she's

got a pussy.

Death to the pigs.
All power to the people
Long live the Revolution

1-336 (Rev. 12-10-63)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO. 9-2120
FBI FILE NO. ~~9-0-18332~~
LATENT CASE NO. A-31112

January 18, 1971

TO: SAC, Cleveland

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
THREATENING LETTER TO
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
CLEVELAND OFFICE
EXTORTION

REFERENCE: Airtel 12-21-70
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Cleveland
SPECIMENS:

The requested latent print examination is being conducted and you will be advised of the results upon completion.

SI-114 9-52276-15
REC-51 ~~9-0-18116~~

19 JAN 19 1971

MAILED 6
JAN 18 1971
COMM-FBI

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

RLM:pb
(5)

~~54 JAN 22 1971~~
MAR 24 1971

John Edgar Hoover, Director

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

F B.I

Date: 3/8/71

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via W AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (9-52276)

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (9-2124) (P)

RE: [redacted] aka.

J. EDGAR HOOVER - VICTIM;
PRESIDENT NIXON - VICTIM;
VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW - VICTIM
EXTORTION (Mailing of Injurious
articles, and defamatory terms
and language on envelopes)

b6
b7C

OO: CV

Re CV rep of SA [redacted] 1/18/71.

Enclosed for the Bureau and WFO is one copy of the photo taken by the USM, CV, Ohio, on 1/13/71 of [redacted] DOB [redacted] Also enclosed for WFO is one copy of the above referenced CV rep.

For the information of the Bureau and WFO, the USM, CV, Ohio, advised on 3/8/71 that [redacted] SUBject of this case, had been transferred by order of the USDC, NDO, CV, Ohio, to St. Elizabeths Hospital, Washington, D.C. for psychiatric observation. No specific time limit was set.

US Deputy Marshal [redacted] CV, stated that he has also advised U.S. Secret Service, CV, of the above info.

ST-100 REC 17 9-52276-16

2-Bureau (Enc. 1) ENCLOSURE
2-WFO (Enc. 2)
2-Cleveland "ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"
JMM:jac
(6)

17 MAR 11 1971

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

56 MAR 22 1971

CV 9-2124

SA [redacted] U.S. Secret Service, CV, contacted the CV Office of the FBI and stated that he was advised of the above info by the USM's Office and that he had, in turn, advised his Washington Headquarters. b6 b7C

LEAD

CLEVELAND

AT CLEVELAND, OHIO

Will follow and report prosecution.

ENC. TO BUREAU FROM CV (1)

Re CV airtel, 3/8/71

Photo of subject

Bufile 9-52276

CV 9-2124

9-52276-16

ENCLOSURE

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 4/12/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIR TEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (9-52276)

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (9-2124) (P)

RE: [redacted] Aka
ETC.
EXTORTION

OO: CV

b6
b7C

Re Bureau airtel to Cleveland, 4/8/71.

Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies of FD-376 in which items 1 through 3 are checked as reasons for dissemination to U.S. Secret Service.

U.S. Secret Service, Cleveland, Ohio, copy of FD-376 has appropriately been corrected.

2 - Bureau (Enc. 2)
2 - Cleveland
RJM/bmd
(4)

Det. & filed in ser. 17; cons/ vh 4/20/71

2 ENCLOSURE

9-52276-
NOT RECORDED
3 APR 16 1971

CONSOLIDATION

56 APR 21 1971

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

★ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1969 O - 346-090 (11)

April 8, 1971

Airtel

1 - [redacted]
1 - FOF
1 - Mr. Gallagher

TO: SAC, Cleveland (9-2124)

FROM: Director, FBI (9-52276)

[redacted] aka,
ETC.
EXTORTION
OO: CLEVELAND

b6
b7C

Rerep SA Raymond J. Michel dated 3/31/71.

Enclosed with rerep were two copies of FD-376 in which Items 1 and 4 were checked as reasons for dissemination to Secret Service. In connection with Item 4, it is not clear that subject is a U. S. citizen or resident who has defected from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist Bloc and returned. It would appear that Item 4 is checked in error and that Item 3 should have been checked. In the event FD-376 as submitted to the Bureau is correct, by return mail submit clarification; and if not, in the same manner submit corrected FD-376 and insure that dissemination to U. S. Secret Service, Cleveland, is appropriately corrected.

In the future investigative and supervisory personnel in your office should be cautioned as to the necessity of correctly advising Secret Service as to the reasons information is being disseminated to their service.

1 - WFO (9-2711) (Information)

DDG:gmh
(7)

MAILED 20
APR 8 - 1971
FBI

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Sandy

56APR21 1971

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FD-263 (Rev. 12-19-67)

4-15

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
CLEVELAND	CLEVELAND	3/31/71	1/13/71 - 3/26/71

TITLE OF CASE

[redacted] Aka

J. EDGAR HOOVER - VICTIM;
PRESIDENT NIXON - VICTIM;
VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW - VICTIM

REPORT MADE BY: SA [redacted]

TYPED BY: jl

CHARACTER OF CASE

EXTORTION (mailing of injurious articles, and defamatory terms and language on envelopes.)

b6
b7C

DCF

REFERENCES

Cleveland report of SA [redacted] dated 1/18/71;
Bureau Laboratory and Identification Division letters 1/13/71, 1/18/71, 1/19/71, 1/22/71, 1/25/71, 1/29/71, 2/1/71 and 2/3/71;
Washington Field Office letter to Cleveland dated 2/26/71;
Cleveland letter to Washington Field Office dated 3/8/71.

- C -

ENCLOSURES

Enclosed for the Bureau are two (2) copies FD 376.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					☒ NONE	ACQUIT-TALS
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES	

CASE HAS BEEN:
PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☒ NO
PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☒ NO

APPROVED C/[signature] SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

9-52276-17

REC-76

EX 101

APR 5 1971

COPIES MADE:

4 - Bureau (9-52276) (~~Enc. 2~~)
1 - USA, Cleveland
1 - Secret Service, Cleveland
1 - Washington Field (9-2711) (Info)
1 - Cleveland (9-2124)

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

Airtel to Cleveland 4/8/71 [initials] STAT/SECT.

GPO 1968 O - 299-855

COVER PAGE

CV 9-2124

ADMINISTRATIVE

Based on the fact that the United States Department of Justice and United States Attorney, Cleveland, Ohio, decided that [redacted] would be charged with violation of United States Code, Title 18, Section 1716 and 1718 statutes that are under the United States Postal Inspectors Office and not under the Extortion Statute, this matter is being closed in the Cleveland FBI Office. b6 b7C

Additional copies of this report are being designated for the Bureau for purpose of dissemination to the U.S. Secret Service and U.S. Post Office, Washington, D.C. One copy of this report is being disseminated to local Secret Service Office, Cleveland, Ohio. One info copy to Washington Field because of their investigative interest in this matter.

B*
COVER PAGE

FD-376 (Rev. 8-1-66)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

March 31, 1971

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. [X] Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.

2. [ ] Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.

3. [X] Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.

4. [ ] U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.

5. [ ] Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:

   (a) [ ] Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior:
   (b) [ ] Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
   (c) [ ] Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.

6. [ ] Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph [ ] has been furnished [ ] enclosed [ ] is not available
[X] may be available through United States Marshal, Cleveland, Ohio.

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service, Cleveland

Enclosure(s)

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - USA, Cleveland
1 - Secret Service, Cleveland

Report of: SA [redacted]
Date: 3/31/71

Office: CLEVELAND

Field Office File #: 9-2124

Bureau File #: 9-52276

Title: [redacted]
J. EDGAR HOOVER - VICTIM;
PRESIDENT NIXON - VICTIM;
VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW - VICTIM

b6
b7C

Character: EXTORTION (Mailing of injurious articles, and defamatory terms and language on envelopes)

Synopsis:

FBI Laboratory concluded that the questioned handwriting on submitted evidence in this case was prepared by [redacted] The hand printing was not identified due to lack of comparable hand printing. Latent fingerprints developed on evidence are not identical to those of [redacted] Subject was ordered for psychiatric examination to St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Washington, D.C. for a period not to exceed 90 days. This order was filed 1/15/71. AUSA, Cleveland, Ohio advised 3/26/71 that subject has not been returned to Northern District of Ohio, Cleveland, Ohio as of 3/26/71.

- C -

DETAILS:

The following order was filed January 15, 1971:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1970 O - 406-840

7-1b

CV 9 -2124

REPORT
of the

LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: FBI, Cleveland (9-2120)

Date: January 13, 1971
FBI File No. 9-0-18332
Lab. No. D-701224002 KN

Re: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
THREATENING LETTER TO
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
CLEVELAND OFFICE;
EXTORTION

Specimens received 12/21/70

Q1 Envelope postmarked "CLEVELAND, OHIO 3A AM 14 DEC 1970" addressed "Federal Nazis Pig Bur of Investigation 1240 E. 9 Cleveland Ohio"

Q2 First page of accompanying four-page handwritten letter beginning "Just a few lines..."

Q3 Second page beginning "I say to..."

Q4 Third page beginning "your heads between..."

Q5 Fifth page beginning "got a..." ending "Long Live the Revolution"

Result of examination:

The submitted items were searched in the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File without effecting an identification. Appropriate copies will be added thereto.

No watermarks indented writing or other identifying characteristics were observed on the items Q1 through Q5. The stamp on the envelope Q1 was torn from a sheet of stamps. The paper making up Q2 through Q5 most closely resembles Spiral type notebook paper.

Physical characteristics of Q1 through Q5 have been noted and are retained for possible future reference.

Q1 through Q5 will be returned to you separately. Appropriate photographs are retained.

The following individuals and agencies were notified on January 7, 1971 of the subject and her threats:

Detective [redacted]
Metropolitan Police Department
Intelligence Division
Washington, D.C.

Special Agent [redacted]
United States Secret Service
Liaison Division
Washington, D.C.

b6
b7C

On March 26, 1971, Assistant United States Attorney [redacted], Northern District of Ohio, Cleveland, Ohio, advised that [redacted] has not been returned to the Northern District of Ohio, Cleveland, Ohio.

orm

FBI LABORATORY

1-Mr. Moreau

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3981) August 27, 1976

b6
b7C

From: Director, FBI

EX-104 REC-19 FBI FILE NO. 9-61517

LAB. NO. D-760723056 SP

Re: UNSUB, aka [redacted] Et. Al;
Secretary of State HENRY KISSINGER,
Secretary of Treasury SIMON,
JIMMY CARTER, SPIRO AGNEW, MARY ROCKEFELLER, and
President FORD - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION

OO: New York

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel 7/21/76

Examination requested: Document

Remarks:

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

2 - Newark - Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

2 - New York (185-440) - Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

2 - New York (149-3294) - Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

2 - New York (9-7253) - Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

2 - New Haven (9-1068) - Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

2 - San Francisco (9-3031) - Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

1 - Bureau File (149-12345)

1 - Bureau File (185-619)

1 - Bureau File (80-691)

DMM: bp (19)*

MAILED 8
AUG 30 1976
FBI

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FBI/DOJ

REPORT of the

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

b6
b7C

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3981) August 27, 1976

UNSUB, aka [redacted]

FBI FILE NO. 9-61517

LAB. NO. D-760723056 SP

Re: Et. Al;
Secretary of State HENRY KISSINGER,
Secretary of Treasury SIMON,
JIMMY CARTER,
SPIRO AGNEW, MARY ROCKEFELLER, and
President FORD - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION

Specimens received 7/23/76

Qc8 Photocopy of envelope bearing handwritten address, "To the Editor of the Spiro Agnew Book c/o The Playboy Press and Book Div. 747 Third Avenue N Y C"

Qc9 Photocopy of accompanying two-page handwritten letter beginning "Spiro (Mr. Nobody)..."

Qc10 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE NY 109 PM 7 AUG 1975" bearing the handwritten address "Mary Rockefeller, Daughter of Vice President 1125 Fifth Ave., New York City"

Qc11 Photocopy of accompanying letter bearing the handwritten letter beginning "Mary In case you've..."

Qc12 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "SUFFERN, NY 109 PM 20 JUN 1976" bearing the handwritten address "Secretary of the Treasury Simon, Washington, D.C."

Qc13 Photocopy of accompanying handwritten letter beginning "Hey You ugly Pimp ..."

Qc14 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE, NY 109 30 MAR 1975" bearing the handwritten address "U. S. President Ford Personal Only, o/o The White House, Washington, D.C."

Qc15 Photocopy of accompanying two-page handwritten letter beginning "President Ford..."

Qc16 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE NY 109 27 JUL 1975" bearing the handwritten address "Secretary of State, Henry Kissinger, Washington"

Qc17 Photocopy of accompanying handwritten letter beginning "You ruined all the Jews..."

Qc18 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "SUFFERN, NY 109 13 JUN 1976" bearing the handwritton address "Democratic - Jimmy Carter, (Running for Pres. of the U.S.), Plains, Ga."

Qc19 Photocopy of accompanying handwritten letter beginning "Jimmy You are not..."

Result of examination:

It was concluded the questioned writing on Qc8 through Qc19 was prepared by the person or persons responsible for the preparation of previously submitted specimens in this matter.

The Qc8 through Qc19 photocopies are retained.

FD-36 (Rev. 2-14-74)

FBI

Date: 7/21/76

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL (Precedence)

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Rec. Mgmt. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

FROM: SAC, WFO (9-3981) (P)

CHANGED
UNSUB; aka [redacted]

b6
b7C

Secretary of State HENRY KISSINGER,
Secretary of Treasury SIMON, WILLIAM SIMON
JIMMY CARTER,
SPIRO AGNEW,
NELSON ROCKEFELLER, and GERALD R. FORD, PRESIDENT
President FORD - VICTIMS
EXTORTION
(OO:NY)

5 AUG 10 1976

Title marked "Changed" to include additional aliases and victims in captioned matter.

Re NY airtel to Bureau, 7/13/76; WFO airtel to Bureau, 7/12/76.

ENCLOSURE

(3) - Bureau (Enc. 18) ATTACHED
2 - New York (Enc. 12)
1 - WFO
LKK:jst
(6)

9-61517

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

WFO 9-3981

Enclosed for Bureau are three copies each and for New York Division two copies each of six threatening letters, all of which are postmarked Suffern, New York, dated in June, 1976.

On 7/20/76, SA [redacted], Liaison Section, USSS, WDC, released to WFO copies of the six threatening letters and envelopes mailed to Victims. b6 b7C

Review of USSS file C02-69967 (New York note correct file number) revealed other names used by Unsub in letters to Victims. All names included in title change.

Lab, as indicated in referenced communication on 7/13/76, and file review of USSS C02-69967, Laboratory has established the writer as one in same person who remains unidentified to date.

REQUEST OF THE LABORATORY

The Laboratory is requested to handle Xeroxed copies of material as deemed appropriate.

LEADS

NEW YORK DIVISION

AT PEARL RIVER AND SUFFERN, NEW YORK. Investigation continuing.

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D. C. Maintain contact with Protective Intelligence Branch, Department of State and USSS, WDC, and advise same of prosecutive opinion of AUSA, New York.

7-2

Recorded
8/10/76
dp1*

NO LAB FILE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9=3981)

UNSUB, aka [redacted]

FBI FILE NO. 9-61517

LAB. NO. D-760723056 SP

b6
b7C

Re: Et. Al;
Secretary of State HENRY KISSINGER,
Secretary of Treasury SIMON,
JIMMY CARTER,
SPIRO AGNEW, MARY ROCKEFELLER, and
President FORD - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION
OO: New York

YOUR NO.

Examination by: Moreau

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel 7/21/76

Examination requested: Document

Specimens received: 7/23/76

(over)

FBI/DOJ

Qc8 Photocopy of envelope bearing handwritten address, "To the Editor of the Spiro Agenew Book c/o The Playboy Press and Book Div. 747 Third Avenue N Y C"

Qc9 Photocopy of accompanying two-page handwritten letter beginning "Sprio (Mr. Nobody)..."

Qc10 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE NY 109 PM 7 AUG 1975" bearing the handwritten address "Mary Rockefeller, Daughter of Vice President 1125 Fifth Ave., New York City"

Qc11 Photocopy of accompanying letter bearing the handwritten letter beginning "Mary In case you've..."

Qc12 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "SUFFERN, NY 109 PM JUNE 1976" bearing the handwritten address "Secretary of the Treasury Simon, Washington, D.C."

Qc13 Photocopy of accompanying handwritten letter beginning "Hey You ugly Pimp ..."

Qc14 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE, NY 109 30 MAR 1975" bearing the handwritten address "U. S. President Ford Personal Only, o/o The White House, Washington, D.C."

Qc15 Photocopy of accompaning two-page handwritten letter beginning "President Ford..."

Qc16 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE NY 27 JUL 1975" bearing the handwritten address "Secretary of State, Henry Kissinger, Washington"

Qc17 Photocopy of accompanying handwritten letter beginning "You ruined all the Jews..."

Qc18 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "SUFFERN, NY 109 13 JUN 1976" bearing the handwritten address "Democratic - Jimmy Carter, (Running for Pres. Office, U.S.), Plains, Ga."

Qc19 Photocopy of accompanying handwritten letter beginning "Jimmy You are not..."

[redacted]

PROCLAIM LIBERTY THROUGHOUT ALL THE LAND
USA 13c



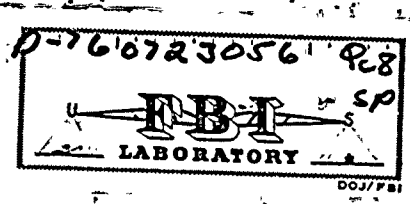


b6
b7C

To, the Editor of the, Spiro Agnew
Book
c/o The Playboy Press and Book Div,
747 Third Avenue
N Y C

A 77
Editor, do not open
Letter
But please pass
this on to our
Realistic
Spiro Agnew
Very Important
and Important
Personal

D-76 0723056 Qc8
SP
FBI
LABORATORY
DOJ/FBI



Spiro (Mr nobody)

You Greek mother fuckin

6-15-76

cock sucker, you talk badly about the Jews? There is no jew in the entire world as low down and cunt sucking as you. You are a lowe down Pimp, who fuckes anything with two legs and female. It could even be a dog as long as it can open its legs. Your wife sounds like a fuckin low down Rebel, ches' got shit in her head and (syphis in her twat) Your the lowest Prick that ever lived and I only wrote this Editor to forward this letter to you to make you think we dont know where you live. We do? and we will ~~prove~~ proove it to you right now

I read your mother once ate a Jews cock and craved for more but he shit in her face the second time. How about that?

You jew hater cock sucker you will be murdered shortly

as the bombs will start to
work on your joint now
and until the Spiros are all
wiped out (Dead
is the only way for
You and your
clan of Bums'
Bear wife is an ugly
Cunt
she fits washing toilets
in a flop house
and you there to eat
all the Pussys
and we hope your children
are From
Cancers
along with the Nap
Sinatra
His moffia will not be able to
protect you your doomed
Frank De Rossano

I wonder getting married will you
be sucking his wife Pussy also
your wife can eat my left Prick
how about it Prick face
I married a lovely Jews

D-760723056 Qc10

FBI LABORATORY

SP

DOJ/FBI

U.S. POSTAL SERVICE, NY 109
PM
7 AUG
1975

Mary Rockerfeller
Daughter of Vice President
1125 Fifth ave
new York City

D-760723056 Qcil
SP

FBI LABORATORY

DOJ/FBI

Mary

In case you've
together this is a reminder, your
father is an old Pimp who
wrecked your mothers life &
screwed his own wife? Happy &
together they fucked out a sick
abnormal kid, You should be
tarred & feathered if you see or talk
to these two bums, stand by your poor
mother but I read she is down & out & you
live here? Why dont you support her
she did drop you out of her
cunt remember? You are probably
Just like your dutchie Frichin old man
I would love to hear he drayed dead

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Paid by mail
from Mrs Bay 8/14/75
RHJ - NYC

8/19/75

[redacted]

SUFFERN, NY 109
PM
25 JUN
1976

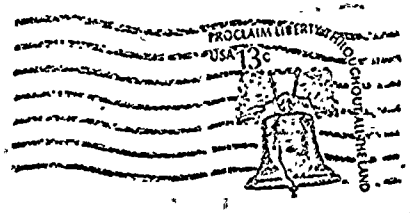
N.Y.S. Republican
Committee

PROCLAIM LIBERTY THRO' OUT ALL THE LAND
USA 13c

D-760723056 QC12
SP

FBI
LABORATORY
DOJ/FBI

b6
b7C



Secretary of the Treasury
Simon
Washington D.C.

DAB
6-28-76

EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT
JUN 25 10 00 PM '76
DEPT OF THE TREASURY

D-760723056 4613 SP
FBI LABORATORY
DOJ/FBI

DAPD 6-28-76

Hey

Youngly Perry Simon

if you dont stop taking from the whites and giving to the niggers and Spicks Your dead. and so is Your family.

We are ready

to bomb Your home when Your all sleeping

The Moffia

0-760723056 Qc14
SP

FBI
LABORATORY
DOJ/FBI

[redacted]

COMMISSION OF HUMAN RIGHTS
N.Y.C.

U.S. POSTAGE SERVICE, NY 109
FM
30 MAR
1975

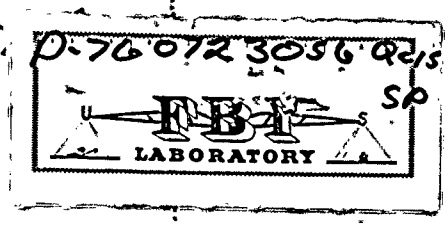
V. S. President Ford
Personal Only
c/o The White House
Washington, D.C.

att
only to be
opened
and read by
the
President

RS/4-1-75

b6
b7C

APR 1 1975



President Ford,

I always felt you were a ~~Fag~~ Jew hater & now my feelings came true. I only pray to God that you your wife & children (they are drug addicts) are put into hot ovens & burned to death like the poor Jews were. I am a non Jewish woman married to a wonderful Jewish man & it is the most awful thing what is being done to the Jews all over the world. When the shit do you get your shitin nerve to be angry with the Israelis for not going in to the bastards arabs? Listen Jew hater we will bury you before you bury us you fat ugly phoney cunt, you should be hung by your balls & you will. You keep all the niggers & Spicks who rape rob & kill & you have no regard for the good Jews in the world. God

RSJ 4-1-75

will not stop cutting mrs Fords body unless you become a decent human being you are a Hitler I see it in your eyes in all the pictures when you hurt incocent people god will hurt your loved ones bodies & he will kill you but you will suffer badly before you die you monkey hole ruined our country but he will ruin you Ford in the end which will be very soon

Hey runt get off your dead ass & think for your self the greatest man we have is Kissinger & now you're become jealous of him also, the brains he has in his ass you'll wish to have in your empty head, You a dull crumb

[redacted]

b6
b7C

D-760723056 Q C16 SP

FBI LABORATORY

[redacted]

OUR-LADY-OF-VICTORY
NYC

U.S. POSTAL SERVICE NY 105 27 JUL 1975

SY

SECRETARY OF STATE
HENRY KISSINGER,
WASHINGTON,

ATT-VERY PERSONAL
TO BE OPENED
ONLY
BY MR
KISSINGER

b6
b7C

YOU RUINED ALL THE JEWS
ALL OVER THE WORLD
GOD WILL GET YOU Henry

I hope & pray before
You retire from Government that
God suffers & kills you & your
(goy) wife & your children
You fuckin German
son of a bitch
bastard
Your mother should have
dropped dead before
she shit you out of
her dirty stinkin
German cunt
Who was your father
a German Puck?
of corse he was

DLD
8-7-75

DEPARTMENT OF ...
... 1975

D-760723056 QC17 SP
FBI LABORATORY

0-760723056 4c18 SP

FBI LABORATORY

[redacted]

b6
b7C

DEMOCRATIC PARTY

SUFFERN, NY 109 PM 13 JUN 1976

AEA 6/23/76

PROCLAIM LIBERTY THROUGHOUT ALL THE LAND USA 13c

SE 6-23-76

DEMOCRATIC - JIMMY CARTER
(RUNNING FOR PRES. OF THE U.S.)
PLAINS, GA.

0-760723056 Q49
FBI SP
LABORATORY

Jimmy PGA 6/23/76

You are not friend
to the Jews so in order
to get our notes you
must list Henry M
Jackson as your
running mate or [illegible]
we do not want
you, Don't give [illegible]
put about your 2
[illegible] [illegible]
your [illegible]

Jews, Better change your
way of life or else
Pres or no Pres. Since
when do you like Nyggers
You rebel B — d

What in the god dam hell
did a Jew ever do to you
You dirty Jew hater
You dare choose Carey for
Vice President and
you both go ~~to~~
down the drain
Both you guys are hated
by every faith
in this entire country
Carey ruined our
city and State and
we want him out
for good you also

We will not vote
for you or your
dem crooks
~~No~~ No Southerners

You and Carey must go
I am a Catholic and love Jews

Spiro (Mr nobody)
You Greek mother fuckin

6-15-76

cock sucker, you talk badly about the Jews? There is no jew in the entire world as low down and cunt sucking as you. You are a low down Pimp, who fuckes anything with two legs and female. It could even be a dog as long as it can open its legs, your wife sounds like a fuckin low down Rebel, she's got shit in her head and (syfilis in her twat) your the lowest Prick that ever lived and I only wrote this Editor to forward this letter to you to make you think we dont know where you live. We do? and we will ~~prove~~ proove it to you right now

I read your mother once ate a Jews cock and craved for more but he shit in her face the second time. Now about that?

You jew hater cock sucker you will be murdered shortly

D-760723056 4c9

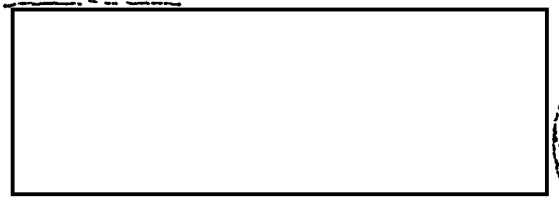
as the bombs will start to
work on your joint now
and until the Spiros are all
wiped out (Dead
is the only way for
You and your
clan of Bums'
Bear wife is an ugly
Cunt
she fits washing toilets
in a flop house
and you there to eat
all the Pussys
and we hope your children
die From
Cancers
along with the Nap
Sinatra
His moffia will not be able to
protect you your doomed
Frank Del Rossano

I wonks getting married, will you
lie sucking his wife Pussy also
your wife can eat my left Prick
how about it? Prick face
I married a lovely Jews

D-760723056 Q-9
FBI LABORATORY
DOJ/FBI

[redacted]

PROCLAIM LIBERTY THROUGHOUT ALL THE LAND
USA 13c



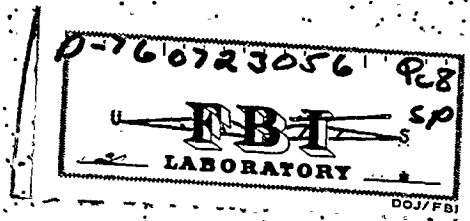


b6
b7C

To, the Editor of the Spiro Agnew
Book
c/o The Playboy Press and Book Div,
747 Third Avenue
N Y C

FTT
Editor, do not open
letter
But please pass
this on to our
realistic
Spiro Agnew
Very Important
and Important
Personal

D-760723056 Pc8
SP
FBI
LABORATORY
DOJ/FBI



Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-72

1-Mr. Moreau 3372C

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-4109) April 8, 1977

From: Director, FBI

FBI FILE NO. 9-61517

LAB. NO. D-770322053 SP

Re: UNSUB; THREATENING LETTER RECEIVED BY JUDGE H. CARL MOULTRIE, SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, POSTMARKED 3/15/77, SUFFERN, NEW YORK; EXTORTION

OO: New York

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel 3/18/77

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Remarks:

Specimens have been submitted by several offices, including New York, Washington Field Office and New Haven, which have been prepared by a person or persons apparently possessing a desire to write prolifically to individuals who are the subject of news media coverage or a personal animosity.

Letters in this matter have been directed to such persons as [redacted] President Carter, former President Ford and Spiro Agnew. b6 b7C

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)
2-New York
2-Denver (9-2521)
2-Washington Field Office (9-3981)
2-New Haven (9-1068)
2-New York (149-3294)
2-New York (9-7253)
2-New York (185-440)
2-San Francisco (9-3031)
2-Newark
2-Washington Field Office
2-New York

1-Bufile (149-12345)
1-Bufile (185-619)
1-Bufile (80-691)
1-Bufile (174-6995)

[redacted]

Page 1

(over)

DMM:skf (30)

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

FBI/DOJ

The offices investigating the source(s) of the letters have not identified the writer or writers as of this time. The Laboratory has not identified the questioned writing with the known writing of any person to date. Copies of this report are furnished to the following offices investigating cases for which the Laboratory has no field office number:

OFFICE	CAPTION
New York	Unsub, aka [redacted] Extortion OO: New York
Washington Field Office	Unsub, aka Captain [redacted] Secretary of State Henry Kissinger - Victim; Extortion OO: New York
Newark	Unsub, aka [redacted] Threat to Bomb Red and Tan Buses at Spring Valley, NY; DAMV OO: Newark

b6
b7C

Note:

The Anonymous Letter File identification in this matter was effected by Document Analyst [redacted]

7-2

Recorded
3/23/77
skf

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

LATENTS

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: SAC, WFO (9-4109)

FBI FILE NO. 9-61517

LAB. NO. D-770322053 SP

YOUR NO.

Examination by: [redacted] 3/25/77

b6
b7C

Re: UNSUB; THREATENING LETTER RECEIVED BY JUDGE H. CARL MOULTRIE, SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, POSTMARKED 3/15/77, SUFFERN, NEW YORK;
EXTORTION
OO: New York

Examination requested by: WFO

Reference: Airtel 3/18/77

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: 3/22/77

Q 60 Envelope bearing hand printed address "Judge Carl C. Moultrie, Superior Court, Washington, D. C."

Q 61 Handwritten letter beginning "Judge, If you don't give..."

2- New York
2- Denver (9-2521)
2- WFO (9-3981)
2- New Haven (9-1068)
2- New York (149-3294)
2- New York (9-7253)
2- New York (185-440)
2- San Francisco (9-3031)
~~2- New York~~
2- Newark ~~(1911)~~
2- ~~[illegible]~~ WFO ~~(1911)~~
2- New York ~~(1911)~~

see transmittal form

PHOTOGRAPHED 3-24-77

Bufiles
149-12345
185-619
80-691
174-6995
3D alf H - [illegible]

FBI/DOJ

	Mrico	width	length	Indented writing	watermark
Q60	.0038	5.65	6.47	no	no
Q61	.003	5.99	8.98	no	no

stamp on Q60 - from booklet



irregularly torn edge

Report

① It was detu. q.w. on specs. Q60 & Q61 prep. by the person/s resp. for prep. of some q.w. on specs. prev. sub by ~~several~~ offices under varying captions, such as q.w. on specs. Q21 & Q31 & Q43.

② No indt. wit. or watermarks are contained in specs. Q60 & Q61.

③ The postage stamp adhering to spec. Q60 originated from a booklet of stamps. The irregularly torn edge on this stamp suit for ~~poss.~~ future comparison should a poss. kn. source be developed.

④ Sub. wid. ret'd w/ result latent exam. approp. photos retained.

T.O.F. Specs. have been sub. by several offices, including New York, WFO and New Haven, which have been prep. by a person (or persons) apparently possessing a desire ~~that~~ to write prolifically to ~~any~~ individuals who ~~become~~ are the ~~prominent in the news media~~ subject of news media coverage or a personal animosity. (over)

(2) Letters in this matter have been directed to such persons as [redacted], President Carter, former President Ford and Spiro Angnew.

(3) The offices investigating the source(s) of the letters have not identified the writer or writers as of this time. The Laboratory has not ident. the q. w. w/ the kn. writ. of any person to date.

(4) - see next page

on yellow & tickler T.F. form

ALF ident. in this matter effected by Document analyst [redacted]

b6
b7C

(4) Copies of this report are furnished to following offices investigating cases for which the laboratory has no field office file number:

Office	Caption
New York	Unsub aka [redacted] b6 b7C Extortion 00: NY
WFO	Unsub, aka Captain; Secretary of State Henry Kissinger - Victim; Extortion 00: New York
Newark	Unsub, aka [redacted] Threat to Bomb Bed + Tan Buses at Spring Valley, NY; DAMV 00: Newark

ok
DRS

RECORDED
12/20/76
dfh

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE

LATENT

To: SAC, Denver (9-NEW)

FBI FILE NO. 9-61517

LAB. NO. D-761215015 SP

YOUR NO.

Re: UNSUB:

[redacted]

EXTORTION

OO: Denver

Examination by: [redacted]

Examination requested by: Denver

Reference: Airtel 12/8/76

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: 12/13/76

Q37 Envelope postmarked "SUFFERN, NY 109 PM 4 JUN 1976" bearing the address "[redacted] - Ex [redacted] c/o Singer John Denver and family Home of all Skiers Aspen, Colo,"

Q38 accompanying Handwritten letter beginning [redacted] you are doomed to die . . . " and ending " . . . everyone in Aspen Colo wants to kill you. [redacted]

See D - 761202032 SP

PHOTOGRAPHED
FILED
DEC 21 1976

b6
b7C

FBI/DOJ

Specimens

Q1 + Q2

Caption

unsub, aka Judge J. Harmon
Brooklyn Family Court
Brooklyn, New York
U.S. District Court Judge
Oliver J. Carter - Victim;
Extortion

Q3 → Q5

unsub; [redacted]

[redacted]

Victims; Extortion

Qc6 + Qc7
(Q6 + Q7)

Unsub, aka [redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C

Secretary of State Henry
Kissinger - Victim
Extortion

Qc8 → Qc19

Unsub, aka [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted], Et. al;
Secretary of State Henry Kissinger,
Secretary of Treasury Simon,
[redacted] and President
Ford - Victims;
Extortion

(2)

Specimens	Caption
Q20 and Q21	Unsub; Threatening letter to Puerto Rican media action and education Council Organization Extortion
Q22 → Q31	Unsub; Threatening letters Pertaining to [redacted] Victim Extortion
Q32 → Q34	Captain [redacted] Secretary of State Henry Kissinger - Victim; Extortion
Q1 + Q2	Unsub - Threat to kill [redacted] Chad Mission to the United Nations; PFO - Threat to kill; Criminal; Extortion

b6
b7C

Cases involved as of D-761202032 SP

149-12345
185-619
174-8995
9-61517-main file

[redacted]eimens

Q1 & Q2

Caption

Unsub; aka [redacted]

Threat to Bomb Red and Tan Buses at Spring Valley, NY; DAMV

(3)

b6
b7C

Q1 → Q3

Unsub, aka [redacted]

Letter Threatening to Bomb US Military academy, West Point, New York 5/28/76 Bombing Matter

Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-72

FBI LABORATORY

1-Mr. Moreau

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3981) August 27, 1976

From: Director, FBI

FBI FILE NO. 9-61517

LAB. NO. D-760722056 SP

Re: UNSUB, aka [redacted] Et.
Secretary of State HENRY KISSINGER,
Secretary of Treasury SIMON,
JIMMY CARTER, SPIRO AGNEW, [redacted] and
President FORD - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION

b6
b7C

OO: New York

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel 7/21/76

Examination requested: Document

Remarks:

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

2 - Newark - Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

2 - New York (185-440) - Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

2 - New York (149-3294) - Enclosures (2)(2 Lab report)

2 - New York (9-7253) - Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

2 - New Haven (9-1068) - Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

2 - San Francisco (9-3031) - Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

1 - Bureau File (149-12345)

1 - Bureau File (185-619)

1 - Bureau File (80-691)

DMM: bp (19)*

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

FBI/DOJ

7-1b

REPORT of the

LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3981) August 27, 1976

UNSUB, aka [redacted]

FBI FILE NO. 9-61517

LAB. NO. D-760723056 SP

b6
b7C

Re: Et. Al;
Secretary of State HENRY KISSINGER,
Secretary of Treasury SIMON,
JIMMY CARTER,
SPIRO AGNEW, [redacted] and
President FORD - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION

Specimens received 7/23/76

Qc8 Photocopy of envelope bearing handwritten address, "To the Editor of the Spiro Agnew Book c/o The Playboy Press and Book Div. 747 Third Avenue N Y C"

Qc9 Photocopy of accompanying two-page handwritten letter beginning "Spiro (Mr. Nobody)..."

Qc10 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE NY 109 PM 7 AUG 1975" bearing the handwritten address [redacted]

Qc11 Photocopy of accompanying letter bearing the handwritten letter beginning [redacted] In case you've..."

Qc12 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "SUFFERN, NY 109 PM 20 JUN 1976" bearing the handwritten address "Secretary of the Treasury Simon, Washington, D.C."

Qc13 Photocopy of accompanying handwritten letter beginning "Hey You ugly Pimp ..."

Qc14 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE, NY 109 30 MAR 1975" bearing the handwritten address "U. S. President Ford Personal Only, c/o The White House, Washington, D.C."

Qc15 Photocopy of accompanying two-page handwritten letter beginning "President Ford..."

 DMM:bp (19)* (over)

Qc16 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE NY 109 27 JUL 1975" bearing the handwritten address "Secretary of State, Henry Kissinger, Washington"

Qc17 Photocopy of accompanying handwritten letter beginning "You ruined all the Jews..."

Qc18 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "SUFFERN, NY 109 13 JUN 1976" bearing the handwritten address "Democratic - Jimmy Carter, (Running for Pres. of the U.S.), Plains, Ga."

Qc19 Photocopy of accompanying handwritten letter beginning "Jimmy You are not..."

Result of examination:

It was concluded the questioned writing on Qc8 through Qc19 was prepared by the person or persons responsible for the preparation of previously submitted specimens in this matter.

The Qc8 through Qc19 photocopies are retained.

7/21/76

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

FROM: SAC, WFO (9-3981) (P)

CHANGED
UNSUB; aka

[redacted]

[redacted]

Secretary of State HENRY KISSINGER,
Secretary of Treasury SIMON,
JIMMY CARTER,
SPIRO AGNEW,
[redacted] and
President FORD - VICTIMS
EXTORTION
(OO:NY)

Title marked "Changed" to include additional aliases and victims in captioned matter.

Re NY airtel to Bureau, 7/13/76; WFO airtel to Bureau, 7/12/76.

(3) - Bureau (Enc. 18)
2 - New York (Enc. 12)
1 - WFO
LKK:jst
(6)

Enclosed for Bureau are three copies each and for New York Division two copies each of six threatening letters, all of which are postmarked Suffern, New York, dated in June, 1976.

On 7/20/76, SA [redacted] Liaison Section, USSS, WDC, released to WFO copies of the six threatening letters and envelopes mailed to Victims. b6 b7C

Review of USSS file C02-69967 (New York note correct file number) revealed other names used by Unsub in letters to Victims. All names included in title change.

Lab, as indicated in referenced communication on 7/13/76, and file review of USSS C02-69967, Laboratory has established the writer as one in same person who remains unidentified to date.

REQUEST OF THE LABORATORY

The Laboratory is requested to handle Xeroxed copies of material as deemed appropriate.

LEADS

NEW YORK DIVISION

AT PEARL RIVER AND SUFFERN, NEW YORK. Investigation continuing.

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D. C. Maintain contact with Protective Intelligence Branch, Department of State and USSS, WDC, and advise same of prosecutive opinion of AUSA, New York.

7-2

Recorded
8/10/76
dpl*

NO LAB FILE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

7-4 OK 8/24/76

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3981)

UNSUB, aka
[redacted]

FBI FILE NO. 9-61517-9

LAB. NO. D-760723056 SP

YOUR NO.

8/24/76

Re: Et. Al;
Secretary of State HENRY KISSINGER,
Secretary of Treasury SIMON,
JIMMY CARTER,
SPIRO AGNEW, [redacted] and
President FORD - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION
OO: New York

Examination by: Moreau

b6
b7C

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel 7/21/76

Examination requested: Document

Specimens received: 7/23/76

Report ① It was concluded the questioning on Qc8 -> Qc19 was prepared by the person or persons resp. for prep. of prev. sub. specs. in this matter.

② The Qc8 -> Qc19 photocopies are retained.

note:

[redacted] - no record)

above names check on 8/24/76 w/ [illegible] + [illegible] punts in same names - nothing sig. noted

2-Newark
2-New Haven (9-1068)
2-New York (149-3294)
2-New York (9-7253)
2-New York (185-440)
2-San Francisco (9-3031

1-Buffalo (149-12345)
1-Buffalo (185-619)
1-Buffalo (80-691)

(over)

FBI/DOJ

Qc8 Photocopy of envelope bearing handwritten address, "To the Editor of the Spiro Agnew Book c/o The Playboy Press and Book Div. 747 Third Avenue N Y C"

Qc9 Photocopy of accompanying two-page handwritten letter beginning "~~Sprio~~ SPIRO (Mr. Nobody)..."

Qc10 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE NY 109 PM 7 AUG 1975" bearing the handwritten address [redacted]

b6
b7C

Qc11 Photocopy of accompanying letter bearing the handwritten letter beginning [redacted] In case you've..."

Qc12 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "SUFFERN, NY 109 PM JUN 1976" bearing the handwritten address "Secretary of the Treasury Simon, Washington, D.C."

Qc13 Photocopy of accompanying handwritten letter beginning "Hey You ugly Pimp ..."

Qc14 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE, NY 109 30 MAR 1975" bearing the handwritten address "U. S. President Ford Personal Only, o/o The White House, Washington, D.C."

Qc15 Photocopy of accompanying two-page handwritten letter beginning "President Ford..."

Qc16 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE NY 27 JUL 1975" bearing the handwritten address "Secretary of State, Henry Kissinger, Washington"

Qc17 Photocopy of accompanying handwritten letter beginning "You ruined all the Jews..."

Qc18 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "SUFFERN, NY 109 13 JUN 1976" bearing the handwritten address "Democratic - Jimmy Carter, (Running for Pres. OF THE ~~Office~~, U.S.), Plains, Ga."

Qc19 Photocopy of accompanying handwritten letter beginning "Jimmy You are not..."

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1199121-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 9
Page 32 ~ Duplicate - to pg. 22;
Page 33 ~ Duplicate - to pg. 23;
Page 34 ~ Duplicate - to pg. 24;
Page 35 ~ Duplicate - to pg. 25;
Page 36 ~ Duplicate - to pg. 26;
Page 37 ~ Duplicate - to pg. 27;
Page 38 ~ Duplicate - to pg. 28;
Page 39 ~ Duplicate - to pg. 29;
Page 40 ~ Duplicate - to pg. 30;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 8/7/73

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority)

AUG 7 1973

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (58-new)

DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE, BALTIMORE COUNTY, MD.; SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT; INFORMATION CONCERNING.

RE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL TO BALTIMORE, 8/7/73.

ON THIS DATE, AUSA BARNET D. SKOLNIK, BALTIMORE, ADVISED

Referral/Consult

AUSA SKOLNIK WAS RELUCTANT TO DISCUSS THE MATTER IN DETAIL, STATING THAT THE NEWSPAPERS HAD MORE INFORMATION THAN HE COULD GIVE.

58-

FOR INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, DALE ANDERSON SUCCE

b6
b7C

1-BA
GGS:mjm
(1)

Approved: _____ Sent 11:09 AM Per WD
Special Agent in Charge

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED

U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-574

58-4183-1

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____ _____
(Priority)

VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW AS BALTIMORE COUNTY EXECUTIVE AT THE TIME AGNEW BECAME GOVERNOR FOR THE STATE OF MARYLAND IN 1966.

BALTIMORE WILL FOLLOW WITH THE U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY BUREAU INTEREST IN THIS MATTER.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-574

FD-340a (Rev. 3-1-67)

(Title)

(File No.) 58-483-1A

Date Filed			Disposition
Dec 8/21/73	Edward S. Northrop Lt. / Farrow 8/17/73.		
10/29/73	Receipt for return	of CBS film	

58-483-1A

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
AUG 21 1973
FBI — BALTIMORE

FD-340 REV. (6-24-65)

File No. 58-4183-1A(1)

Date Received 8/17/73

From Chief Judge, U.S. District Court
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(CITY AND STATE)

By
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☐ No

Receipt given ☐ Yes ☐ No

Description:

Edward S. Northrop let.
to Thomas H. Jamison
dtd. 8/17/73

BA-58-183-18.(1)

CHAMBERS OF
EDWARD S. NORTHROP
CHIEF UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF MARYLAND
BALTIMORE 21202

August 17, 1973

Mr. Thomas F. Farrow
Special Agent in Charge
Federal Bureau of Investigation
P. O. Box 2015
Baltimore, Md. 21203

Dear Sir:

Confirming my conversation with Mr. Foley, we would appreciate your agency checking jury rooms and chambers for any electronic listening devices.

Very truly yours,

Edward S. Northrop

Chief Judge, U. S. District Court

FD-340 REV. (6-24-65)

File No. 58-483 - 1A (2)

Date Received 9/28/73

From [redacted]
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

CBS
(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

Washington D.C.
(CITY AND STATE)

By SA [redacted] - SA [redacted]
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

b6
b7C

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No

Receipt given ☐ Yes ☒ No

Description:

Receipt for return of CBS film

58-483-1A-(2)

This is to certify that on 9-27-73 at BALTIMORE MD Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, U.S. Department of Justice, ~~at the time of conducting a search of my person and/or the premises at~~ obtained the below listed items. I further certify that the below represents all that was obtained by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, U.S. Department of Justice.

210 feet of 16mm color sound film
label as CBS News, AGNEW GRAND
JURY STOCK # 7242 (Unprocessed)

[redacted]

[redacted] Special Agent, FBI, Baltimore, Md
9-27-73.

[redacted], SA, F.B.I., Balto, Md.
9/27/73

Received from [redacted] 210 feet
of film and gave him $10 for lunch
money for crew of CBS News.

b6
b7C

[redacted]

10-15-73 @ 12 noon
Received $10.00 cash from S.A. [redacted]

[redacted]
USA.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

003

FBI

Date: 8/8/73

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (58-483) (P)

DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE, BALTIMORE COUNTY, MD.; SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT; INFORMATION CONCERNING.

RE BUREAU TEL TO BALTIMORE, 8/7/73; BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL TO BALTIMORE, 8/8/73.

USA GEORGE BEALL, BALTIMORE, ADVISED THIS DATE THAT IRS HAS BEEN CONDUCTING AN EXTENSIVE INVESTIGATION IN THIS MATTER FOR OVER SIX MONTHS. THE INVESTIGATION IS BASICALLY AN IRS MATTER, HOWEVER, THE INVESTIGATION HAS DEVELOPED OTHER POSSIBLE FEDERAL VIOLATIONS, INCLUDING THE BRIBERY STATUTE. USA BEALL STATED THAT IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT IRS HAS CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE INVESTIGATION OVER A CONSIDERABLE PERIOD OF TIME, HE DID NOT FEEL THAT IT WOULD BE LOGICAL OR WARRANTED FOR THE FBI TO ENTER THE INVESTIGATION AT THIS TIME. HE POINTED OUT THAT THE INVESTIGATION IS STILL BASICALLY A TAX MATTER AND PERHAPS THE BEST VIOLATIONS, IF ANY, WOULD BE IRS VIOLATIONS.

BALTIMORE WILL MAINTAIN LIAISON WITH USA.

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED

b6
b7C

1 - BA
WMG:mjm
(1)

Approved: Special Agent in Charge

Sent 4:16 PM Per

U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 455-574

58-483-FB

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, BALTIMORE (58-483) (P) DATE: 8/10/73

FROM : ASAC EDWARD F. FOLEY

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE,
BALTIMORE COUNTY, MD.;
SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT;
INFORMATION CONCERNING

This morning at 8:15 USA GEORGE BEALL requested that the Bureau make available SA J.R. PEARCE with the Philadelphia Division to do some polygraph work in relation to this case. He said he was talking last evening with Attorney General RICHARDSON and Assistant Attorney General PETERSON in Washington, D.C. and that PETERSON had mentioned PEARCE's ability and said that this request should be made of the Bureau.

This proposal was discussed with Assistant Director ROBERT GEBHARDT, who in a return telephone call, said to proceed with arranging to have SA PEARCE travel to Baltimore in furtherance of Mr. BEALL's desire.

SA PEARCE was contacted at Philadelphia, and after being briefed on the above, said he would proceed to Baltimore this afternoon for a conference with SA [redacted] and USA BEALL. PEARCE said in conversation with BEALL he determined that two men BEALL once interviewed are LESTER MATZ and JEROME B. WOLFF.

b6
b7C

2 - Baltimore
EFF:mjm
(2)

58-483-77 3 cp

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
AUG 10 1973
[redacted]

5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, BALTIMORE (58-483)(P) DATE: 8/17/73

FROM : ASAC EDWARD F. FOLEY

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON,
County Executive,
Baltimore, Md.;
SPIRO T. AGNEW,
Vice President;
INFORMATION CONCERNING
(OO:BA)

At 9:40 a.m. today, Chief U.S. District Judge EDWARD S. NORTHROP called this office and said that he was very concerned regarding the possibility of a listening device of some sort being planted in the grand jury room where testimony is being given in this matter. He was particularly concerned relating to the many newsmen who are covering the situation. He requested that a "sweep" be made by technicians of this office to be certain that no listening device has been planted in the vital areas of the postal building.

SA's [redacted] were dispatched to the Judge's Chambers for a conference relating to this matter.

b6
b7C

58-483-4

SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED [redacted]
SERIALIZED [redacted] FILED [redacted]
AUG 17 1973
MORE [redacted]

2 - Baltimore
EFF:mjm
(2)

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

5010-108

8/12/73

TELETYPE

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (58-483) P

DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE, BALTIMORE COUNTY, MARYLAND; SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT, INFORMATION CONCERNING, OO:BALTIMORE.

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION SHOULD BE HANDLED ON NEED TO KNOW BASIS:

ON 8/10/73, AS RESULT OF TELEPHONE CALL FROM ASAC EDWARD F. FOLEY, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND, SA J. ROBERT PEARCE, PHILADELPHIA DIVISION, TRAVELED TO BALTIMORE FOR PURPOSES OF AFFORDING POLYGRAPH EXAMINATION TO INDIVIDUALS INVOLVED IN CAPTIONED MATTER.

IN TELEPHONE CALL TO THE BUREAU, SA PEARCE VERIFIED THAT BUREAU PERMISSION HAD BEEN GIVEN TO AFFORD POLYGRAPH EXAMINATION TO AT LEAST TWO INDIVIDUALS IN CAPTIONED MATTER, AND POSSIBLY OTHERS.

3 - Bureau
2 - Philadelphia (58-NEW)
2 - Baltimore
JRP:ccs
(7)

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED

Bureau copies hand carried to Bu 8/12/74 by SA

ASAC called for Tel read from MLG

b6
b7C

58-483-5

BA 58-483

ON DATE 8/10/73, GEORGE BEALL, U.S. ATTORNEY, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND, IDENTIFIED INDIVIDUALS WHO HE WANTED TO BE QUESTIONED UTILIZING POLYGRAPH TECHNIQUE AS LESTER (NMN) MATZ AND JEROME BENJAMIN WOLFF.

ON EVENING OF 8/10/73, A CONFERENCE WAS HELD IN THE OFFICES OF USA BEALL AND AUSA RONALD S. LIEBMAN WAS PRESENT. NO DETAILS WERE FURNISHED SA PEARCE AT THIS TIME BUT ARRANGEMENTS WERE MADE FOR INTERVIEW OF WOLFF ON MORNING OF 8/11/73.

ON 8/11/73, USA BEALL AND ASSISTANT LIEBMAN FURNISHED DETAILS OF PART OF THEIR INVESTIGATION TO SA PEARCE. THEY ADVISED THAT THEIR INVESTIGATION TO DATE WAS HANDLED PRIMARILY BY INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AND BY THE USA'S STAFF IN BALTIMORE AND INVOLVED ALLEGED BRIBES, KICKBACKS AND OTHER POSSIBLE CRIMINAL VIOLATIONS, HOWEVER, THE OVERALL INVESTIGATION ORIGINATED AS A TAX MATTER BEING INVESTIGATED BY INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE. IT WAS STATED THAT WOLFF, AS WELL AS LESTER MATZ, ARE BOTH COOPERATING AND HAVE BEEN GRANTED USAGE IMMUNITY. WOLFF AND MATZ'S PROSECUTION AT THIS TIME WAS NOT CLARIFIED. PART OF THE

BRIEFING OF SA PEARCE 8/11/73 INCLUDED THE PARTS PLAYED BY WOLFF, A FORMER COMMISSIONER OF ROADS FOR THE STATE OF MARYLAND DURING PERIOD THAT SPIRO AGNEW WAS GOVERNOR, AND ALLEGATIONS THAT VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW HAD RECEIVED KICKBACKS. INDICATIONS WERE THAT WOLFF HAD BEEN "THOROUGHLY DEBRIEFED" AND PRIMARY THRUST OF POLYGRAPH EXAMINATION WAS TO DETERMINE IF WOLFF HAD BEEN TRUTHFUL TO DATE.

ON 8/11/73, WOLFF, IN PRE-POLYGRAPH INTERVIEW, FURNISHED HIS PART IN THE OVERALL ALLEGED CONSPIRACY INVOLVING BRIBERY AND KICKBACKS AND DIVULGED THAT HE HAD KNOWLEDGE OF PAYOFFS BUT HAD NOT DIRECTLY PAID ANY BRIBES OR KICKBACKS TO THE VICE PRESIDENT. HE IDENTIFIED LESTER MATZ AND OTHERS AS PERSONS KNOWN TO HIM WHO HAVE MADE DIRECT PAYMENTS OF BRIBES AND/OR KICKBACKS TO THE VICE PRESIDENT.

ON 8/11/73, WOLFF WAS ASKED ONE SERIES OF QUESTIONS USING POLYGRAPH TECHNIQUE WHICH AS POINTED OUT WAS TO ASCERTAIN THE TRUTHFULNESS OF HIS INFORMATION FURNISHED USA IN BALTIMORE.

[redacted] IN POST-POLYGRAPH INTERVIEW, WOLFF SAID THAT [redacted] b7E

[redacted] IN FURTHER QUESTIONING BY SA PEARCE, HE ADMITTED THAT THERE WAS ADDITONAL INFORMATION WHICH MAY BE FALSE INVOLVING LESTER MATZ. AT THIS POINT, USA BEALL AND HIS ASSISTANT, LIEBMAN, QUESTIONED WOLFF AND OBTAINED SOME NEW ADMISSIONS, DETAILS OF WHICH ARE UNKNOWN TO SA PEARCE. IT IS NOTED THAT WOLFF APPEARED REPRESENTED BY COUNSEL AND THAT COUNSEL WAS IN ON THIS QUESTIONING. WOLFF WAS IN SUCH AN EMOTIONAL STATE THAT POLYGRAPH EXAMINATION WAS NOT CONTINUED, IT WAS THE DESIRES OF USA AND WOLFF'S ATTORNEY THAT HE BE GIVEN ADDITIONAL TIME TO FURNISH OTHER DETAILS WHICH HE HAD NOT DISCLOSED PRIOR TO THE POLYGRAPH EXAMINATION.

ON 8/12/73, LESTER MATZ WAS INTERVIEWED AND AFFORDED POLYGRAPH EXAMINATION. MATZ, AS WELL AS WOLFF, IS REPRESENTED BY ATTORNEY [redacted] OF BALTIMORE. b6 b7C

BA 58-483

PART OF THE BRIEFING OF SA PEARCE BY USA BEALL INCLUDED ALLEGATIONS THAT MATZ HAD PAID DIRECTLY TO SPIRO AGNEW VARIOUS SUMS OF MONEY INCLUDING ONE 20,000 PAYMENT IN THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND IN JUNE OR JULY, 1968. THIS REPRESENTED FIVE PER CENT OF CONTRACTS HELD BY MATZ, A CONSULTING CIVIL ENGINEER, AND INVOLVED CONTRACTS HE HELD WITH THE STATE OF MARYLAND. THE STANDARD PATTERN OF ALLEGED KICKBACKS INVOLVING VARIOUS LOCAL AND STATE OFFICIALS IN MARYLAND AND INCLUDING SPIRO AGNEW WAS TO OBTAIN THREE TO FIVE PER CENT KICKBACKS FOR EACH CONTRACT THAT WERE GIVEN TO "CONSULTING ENGINEERS". CONSULTANTS DO NOT HAVE TO MAKE A BID ACCORDING TO STATE REGULATIONS AND CONTRACTS WERE AWARDED TO THOSE INDIVIDUALS WHO WERE WILLING TO KICKBACK THE DESIGNATED AMOUNT. MATZ, ON 8/12/73, WAS ASKED ONE SERIES OF QUESTIONS WHICH WAS REPEATED. GENERALLY OVERALL, HIS CHARTS DO NOT INDICATE DECEPTION. THERE IS A SLIGHT REACTION TO RELEVENT QUESTION

b7E

[redacted] THESE REACTIONS DO NOT NECESSARILY INDICATE DECEPTION AND REACTIONS MAY BE CAUSED BY THE MAGNITUDE OF THE QUESTIONS THEMSELVES.

IN THE SECOND SERIES OF QUESTIONS, THERE WERE INDICATIONS OF POSSIBLE DECEPTION TO TWO QUESTIONS, BOTH RELEVENT, [redacted] b7E

[redacted] THESE LATTER REACTIONS WERE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE USA AND THEY HAVE INTENTIONS TO QUESTION MATZ FURTHER IN THIS REGARD.

USA AND ASSISTANTS ARE EXTREMELY COMPLIMENTARY OF THE POLYGRAPH TECHNIQUE IN THIS MATTER. THEY ADVISED THEY HAD BEEN DIRECTED TO UTILIZE POLYGRAPH BY HENRY PETERSEN, HEAD OF THE CRIMINAL DIVISION, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE. IMPORTANCE OF TECHNIQUE IS PIN-POINTED WHEN IT IS NOTED THAT MATZ FURNISHED ADDITIONAL DETAILS FOR APPROXIMATELY TWO HOURS ON MORNING OF 8/12/73 THAT HE HAD NOT PREVIOUSLY GIVEN GOVERNMENT ATTORNEYS AND

THROUGHOUT PRE-POLYGRAPH INTERVIEW AND POST-POLYGRAPH INTERVIEW, MATZ CONTINUED TO RECALL SPECIFIC INSTANCES WHICH MAY BE OF BENEFIT IN THIS INQUIRY.

THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS BEING BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE BUREAU TO MAKE MATTER OF RECORD THAT POLYGRAPH EXAMINATION HAS BEEN CONDUCTED; MORE DETAILS LATER DIRECTLY REPORTING RESULTS OF POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS WILL BE FORWARDED BUREAU INDEPENDENTLY.

AT CONCLUSION OF POLYGRAPH INTERVIEWS 8/12/73, USA BEALL ADVISED THAT JEROME WOLFF HAD BEEN PHYSICALLY SPENT AS A RESULT OF THE POLYGRAPH INTERVIEW, PROVING THAT HE HAD BEEN DECEIVING TO SOME DEGREE. WOLFF, WITH THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF HIS ATTORNEY, IS RETURNING ON 8/13/73 TO FURNISH WHAT IS DESCRIBED AS COMPLETE DETAILS OF PREVIOUSLY UNDISCLOSED INFORMATION TO THE USA AND HIS STAFF. USA BEALL ADVISED THAT HE DESIRED THAT WOLFF BE REINTERVIEWED USING POLYGRAPH TECHNIQUE ON TUESDAY, 8/14/73, TO VERIFY THE TRUTHFULNESS OF INFORMATION FURNISHED BY WOLFF TO DATE. WOLFF WILL BE REINTERVIEWED UTILIZING TECHNIQUE UACB 8/14/73.

BA 58-483

INTERVIEWEES WOLFF AND MATZ BOTH SIGNED FD 328 (CONSENT TO INTERVIEW WITH POLYGRAPH) PRIOR TO BEING INTERVIEWED AND SIGNED IN PRESENCE OF THEIR ATTORNEY.

USA AND ASSISTANTS, BALTIMORE, EXTREMELY GUARDED IN DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION CAPTIONED MATTER. USA'S OFFICE FEARS POSSIBLE LEAK OF INFORMATION INVOLVING VICE PRESIDENT WOULD BE INJURIOUS TO THEIR CONTINUING INVESTIGATION AND REQUESTS THAT FBI HANDLING BE ON NEED TO KNOW BASIS.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Baltimore, Maryland

In Reply, Please Refer to File No. 58-483

August 15, 1973

RE: JEROME BENJAMIN WOLFF
LESTER MATZ
INFORMATION CONCERNING

In the pre-polygraph interview, WOLFF furnished the following information:

Description:

NAME	JEROME BENJAMIN WOLFF, also known as Jerry
DATE OF BIRTH	March 19, 1918 at Chicago, Illinois
RESIDENCE	Stevenson and Valley Road, Stevenson, Maryland
SEX	Male
RACE	White
HEIGHT	5'9 3/4"
WEIGHT	170 pounds
MARITAL STATUS	Married - wife [redacted]
STEPCHILDREN	[redacted] years of age;
EDUCATION	Bachelor of Engineering, Northwestern University, and Doctor of Jurisprudence, Leola University, Chicago. Member of both Maryland and Illinois Bar

b6
b7C

Copy - hand carried to USA Geo Beall by SA [redacted] 9:00 AM 8/15/73 mlj

"THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMENDATIONS OR CONCLUSIONS OF THE F. B. I. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE F. B. I. AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY"

58-483-6

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
AUG 15 1973
[redacted] ORE

WOLFF has been a resident of Maryland for about 25 years.

WOLFF first met SPIRO T. AGNEW in approximately 1958 or 1959 when AGNEW was a member of the Board of Appeals which heard such matters as zoning. During this period WOLFF was Assistant Director of Public Works handling mainly sanitation engineering assignments and later was Chief Engineer in which capacity he testified before the Appeals Board. In approximately 1962 when AGNEW was elected County Executive in Baltimore County, Md., which position is roughly equivalent to being a Mayor, WOLFF was working as Chief Engineer for Public Works, Baltimore County. Approximately six months after AGNEW went in office, WOLFF entered business as a Consulting Engineer. His friendship with AGNEW continued. He said that he knew he would get county engineering consulting jobs but furnished no details. He left his position with the county because of adverse publicity in the press indicating that while he held the county job, he was also doing consulting work for the State of Maryland. Up until March 1, 1967, WOLFF continued to be self-employed as a consulting engineer.

On March 1, 1967, at the behest of SPIRO T. AGNEW, he became Commissioner of the State Road Department for the State of Maryland. WOLFF said that there had never been an extremely close personal relationship between he and AGNEW but they had been friends over the period of time described above. He volunteered that to date AGNEW had never asked him directly for any money. During the period that WOLFF was in private business himself, he gave payments of approximately five percent of the contracts for which he was hired as a consultant and had "an awareness" that some of the kickbacks were going to AGNEW.

In March 1967, while head of the State Road Department in Maryland, which position he held until February of 1969, the following situation existed. Shortly after taking the position of State Road Commissioner, I.H. "BUD" HAMMERMAN, approached WOLFF and told him that an arrangement was to be made involving him, WOLFF, to work out "patronage" with consultants that were doing business with the State. HAMMERMAN said he would

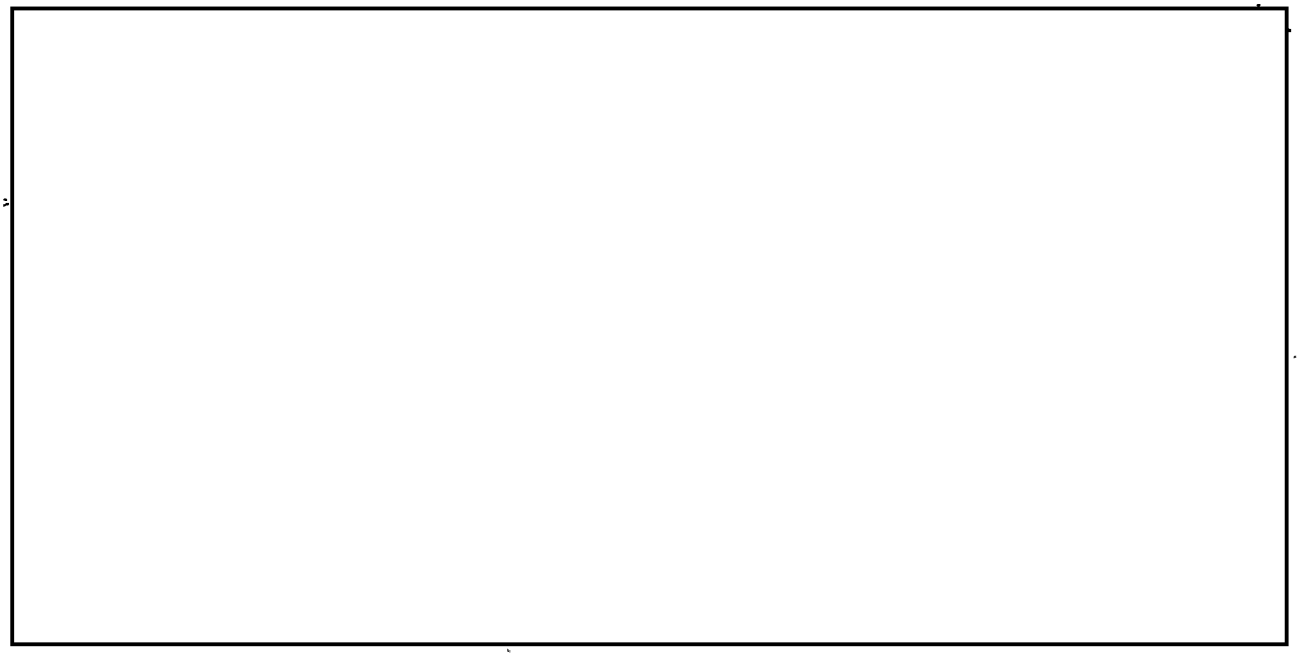
handle the situation himself because it was "delicate", and they could not afford to have anyone else involved. WOLFF knew there was an extremely close relationship between AGNEW and HAMMERMAN. The result was that consulting firms that were to be under contract for consulting projects for the State would kick back five percent of their fee. HAMMERMAN would make the collection, one-third of the amount collected would go to WOLFF, one-third to HAMMERMAN and one-third to AGNEW. However, this was in a very short period changed so that AGNEW was to get 50 percent and 25 percent was to go to HAMMERMAN and 25 percent to WOLFF. There were eight to 10 engineering firms contributing or kicking back in this manner. WOLFF figured that he personally received in kickbacks, approximately $35,000 to $40,000 and said that AGNEW should have gotten about $75,000 during the period. He said when he left the office of State Road Commissioner that this type of situation stopped. He said LESTER MATZ and [redacted] who are known to him, are people that he knew that were paying kickbacks directly to AGNEW and knew this because HAMMERMAN told him so. WOLFF said that the reason consulting firms were set up to kick back in the above-described manner was because they did not have to submit a bid.

b6
b7C

WOLFF advised that he had been the Staff Science Advisor on the Staff of Vice President AGNEW from February 1969 until May of 1970, when he left and returned to again enter in private business. He said that he is currently the president of Greiner Environmental Systems, Inc., Consulting Engineers, One Village Square, Baltimore, Md. 21210, phone 301-323-8100.

On 8/11/73, WOLFF was afforded polygraph examination which was directed towards ascertaining if he had furnished any false information in regards to alleged corruption and kickbacks to date. This was the direction of the inquiry as requested by the U.S. Attorney in Baltimore.

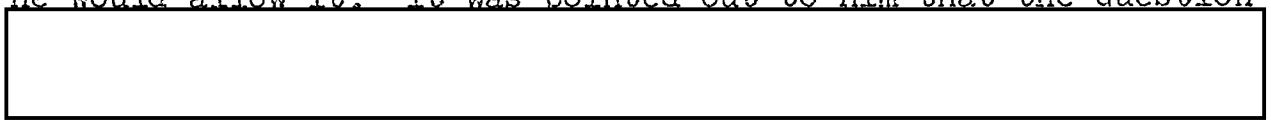
The relevant questions and their answers in the Series were as follows:



There was an extremely strong emotional reaction to Question 3, showing WOLFF was practicing deception. In the overall verification in Question 11, there is again a strong emotional response. There is also emotional response to Question 9 indicating that WOLFF was withholding information about the kickback set up. b7E

USA BEALL and First Assistant RONALD LIEBMAN were advised that WOLFF was not being truthful in his claim that he has not intentionally given the Government any false information about the corruption investigation that they are heading. It was suggested that the same series of questions be re-run and then other tests continue. When SA PEARCE returned to the room where WOLFF was located, WOLFF was visibly upset. He said that he knew he had not done well. He said he could "feel" the reactions occur. At this point he volunteered that he had not furnished all the details involving monies that he received personally because he feared prosecution for Federal tax violation.

WOLFF was told that the examination, which apparently he and his attorney wanted to have, could continue as quickly as he would allow it. It was pointed out to him that the question



[redacted] b7E At this point he said there was some information involving LESTER MATZ. At this point the USA, First Assistant, and WOLFF's personal attorney, privately interviewed him further, and, accordingly, SA PEARCE does not know what revelations were made other than that of money and the indications are there was other information regarding LESTER MATZ that needed to be disclosed or that there had been false information furnished regarding MATZ. WOLFF, during the brief period that he was talking to SA PEARCE, was visibly upset and in such an emotional state that it was no longer possible to continue polygraph examination.

On 8/12/73, LESTER MATZ, accompanied by his attorney, [redacted], appeared at the offices of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in the presence of his attorney. He signed form FD-328, Consent to Interview with Polygraph. MATZ in pre-polygraph interview furnished the following information and description:

Name:	LESTER (NMN) MATZ
Sex:	Male
Race:	White
Residence:	2811 Marcie Drive, Baltimore, Md.
DOB:	1/30/24 at Baltimore, Md.
Height:	5'10"
Weight:	190 pounds
Education:	Bachelor of Science - Civil Engineering, 1949 - John Hopkins University
Marital Status:	Married - [redacted]
	Children: [redacted]
Military Service:	1943 - 1945, Combat Engineers, rank - Corporal Serial Number 13 18 5475 (?)
Employment:	Matz, Childs, and Associates, 1020 Cromwell Bridge Road, Baltimore, since 1956 - Consulting Engineers

b6 b7C

MATZ furnished the following background information:

MATZ first met SPIRO T. AGNEW in around 1961 at which time AGNEW was a member of an Appeals Board in Baltimore area,

which handled - among other things - zoning appeals. As a consultant, periodically MATZ testified before this Board. During the period he also knew J. WALTER JONES as a social acquaintance. During the period 1962 - 1966, MATZ never gave any money as a direct kickback. He gave a $500 political contribution to AGNEW when AGNEW was to run for position as County Executive. Payments were made between 1962 and 1966 to JONES and MATZ has no doubt that part of the money given JONES during this period was in turn given in part to AGNEW. He said at a Christmas outing in 1962, AGNEW made a statement to the effect, "We've got to make money right after the election". AGNEW in November 1962, was elected County Executive for the County of Baltimore. During one meeting where he, JONES and AGNEW were present, AGNEW said, You are not an engineer, but "the engineer". It is assumed that the implication being that AGNEW knew that MATZ would work and make kickbacks to JONES and ultimately to AGNEW.

During the period 1962 to 1966, MATZ said that he gave five percent of his consulting contracts to JONES. He said that he personally was involved in collecting other monies which was delivered to JONES, and accordingly, did not like the idea that he had to make kickbacks on his firm's contracts. He said during the period 1967-68, when AGNEW was Governor, he had to kick back five percent when he was a consultant involving designs. He gave back 2½ percent for survey type of consultation and 1/8 percent of the fee on other types of consultation. He said on June 17, 1968, at 2:00 p.m., he met SPIRO AGNEW in the office of the Governor in Baltimore, Md., and turned over to him $20,000 cash which was the first occasion that he gave AGNEW money directly. He said here that AGNEW never asked for money. He said there was absolutely no doubt that he and AGNEW knew it was kickbacks for State contracts he had taken. He said as a matter of fact all of the kickback money that he personally paid was kickbacks on his fees where he was a consultant. Further, that all of the contracts were federally funded. He said he wanted to pay the $20,000 cash because he wanted to "get the credit myself". He said that the next payment he recalled was in around February 1969, when he personally went to the temporary office of the Vice President in the basement of the White House and turned over to AGNEW what he thought was $11,000, and told AGNEW that this completes my obligation. He then said that his personal notes indicate that the amount was $9,500, however, his personal recollection of the amount was that it was $11,000. He believed that the money consists of all $100 bills. He said

AGNEW was appreciative of receiving the money..

MATZ said that in the spring of 1971, he turned over $2,500 to J. WALTER JONES in AGNEW's office. He went on to say that his firm had two $50,000 contracts to advise what was the best way to dispose of a Government installation in Suitland, Md. The $2,500 was a kickback on one $50,000 fee. He never paid the other kickback fee on the remaining $50,000. The plan that he was submitting was for GSA. He said he personally can't recall if he gave JONES the money in AGNEW's office or in an alcove.

In May of 1972 he was asked to make campaign contribution to the Presidential Campaign by one [redacted] during a luncheon at the Orchard Inn. He said that at a Bar Mizvah for the son of I.H. "BUD" HAMMERMAN, AGNEW was present and he told him that he wanted to give him the money directly and AGNEW's answer was that MATZ could say, "Tell them you gave at the office". He later went to the Executive Office Building of AGNEW and gave him $1,500 in cash. He said he has no proof but he believes the money went into AGNEW's pocket and added that he has never seen any political contribution list giving him credit for making this contribution. He said that he may have given other smaller amounts in between but he really didn't recall the details. He said one reason he believed that he had given money was because later AGNEW invited him to fly in the Vice President's personal plane to Florida to witness the blast-off of "Moon Shot II".

b6
b7C

On 8/12/73, MATZ was asked the following relevant questions in Series I:

[redacted]

b7E

[redacted]

b7E

This test was thereafter repeated in the exact same sequence. In regards to Question 3, there is a very slight reaction, not necessarily indicating deception. As a matter of fact there is more reaction to Question 4, [redacted] or? answered Yes. There is also a slight reaction to Question 5 and Question 7, dealing with payments to AGNEW. Again the reactions are not necessarily deceptions and may be reactions to the magnitude of the questions themselves. There is a moderate reaction to Question 9 which indicates there probably are some details regarding kickbacks that MATZ has not disclosed at the present time.

In Series II, the relevant questions with their answers are as follows:

[redacted]

b7E

[redacted]

During this question MATZ began to talk briefly and was later to explain he just remembered something he wanted to bring to the attention of the prosecuting attorney. b7E

[redacted]

There are indications that MATZ is practicing deception in regards to Question 5. There is something specific bothering him that he has not disclosed which deals with the origin of the idea to give cash kickbacks directly to AGNEW. There is a like reaction to Question 7 indicating that MATZ has other information about kickback money going to AGNEW that he has not at this time told about. The overall verification - Question 11 - shows a reaction indicating that MATZ knows that he has not necessarily answered truthfully to all of the questions in the test.

In the post-polygraph interview which was very brief, MATZ advised SA PEARCE asfollows:

In regards to Question 9, Series I, and Question 3, Series I, he said that he had a thought come into his mind. He stated he and his partner had an envelope in which cash was stored for purposes of having cash available to pay kickbacks. He said that he took about $2,000 on one occasion and that his partner didn't know it and he had the intention to put it back but he never did. He stated that in regards to Question 5 dealing with the payment of $20,000, he said the thought occurred to him that the payment he believed was actually July 1968 rather than June 1968 as he had previously told SA PEARCE. He was emphatic and stated he actually made the payments and would never change that statement.

The observations indicating possible deception to Questions 5 and 7, Series II, were brought to the attention of the Government attorneys who indicated they will question MATZ further in regards to this.

Both MATZ and WOLFF could logically be interviewed further utilizing polygraph techinque to verify certain points that they have furnished information about. Future polygraph

examinations will depend on additional briefings by the polygraph operator.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/13/73

FROM : SAC, PHILADELPHIA (58-641) (P)

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON,
County Executive,
Baltimore, Md.;
SPIRO T. AGNEW,
Vice President;
INFORMATION CONCERNING
(OO: BALTIMORE)

At Baltimore, Md.

On 8/11/73, in the offices of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, JEROME BENJAMIN WOLFF was afforded polygraph examination, which was approved by the Bureau. WOLFF at 11:28 a.m., in the presence of his attorney, signed FD-328, "Consent to Interview with Polygraph" which was witnessed by SA J. ROBERT PEARCE, Special Agent, FBI, and RONALD S. LIEBMAN, Assistant U.S. Attorney, Baltimore, Md.

In the pre-polygraph interview WOLF furnished the following information:

Description:

Name:	JEROME BENJAMIN WOLFF, aka Jerry
Date of Birth:	3/19/18 at Chicago, Ill.
Residence:	Stevenson and Valley Road, Stevenson, Md.
Sex:	Male
Race:	White
Height:	5'9-3/4"
Weight:	170 pounds
Marital Status:	Married - Wife [redacted]
Stepchildren:	[redacted] years of age; [redacted] age [redacted]
Education:	Bachelor of Engineering, Northwestern University, and Doctor of Jurisprudence, Leola University, Chicago. Member of both Maryland and Illinois Bar

b6
b7C

58-483-7

3 - Bureau
1 - Polygraph Research Matters)
2 - Baltimore (58-483)
3 - Philadelphia (58-641)
1 - 94-454 (Polygraph Research Matters)
JRP:jb
(8)

SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED [redacted]
SERIALIZED [redacted] FILED [redacted]
AUG 15 1973
[redacted]

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

1010-108-02

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 8/13/73

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (58-641)

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON,
County Executive,
Baltimore County, Md.;
SPIRO T. AGNEW,
Vice President;
INFORMATION CONCERNING
(OO: BALTIMORE)

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION SHOULD BE HANDLED ON NEED TO KNOW BASIS.

Enclosed for the Bureau is memorandum reporting polygraph examination, 8/11-12/73, of LESTER MATZ and JEROME BENJAMIN WOLFF at Baltimore, Md.; a newspaper article appearing in the 8/12/73 "Philadelphia Inquirer" which outlines a method of alleged conspiracy and kickback in Baltimore area; and feature article appearing in the "Baltimore Sun" 8/12/73 which identifies and furnishes background of the U.S. Attorney and his assistants handling inquiry in captioned matter.

Reference Baltimore telephone call to Philadelphia 8/10/73, Philadelphia call to the Bureau 8/10/73, and Baltimore teletype (hand delivered) to the Bureau 8/12/73.

As a result of referenced telephone calls, SA J. ROBERT PEARCE, Philadelphia Division, travelled to Baltimore, Md., on 8/10/73 for purposes of affording Bureau-approved

3 - Bureau (Encs.-5)
(1 - Polygraph Research Matters)
2 - Baltimore (58-483)(Encs.-2)
3 - Philadelphia
2 - 58-641
1 - 94-454 (Polygraph Research Matters)
JRP:jb
(8)

58-483-8

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____
AUG 15 1973
FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-574

polygraph examination of JEROME BENJAMIN WOLFF and LESTER MATZ.

On the evening of 8/10/73, in the office of U.S. Attorney GEORGE BEALL, a conference was held with SA PEARCE and SA [redacted] Present at this conference was the USA and his assistants, RONALD S. LIEBMAN, [redacted] and BARNET D. SKOLNIK. The USA and his staff advised that they did not want to disseminate any information to any agents other than SA PEARCE. They indicated that the thrust of the polygraph examination so far as they were concerned was to ascertain if WOLFF and MATZ had furnished false information to date. AUSA [redacted] advised that the USA's Office did not want any additional information; that both defendants had been "thoroughly debriefed". There was a discussion as to how the FBI was going to handle reporting the results of their examination. It was specifically stated that the USA's Office did not desire any FD-302. SA PEARCE asked if there was some type of memorandum available that he could review to get the necessary background to conduct the polygraph examination. This was not provided. It was indicated that neither MATZ nor WOLFF at that time had appeared before a Federal Grand Jury and information they had provided was not a typed memorandum, but was contained in notes of the USA's Staff.

b6
b7C

In a private meeting with the USA and his Assistant, LIEBMAN, SA PEARCE was advised of the highly sensitive nature of the inquiry. He was advised that there were "only a few people" who knew of all the details. He was advised that he had been specifically requested to conduct the polygraph examinations of MATZ and WOLFFon the specific request of HENRY PETERSON, Head of the Criminal Division, U.S. Department of Justice. SA PEARCE was advised that the overall investigation of this corruption had been started as a result of Internal Revenue tax inquiries into figures in the Baltimore area, but that the IRS even knew "precious little" about the revelations learned by the USA's staff to date. Arrangements were made to have one or both of the defendants available for interview by SA PEARCE in the office of the FBI in Baltimore on the morning of 8/11/73.

On the morning of 8/11/73, USA BEALL and his Assistant, LIEBMAN, appeared at the Baltimore Office of the FBI. They were apologetic about not discussing their inquiry in the presence of other than SA PEARCE. SA PEARCE advised them that they had a reluctance to talk in the presence of other FBI Agents, however, a great deal of information about their inquiry appeared in the press. AUSA LIEBMAN said that the information in the press was not coming from the office of the USA in Baltimore. The USA and LIEBMAN were told that SA PEARCE would not report the results of his interview, utilizing polygraph, in any other than ordinary method. It was explained that results of polygraph examinations are prepared in memorandum form and disseminated to the Bureau, to the office conducting the investigation, and to appropriate file in Philadelphia where SA PEARCE is assigned. It was agreed that this would be satisfactory.

At this point, in a private conference, USA BEALL and his Assistant, LIEBMAN, furnished the following background in regards to their inquiry:

(It is interesting to note that the enclosed article in the "Philadelphia Inquirer" outlines most of the information that was disseminated to SA PEARCE by the USA's Staff 8/11/73.)

JEROME BENJAMIN WOLFF was identified as a Consulting Engineer associated with the firm Greiner Environmental Systems, Inc., Consulting Engineers, who are subjects of investigation by the U.S. Attorney's Office in Baltimore. WOLFF met the Vice President of the United States in the early 1960's, at the time AGNEW was a member of a zoning board. In 1967 when AGNEW was elected Governor of Maryland, AGNEW appointed WOLFF as Chairman of the State Roads Department. WOLFF is cooperating with the U.S. Attorney's Office and alleging that payoffs had been made to the Vice President during the period of time that AGNEW held offices in Maryland. WOLFF has not furnished information that he gave AGNEW any money directly indicating a fraudulent payment of money to AGNEW on the part of WOLFF. WOLFF, however, has participated in paying off, and has received money as a result of payoffs. He has furnished information about a bond issue around 1967 and of accompanying AGNEW to a stock brokerage firm in New York where it was learned that this firm - Smith, Barney and Company, were the individuals that did most of the work in

large bond issues and indicates that this knowledge resulted in a Baltimore firm, Alex, Brown and Company, giving a kickback of unknown amounts and overall that AGNEW must have started the request for kickback because he learned that Brown did little to earn their fee in a bond issue.

Identified as being "bagmen" i.e. making the actual collection and distribution in kickbacks and bribes, was (1) J. WALTER JONES, a real estate operator and close associate of AGNEW, and (2) I.H. "BUDDY" HAMMERMAN, a mortgage bank, both of Baltimore, Md. Also identified as paying directly to AGNEW was LESTER MATZ. It was indicated that sometime around 1963, JONES and HAMMERMAN were at odds and resulted in MATZ ultimately making payments directly to SPIRO AGNEW. WOLFF ultimately was told, once he was Commissioner of Roads, that engineering firms would give kickbacks and WOLFF would get a third, HAMMERMAN, who was to make the collections, would get a third, and AGNEW would get a third. This was later changed so that AGNEW allegedly received 50 percent of the kickbacks and HAMMERMAN 25 percent and WOLFF 25 percent. WOLFF stayed on as Road Commissioner until 1969 at which time he joined the personal staff of AGNEW, who had been elected Vice President, and remained about 16 months on AGNEW's staff as a Science Adviser. This supposedly ended the corrupt relationship involving kickbacks and so forth handled by HAMMERMAN and WOLFF. WOLFF left the White House Staff of the Vice President and returned to the Baltimore area where he again entered into business of being a consulting engineer. An important piece of evidence, according to the USA, was a list prepared by one [redacted] listing the amounts of fees paid specific engineers, which was requested by AGNEW after he had become Vice President. This list in substance, would show the amount of money that AGNEW should have received and would let AGNEW know what he had remaining that should be given to him. WOLFF was interviewed briefly in pre-polygraph interview which will be included in the enclosed memorandum reporting the results of the polygraph.

b6
b7C

On 8/11/73, after WOLFF had been afforded polygraph examination, background information regarding LESTER MATZ was furnished SA PEARCE by USA BEALL and his assistant, LIEBMAN.

The gist of this background information was that LESTER MATZ, prior to 1966, when AGNEW was the County Executive (Mayor) of Baltimore, MATZ began making payments to J. WALTER JONES of kickback from three to five percent of the total of his contracts he received. MATZ is also a Consulting Engineer. In 1966-67 MATZ had not made payments of kickbacks until it was to the point he owed approximately $20,000. JONES was pushing MATZ for a payment and MATZ, because of the large sum involved, arranged to pay AGNEW the $20,000 cash in person. He arranged to obtain this cash so that it would appear legitimate, by floating a complicated loan with an associate of MATZ named [redacted] for $30,000. This $20,000 cash payment was alleged to have been directly made to AGNEW while he was Governor of Maryland, in his office space in Baltimore, Md., in July of 1968. (The prosecutors believe the time frame is July 16 - 28, 1968.) In around February 1969, after AGNEW had been installed as the Vice President of the United States there was some remaining kickback money that had not been paid and MATZ went to the Vice President's office in Washington, D.C., and turned over $11,000 to the Vice President. It was said that he returned to the Baltimore area and made comments to his partner, "I just paid off the Vice President of the United States". There were other meetings after this where MATZ saw AGNEW and he gave small amounts of money, roughly equalling $5,000. There was a contract held by MATZ involving a government job in Suitland, Md., in which MATZ was involved. He put up part of the money and turned over to the Vice President in the Executive Office Building in Washington, D.C., $2,500.

b6
b7C

MATZ, on 8/12/73, during pre-polygraph interview, furnished more detail than is outlined which will be included in the polygraph report enclosed herewith.

By way of information, it is reported that the USA was extremely pleased with the results obtained by the polygraph because he is receiving substantial additional information, apparently very valuable to him, as a direct result of the polygraph. It is also pointed out that when the interviewees were beginning to make new admissions, SA PEARCE for the most part was not present and the U.S. Attorney, First Assistant LIEBMAN, and the defendants attorneys, would have private meetings where the disclosures were made to the prosecuting staff.

SA PEARCE was told by USA BEALL that as a result of the polygraph examination of WOLFF, he was questioned closely by his attorney for several hours on the night of 8/11/73 and arrangements were made for him to meet with the prosecutor's staff on the morning of 8/13/73 to clarify previous information furnished and to furnish additional information. MATZ learned of this through the defendants attorneys, noting that the same attorney handles both the defendants, and as a result, on his arrival at the FBI Office, Baltimore, 8/12/73, had his recollection prodded and furnished details of previously undisclosed information for about three hours. Again this was furnished to the prosecutors with MATZ having his attorney present. The details of information learned was out of the presence of SA PEARCE; however, the USA on the afternoon of 8/12/73, in a complimentary fashion, said there had been at least 17 different corruption matters brought to their attention by MATZ on the morning of 8/12/73.

Polygraph charts, questions, and Consent to Polygraph Interview forms are being incorporated into PHfile 58-641.

USA AND ASSISTANTS, BALTIMORE, EXTREMELY GUARDED IN DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION CAPTIONED MATTER. USA'S OFFICE FEARS POSSIBLE LEAK OF INFORMATION INVOLVING VICE PRESIDENT WOULD BE INJURIOUS TO THEIR CONTINUING INVESTIGATION AND REQUESTS THAT FBI HANDLING BE ON NEED-TO-KNOW BASIS.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, BALTIMORE (58-483) DATE: 8/21/73

FROM EF ASAC EDWARD F. FOLEY

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON,
County Executive,
Baltimore County, Md.;
SPIRO T. AGNEW,
Vice President
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Mr. RICHARD E. LONG, Section Chief, Accounting and Fraud Section, FBIHQ, telephoned today at 3:30 PM advising Vice-President SPIRO T. AGNEW had just completed a press conference in which he accused the Department of Justice of "trial by newspaper." He said steps were being taken immediately at Headquarters to keep all files relating to this matter in a specially secured condition. He recommended that the Baltimore case file be kept in the SAC's safe as long as this matter is of outstanding interest as it is at the present time.

EFF:cm
(1)

58-483-9

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____
AUG 21 1973
FBI — BALT.
SAC

5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC THOMAS H. FARROW (58-483) DATE: 8/24/73

FROM : ASAC EDWARD F. FOLEY

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON,
County Executive,
Baltimore County, Md.;
SPIRO T. AGNEW,
Vice President
INFORMATION CONCERNING

b6
b7C

On the evening of 8/23/73 Section Chief RICHARD E. LONG, Accounting and Fraud Section, FBIHQ, contacted ASAC FOLEY and advised he wanted a detailed account of how information concerning this investigation was handled within the Baltimore Office.

After a conference with Supervisor [redacted] on the morning of 8/24/73, the following details were furnished to [redacted]

After receiving a telephone call from U. S. Attorney GEORGE BEALL, Bureau permission to have Polygraph Man J. R. PEARCE proceed to this Division from Philadelphia was obtained from Assistant Director ROBERT E. GEBHARDT. PEARCE came to BA, arriving at approximately 3:30 P.M. on Friday, 8/10/73, and following a short conference in the office, proceeded with case Agent [redacted] to a briefing by U. S. Attorney BEALL and his assistants.

PEARCE interviewed JEROME BENJAMIN WOLFF at the Baltimore Office, Saturday, 8/11/73, and LESTER MATZ at this office on Sunday, 8/12/73. As a result of these interviews, a communication in teletype form was prepared here by PEARCE on 8/12/73 with the assistance of stenographer [redacted]

Upon completion, the teletype was approved by Supervisor [redacted] and ASAC FOLEY. It was then delivered to the Duty Man in Division 6 at the Bureau by SA [redacted].

It should be noted that Supervisor GORDON told [redacted]

EFF:MMS
(2)

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
AUG 24 1973
FBI—BALTIMORE
SAC

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

58-483-10

5010-108

not to discuss this matter with anyone and to destroy her stenographic notes.

In relation to the Philadelphia airtel on 8/13/73 and its enclosure, this was handled in a relay from the PH Office when clerk [redacted] picked up the sealed envelope containing the above at the Wilmington RA and brought it to the ASAC, who secured it overnight. The matter was reviewed the following morning with Supervisor [redacted] who re-did the front page of the enclosed letter which was done in Bureau letter form and made it into letterhead memorandum form.

b6
b7C

This end product was delivered by SA [redacted] to U. S. Attorney BEALL at 9 A.M., 8/15/73.

Material relating to this case has been closely watched and is maintained in the SAC's safe.

6 (Rev. 5-22-64)

013

FBI

Date: 8/27/73

Transmit the following in CODE

(Type in plaintext or code)

AUG 27 5 05 PM 1973

Via TELETYPE URGENT

(Priority)

TO DIRECTOR, ATTN: MR. WAYNE FRANKENFIELD, DIVISION SIX

FROM BALTIMORE (58-483)

DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE, BALTIMORE COUNTY, MD.;

SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT; INFORMATION CONCERNING

RE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL TO BALTIMORE, AUGUST TWENTYSEVEN

INSTANT.

ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS POSED IN REFERENCED TELEPHONE CALL

ARE SET FORTH BELOW:

(1) SA [redacted] CONTACTED AUSA BARNET D. SKOLNIK

ON INSTRUCTIONS FROM SUPERVISOR [redacted] OF THE BUREAU

IN CONNECTION WITH BALTIMORE TELETYPE AUGUST SEVEN LAST.

(2) SA [redacted] CONTACTED USA GEORGE BEALL IN CONNECTION

WITH BALTIMORE TELETYPE TO BUREAU AUGUST EIGHT LAST.

(3) LIAISON IS MAINTAINED WITH USA'S OFFICE BY SA [redacted]

OR IN HIS ABSENCE SUPERVISOR [redacted]

(4) BALTIMORE HAS TWO CC'S OF POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS GIVEN

BY SA J. ROBERT PEARCE.

(5) ALL MATTERS PERTAINING TO THIS CASE ARE MAINTAINED IN

BA 58-483

THF:cm

(1)

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

b6
b7C

Approved: _____ Sent 5:22p M Per JWA

Special Agent in Charge

58-483-11

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____ _____
(Priority)

BA 58-483

PAGE TWO

SAC'S SAFE AND COMBINATION TO SAFE IS MAINTAINED BY SAC, ASAC, AND SAC SECRETARY.

(6) ONE COPY OF POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS OF WOLFF AND MATZ WERE GIVEN TO USA GEORGE BEALL PERSONALLY BY SA [redacted]

(7) CONTROL OF ALL MATERIAL IN THIS CASE IS MAINTAINED BY SAC.

(8) CLERICAL NOTES CONCERNING BALTIMORE TELETYPE AUGUST TWELVE LAST WERE DESTROYED IMMEDIATELY AFTER TRANSCRIPTION. STENOGRAPHER [redacted] TRANSCRIBED THE NOTES. b6 b7C

(9) SEALED ENVELOPE CONTAINING RESULTS OF POLYGRAPH EXAMINATION WAS PICKED UP BY SA [redacted] OF THE WILMINGTON, DELAWARE, RESIDENT AGENCY FROM PHILADELPHIA AGENT ON AUGUST FOURTEEN LAST AND THEN TURNED OVER TO [redacted] OF THE BALTIMORE DIVISION. [redacted] BROUGHT THE SEALED ENVELOPE TO BALTIMORE HEADQUARTERS WHERE HE GAVE THE ENVELOPE TO ASAC EDWARD F. FOLEY, WHO PLACED IT IN SAC'S SAFE OVERNIGHT, AND ON MORNING OF AUGUST FIFTEEN LAST PACKAGE WAS GIVEN TO SUPERVISOR [redacted] FOR DISPOSITION. COPIES WERE FURNISHED TO USA GEORGE BEALL BY SA [redacted] AT 9:00 AM, AUGUST FIFTEEN LAST.

END.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

Best Copy Available

9/28/73

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (58-NEW)(P)

SUBJECT: J. WALTER JONES;
UNSUB; OFFICIAL OF UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN
DEVELOPMENT, WASHINGTON, D.C.
BRIBERY
(CC:BA)

Former Baltimore HUD official [redacted] was interviewed by Baltimore Agents 9/27/73. [redacted] has worked for a Baltimore Mortgage Firm since leaving HUD about one year ago. He is a subject in two pending Bureau cases. (Bureau files 58-8009 and 147-20350) b6 b7C

[redacted] recalls conversation with Baltimore developer [redacted] (subject of Bufile 58-8057, Bafile 58-477) during past year during which [redacted] remarked he had conversation once with J. WALTER JONES relative to difficulty in obtaining a Section 236 HUD allocation. JONES remarked that, for a fee, he could obtain a 236 allocation indicating the fee would go to someone at Washington, D.C.

J. WALTER JONES is a Baltimore businessman. USA GEORGE BEALL has requested [redacted] be interviewed. He has also requested that any further investigation be held in abeyance at this time as JONES is a subject of a current FGJ investigation at Baltimore.

[redacted] will be interviewed and report submitted.

2 - Bureau
6 - Baltimore (2-58-NEW)
(1-58-474)(1-58-477)
(1-147-761)(1-58-483)
HMB:mjm
(8)

SEARCHED_____
INDEXED_____
SERIALIZED_____
FILED_____

58-483-12

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, BALTIMORE (58-483) P

DATE: 9/28/73

FROM : SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON;
ET AL

There has been no request for investigation from the USA'S Office regarding this matter. However, according to newspaper articles, the USA'S Office is continuing their probe into the ~~Security Executive~~ and Vice-President SPIRO T. AGNEW and for this reason, it is suggested that this case remain in a pending status.

2 - Baltimore
~~GGS:dme~~
dme

58-483-13

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
SEP 2 2 1973
[redacted] ORE

5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

10/2/73

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (58-483)

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON,
COUNTY EXECUTIVE,
BALTIMORE COUNTY, MARYLAND;
SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE-PRESIDENT;
INFORMATION CONCERNING

On 9/27/73, Mr. GEORGE BEALL, United States Attorney, Baltimore, Maryland, telephonically contacted SAC THOMAS H. FARROW and advised that three CBS newsmen were being detained by U. S. Marshal's, Baltimore, at his request since there was some question that the newsmen appeared to be filming inside the room where the Special Grand Jury was sitting in the AGNEW investigation.

Mr. BEALL stated that the newsmen were on the roof of the Knickerbocker Building which is directly across the street from the U. S. Post Office Building taking pictures of the Grand Jury window. He stated that this was brought to his attention when jury members as well as a Grand Jury witness became disturbed over the picture taking of the newsmen. Mr. BEALL stated that if the newsmen were actually filming inside the Grand Jury room this could be a possible violation of Title 18, Section 1508. He requested that agents of the Baltimore Office contact him at his office prior to obtaining the film used by the newsmen and after viewing the film he would make a decision as to any violation.

2 - Bureau (REGISTERED MAIL)
2 - Baltimore
WMCF:geb
(4)

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

58-483-14

BA (58-483)
WMCF:geb

On 9/27/73, Mr. BEALL in the presence of SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] interviewed the newsmen. The newsmen advised that they were not taking or attempting to take any pictures inside the Grand Jury room, however, were taking pictures of the Post Office Building and window of the Grand Jury room.

Mr. BEALL stated that he had been in contact with CBS, Washington, D. C., and they agreed to voluntarily turn over the film taken by the newsmen for examination.

The three CBS newsmen were:

[redacted]
Seabrook, Maryland
Producer - CBS

[redacted]
Seat Pleasant, Maryland
Cameraman - CBS

b6
b7C

[redacted]
Springfield, Virginia

The camera used was a Frezzi - cordless, 16mm movie camera, with an Angenieux Zoom type lens, 12 - 120mm. Camera contained color sound film. Sound on film recorded by film amplifier model A 11 - C made by Auricon, by use of Sunhrizer, Model Number 804 Shotgun microphone.

[redacted] voluntarily turned over 210 feet of 16mm color sound film labeled "CBS NEWS, AGNEW GRAND JURY" Stock Number 7242 (unprocessed).

The film was processed at Quality Films Labs, Inc., 5800 York Road, Baltimore, Maryland. After a review of the film by SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] it was determined that the sound of the film was that of street noises such as traffic and automobile horns.

On 9/28/73, a review was made of the film by United States Attorney BEALL. Mr. BEALL stated he would decline any prosecution, however, the newsmen's actions did

BA (58-483)
WMCF:geb

present a question as to the newsmen's intent. b6 b7C

On 9/28/73, the film was returned to [redacted] Washington, D. C.

58-483

7142 Ambassador Road
Baltimore, Maryland 21207

October 15, 1973

The Honorable George Beall
United States Attorney
405 U. S. Courthouse Building
111 North Calvert Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21202

Dear Sir:

This will confirm a conversation between you and Special Agents (SAs) [redacted], on October 15, 1973, regarding the three CBS newsmen who appeared to be filming inside the room where the Special Grand Jury was sitting in the Spiro T. Agnew case.

After viewing the film taken by the newsmen of the Post Office Building, and window of the Grand Jury Room, you declined any prosecution.

Very truly yours,

THOMAS H. FARROW
Special Agent in Charge

b6
b7C

1-Addressee
1-Baltimore (58-483)
WTM:lhs
(2)

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

[redacted]

58-483-15

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, BALTIMORE (58-483) (C) 12/4/73

DATE: 11/30/73

FROM : SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON
ET AL
BRIBERY

On 10/10/73, Vice President SPIRO T. AGNEW appeared in U.S. District Court and entered a plea of nolo contendere to one count of income tax evasion. Vice President AGNEW was fined $10,000 and placed on probation for a period of three years.

Inasmuch as the only investigation in this case was in connection with AGNEW, and inasmuch as no investigation has been requested by the U.S. Attorney's Office, Baltimore, it is recommended this case be placed in a closed status.

1 - Baltimore
GGS:ccs
(1)

58-483-16

SEARCHED [redacted] INDEXED [redacted]
SERIALIZED [redacted] FILED [redacted]
NOV 30 1973
FBI — BALTIMORE

5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Thomas H. Farrow
Special Agent in Charge, F.B.I.
Robert L. Browne
Chief, Intelligence Division
George Beall
United States Attorney

December 21, 1973

Request for Authorization to Immunize Witnesses Under 18 U.S.C. § 6002 for Trial in United States v. N. Dale Anderson, Criminal No. 73-0527-Y

This office has requested the Department of Justice for authorizations to immunize the following witnesses under 18 U.S.C. § 6002 for trial in United States v. N. Dale Anderson, Criminal No. 73-0527-Y: Lester Matz, [redacted] I would appreciate it if you would do the necessary checking in your files to make sure that these immunizations will not disturb other potential prosecutions that are now contemplated.

b6
b7C

Thank you very much for your cooperation in this regard.

58-483-17

INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED

Indices Search Slip
FD-160 (Rev. 3-23-71)

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Date 12/26/73

Subject

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address | Birth Date | Birthplace | Race | Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only
☐ Criminal References Only
☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)
☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, ~~list all Criminal~~ References)
☐ Restrict to Locality of

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
[redacted]		[redacted]	
100-428-1B(80)		31-3159* N.P.	
100-428-1B(47) p.7		87-13191*(2) N.P.	
100-428-1B(68)			
100-428-804-00		[redacted]	
100-19686-23 p.12		100-4090-1009 p.5	
[redacted]		100-1932-172	
92-1215-1	Poss Ident - current case assigned to SA Masterson - advises no pros. contemplated	100-12980-64	
92-1215-95		(JD) 100-4270-1A(40)	
[redacted]		[redacted]	
105-6334* N.P.		62-0-9550 N.P.	
		[redacted]	
Lester Matz		165-697* N.P.	
92-0-138			

b6
b7C

Requested by | Squad | Extension | File No.

Searched by [redacted] 12/26/73 (date)

Consolidated by (date)

Reviewed by [signature] 12/27/73 (date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical
NI - Not identical
? - Not identifiable
U - Unavailable reference

☆G.P.O. 1972-471-961

58-482

SEARCHED [initials] INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
1973
FBI — BALTIMORE
[initials]

Form DJ-150
(Ed. 4-26-65)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

TO : Thomas H. Farrow
Special Agent in Charge, F.B.I.
Robert L. Browne
Chief, Intelligence Division

DATE: December 19, 1973

FROM : George Beall
United States Attorney

Dale Anderson
58-483*

SUBJECT: Requests for Authorizations to Immunize Witnesses Under 18 U.S.C. § 6002 for Trial in United States v. N. Dale Anderson, Criminal NO. 73-0527-Y

This office has asked the Immunity Unit of the Department of Justice to authorize immunity under 18 U.S.C. § 6002 for the following witnesses: [redacted]

everything neg with exception of those on slip

b6
b7C

I do not expect that any of these individuals will cause you concern, but I would appreciate it if you would check your records. I would appreciate it if you would contact Assistant United States Attorney [redacted] and advise him as to whether or not you have any difficulty with use immunity for these individuals.

Thank you very much for your assistance and cooperation in this regard.

58-483-18

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
DEC 2 1973
FBI—BALTIMORE

[redacted]

DOJ—1973—04

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, BALTIMORE (58-483) (C)

DATE: 1/17/74

FROM : SA [redacted]

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON
BRIBERY
OO:BALTIMORE

b6
b7C

The trial of DALE ANDERSON, Baltimore County Executive, began in United States District Court, Baltimore, Maryland, on January 7, 1974. The reporting agent received a request from [redacted] Secretary to Prosecutor BARNET SKOLNIK that Mr. SKOLNIK desired to know whether or not Baltimore Attorney [redacted] or former Vice President AGNEW had ever been the subject of investigation by this office and whether or not our file indicated a possible relationship between [redacted] and the Vice President.

The only references in the Baltimore indices to Mr. AGNEW are 175 reference (Travel by Government Officials) and instant case. Our files reflect no information whatsoever regarding any relationship between the Vice President and [redacted]

The Baltimore files do reflect one main file in which [redacted] was the subject. The file number is 166-778 and a review of the file reflects limited investigation was conducted relative to an allegation that Giant Food stores had paid $35,000 to [redacted] who in turn was to spread this money among members of the Baltimore City Council in an effort to effect re-zoning of a piece of property on Sinclair Lane. Giant Food had an option to buy this property and

2-Baltimore
1 - (58-483)
1 - (166-778)
HMB:rk
(2) Rk

58-483-19

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____

STRIPPED AND CONSOLIDATED
BY 209
DATE 4/20/75

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

5010-108

apparently desired re-zoning in their efforts to build a store. It was alleged that [redacted] kept about $15,000 of this money and gave the remainder to Baltimore City Councilman FRANK GALLAGHER (now deceased) who was to spread it among other members of the City Council.

The file reflects Mr. GALLAGHER kept the majority of this money causing a few of the other members of the City Council to become unhappy and thus the re-zoning was defeated with the money apparently being returned to Giant Food.

Prosecution was declined by AUSA [redacted] and reports were disseminated to the United States Attorney, Baltimore. b6 b7C

On 1/9/74, the above information was furnished to [redacted] and she subsequently advised that inquiries by her revealed the United States Attorney's copies of these reports had been destroyed.

AUSA SKOLNIK requested that his office by furnished with copies of the investigative reports, as available. Copies of Baltimore reports dated 10/30/69 and 3/23/70, Baltimore file 166-778, have been made and are being furnished to AUSA SKOLNIK.

FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

→ CCO: ~~Secret~~, "Spiro T. Agnew"

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Spiro (WMN) Agnew
Spiro Agnew
~~also~~ concerning threats + Visits

Spiro T. Agnew
9-2190* nums mains + refs.
58-483* concerning visits + threats.
~~58-504*~~

Make Agnew Plea-Bargaining Transcripts Public: Beall

The sealed transcripts of two plea-bargaining sessions by former Vice President Spiro T. Agnew should be opened to the public, according to George Beall, who was U.S. Attorney when the incidents occurred.

Mr. Beall, who is now in private practice, said the documents detailing the sessions which led to Agnew's resignation October 10, 1973, should be released "for historical purposes" and "made available to the public at the earliest opportunity."

Judge Walter E. Hoffman, the presiding judge in the Agnew case, told the American Bar Association last Friday at a convention in Montreal that he [illegible] no objection to releasing the transcripts of negotaitons between Justice Department lawyers and Agnew's attorneys.

Two Sides Must Agree

Judge Hoffman said, however, that both federal prosecutors and Agnew would have to agree to make the documents public.

Mr. Beall said he spoke Monday to Henry J. Peterson, who was chief of the Justice Department's Criminal Division when Agnew resigned. Mr. Beall said Mr. Peterson reminded him that Agnew's lawyers had opposed an effort in January, 1974, to make the transcripts public.

Mr. Beall said he also talked with Judah Best, one of Agnew's lawyers in the case. Mr. Best said that he wants to see if a transcript of the sessions was ever made before commenting on their possible release.

"I have been personally interested in attempting to insure that a transcript of the proceedings would be preserved for historical purposes and that such a transcript be made available to the public at the earliest opportunity," Mr. Beall said.

There was no comment from Agnew's office in Crofton, Md., about releasing the transcripts.

Agnew pleaded no-contest to a single charge of tax evasion stemming from an elaborate construction industry kickback scheme while he was Baltimore county executive, governor and vice president.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

SUN PAPERS

PAGE D22

BALTIMORE, MD.

Date: 8/13/75
Edition: 5 STAR
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: BA

☐ Being Investigated

58-483-20

FB — BALTIMORE

Undices

FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Opening Agnew file called hard

BY ROBERT A. ERLANDSON

Maryland's chief federal prosecutor said yesterday that it would be extremely difficult to comply with a judge's ruling that certain files relating to the tax-evasion conviction of Spiro T. Agnew be made public.

Jervis S. Finney, United States attorney for Maryland, said it would be "tremendously difficult, to the point of impossibility" to extract the specific Agnew records from the mass of documents relating to the continuing investigation into Maryland political corruption.

Judge June L. Green, in a surprise oral ruling Monday in U.S. District Court in Washington, said the Justice Department must release the files within 10 days. She made the ruling at an informal status conference on a suit brought by two George Washington University law students under the Freedom of Information Act.

Bruce E. Titus, the lawyer who represented the Justice Department at the meeting with Judge Green, said the judge is expected to deliver a written order on the matter today.

Mr. Titus said any decision to appeal her ruling would be made only after receipt of the order, and that it would be made by the solicitor general's office, which represents the government in civil suits against it.

It is the first such case involving the conviction of Agnew and his resignation as Vice President.

Both Mr. Finney and his predecessor, George Beall, the man who launched the nearly three-year-old investigation, opposed the release of the material.

The complexity of the overall investigation would make it impractical to pull out the documents relating solely to the one charge at this point, they indicated. The records of the Agnew investigation are maintained in the U.S. attorney's office here, Mr. Finney said.

When Agnew resigned October 10, 1973, and pleaded no contest to the single tax charge, the government placed in the court record—as part of the plea bargain—a 40-page exposition of allegations that Agnew had taken thousands of dollars in kickbacks between 1962 and 1972 when he was Baltimore county executive, Governor of Maryland and Vice President.

The supporting information for that aspect of the case, beyond what is public record, apparently would be excluded from Judge Green's decision.

In their suit, filed July 29, Roy J. Baldwin and Bruce Feder, the students, representing themselves, argue that the "investigatory" phase of the Agnew case ended with his no-contest plea to evading $13,551 in 1967 income taxes, his conviction and $10,000 fine.

Jeffrey Axelrad, chief of the Justice Department's Freedom of Information section, said Judge Green's decision came unexpectedly during an informal meeting called to set dates on two motions pending in the suit.

According to excerpts from the Justice Department's transcript of the meeting with Judge Green, she requires "disclosure of the items that the government would make as a prima facie showing against the defendant, and those things are a matter of public record or they should be a matter of public record . . . not, certainly, a disclosure of all of the things they had, but what only was sufficient to uphold their case at that time."

Judge Green said the government may withhold Agnew investigation files that do not relate specifically to the tax-evasion charge. But she said the Justice Department must provide the students with a detailed list of those files within 45 days to justify their continued secrecy.

Mr. Finney said the students' complaint was filed with him and that he has discussed it Mr. Axelrad and Mr. Titus, who represent his office in the case. "The issue here involves the initial interpretation of a far-reaching federal statute," Mr. Finney said.

Mr. Beall said he was unaware that the suit had been filed until a reporter called him yesterday about Judge Green's ruling.

"I haven't talked to anyone nor have I been asked about it by the Justice Department or the U.S. attorney's office," Mr. Beall said. "It would be a very difficult job to try to define what is investigatory, evidentiary, informational or some other category," the former chief prosecutor said.

In addition, Mr. Beall said, "the situation is complicated by the ongoing investigation and the pendency of related indictments."

Mr. Beall apparently was referring to the indictment of J. Walter Jones, the wealthy Annapolis and Towson banker and real estate man who was one of Agnew's closest associates and who was described by a federal prosecutor in court as an Agnew "bagman" for pay-offs.

Mr. Jones, who has pleaded innocent to the nine-count indictment charging that he extorted an illegal campaign contribution from the Singer Company on the promise of future favorable government treatment through Agnew's influence, is scheduled for trial early next year.

The Associated Press reported that a spokeswoman for the former vice president said Agnew would not comment on the case.

10 8-75

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

SUN PAPERS

PAGE A-1

BALTIMORE, MD.

Date: 10/8/75
Edition: MORNING FINAL
Author: ROBERT A.
Editor: ERLANDSON
Title:

Character:
or
Classification: 58-483
Submitting Office: BA

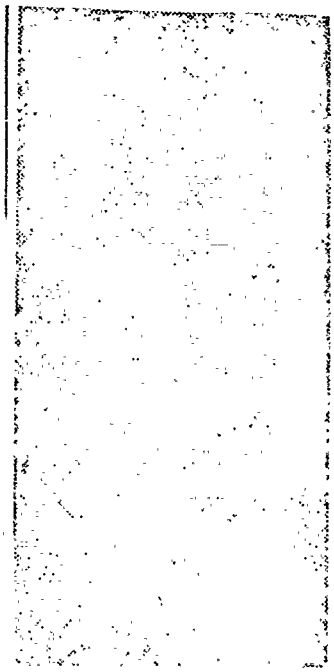
☐ Being Investigated

58-483-21

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
FBI—BALTIMORE

FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)



SPIRO AGNEW
...second anniversary

U.S. told to justify Agnew files

By ROBERT A. ERLANDSON

A federal judge in Washington has formally ordered the Justice Department to deliver to her within 45 days an itemized list of files in the Spiro T. Agnew tax-evasion investigation that it wants kept secret and she demanded "detailed justification" for their continued secrecy.

In the same order, Judge June L. Green, of the United States District Court, directed disclosure within 10 days of material that established the government's grounds for leniency that found Agnew to resign as Vice President and plead to conspiracy-to-tax evasion two years ago yesterday.

Judge Green's order came in a Freedom of Information Act suit brought by two George Washington University Law School students, Roy J. Baldwin and Bruce Feder.

The two students requested "any and all materials" in the government's possession pertaining to the Agnew investigation and tax conviction.

The government opposes release of the information on grounds the investigation of Maryland political corruption that began in December, 1972, is in progress and disclosure of the files could jeopardize that probe.

In the past, Judge Green said, courts have afforded broad protection to law enforcement investigatory files, even when cases were closed. The 1974 amendments to the Freedom of Information Act, however, indicate an intention to limit non-disclosure of closed files, she said.

"However, as equally clear in the law as is the sensitivity with which this court should handle investigatory documents is the dictate that the government may not rest on conclusory allegations to support its claimed exemptions [from disclosure]. This is particularly true where the case was closed immediately after the plea," Judge Green said.

In addition to Agnew, two county executives and a number of minor figures have been convicted and the investigation is continuing. The special grand jury conducting the probe met yesterday for the third day this week and is expected to do the same next week.

Agnew himself was not available for comment. A secretary at his Crofton office said he was vacationing at an undisclosed location.

Bruce Titus, of the Justice Department, and Jervis S. Finney, the U.S. attorney for Maryland, said they are considering Judge Green's order with an eye to appealing it to block disclosure of anything not already public. The appeal decision will be made through the solicitor general's office.

In the plea bargain that led to Agnew's conviction and $10,000 fine, the government placed in court records a 40-page exposition of allegations that Agnew had taken thousands of dollars in kickbacks for contracts between 1962 and 1972, when he was Baltimore county executive, Governor and Vice President.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

SUN PAPERS

PAGE C-1

BALTIMORE, MD.

Date: 10/11/75
Edition: MORNING FINAL
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification: 58-483
Submitting Office: BA

☐ Being Investigated

58-483-22

INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FBI—BALTIMORE

COPY SENT TO BUREAU ON 10/14/75

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Try Again, Spiro

Spiro T. Agnew, who used to call the headlines home, was back on Page 1 last week throwing into the air a double-handful of dirt and dust. The crime of breaking the law that he had sworn to uphold was, he now says, only just one crime; the resignation in disgrace from the vice presidency right after saying he would never resign followed some unspecified "crushing blow". Evidently Mr. Agnew estimates the life span of a generation of newspaper readers at two years. Experienced newspaper people give the public credit for a somewhat longer memory than that, and more intelligence as to right and wrong.

If Mr. Agnew seeks rehabilitation in the eyes of fellow-Marylanders, fellow-Republicans, fellow-cheaters and noncheaters, there is a proven though slow way to go about it. That way does not include bellyaching, weaseling and trying to distort the clear and plain historical record. What it does include is living an open, useful, upright life. Americans tend to stress the here and now in any case. A reformed criminal with an honest desire to instil honesty in voters and future voters, officeholders and future officeholders, is in an excellent position to inspire by his living, day-to-day example.

Many of Mr. Agnew's old constituents hope that he will yet acknowledge reality and, in time ahead, take the high road.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

—— SUN PAPERS

—— PAGE A-10

—— BALTIMORE, MD.

Date: 11/3/75
Edition: 5 STAR
Author: EDITORIAL
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification: 58-483
Submitting Office: BA

☐ Being Investigated

58-483-23

COPY SENT TO BUREAU ON 11/5/75

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Agnew 'rehabilitation' angers his prosecutor

George Beall, the former United States attorney who prosecuted Spiro T. Agnew, is angry over the former vice president's statements charging the government's case against him "rested entirely" on the testimony of persons seeking to save their own necks.

Mr. Beall, who resigned as prosecutor for Maryland last spring, characterized Agnew's statements last week to the Associated Press as the start of a "rehabilitation campaign," one the prosecutors said they foresaw after allowing Agnew to plead no contest to a single charge of tax evasion and resign from office on October 10, 1973.

Mr. Beall said, however, that despite Agnew's public denials, a 40-page brief filed by the prosecutors detailing a pattern of kickbacks accepted by Agnew while he was Baltimore county executive, governor and vice president stands as the public record of Agnew's involvement.

"I categorically deny the rest," Agnew told the Associated Press in an interview last Thursday after admitting to the tax evasion count. "Some day when the various court cases are over, I'll be able to speak freely," he said.

Agnew charged that "the government's case for extortion, bribery and conspiracy rested entirely on the testimony of individuals who had already confessed to criminal acts and who had been granted partial immunity in exchange for their testimony against me."

Mr. Beall, however, said that anyone wanting to know how strong the case against Agnew was should read the 40-page exposition. "Who will speak out?" Mr. Beall asked. "How many people will examine the record? The record is there."

Mr. Beall said Agnew's statements cast doubt on the former prosecutor's abilities as a lawyer. "It hurts me. It really depresses me. I try to be as objective as possible, but I cannot be," he said.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

SUN PAPERS

PAGE C-2

BALTIMORE, MD.

Date: 11/3/75
Edition: MORNING FINAL
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification: 58-483
Submitting Office: BA

☐ Being Investigated

58-483-24

COPY SENT TO BUREAU ON 11/6/75

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Not Just Another Norfolk Lawyer

Spiro T. Agnew has announced plans to come to the rescue of American conservatism by sponsoring an "Education for Democracy" foundation. Perhaps that means he will soon travel the country offering himself as living proof that permissive courts are letting crooks go free. Actually, it was not a liberal judge but a conservative one, Walter E. Hoffman, of Norfolk, Virginia, who set Agnew free. Judge Hoffman's comments at the time make a point conservatives ought to recall before linking their destinies with Mr. Agnew. The judge said he let Mr. Agnew go free out of a conservative respect for the institutions of the United States. Mr. Agnew still shows his disdain for those institutions by belittling the serious crime to which he pleaded no contest. He is free today because he used the high office of the Vice Presidency to save his hide. Since Mr. Agnew has chosen to bring it up, let's review that record.

The Department of Justice had put together a good enough case of bribery, extortion and conspiracy against Mr. Agnew to go before a grand jury for an indictment, but at the time, the fate of the President was in doubt. It was deemed imperative to remove a suspected felon from the line of succession. Mr. Agnew knew that some in the Justice Department would do anything to get him out of office. So he plea bargained his position of high trust away to keep out of jail. He admitted guilt to one count of tax evasion. Had he been "just another Norfolk lawyer," said Judge Hoffman, he would have had to serve time.

So Mr. Agnew went out of public office the way he came in, taking personal advantage. That motive dominated his every political move up the ladder from zoning official to Vice President. For him to say now he will go before the people "to take up the fight against the revolutionaries who are intent on destroying the strengths of our great country" is either a joke or an obscenity.

According to press reports, Mr. Agnew is associating himself with conservatives linked to the Indiana magazine *The Alternative*. That is one of the liveliest, best written, best edited journals of ideas and politics we know. It serves the conservative cause well. But if it is getting ready to take on the the Agnew morality, the Agnew philosophy, not to mention the Agnew rhetoric, it can only sabotage its own service to conservatism.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

SUN PAPERS

PAGE A-14

BALTIMORE, MD.

Date: 11/4/75
Edition: MORNING FINAL
Author: EDITORIAL
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification: 58-483
Submitting Office: BA

☐ Being Investigated

COPY SENT TO BUREAU ON 11/6/75

58-483-25

FD-350 (Rev. 11-11-75)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Agnew Sued For Kickback Money

By Frank Kauffman

A suit has been filed in Anne Arundel County Circuit Court asking that former Vice President Spiro T. Agnew and two former associates be forced to repay about $80,000 in kickbacks they allegedly received from consulting engineers seeking state contracts.

The class action suit filed yesterday by three Montgomery county taxpayers complained that Agnew and his former associates, Jerome B. Wolff and I.H. (Bud) Hammerman 2d, defrauded the state of the money during Agnew's term as governor from 1967 to 1969.

Meanwhile, a request was filed in U.S. District Court here yesterday seeking a show cause order to revoke Agnew's probation, which is to expire Sunday. Agnew pleaded no contest to one count of tax evasion October 10, 1973, and was fined $10,000 and placed on unsupervised probation for three years.

Federal Judge Roszel C. Thomsen scheduled a hearing for Friday on the probation revocation request filed by Sam Polur, a lawyer who lives in Miami. The lawyer contends that Agnew's probation should be revoked mainly because the former vice president has been acting as a foreign agent in his business dealings with Arab countries.

[Agnew said he plans to sell his house in Crofton and move to Palm Springs, Calif., sometime next spring.

[He said he has not yet put his home here on the market but is negotiating for the purchase of a home in the area where his good friend Frank Sinatra resides.]

The state legal action, an outgrowth of a law student research project at George Washington University in Washington, generally follows allegations contained in the summary of evidence against Agnew that federal prosecutors presented when the former vice president resigned from office.

Mr. Wolff was chairman-director of the State Roads Commission under Agnew and later an aide to the vice president. Mr. Hammerman, an investment banker and friend of the former vice president, pleaded guilty in 1974 to a tax charge under a plea bargaining arrangement.

The suit alleges that the three men entered into an agreement in 1967 under which Agnew and Mr. Wolff would award state contracts and Mr. Hammerman would solicit money from the engineers. The three would split the money collected, Agnew receiving half, according to the suit.

Agnew has consistently denied that he received kickbacks, maintaining that the payments were political contributions. However, he admitted in his no-contest plea that he received some money in 1967 that was not expended for political purposes.

According to the court complaint, Agnew received the money from the time he became governor in 1967 up until 1972 when he was vice president. As a result of the kickbacks, the suit claimed, the state paid higher fees for the engineering work, thus increasing the tax burden on Maryland residents.

The suit asks that Agnew and the other defendants be required to account for the money they received and "be compelled to make restitution of such sums to the state of Maryland."

Reina Chassy, a Kensington (Md.) woman and one of the three persons who brought the suit, said, "I think it's a very important thing that politicians should be held accountable for what they do while in public office. It's as simple as that." The other plaintiffs are John A. McMillen and Suzanne Saul, both of Chevy Chase.

The suit, according to William A. Dobrovir, the Washington lawyer who filed the action, stems from a student project at George Washington University Law School that also has resulted in a court action seeking public disclosure of all documents in the Agnew case.

That Freedom of Information Act case is still pending before a federal judge in Washington, who last year ordered the Justice Department to turn over documents for her inspection.

The federal court action against Agnew was the second in less than a week brought by the Miami lawyer. Mr. Polur Thursday brought a $2 million damage suit against Agnew and Education for Democracy, Inc., a foundation headed by the former vice president, alleging that Agnew was unlawfully concealing his dealings with the Arabs.

COPY SENT TO BUREAU ON OCT 12 1976

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

SUN PAPER

PAGE D-1

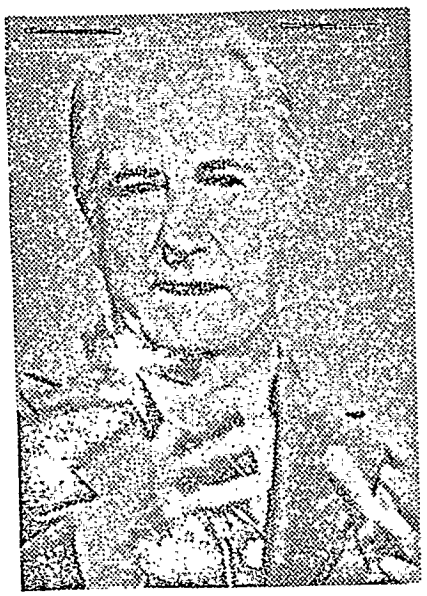
BALTIMORE, MD.

Date: 10/6/76
Edition: 5 STAR
Author: KAUFFMAN
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification: 58-483
Submitting Office: BA

☐ Being Investigated

58-483-26
INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
FBI—BALTIMORE



SPIRO AGNEW

p. 2*

FD-350 (Rev. 11-11-75)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Suit Asks Return Of $80,000 Bribes To Agnew, Friends

By ROY GREGORY
Staff Reporter

ANNAPOLIS — A taxpayers' suit has been filed in Anne Arundel County Circuit Court here demanding that about $80,000 in bribes received by Spiro T. Agnew, Jerome B. Wolff and I.H. Hammerman II be returned to the state of Maryland.

Three Marylanders, John A. McMillen, of Chevy Chase; Reina Chassy, of Kensington, and Suzanne Saul, of Chevy Chase, initiated the suit. They are being represented by attorney William A. Dobrovir, of Washington.

In the allegations filed in the suit, it was charged that "the defendants are under an equitable duty to account for and make restitution to the people of the state of Maryland for all such money received."

It was also alleged that "the attorney general of the state of Maryland, the state's chief law enforcement officer, has declined to proceed against the defendants for imposition of a constructive trust, for an accounting and for restitution or for any other relief."

The court papers stated that the defendants were bringing the action "as taxpayers themselves and, as a class action, on behalf of all other Maryland taxpayers."

The plaintiffs said in their suit that the defendants' influence in the award of certain state engineering contracts increased the costs of said contracts to the state and directly and specially imposed pecuniary loss on the plaintiffs and all other taxpapers.

The court papers state that Agnew was governor of Maryland from Jan. 25, 1967 until Jan. 7, 1969, at a salary of $25,000 per year.

The court papers stipulated that in the spring of 1967, Agnew, Wolff and Hammerman "entered into an agreement whereby Wolff would inform Hammerman as to which engineering firms were to receive non-competitive contracts with the state.

"Hammerman would contact these engineering firms to solicit payments from them in consideration for their receiving of the contracts."

COPY SENT TO BUREAU ON OCT 12 1976

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

—— NEWS AMERICAN

—— PAGE A-3

—— BALTIMORE, MD.

——

——

——

Date: 10/6/76
Edition: 8 STAR
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification: 58-483
Submitting Office: BA

☐ Being Investigated

58-483-27

FBI — BALTIMORE

Hearing Set In Suit Against Agnew Here

U.S. District Judge Roszel C. Thomsen has set a hearing for noon Friday on a temporary restraining order that seeks to prevent a show cause order why the three-year probation period for former vice president Spiro Agnew should not be revoked.

A 17-page show cause suit was filed in federal court here Sept. 28 by a Miami, Fla., attorney which asserts Agnew failed to return to the Chief of Protocol a number of valuables including various items of jewelry given him by Mid-East potentates while Agnew was vice president.

The suit also seeks to recover from Agnew $325,000 in damages for Agnew's alleged "promotion of divisiveness, discord and weakness amongst the American people . . . (through) his legal progeny 'Education for Democracy, Inc.'"

Another $1 million in punitive damages from Agnew and the Education for Democracy publication also is sought in the suit.

Agnew's three-year unsupervised probation term expires Sunday. It was imposed Oct. 10, 1973, by U.S. Judge Walter E. Hoffman at the time Agnew resigned his office and pleaded nolo contendere (no contest) to one count of income tax evasion.

According to the suit filed by attorney Sam Polur, who asserted he was filing as attorney pro se (for the public in general), Agnew received diamonds and pearls from the crown prince of Saudi Arabia, a set of rubies and pearls for Mrs. Agnew from the crown prince of Kuwait, a diamond studded gold sheathed dagger from the king of Saudi Arabia and a custom made set of diamond shirt studs and tie clasps from the king of Morocco in violation of the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act.

The suit also contends Agnew has secret ties to Arab nations and, because of the gifts, continues to work with and for those nations including the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries.

Spiro Moving To California

CROFTON — Spiro Agnew said today he plans to sell his home in the Indian Hills subdivision near Annapolis and move to Palm Springs, Calif., sometime next spring.

The former vice president said he has not yet put his Anne Arundel County home on the market officially, but that he already is negotiating for the purchase of a home in Palm Springs, where his good friend Frank Sinatra resides.

"Judy and I have always wanted to live out there after I retire, and we just decided to do it now," he said.

But Agnew said he would maintain his office here and planned to live for at least three or four months of the year in his Ocean City condominium.

"Actually, my office is anywhere there's a telephone," Agnew said, "so there's really not much point in moving it."

The former vice president purchased the condominium in Ocean City two years ago.

He built his home in Indian Hills shortly after he resigned as vice president, paying a price reportedly around $100,000.

p.2*

FD-350 (Rev. 11-11-75)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Judge Delays Action On Suit Against Agnew

By MARK BOWDEN
Staff Reporter

U.S. District Judge Roszel C. Thomsen turned down a request Friday to take action against former Vice President Spiro Agnew before his three-year probation period ends Sunday.

Judge Thomsen heard Florida attorney Sam Polur argue that Agnew had violated his probation by failing to return items of expensive jewelry given him by Mideast potentates when he was vice president.

The judge ordered Polur's allegations forwarded to the U.S. Justice Dept. for preliminary investigation.

Polur filed a $1.32 million suit alleging Agnew committed criminal acts by failing to return the jewelry, and that he has promoted the cause of foreign governments through his writings and his organization, "Education for Democracy Inc."

Thomsen presided over a hearing attended by Agnew's attorney, W. Lee Harrison, Polur and deputy U.S. Atty. for Maryland Paul R. Kramer. Although Agnew's probation ends Sunday, he will remain under the jurisdiction of the federal court for five years — the maximum probation period he could have gotten when he pleaded *nolo contendere* to tax evasion charges Oct. 10, 1973, before U.S. Judge Walter E. Hoffman.

"Plaintiff in this civil case has made allegations some of which if proved in this case or otherwise shown to be true, might justify this court taking appropriate action," Thomsen said. "At present, however, these are mere allegations . . ."

Harrison convinced the judge to let him review any federal recommendations that could result in criminal proceedings against Agnew before the statement was made public. He promised Agnew would attend any future hearing if the Justice Dept. determined action is warranted.

"Mr. Agnew did not run away from a panzer division at Bastogne. I can assure you he won't run from Mr. Polur," Harrison said.

According to Polur, Agnew received diamonds and pearls from the crown prince of Saudi Arabia, a set of rubies and pearls for Mrs. Agnew from the crown prince of Kuwait, a diamond-studded dagger from the king of Saudi Arabia and a custom-made set of diamond shirt studs and tie-clasps from the king of Morocco. Under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act, those presents were to have been returned to the U.S. Chief of Protocol, Polur said.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

NEWS AMERICAN

PAGE A-3

BALTIMORE, MD.

Date: 10/9/76
Edition: 10 STAR
Author: BOWDEN
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification: 58-483
Submitting Office: BA

☐ Being Investigated

58-483-28

COPY SENT TO BUREAU ON OCT 13 1976

FD-350 (Rev. 11-11-75)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

U.S. probe of Agnew's conduct set

Inquiry is ordered after suit alleges probation breach

By ROBERT A. ERLANDSON

A federal judge yesterday ordered a Justice Department investigation of allegations by a New York lawyer that former Vice President Spiro T. Agnew has violated his probation.

However, Judge Roszel C. Thomsen rejected the lawyer's request that Agnew's probation, which expires tomorrow, be revoked immediately.

Judge Thomsen noted that even though the probation will expire, Agnew could have received a maximum of five years' probation and, therefore, the court retains jurisdiction in the case for two more years.

The allegations are included in a $2 million civil suit brought by Sam Polur, a lawyer from New York who now lives in Miami.

They allege generally that Agnew violated probation through retention of expensive gifts from Arab leaders until several months after his resignation, continued dealings with the Arabs as an unregistered foreign agent and use of Education for Democracy, a foundation he now heads, as a pro-Arab, anti-Israeli propaganda instrument.

Judge Thomsen's order for the investigation, or at least a review of the file if the Justice Department has already checked Agnew's activities, will not affect the expiration tomorrow of Agnew's three years' unsupervised probation.

Judge Walter E. Hoffman placed Agnew on the probation and fined him $10,000 October 10, 1973, the day Agnew resigned as Vice President and was convicted of income tax evasion on a no-contest plea.

Agnew was not in court yesterday. He was represented by W. Lee Harrison, a Towson lawyer, who told Judge Thomsen that Agnew was in New York "on a business trip."

Judge Thomsen declared that any allegations of probation violation are a criminal matter that bear no connection with Mr. Polur's civil suit and so must be considered separately.

The government was represented by Paul E. Kramer, deputy United States attorney for Maryland, who said the government assumed "no position" with regard to Mr. Polur's allegations in the civil suit. Mr. Kramer was accompanied by Patrick Glyn and Larry Gregg, of the Justice Department's criminal division.

Mr. Harrison asked that the results of the Justice Department investigation be sealed "to prevent exploitation," including through the press, of Agnew's personal life and business activities.

Judge Thomsen noted that, if the Justice Department finds merit to the allegations and recommends some action, it will have to be made public, and that if the department concludes there is no action required, that will close the matter.

He directed Mr. Kramer and the Justice Department to make the report to him personally and not to make anything public until he has seen the report and discussed it with Mr. Harrison and the government lawyers.

Mr. Polur objected to what he called a "veil of secrecy" being drawn over the matter, arguing that it was just such secrecy that led to the Watergate scandal and to other government abuses of recent years.

He asserted that as a top American official, Agnew was privy to national security information and other secret information. Mr. Polur said, "Is he selling secrets? I don't know," and suggested that Agnew should be in court, under oath, "to explain what he's doing, whether he's getting paid."

Mr. Polur said that if Agnew "is receiving money from these Arab countries he should tell the people of the United States."

If Agnew were similarly involved with the Soviet Union or China, the lawyer said, there would be a national outcry, and he suggested that the former Vice President's relations with Arab countries should not be considered differently.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

—— SUN PAPER

—— PAGE B-1

—— BALTIMORE, MD.

——

——

——

Date: 10/9/76
Edition: MORNING FINAL
Author: ERLANDSON
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification: 58-483
Submitting Office: BA

☐ Being Investigated

58-483-29

INDEXED
FILED

FBI—BALT

COPY SENT TO BUREAU ON OCT 13 1976

"First Amendment rights are trampled every day in this country," said Mr. Polur, who declared that the "American people have a right to know."

Judge Thomsen adhered to his ruling, and told Mr. Polur that he would not allow the use of the Justice Department report "to provide discovery in your civil suit."

Mr. Harrison said he was not suggesting a "veil of secrecy, but only protection" until it has been determined whether Agnew violated probation.

He said he has known Agnew for 40 years. He said Agnew "didn't run from panzer divisions at Bastogne, and he won't run from Mr. Polur." The lawyer said Agnew will meet Mr. Polur's suit directly in court.

Agnew has announced that he plans to sell his home near Annapolis and move to Palm Springs, Calif., next spring.

Judge Thomsen said that if Mr. Polur's allegations are proved either in the civil case or through some other means, the court might be justified in considering some action on Agnew's probation. But he said that, with the exception of a reference to Agnew's disbarment, the charges Mr. Polur makes are "mere allegations" at present.

The judge said that, even though Judge Hoffman did not require appointment of a probation officer in Agnew's case—and though any allegations of violations would be investigated that way normally—a court can act on information brought to it from any source, and for that reason he directed the Justice Department to investigate.

In addition to Mr. Polur's suit in U.S. District Court, there is another suit pending against Agnew in Anne Arundel county Circuit Court. Three Montgomery county residents have filed suit against Agnew and his former associates, Jerome B. Wolff and I. H. (Bud) Hammerman 2d, charging that they defrauded the state of $80,000 in a kickback scheme during Agnew's term as governor from 1967 to 1969.

p. 2*

050 (Rev. 11-11-75)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Agnew's Probation Up, But He's Not Off Hook

By Horace Ayres

Although his probation expires this weekend, former Vice President Spiro T. Agnew is not completely off the hook of his tax evasion conviction three years ago.

A federal judge, after hearing complaints made by a private citizen in a civil suit here, asked the Justice Department yesterday to investigate and recommend whether any action should be taken under the three-year probation granted when Agnew resigned the vice presidency and pleaded no-contest to a single tax evasion charge.

While completion of the three-year unsupervised probationary term granted October 10, 1973, is imminent, Judge Roszel C. Thomsen, of U.S. District Court, said the court still has the authority for two additional years to act against any violation alleged to have occurred before tomorrow.

Judge Walter F. Hoffman, specially assigned to the case from the Eastern District of Virginia, imposed the probation and a $10,000 fine under a plea bargain in which the government agreed not to prosecute allegations outlined in a 40-page exposition of evidence that Agnew, while Baltimore county executive, Maryland governor and U.S vice president, accepted kickbacks from architects and engineers working on public projects.

The latest action came as a result of a motion filed earlier this week by Sam Polur, a member of the New York bar now living in Miami, claiming that Agnew violated probation by not reporting gifts of expensive jewelry received from Arab potentates while he was still vice president and by not registering since then as an agent for foreign powers.

Mr. Polur also claimed Agnew's business dealings with Arab nations since leaving office may have endangered national security, because he had access as a member of the National Security Council while vice president to top secret defense information.

Judge Thomsen said Mr. Polur "has made allegations, some of which if proved in this case or otherwise shown to be true, might justify this court in taking appropriate action."

The allegations, the judge said, "are made by the plaintiff in a civil suit in which he seeks to obtain more than $1 million damages from the defendant Agnew. They are not supported by a convincing affidavit or affirmation."

"The court concludes that it should not take any action in the criminal case at this time, except to request the Department of Justice to investigate the allegations and to recommend to this court whether the court should take any action in the criminal case, and if so what action," Judge Thomsen said.

Paul R. Kramer, deputy U.S. attorney for Maryland, said after hearing the judge's request that it is possible a full investigation might not be necessary, that a review of records might be sufficient for the Justice Department's report to the judge.

Although the government is not a party to Mr. Polur's civil suit and Mr. Kramer said at the outset of yesterday's hearing that Justice was taking no position on the issue, he and two department representatives from Washington attended at Judge Thomsen's request.

W. Lee Harrison, Agnew's attorney in the matter, asked that the department's report be sealed to prevent "exploitation" by the press, but the judge directed instead that the report be presented to the court for review before it is entered in the public record of the case.

Mr. Polur, who says he owns two city blocks of real estate in Miami, asked the court to consider revoking the former vice president's probation for failing to report that in 1971 he or members of his immediate family had received gifts from foreign government leaders.

Among the gifts listed were diamond shirt studs and tie clasps decorated with

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

SUN PAPER

PAGE 18

BALTIMORE, MD.

Date: 10/9/76
Edition: 5 STAR
Author: AYRES
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification: 58-483
Submitting Office: BA

☐ Being Investigated

58-483-30

INDEXED
FILED

COPY SENT TO BUREAU ON OCT 13 1976

golf balls and tees from the king of Morocco, a diamond-studded, gold-sheathed dagger from the king of Saudi Arabia, "multiple diamond and pearl jewelry" from the crown prince of Saudi Arabia, and, through his wife, a set of pearls and rubies from the crown prince of Kuwait.

Mr. Polur contended Agnew's probation was "a nullity" when granted, because those gifts had not been disclosed and turned over the the Treasury Department as required for all such presents over $50 in value, and that the former vice president continued in violation for an additional six months by not reporting them until April, 1974.



SPIRO AGNEW

p. 2*

0 (Rev. 11-11-75)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Agnew probation ends amid plans to move to Calif., 2 lawsuits

By ROBERT A. ERLANDSON

Spiro T. Agnew, the only vice president of the United States ever to resign under criminal charges, today ends his three years of unsupervised probation, but he is far from out of the public eye.

• Judge Roszel C. Thomsen, in U.S. District Court, ordered the Justice Department on Friday to examine a New York lawyer's allegations that Mr. Agnew violated his probation. The judge refused to revoke the probation, ruling that even though it expires today, the court retains control of the case for two more years because five years' probation is the maximum Mr. Agnew could have received.

• Sam Polur, the lawyer, is suing Mr. Agnew for $2 million damages, alleging that the former vice president is acting as an unregistered agent for Arab countries and that he is using the Education for Democracy foundation he now heads as a pro-Arab, anti-Israeli political vehicle.

• Three Montgomery county residents have filed an $80,000 suit in Anne Arundel County Circuit Court against Mr. Agnew and his former associates Jerome B. Wolff and I. H. (Bud) Hammerman seeking to recover money the three men allegedly received in kickbacks while Mr. Agnew was governor from 1967 to 1969.

• Mr. Agnew has announced that he will sell his home near Annapolis and move to Palm Springs, Calif., next spring. Apparently he will live near his good friend, Frank Sinatra, at whose recent, latest wedding Mr. Agnew was a guest.

There will be no formal action to conclude the probation, according to Francis P. Tunney, the chief federal probation officer for Maryland.

"The case simply will be closed out; it is no different from any other unsupervised case," he said, adding, "We have had no problem with Mr. Agnew, and the only things we know about his activities are what we read in the newspapers."

There has been considerable information to read about Mr. Agnew's globe-trotting and other activities—including his disbarment, his publication of a novel and an outburst of anti-Zionism—since just after 2 P.M. October 10, 1973.

That was when Mr. Agnew entered Courtroom No. 3, on the fifth floor of the federal Courthouse, and pleaded nolo contendere to a charge of evading $13,551.47 in income tax for 1967. Simultaneously, a telephone call to the secretary of state's office activated the letter of resignation he had submitted before the trip to Baltimore.

Judge Walter E. Hoffman told Mr. Agnew, "As far as the court is involved, the defendant is on trial for willful evasion of income taxes for the calendar year 1967, which charge is a felony in the eyes of the law. He has entered a plea of nolo contendere, which, so far as this criminal prosecution is concerned, is the full equivalent of a plea of guilty."

Judge Hoffman fined Mr. Agnew $10,000 and set the period of unsupervised probation.

Subsequently, according to informed sources, Mr. Agnew settled his civil tax liabilities for other years in which the government alleged that he accepted kickbacks from consultants for Baltimore county, state and even federal contracts.

The charge against Mr. Agnew was brought through a criminal information filed by George Beall, the U.S. attorney, and brother of Senator J. Glenn Beall, Jr. (R., Md.). This meant Mr. Agnew had waived his right to indictment by a grand jury, because a felony charge was involved.

At the same time, the prosecutors submitted—as part of the plea bargain by which Mr. Agnew was spared imprisonment—a 40-page exposition of the evidence of a decade of venality in public office from Baltimore county executive to governor and finally, even as vice president.

Most of the spectators in the crowded courtroom were caught by surprise. They had expected to attend a hearing on motions to quash subpoenas obtained by Mr. Agnew for several newsmen in his attempt to learn the sources for their reports about the investigation of corruption in Baltimore county.

The investigation had led first to a tax charge against William E. Fornoff, the

COPY SENT TO BUREAU OCT 13 1976

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

——SUN PAPER

——PAGE A-16

——BALTIMORE, MD.

——

——

——

Date: 10/10/76
Edition: SUNDAY
Author: ERLANDSON
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification: 58-483
Submitting Office: BA

☐ Being Investigated

58-483-31

INDEXED

county administrative officer, who later testified that he was the bagman for the indicted—and convicted—Dale Anderson, who succeeded Mr. Agnew as county executive. And it had led finally to the investigation of Mr. Agnew himself.

The case reached its climax—with Mr. Agnew thundering denunciations of the prosecutors, once it became known that he, too, was under investigation, and proclaiming his determination to fight to the end—as the Watergate scandal was beginning to engulf President Nixon, for whom Mr. Agnew had spent more than four years as an alliterative hatchet man, denouncing the many Nixon-Agnew "enemies."

When the fateful moment arrived, Elliot L. Richardson, then U.S. Attorney General, appeared in court for the government in the Agnew case. He had opposed the demands by the Maryland prosecutors that Mr. Agnew be jailed as an example to other public officials in favor of an expedient resolution that would most rapidly get the man out of his place "a heartbeat away" from the presidency.

In his statement to Judge Hoffman asking that Mr. Agnew not be imprisoned, Mr. Richardson said the government might have insisted on pressing forward with an indictment charging Mr. Agnew with bribery and extortion. "To have done this, however, would have been likely to inflict upon the nation serious and permanent scars," he said.

Mr. Agnew, on the other hand, despite agreeing to accept the felony conviction and the public disclosure of the government's evidence against him, has since proclaimed that it was all lies and that he was innocent of any wrongdoing. (The government's evidence was detailed by four men who were part of the kickback scheme, either sharing in the proceeds or paying.)

The men who provided the information were Mr. Wolff, the former chairman-director of the State Roads Commission, and Mr. Hammerman, a Baltimore mortgage banker, who said they collected and shared in the pay-offs, along with two engineers, Lester Matz and Allen Green, who said they paid off Mr. Agnew, including in the vice presidential office.

Mr. Agnew made a major disclaiming effort recently during a round of television appearances to promote his book, "The Canfield Decision," a novel of political intrigue and romance involving a vice president.

He said he wrote the novel because he was "too bitter" at the time to write his memoirs, on which he now says he hopes to begin work this year.

Mr. Agnew has continued to blame most of his troubles on the press, and denounced what he termed "Zionist influences" in the media. One network host fell right into the trap when he asked, apparently seriously, "Where did they [the press] go wrong, Mr. Agnew?"

He also said that he would "probably not" choose a political career if he had the opportunity to relive his life, and that he would not advise young people to go into politics.

Again he blamed the media for it, saying "it's just open season on politicians."

In a subsequent interview, with George Baumann, of WJZ-TV, Baltimore, however, Mr. Agnew said "the system"—which he was accused of exploiting—is "corrupt," and that big campaign contributions are often given with strings attached, to give the contributors leverage later over the officials they help to elect.

"I think I did something wrong because the whole system is wrong," he conceded.

Soon after his resignation, Mr. Agnew sold his mansion in Kenwood, a Washington suburb, reportedly at a substantial profit because of improvements made at government expense, and moved to a large new house just outside Annapolis.

He also founded, in a building off the Village Green in Crofton, a firm called Pathlite, Inc., which is apparently some type of consultant operation, because Mr. Agnew soon reappeared on the international scene, primarily in dealings with Arab leaders he had met during his vice presidency.

Another reported immediate post-resignation venture was with a promoter, Walter J. Dilbeck, Jr., in a real estate venture involving a Kentucky coal mine sale to Japanese interests and an attempt to interest Middle Eastern oil barons in investing in a large recreational community at Lake Barkley, in Kentucky.

Mr. Dilbeck said in an interview in December, 1974, with the Louisville *Courier-Journal* that he expected Mr. Agnew to "make millions" from their partnerships and that he was paying the former vice president $100,000 a year for four years.

However, two months later, in February, 1975, the whole thing fell through in a welter of charges and counter-charges as Mr. Agnew announced that he was terminating the deal and that Mr. Dilbeck had defaulted on a final $25,000 installment of his year's salary.

Mr. Dilbeck, who pleaded innocent in May in Indianapolis to charges of filing false income tax returns, declared that Mr. Agnew had exploited him. "I haven't received a dime from him and he's taken $5,000 from me. I gave him a free ride. Everybody knew he was broke when I hired him. He got a lot of real connections out of this deal and I got the problems."

If Mr. Agnew was "broke," as Mr. Dilbeck claimed, it did not show in the former vice president's living style, which remained as high as before his conviction. He continued to hob-nob with many of the friends he had made during his political hey-day, particularly Mr. Sinatra.

Last summer, the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith accused Mr. Agnew of using for political purposes Education for Democracy, a tax-exempt educational foundation he took over in November, 1975.

Mr. Agnew denied that the foundation was a political organization, but Larence Peirez, the league's civil rights chairman, declared, "What Agnew continues to spew out are his usual twisted half-truths—pro-Arab, anti-Israeli, anti-news media."

There have been reports lately, however, that Mr. Agnew has been making overtures to American Jewish leaders in an effort to placate them and somehow convince them that, once again, it was all a mistake.

Other threads of the Agnew case are still hanging on, three years after the explosive moment of conviction:

• Mr. Hammerman, the wealthy mortgage banker who admitted to acting as Mr. Agnew's bagman during his governorship, is still awaiting court action on his guilty plea to a tax charge. A federal appeals court overturned his 18-month sentence on grounds that it violated Mr. Hammerman's plea bargain, but the plea itself still remains to be acted upon.

Mr. Green did not appeal and served part of his one-year sentence.

• Mr. Wolff and Mr. Matz lost their attempts to use the federal grants of immunity from prosecution they received—in exchange for their testimony against Anderson—to prevent the State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors from disciplining them. That discipline, which could include revocation of their licenses, is still pending.

• On November 3, J. Walter Jones, the wealthy Baltimore and Annapolis real estate developer and banker who was described in court by a prosecutor as "Agnew's bagman," is scheduled to go on trial before Judge R. Dorsey Watkins, in U.S. District Court, on charges that he conspired and extorted a $10,000 campaign contribution from the Singer Company on a promise that the firm would receive government contracts through Mr. Agnew's influence.

p. 2*

FD-350 (Rev. 11-11-75)

C 3-16

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Attorney Wants Agnew Jailed, Seeks To Quiz Him In Court

By ELLISON MOSS
Staff Reporter

Wealthy Florida attorney Sam Polur wants former Vice President Spiro T. Agnew not only to go to jail for the few remaining days of Agnew's probation period but also wants him to testify in federal court proceedings as to why Agnew's probation should not be revoked.

Polur argued Monday before Senior U.S. District Judge Roszel C. Thomsen that once Agnew's lawyer, W. Lee Harrison of Towson, had introduced several letters concerning Agnew into evidence during a show cause hearing held to determine if the probation revocation hearing should be held, "then that's opening the door to every letter Agnew wrote while vice president."

He said he should be allowed to examine Agnew at length.

Thomsen said he would reserve ruling on the matter and on whether to hold the revocation hearing pending a decision of a panel of the U.S. Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals as to whether Thomsen should defend himself in showing that his court had jurisdiction in Agnew's probation revocation hearing.

Polur said he had filed a special mandamus action against Thomsen at 4:45 p.m. Friday in Richmond, where the appellate court sits.

Thomsen, obviously angered by the last-minute filing, chided Polur, saying, "I'm not going to make any rulings on anything today — if I'm allowed to by the court of appeals after the mandamus action you have filed against me."

Agnew, who resigned the vice presidency Oct. 10, 1973 after pleading no contest to a single charge of income tax evasion, was told the plea was an equivalent of guilty, fined $10,000 and placed on three years of unsupervised probation.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

NEWS AMERICAN

PAGE C-1

BALTIMORE, MD.

Date: 3/15/77
Edition: 8 STAR
Author: MOSS
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification: 58-483
Submitting Office: BA

☐ Being Investigated

58-483-32

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
MAR 16 1977
FBI — BALTIMORE

FBI/DOJ

FD-350 (Rev. 11-11-75)

C 3-16

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Agnew Ruling Put Off By Thomsen

By Lee Baylin

Federal Judge Roszel C. Thomsen yesterday put off ruling on allegations that former Vice President Spiro T. Agnew violated his probation while an appeals court decides if Judge Thomsen has the power to hear the case.

Meanwhile, Judge Thomsen held a hearing where Department of Justice and federal probation officials formally stated their recommendations that no action be taken in the Agnew case.

The probation question arose as part of a civil suit brought by Sam Polur, a lawyer who is admitted to practice in New York and lives in Miami, who is seeking damages against Agnew because of the former vice president's activities in Education for Democracy, Inc., a group that promotes the conservative political philosophy.

Mr. Polur contends that Agnew committed a criminal violation by not registering as an agent for a foreign government with the Justice Department when Education for Democracy adopted pro-Arab stands, and by failing to turn over some gifts from foreign governments until after he left office.

Paul R. Kramer, deputy United States attorney, told Judge Thomsen that the Justice Department concluded that Agnew, who was given a three-year probation term October 10, 1973, after pleading no contest to tax evasion charges, was not required to register and there was no more than a "technical" violation of the gift act, which is considered administrative and not criminal.

Judge Thomsen said he would delay ruling on the matter until the U.S. Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals in Richmond rules on a claim by Mr. Polur that he does not have jurisdiction in the case because the Justice Department did not conduct a full investigation.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

—— SUN PAPER

—— PAGE C-20

—— BALTIMORE, MD.

——

——

——

Date: 3/15/77
Edition: 5 STAR
Author: BAYLIN
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification: 58-483
Submitting Office: BA

☐ Being Investigated

58-483-33

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
MAR 16 1977
FBI—BALTIMORE

FBI/DOJ

FD-350 (Rev. 11-11-75)

C 3-17

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

DO NOT DESTROY-PENDING LITIGATION

Lawyer charges U.S. gave Agnew unlawful 'amnesty'

The Miami lawyer who brought a $1 million civil suit against former Vice President Spiro T. Agnew 10 days before his probation expired last fall charged at a hearing in U.S. District Court yesterday that the Justice Department had improperly granted "amnesty" to Mr. Agnew in determining infractions of his probation did not require its revocation.

But Senior Judge Roszel C. Thomsen, who had ordered the investigation of Mr. Agnew's post-conviction conduct, refused to make any rulings on the contentions of Sam Polur, the lawyer, because he had been informed that three judges of the U.S. Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals, in Richmond, were considering Mr. Polur's appeal of prior rulings in the case.

Mr. Agnew's lawyer, W. Lee Harrison, also appeared at the hearing yesterday and produced documents detailing the former Vice President's gift of memorabilia and papers, including gifts from foreign leaders, to the University of Maryland. "Mr. Agnew never got his hands on them," he said.

The Justice Department report, made public March 3 by Judge Thomsen, considered only Mr. Agnew's conduct after his no-contest plea to tax evasion charges on October 10, 1973. It determined that he had committed an administrative, not a criminal, violation of the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act by not immediately handing over to the State Department presents from foreign leaders.

The report, which was begun during the Ford administration but was approved by Griffin B. Bell, the new Attorney General, found that Mr. Agnew had not violated the Foreign Agents Registration Act by his failure to register his organization, Education for Democracy, Inc., as a "foreign agent."

The report said Justice Department officials had met with Mr. Agnew and other Education for Democracy, Inc., officers January 14, and had also inspected the group's financial and membership records. Mr. Polur had alleged in his suit that the group was a lobby and propaganda agent for Arab nations, citing Mr. Agnew's publicized dealings with Arab oil producers, and said the former vice president might be transferring national security information to them.

Judge Thomsen had scheduled yesterday's hearing to decide whether he should accept the Justice Department report. He reserved judgment on the arguments presented.

The judge yesterday first called on Paul R. Kramer, a deputy U.S. attorney, who repeated his previous opinion that there was insufficient reason to revoke Mr. Agnew's probation. He emphasized to Judge Thomsen that the review had been conducted by career Justice Department officials, who consulted the State Department on the former vice president's conduct regarding the gifts.

Paul R. Falconer, the court's deputy probation officer, also informed the judge that although Mr. Agnew had been tardy in turning over many of the gifts, he should not be penalized by rules that do not spell out exact deadlines.

But Mr. Polur, whose suit prompted the review, said the Justice Department had usurped the power of others, including the president, in granting Mr. Agnew an "amnesty," saying that its investigation had failed to put Mr. Agnew under oath and fully check out his various charges.

He complained that he had not been asked to testify during the review, and questioned the Justice Department's reliance on Mr. Agnew's records, terming them unreliable.

"The Justice Department accepted the word of a disbarred attorney, a convicted former vice president, a man who accepted food parcels for 15 years," Mr. Polur charged. "Because of this whitewash he will be free to deal and travel with Arab potentates in clear violation of the security of the United States."

But when Judge Thomsen asked him point-blank if he had personal knowledge to support his charges, Mr. Polur said he knew only of the purported violations regarding gifts.

Mr. Harrison, appearing at his client's direction, said that according to a list compiled by the General Services Administration, even the U.S. attorney for Maryland, Jervis S. Finney, was among Mr. Agnew's benefactors.

Mr. Finney once gave Mr. Agnew a red T-shirt, Mr. Harrison said.

According to the deed, Mr. Agnew's papers and personal memorabilia were transferred to the university in April, 1974, and became university property on January 21, 1977. The former vice president was allowed to add or remove items

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

SUN PAPER

PAGE C-1

BALTIMORE, MD.

Date: 3/15/77
Edition: MORNING FINAL
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification: 58-483
Submitting Office: BA

☐ Being Investigated

58-483-34

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED B.W. FILED B.W.
MAR 15 1977
FBI — BALTIMORE

FBI/DOJ

from the collection, which is stored in several hundred boxes.

Mary Boccaccio, the university archivist, said yesterday that while Mr. Agnew had never visited the collection, which is stored in McKeldin Library, Mrs. Agnew and an administrative aide had come several times, most recently in January, and removed and inserted various items.

"Anything they wanted to, they could take back," Miss Boccaccio said, adding that lists of the boxes' contents were haphazard at best. "Each time they took things, we tried to make a full accounting for the records—say if they took six plates or two golf clubs—but we have no completely accurate records."

Miss Boccaccio said she believed none of the jewels and works of art that form the basis for much of Mr. Polur's suit had been removed by Mrs. Agnew and that she had only gone through boxes containing many of her husband's hastily packed personal effects.

p. 2*

FD-36 (Rev. 8-29-85)

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ ~~AIRTEL~~

PRECEDENCE:
☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:
☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date ~~12/24/86~~

TO: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (58-641)

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (58-483) (66-1651)

SUBJECT: DESTRUCTION OF RECORDS
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS
ADMINISTRATION (NARA)
APPRAISAL OF FBIHQ AND FIELD RECORDS

Re Buairtel to all SACs, 10/31/86.

In accordance with referenced airtel, the following offices and corresponding file numbers, if known, are being set forth so the files may be stamped, "X, DO NOT DESTROY, HISTORICAL VALUE, NATIONAL ARCHIVES", regarding:

TITLE: DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE
BALTIMORE COUNTY, MD.;
SPIRO J. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT;
INFORMATION CONCERNING
OO: BA

2 - Philaelphia (58-641)
(2) - Baltimore
LJA:dj
(4) lja

58-483-35

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

Approved: gvc/ag Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per lja

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1199121-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 1
Page 3 ~ Referral/Direct;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

5/9/74

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (58-

SUBJECT: SPIRO T. AGNEW;
J. WALTER JONES
BRIBERY

Referral/Consult

2 - Bureau (Enc. 1)
2 - Baltimore
VMG:mjm
(4)

58-504-2

0-9 (Rev. 7-27-73)

FBI

Transmit in _____ Via Airtel _____
(Type in plaintext or code) (Priority)

5-15-74
(Date)

TO: SAC, Baltimore (58-New)

FROM: Director, FBI (58-8211)

SPIRO T. AGNEW
J. WALTER JONES
BRIBERY

Referral/Consult

(This line for LEFT MARGIN)

(Do not type BEYOND THIS MARGIN)

The review of Bureau indices fails to reflect any information regarding former Vice President Agnew pertaining to his acceptance of a $2,500 bribe and placing the cash in his drawer.

Bureau file captioned "Dale Anderson, County Executive, Baltimore County, Maryland; Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President, Information Concerning," Bureau file 58-8211, contains a memorandum prepared by SA J. R. Pearce dated 8-13-73, which sets forth information on page 7 that Lester Matz furnished information that in the spring of 1971, he turned over $2,500 to J. Walter Jones in Agnew's office; however, Matz could not personally recall if he gave the money to Jones in Agnew's office or in an alcove. This is the only reference to an acceptance of $2,500 by Jones and a copy of this memorandum is not only in the possession of the Baltimore Office, but is in the possession of USA Beall.

If not already done, Baltimore should furnish the information to USA Beall.

(Do not write below this line.)

Handled

58-504-3

SEARCHED INDEXED
SEARILIZED FILED
MAY 2 1974
FBI — BALTIMORE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1199121-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 38
Page 16 ~ Duplicate - to 58C-BA-483, Serial 5;
Page 17 ~ Duplicate - to 58C-BA-483, Serial 5;
Page 18 ~ Duplicate - to 58C-BA-483, Serial 5;
Page 19 ~ Duplicate - to 58C-BA-483, Serial 5;
Page 20 ~ Duplicate - to 58C-BA-483, Serial 5;
Page 21 ~ Duplicate - to 58C-BA-483, Serial 5;
Page 22 ~ Duplicate - to 58C-BA-483, Serial 5;
Page 23 ~ Duplicate - to 58C-BA-483, Serial 5;
Page 27 ~ Duplicate - to 58C-BA-483, Serial 8;
Page 28 ~ Duplicate - to 58C-BA-483, Serial 8;
Page 29 ~ Duplicate - to 58C-BA-483, Serial 8;
Page 30 ~ Duplicate - to 58C-BA-483, Serial 8;
Page 31 ~ Duplicate - to 58C-BA-483, Serial 8;
Page 32 ~ Duplicate - to 58C-BA-483, Serial 8;
Page 33 ~ Duplicate - to 58C-BA-483, Serial 7;
Page 34 ~ Duplicate - to 58C-BA-483, Serial 7;
Page 35 ~ Duplicate - to 58C-BA-483, Serial 7;
Page 36 ~ Duplicate - to 58C-BA-483, Serial 7;
Page 37 ~ Duplicate - to 58C-BA-483, Serial 7;
Page 38 ~ Duplicate - to 58C-BA-483, Serial 7;
Page 39 ~ Duplicate - to 58C-BA-483, Serial 7;
Page 40 ~ Duplicate - to 58C-BA-483, Serial 7;
Page 41 ~ Duplicate - to 58C-BA-483, Serial 7;
Page 42 ~ Duplicate - to 58C-BA-483, Serial 7;
Page 67 ~ Duplicate - to pg. 98;
Page 68 ~ Duplicate - to pg. 99;
Page 69 ~ Duplicate - to pg. 100;
Page 80 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 15;
Page 81 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 15;
Page 82 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 15;
Page 83 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 15;
Page 84 ~ Duplicate - to pg. 77;
Page 85 ~ Duplicate - to pg. 78;
Page 103 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 16;
Page 109 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 16;
Page 178 ~ Duplicate - to 58C-BA-483, Serial 14;
Page 179 ~ Duplicate - to 58C-BA-483, Serial 14;
Page 180 ~ Duplicate - to 58C-BA-483, Serial 14;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Cong. Serv.
Corr. & Crm. Research
Press Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

TO : Mr. Callahan

DATE: August 9, 1973

FROM : R. E. Gebhardt

1 - Mr. Callahan
1 - Mr. Gebhardt
1 - Mr. Long

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE, BALTIMORE COUNTY, MARYLAND;
SPIRO AGNEW, VICE-PRESIDENT;
INFORMATION CONCERNING

At 9:55 a.m. today Director Kelley called me concerning the Baltimore teletype of 8/8/73 wherein it was stated that IRS has been conducting a tax investigation relative to captioned matter as a result of which some allegations of bribery and fraud were uncovered. This is the case in which Vice-President Spiro Agnew has been mentioned.

U. S. Attorney, Baltimore, does not believe it to be logical at this time for the FBI to become involved and pointed out the investigation is still basically a tax matter. The extensive investigation by IRS has been conducted for over six months. Mr. Kelley inquired as to whether the FBI was on "sound ground" in not becoming involved in the investigation with respect to the potential violations within our primary jurisdiction such as bribery. I explained to Mr. Kelley it has been basic FBI policy to permit another Governmental agency such as IRS to continue their tax investigation including the investigation of a violation within our primary jurisdiction if such allegation is an outgrowth of their original investigation. Normally, we accept such a situation without any consultation with the headquarters of the agency involved or the Department of Justice.

In view of the personalities involved in this matter, however, we did on 8/8/73, contact the Office of the Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division. We were advised by the Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, that Henry Petersen, Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, had stated this is strictly an IRS matter; the IRS has been investigating this for months; and the bribery allegation evolving from this investigation should be handled by IRS. It was suggested that we establish close liaison with the U. S. Attorney and this has been done. Petersen stated he is not requesting any FBI

REG:mcw
(4)

MCT-16

REC-102 58-8211-

CONTINUED - OVER

18 AUG 17 1973

67 AUG 17 1973

8/8/73

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

Attached advises of contact with United States Attorney (USA) Beall, Baltimore, regarding the investigation being conducted by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) involving prominent political figures in the Baltimore area and in which Vice-President Spiro T. Agnew has been mentioned. USA Beall advised investigation is basically an IRS matter, however, other possible Federal violations have been developed including the Bribery statute. USA Beall does not believe it to be logical at this time for the FBI to become involved and pointed out that the investigation is still basically a tax matter.

Deputy Assistant Attorney General John Keeney of the Department advised 8/8/73, he conferred with Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen, Criminal Division, and stated this is strictly an IRS matter, the IRS has been investigating this for months and the bribery evolving from this should be handled by IRS. Petersen suggested liaison should be established with USA Beall and this has been done. Keeney advised that Petersen stated he is not requesting any FBI investigation in this matter.

Baltimore is maintaining liaison with USA Beall.

JDP:aat

investigation at this time in this matter.

Mr. Kelley and I discussed this matter and I advised Mr. Kelley it was my belief that the FBI was definitely on sound ground at this point. Mr. Kelley suggested the possibility of a letter being directed to IRS in this regard. I advised Mr. Kelley it was my view that we should send a letter to the Attorney General with copies to Assistant Attorney General Petersen confirming the information we received from the U. S. Attorney's Office in Baltimore; the U. S. Attorney's opinion as to the conduct of this investigation; the contact on 8/8/73 with the Criminal Division and Mr. Petersen's opinion; and, finally, the fact that we were directing a letter to the Commissioner of IRS advising IRS of the opinion of Mr. Petersen but that the FBI stands ready and able to be of assistance to IRS in conducting any investigation relative to matters normally within the FBI's investigative jurisdiction which are uncovered as a result of the basic tax investigation.

Mr. Kelley agreed with this procedure and instructed the letters be prepared immediately. I told him this would be done.

ACTION: The necessary letters are being prepared pursuant to Mr. Kelley's instructions.

WGC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 7 1973

TELETYPE

NR 003 BA PLAIN

11:07 AM URGENT 8-7-73 HD

TO DIRECTOR

FROM BALTIMORE (58-NEW)

DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE, BALTIMORE COUNTY, MD.; SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT; INFORMATION CONCERNING.

RE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL TO BALTIMORE, 8-7-73.

ON THIS DATE, AUSA BARNET D. SKOLNIK, BALTIMORE, ADVISED INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE, HAS BEEN CONDUCTING INVESTIGATION FOR SEVERAL MONTHS CONCERNING ALLEGED CORRUPTION, KICKBACKS, AND INCOME TAX MATTERS BY BALTIMORE COUNTY OFFICIALS. HE STATED THAT THIS IS A CONTINUING INVESTIGATION BY IRS AND TOO EARLY AT THIS STAGE TO DETERMING IF ANYONE INCLUDING VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW WOULD BE INDICTED.

AUSA SKOLNIK ALSO POINTED OUT THAT IT IS ALSO TOO EARLY AT THIS POINT TO STATE WHETHER THE MATTER WILL BE PRESENTED TO FEDERAL GRAND JURY. REC-102 MCT-16 58-8211-2

17 AUG 13 1973

AUSA SKOLNIK WAS RELUCTANT TO DISCUSS THE MATTER IN DETAIL, STATING THAT THE NEWSPAPERS HAD MORE INFORMATION THAN HE COULD GIVE.

FOR INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, DALE ANDERSON SUCCEEDED

END PAGE ONE

11

67 AUG 17 1973

Assoc. Dir.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	6/14
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Cong. Serv.	
Corr. & Crm. Research	
Press Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

b6
b7C

VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW AS BALTIMORE COUNTY EXECUTIVE AT THE TIME AGNEW BECAME GOVERNOR FOR THE STATE OF MARYLAND IN 1966.

BALTIMORE WILL FOLLOW WITH THE U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY BUREAU INTEREST IN THIS MATTER

SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSEND

PLS ACK AND HOLD FOR ONE MORE

DKS FBI HQM

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	✓
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Cong. Serv.	
Corr. & Crm. Research	
Press Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

NR 003 BA PLAIN

P 4:16PM 8/8/73 URGENT DLS

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM SAC, BALTIMORE (58-483) (P) 1P

DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE, BALTIMORE COUNTY, MD.; SPIRO AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT; INFORMATION CONCERNING.

RE BUREAU TEL TO BALTIMORE, 8/7/73; BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL TO BALTIMORE, 8/8/73.

USA GEORGE BEALL, BALTIMORE, ADVISED THIS DATE THAT IRS HAS BEEN CONDUCTING AN EXTENSIVE INVESTIGATION IN THIS MATTER FOR OVER SIX MONTHS. THE INVESTIGATION IS BASICALLY AN IRS MATTER, HOWEVER, THE INVESTIGATION HAS DEVELOPED OTHER POSSIBLE FEDERAL VIOLATIONS, INCLUDING THE BRIBERY STATUTE. USA BEALL STATED THAT IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT IRS HAS CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE INVESTIGATION OVER A CONSIDERABLE PERIOD OF TIME, HE DID NOT FEEL THAT IT WOULD BE LOGICAL OR WARRANTED FOR THE FBI TO ENTER THE INVESTIGATION AT THIS TIME. HE POINTED OUT THAT [redacted] INVESTIGATION IS STILL BASICALLY A TAX MATTER AND PERHAPS [redacted] THE BEST VIOLATIONS, IF ANY, WOULD BE IRS VIOLATIONS.

REC-102 58-8211-3

18 AUG 17 1973

BALTIMORE WILL MAINTAIN LIAISON WITH USA.

END

GWSWASH DC

ACK CLR

67 AUG 17 1973

August 9, 1973

b6
b7C

1 - Mr. Gebhardt
~~1 - Mr. Long~~ destroyed 8/28/73 WBF
1 - [redacted]
~~1 - Mr. Cleveland~~ destroyed 8/27/73 WBF

Honorable Donald C. Alexander
Commissioner
Internal Revenue Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20224

Dear Mr. Alexander:

This is to advise that on August 8, 1973, a representative of this Bureau discussed the current investigation being conducted by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) and the United States Attorney's Office, Baltimore, Maryland, with Deputy Assistant Attorney General John C. Keeney, Criminal Division, Department of Justice. This investigation concerns various politically prominent individuals in the Baltimore, Maryland, area, as well as Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.

As a result of this discussion, Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen has advised that the investigation is strictly a matter for IRS and that any bribery allegation evolving from the investigation will be handled by IRS. Mr. Petersen also stated he was not requesting any FBI investigation regarding this matter at this time. However, he suggested liaison be established with the United States Attorney's Office in Baltimore, Maryland, and this has been done.

The FBI stands ready and able to be of assistance to IRS in conducting any investigation relative to matters normally within the FBI's investigative jurisdiction which may be uncovered during the tax investigation being conducted by IRS.

REC-102

MAILED 4
AUG 9 - 1973
FBI

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

JDP:aat
(6)

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Cong. Serv. ____
Corr. & Crm. Research ____
Press Off. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

8 AUG 17 1973

b6
b7C

The Attorney General

August 9, 1973

1 - Mr. Gebhardt
~~1 - Mr. Long~~ destroyed 8/27/73 WAF
1 - [redacted]
~~1 - Mr. Cleveland~~ destroyed 8/27/73 WAF

Director, FBI

DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY
EXECUTIVE, BALTIMORE
COUNTY, MARYLAND
SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT
INFORMATION CONCERNING

On August 8, 1973, Section Chief Richard E. Long, Accounting and Fraud Section of this Bureau, telephonically contacted Deputy Assistant Attorney General John C. Keeney, Criminal Division, regarding the current investigation being conducted in Baltimore, Maryland, regarding the above-captioned individuals.

Mr. Keeney, after conferring with Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen, Criminal Division, advised that it was the opinion of Mr. Petersen that this investigation was strictly an investigation being handled by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) and that IRS has been investigating the matter for a number of months.

Mr. Keeney further stated that it was the opinion of Mr. Petersen that any bribery allegations evolving from this investigation should be handled by IRS and that Mr. Petersen was not requesting any FBI investigation regarding this matter at this time. Mr. Keeney did, however, advise it was the opinion of Mr. Petersen that close liaison with the United States Attorney's Office, Baltimore, Maryland, be established and this liaison has been established.

On August 9, 1973, representatives of this Bureau's Baltimore, Maryland, Office, conferred with United States Attorney George Beall who also was contacted regarding this investigation, and he advised that in his opinion, the investigation was basically an IRS violation and pointed out that although other Federal violations have been developed, the investigation was still basically a tax matter. Mr. Beall did not feel that it was logical at this time for the FBI to become involved.

MAILED 2
AUG 9 1973
FBI

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Cong. Serv. ____
Corr. & Crm. Research ____
Press Off. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

REC-102 8211

JDP:aat
(9)

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE

18 AUG 17 1973

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

81 AUG 17 1973

The Attorney General

While it is clear at this time that the Department does not desire that the FBI become involved, the FBI does, however, stand ready and able to be of assistance to IRS in conducting any investigation relative to matters normally within the FBI's investigative jurisdiction which may be uncovered during the tax investigation conducted by IRS.

A letter is being directed to the Commissioner of IRS advising him of the opinion of Mr. Peterson.

1 - The Deputy Attorney General

1 - Assistant Attorney General
Criminal Division

The Attorney General

NOTE: The investigation involving prominent political figures in the Baltimore, Maryland, area, as well as Vice-President Spiro T. Agnew has been handled since its inception by the IRS. It started out as a basic tax investigation; however, during the ensuing months, information has been developed indicating there are possibly other Federal violations involved including the Federal Bribery statute. The 8-9-73, edition of "The Washington Post" on page A17, sets forth the text of USA George Beall's letter to the Vice-President's attorney, Judah Best. This letter clearly sets forth the statutes under which the investigation is being conducted, and they are Title 18, Section 371 (Conspiracy), Section 1951 (Extortion), and Section 1952 (Extortion and Bribery). Section 1951 is commonly known as the Hobbs Act, and Section 1952 is the statute covering Interstate Transportation in Aid of Racketeering. While this letter sets forth that the investigation is not limited to these statutes, Beall's letter did set forth these statutes as the main ones in addition to certain criminal provisions of tax laws. At the instructions of the Director, letters are being furnished to the Department and the Commissioner of IRS setting forth the opinions we have received regarding this matter.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Cong. Serv. ____
Corr. & Crm. Research ____
Press Off. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

TO : Mr. Callahan

DATE: August 10, 1973

FROM : R. E. Gebhardt

~~1 - Mr. Callahan~~ distrib 8/29/73 WHE
1 - Mr. Gebhardt
1 - Mr. Long
1 - Mr. White

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE, BALTIMORE COUNTY, MARYLAND;
SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE-PRESIDENT
INFORMATION CONCERNING

At 8:58 a.m. today ASAC Ed Foley, Baltimore Office, called. He advised he had been contacted by U. S. Attorney George Beall concerning captioned matter. (This is the tax case being handled by IRS involving prominent political figures in the Baltimore, Maryland, area including Vice-President Spiro Agnew. As an outgrowth of the tax case, several other potential federal violations within the FBI's jurisdiction have been uncovered. The U. S. Attorney (USA) and Assistant Attorney General Petersen have instructed IRS should continue the investigation in view of the complexity of the case and the length of time it has been under investigation.)

Foley advised USA Beall stated he had talked to Attorney General Richardson and Assistant Attorney General Petersen the night of 8/9/73, and requested the use of an FBI polygraph operator in interviewing at least two persons and possibly four persons on the morning of 8/10/73 in Baltimore. Attorney General Richardson and Assistant Attorney General Petersen, according to Beall, not only gave their authority, but Petersen specifically suggested SA Joe Pearce of our Philadelphia Office, a qualified polygraph operator. (Pearce was used in the Watergate investigation and apparently Petersen was impressed with the results in that instance.)

Since time was of the essence, I advised ASAC Foley at 9:25 a.m. to comply with the USA's request and that he, Foley, should make the necessary arrangements for the arrival of SA Pearce. In the event Pearce was unavailable, he should contact Assistant Director White of the Laboratory for the identity of an alternate Agent to administer a polygraph.

58- 8211 - 6

REC- 102

CONTINUED - OVER

REG:mcw
(5)

18 AUG 17 1973

67 AUG 17 1973

Gebhardt to Callahan Memo
RE: DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE,
BALTIMORE COUNTY, MARYLAND;
SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE-PRESIDENT;
INFORMATION CONCERNING

At 10:10 a.m. I contacted Director Kelley in Kansas City and briefed him on the above. He advised he was in total agreement with this action. He did request that he be furnished any results available on Monday, 8/13/73.

ASAC Foley, Baltimore, was advised of Mr. Kelley's instructions as of 10:35 a.m. He stated he did not know if the results would be available by Monday, 8/13/73, but will telephonically advise me if the results were not so available.

ACTION: For information.

8/1[redacted]3

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

Attached relates to the income tax investigation being conducted by the Internal Revenue Service and United States Attorney George Beall, Baltimore, Maryland. Based on information supplied by Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen, the FBI is conducting no investigation; however, Mr. Petersen, on 8/10/73, instructed the FBI to conduct polygraph examination of certain witnesses in this matter. Polygraph examination was approved by Director Kelly on 8/10/73, and attached contains the results of the polygraph examination; however, information contained in the attached is to be handled on a need to know basis. Further polygraph examinations will be made by Bureau Agent on 8/14/73.

JDP:aat

58-8211-77

4-22 (Rev. 9-22-87)

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records/Operations Sections

FR UTD 10-12, 19 90

- ☐ Name Searching Unit, 4989, TL# 121
- ☑ ~~Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225~~
- ☐ Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122
- ☑ Forward to File Review, 5447, TL# 143
- ☐ Attention
- ☑ Return to [redacted] 4383, 114, 3206
  Supervisor, Room, TL# , Ext.

b6
b7C

Scope of Search: (Check One)
- ☐ Automated Data Base - 5 & 20
- ☐ Automated Data Base - 5 & 30
- ☐ Unrestricted (ADB & Inactive Index)

Type of Search Requested:
- ☑ All References (Security & Criminal)
- ☐ Security Search
- ☐ Criminal Search
- ☐ Main _____ References Only

OCT 18 1990

Special Instructions:
- ☑ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
- ☐ Buildup ☐ Variations
- ☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Subject Lester Matz
AKA(s) _____

Birthdate & Place 1-30-24
SSAN _____
Localities Maryland

R# 1102 Date 10-16 Searcher Initials cak
Prod. _____

File Number	Serial	Ident	ADB	Inactive	Date of Ref M/Y
58-8211-7			✓		
62-5-40239			✓		

OCT 23 1990

FBI/DOJ

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. ___
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ___
Comp. Syst. ___
Files & Com. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Legal Coun. ___
Cong. Serv. ___
Corr. & Crm. Research ___
Press Off. ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___

b6
b7C

TO : Mr. Gebhardt

DATE: 8-14-73

FROM : R. E. Long

1 - Mr. Gebhardt
1 - [redacted]

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE, BALTIMORE COUNTY MARYLAND
SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT
INFORMATION CONCERNING

At 2:35 pm on 8-14-73, SA J. Robert Pearce, polygraph operator, our Philadelphia Division, telephonically contacted Section Chief Long to advise that the continuing polygraph interview of Jerome Benjamin Wolff at Baltimore was rescheduled for Thursday, 8-16-73, at Baltimore by United States Attorney (USA) George Beall. SA Pearce advised that this delay of continuing polygraph was brought about by the fact that the first polygraph examination afforded Wolff by SA Pearce at Baltimore on 8-11-73, stimulated the recollection of Wolff and he had further revelations to make before the USA, Baltimore. SA Pearce further advised that Assistant Attorney General (AAG) Henry E. Petersen, Criminal Division, was personally going to interview Wolff and he would possibly need the results of the first polygraph examination.

AAG Petersen was contacted by Section Chief Long and Mr. Petersen confirmed the fact that he would personally interview Wolff at Baltimore on 8-15-73, and would need the results of the first polygraph examination as conducted by SA Pearce. AAG Petersen requested that these results be afforded the top most security and be hand delivered to USA Beall at Baltimore this date.

SA Pearce was instructed to have these results hand delivered to the USA in Baltimore this afternoon and he stated he would handle this matter.

The investigation in this matter is being conducted by the Internal Revenue Service as this has been an ongoing tax matter for several months. The polygraph examination given by our Agent was at the specific request of AAG Petersen and approved by the Director.

ACTION: For information.

REC-102

8211-8

REL:aat
(3)

18 AUG 17 1973

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Cong. Serv. ____
Corr. & Crm. Research ____
Press Off. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

b6
b7C

TO : Mr. Gebhardt

DATE: 8-14-73

FROM : R. E. Long

1 - Mr. Gebhardt
1 - [redacted]
1 - Mr. Marshall

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE, BALTIMORE COUNTY MARYLAND
SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT
INFORMATION CONCERNING

This is to advise that the file in captioned matter will be maintained in the Fraud and Bribery Unit of the Accounting and Fraud Section, Room 2252, for security purposes. The file will be maintained in this location until further advised.

All copies of teletypes received in this matter are also to be forwarded to the Accounting and Fraud Section and during other then regular working hours, they should be forwarded to Room 5710 to be furnished to the Accounting and Fraud Section during the next regular work day.

ACTION: For information.

JDP:aat
(4)

8/15/73
Instructions furnished Teletype Unit
4-1330

Special File Room
Takes file 1-8-74

REC-102 58-8211-9

1 XEROX
AUG 17 1973

18 AUG 17 1973

67 AUG 17 1973

FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

The prosecutor's staff upholds bold tradition

By THEODORE W. HENDRICKS

The bold young idealists who work under George Beall at the United States attorney's office here are part of a tradition of tackling political corruption head-on.

They have gone after senators, congressmen and top political figures with an almost revolutionary fervor and a singleness of purpose eliciting national attention.

Last week, the investigation of corruption in Maryland politics reached the second highest office in the nation and rattled a Republican administration already much shaken.

Young prosecutors might be expected to be zealous in seeking strict enforcement of political corruption laws, but few federal districts in the nation have been as successful in gaining convictions under these statutes as the U.S. attorney's office in Maryland.

In recent years, the office has successfully developed cases against A. Gordon Boone, a former Democratic speaker of the House of Delegates; Thomas F. Johnson, a former Eastern Shore Democratic congressman, and Daniel B. Brewster, former Democratic United States senator.

Some find an intriguing irony in the fact that Mr. Beall, a Republican, is in charge of the investigation. He is a member of a notable Maryland GOP family—brother J. Glenn Beall, Jr., is a senator and their late father, J. Glenn Beall also was a senator.

The key to the success which the U.S. attorney's office here has enjoyed appears to result from a clear recognition among those who work there that the federal statutes are strong in the area of political corruption and a strong sense of responsibility, indeed an eagerness, to prosecute violators. Consider the characteristics of this office:

• Young men who work in the

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

P.1 "THE SUN"
Baltimore, Md.

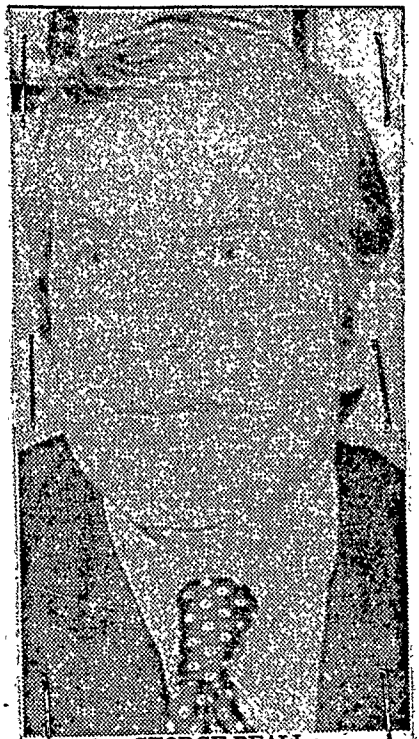
Date: 8/12/73
Edition: Sunday
Author: THEODORE W. HENDRICKS
Editor:
Title: DALE ANDERSON; SPIRO AGNEW

Character: BRIBERY
or BA 58-483
Classification: PH 58-641
Submitting Office: PHILADELPHIA

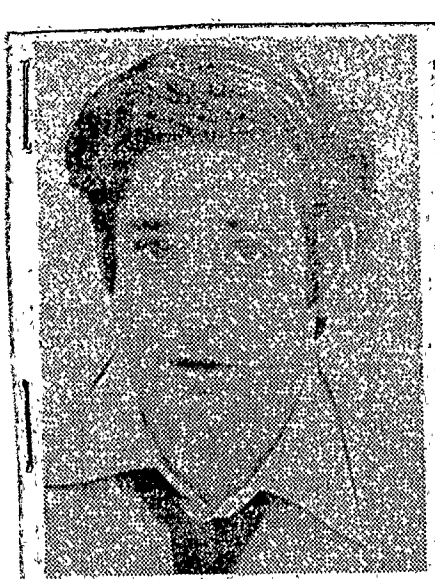
[X] Being Investigated

58-8211-10
ENCLOSURE

BA 58-483
PH 58-641



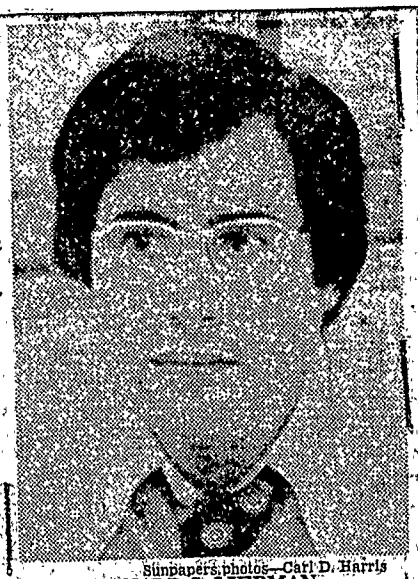
GEORGE BEALL
. . . U.S. attorney for Maryland



BARNET D. SKOLNIK



RUSSELL T. BAKER, JR.



Sunpapers photos—Carl D. Harris
RONALD S. LIEBMAN
. . . assistants in the U.S. attorney's office in Baltimore now investigating Vice President Agnew

U.S. attorney's office here are selected for their top-notch training in the law, experience that usually includes two or more post-graduate years as law clerks under outstanding judges.

• An active participation in protest that has led a whole generation to reject many old institutional ills, not the least of them political corruption.

• An ideal that there is to be a strict line drawn in political matters. There is to be no swapping of political favors. No political reputation will stand in the way of an inquiry.

But there is another factor. Many of the senior men in the U.S. attorney's office here were acutely aware of tradi-

BA 58-483
PH 58-641

tional corruption in the political system. Native Marylanders, and Baltimoreans, some of them grew up close to state's political system.

Each case brought by former Senator Joseph D. Tydings, a Democrat, when he was a federal prosecutor here, by Stephen H. Sachs, a Democrat, during his term as Maryland's U.S. attorney and by Mr. Beall, has dealt with crimes long condoned.

As these prosecutors tried to say again and again, the old way of conducting political business will be sharply questioned under the criminal statutes and no office holder will be immune from prosecution.

Politicians who accept cash and assert they are getting legal fees should be prepared to explain this fully. The collection of money for political expenses is already under FBI scrutiny in numerous cases.

Grief in political circles

Transfer of money that can be prosecuted as a bribery case is another matter that has caused grief in political circles.

Although Mr. Beall might have chosen any number of young men in his office to begin a new probe of political corruption in December, 1972, he admits that he was fortunate to persuade Barnet D. Skolnik, a Democrat, to return to the office and take charge of the probe.

Mr. Sholnik, 33, is a 1962 cum laude graduate of Harvard College and a 1965 graduate of Harvard Law School. While at the law school, he joined a student group to represent indigent defendants in Boston law courts.

After serving in the Justice Department, Mr. Skolnik was persuaded to join the Baltimore federal prosecutor's office under Mr. Sachs.

As one of his first cases, he assisted Mr. Sachs in the retrial of former Representative Johnson. But the next major case caused him a crisis of conscience that almost ended his career as a prosecutor.

Mr. Sachs wanted Mr. Skolnik to join him in the prosecution of the famous "Catonsville Nine," charged with burning draft records in Catonsville.

According to Mr. Skolnik, he considered the Vietnam war "obscene" and supported at least some types of protest.

But he was finally persuaded to join in the prosecution by Mr. Sachs, who pleaded that such a protest should have a full airing before the courts and the defendants should be allowed to have their say.

Mr. Sachs later developed the same idea in his often-quoted final argument in the case, in which he insisted that protesters must consider the risk because most people are convinced that civil order must continue to exist.

By twist of fate—probably to be attributed to his legal ability—Mr. Sachs is now representing a key figure in the current probe.

Mr. Sachs represents William B. Fornoff, a Democrat, former administrative officer in Baltimore county who has pleaded guilty to a negotiated tax charge and is providing important state's evidence.

Other former members of the federal prosecuting team have also emerged as attorneys for persons under fire.

Prince Georges bribery case

These include Arnold M. Weiner, Benjamin R. Civiletti, Norman P. Ramsey, Joseph H. H. Kaplan, and many others.

Mr. Skolnik later led the prosecution of Jessie S. Baggett, a Democrat, former Prince Georges county commissioner, and Ralph D. Rocks, a contractor, on bribery charges.

Mr. Skolnik also handled the prosecution of former Representative John Dowdy, a Texas Democrat. Mr. Dowdy has appealed his conviction on bribery charges.

After these prosecutions, Mr. Skolnik left the United States attorney's office to join the presidential campaign of Senator Edmund S. Muskie (D., Maine). He rejoined the office under Mr. Beall in September, 1972.

Also included in the prosecuting team is Russell T. Baker, Jr., 31, a 1960 graduate of the Gilman School and a magna cum laude graduate in 1969 of Harvard Law School who spent his honeymoon with the Peace Corps in Ethiopia.

Mr. Baker has gained a reputation as

BA 58-483
PH 58-641

a vigorous questioner of witnesses taken before the grand jury in the current probe. Witnesses have complained that this view that contractors should not make political contributions for favors would make "the system become unstuck."

Mr. Baker is the son of a Baltimore real estate developer. He spent a year as a law clerk for Chief Justice Warren E. Burger before joining the prosecutor's office in 1971.

Mr. Baker was also a law clerk for Circuit Court Judge Harrison L. Winter after his graduation from law school.

The youngest member of the team concerned with the current probe is Ronald S. Liebman, 29, a 1969 graduate of the University of Maryland Law School and a former law clerk to Judge R. Dorsey Watkins, the former chief judge of the Federal Court in Baltimore.

Refused to allow signing

Mr. Beal began his prosecuting career in 1970 amid a landmark controversy which involved attempts to bring corruption charges against Victor Frenkil, head of Baltimore Contractors, Inc.; Senator Russell B. Long (D., La.), and former Representative Hale Boggs (D., La.).

Although the case had been developed by Mr. Beall's predecessor, the new prosecutor agreed that the charges should be brought out of the special federal grand jury.

However, John N. Mitchell, then United States Attorney General and Mr. Beall's boss, refused to allow the indictment to be signed by the federal prosecutor and the matter died.

Despite this setback, Mr. Beall vowed to continue the tradition of investigating the old-time ways of conducting political business and attempt to purge the political system through the best traditions of American law.

Mr. Beall has consistently refused to discuss the outlines of the current probe or well aware of the furor that he is causing in political circles.

For the expressions of surprise and outrage that follow and the dramatic revelations that attend the unraveling of a probe into political corruption, Mr. Beall had one comment.

"It's the tradition here," he said.

FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

In Agnew Land, Corruption Is Rife

By SAUL FRIEDMAN
and ANTHONY LAME
Knight-Inquirer News Service

TOWSON, Md.—An abundance of architectural and engineering firms cluster around the courthouse of this suburban bedroom community.

Towson, the seat of Baltimore County, stretches from the Chesapeake Bay to the Pennsylvania border. And in the last 20 years, its population, budget, and need for roads, bridges, and public buildings have nearly tripled.

With such growth, architects and engineers have found great opportunities for work. And along with the work, which is dispensed by public officials, has sometimes come corruption.

Employes for at least 15 of these firms, and others in and around Baltimore city, have provided federal investigators and a grand jury with details of how the pattern of corruption has worked.

They described a pattern of payoffs to public officials—Democrats, Republicans and nonpartisans—that was almost like paying due in return for a share of the contracts.

The pattern of payoffs became so widespread that a federal prosecutor told Knight Newspapers in June: "It's been a way of life . . . a regular part of doing business."

That way of life, according to information recently supplied to investigators, may now have involved Vice President Spiro T. Agnew, who began in Baltimore County politics as a member of its zoning appeals board, then went on to become county executive and governor of Maryland.

Agnew has firmly insisted on his innocence. But one and possibly two of his close associates in Baltimore County

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

P.1 "THE PHILADELPHIA INQUIRER"
Philadelphia, Pa.

Date: 8/12/73
Edition: STAR
Author: SAUL FRIEDMAN
ANTHONY LAME
Editor: CREED C. BLACK
Title: DALE ANDERSON;
SPIRO AGNEW

Character: BRIBERY
or
Classification: PH 58-641
Submitting Office: PHILADELPHIA

[X] Being Investigated

58-82[illegible]-10

ENCLOSURE

PH 58-641

have been giving damaging information to investigators.

And U. S. Attorney George Beall of Baltimore has notified Agnew that he is under investigation for possible violations of conspiracy, tax fraud, extortion, and bribery statutes.

A former federal prosecutor says it has long been common knowledge in Baltimore County and surrounding areas that kickbacks were part of the contracting business.

"Some of the people who paid really believed there was nothing wrong—that expenses to help public officials operate their offices, or campaign contributions, were legal," he said.

One of the prosecutors currently involved in the investigation scoffed recently at the possibility that contractors believed the payments were innocent.

For by that time, U. S. Internal Revenue Service investigators and witnesses had given him information that the payoffs had gone to "all levels" in Maryland government, including officials who did not have to run for roffice, and in years when there were no election campaigns.

The investigation turned to something more solid than industry gossip last December when one consulting engineer outlined to investigators how money was set aside for payoffs.

The payoff money was hidden in the books of firms as business expenses, loan payments, or bonuses to employes.

That information smacked of possible tax fraud, and a team of IRS agents, which now numbers more than 20, began combing through the accounts of consulting engineers and architects.

Consulting engineers and architects were particularly vulnerable to payoff demands from public officials. Because they provide "professional services," they are usually hired through negotiation, without competitive bidding

And the architect or the public official for whose department the work is being done, usually appoints the engineers—mechanical, electrical, civil, or structural—as the consultant in the design of a struture.

The grand jury has information indicating that consultants were obliged to kick back a set percentage of their profit on each contract.

And investigators also have information that consultants and other contractors joined in payoffs unconnected with specific contracts, but in order to have assurances that they would be hired as engineers and subcontractors when their turn came.

Armed with figures from the contractors' books, IRS agents and prosecutors got admissions from accountants and employes that some of the business expenses, loan payments and bonuses were phony.

Employes said they never received the Christmas bonuses shown on the books, or that they were required to return them to employers.

At first, the investigation focused on the current Baltimore County executive, Dale Anderson, a Democrat. Anderson's nonpartisan, career administrative officer, William Fornoff, decided to cooperate with prosecutors in return for leniency.

Fornoff pleaded guilty to a relatively minor tax charge on June 4. He admitted that he had been a conduit for the payoffs to "another county official," presumably Anderson.

Fornoff went further, it was learned, and named other contractors in on the payoffs. That information, plus testimony from employes, and figures turned up by the IRS, focused attentio non the heads of leading consulting firms—including several who are close to Agnew — Lester Matz and John Childs, of Matz, Childs & Associates, and Jerome B. Wolff, a former Agnew aide who quit the Vice President's office to become president of Greiner Environmental Systems Inc.

Maryland has a strong county government system outside cities like Baltimore. In his bailiwick, the county executive is very powerful. He runs the police, public works, permits and licenses, and traffic engineering departments, among others.

As the county prospered and public as well as private construction boomed, Agnew gathered around him Democrats and Republicans, political and business associates,

PH 58-641

especially among consulting engineering firms, contractors and real estate promoters. Their wealth grew during Agnew's administration.

They included Wolff, Matz Childs and J. Walter Jones, who quickly became wealthy in real estate ventures, and I. H. (Bud) Hammerman, a mortgage banker.

They and other contractors and real estate promoters became Agnew's biggest boosters when he ran for governor in 1966 and won because Democrats declined to support their candidate.

They helped raise money for his gubernatorial campaign, and, according to the Baltimore Sun, they helped finance a political fund—called the "Executive Assembly"—that Agnew used for political expenses when he was governor.

Although many members ostensibly are Democrats, they have continued to contribute to Agnew in his national campaigns.

After Agnew became governor, the Baltimore County consultants figured in large state contracts, like the new Chesapeake Bay Bridge, which ended up costing $60 million above the original $70 million estimate, and the proposed Baltimore Harbor bridge, both designed by the parent company of Wolff's firm.

On Friday, the General Services Administration, which supervises the construction and operation of government buildings, issued a report indicating that Baltimore County firms have been getting a greater share of federal business since 1969.

Wolff's firm, which is only about two years old, was retained earlier this year as a subcontractor for an old-line Baltimore city firm to do an environmental statement on a building project for a fee of $158,243.

Matz, Childs, beginning in 1970, has been hired as a subcontractor - consultant for three jobs totalling $89,000. In addition, the firm got (not through GSA) a Washington subway contract worth $663,000

Jones, Matz, Childs, and Agnew were partners in a 1966 land purchase near the site of the Chesapeake Bay Bridge (Agnew withdrew after it became publicly known). Jones has prospered in industrial park, shopping center, apartment complex and government building developments.

Last year Jones was chairman of the Maryland Finance Committee to Re-elect the President.

The leaders of the state's Democrats for Nixon-Agnew were W. Dale Hess, who is close to Democratic Gov. Marvin Mandel, and Harry W. Rodgers 3d.

Within the last two years, Hess and Rodgers, executives in an insurance company, purchased one of Baltimore County's leading consulting firms—a prime contractor in many state projects.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Cong. Serv.
Corr. & Crm. Research
Press Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

TO : Mr. Gebhardt

DATE: August 16, 1973

FROM : R. E. Long

1 - Mr. Gebhardt
1 - [redacted]

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE
BALTIMORE COUNTY, MARYLAND
SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT
INFORMATION CONCERNING

SA J. Robert Pearce, Polygraph Operator, Philadelphia Division, telephonically contacted Section Chief Long on 8/15/73 to advise that the scheduled polygraph re-interview of Jerome Benjamin Wolff at Baltimore has been canceled by Assistant Attorney General (AAG) Petersen. This re-interview was scheduled for Thursday, 8/16/73 and was canceled by AAG Petersen in view of developments as discovered by the interview of Wolff by AAG Petersen at Baltimore on 8/15/73.

SA J. Robert Pearce advised that the above information was given to him by U. S. Attorney (USA) George Beall and USA Beall advised that AAG Petersen was extremely pleased with the FBI participation in the polygraph examination. USA Beall further advised that it could possibly be two weeks before the re-scheduled polygraph interview of Wolff.

SA Pearce advised that he is proceeding to Knoxville for a polygraph examination on a Bureau case but he will, however, be on a standby basis in the event that USA Beall requests his presence in Baltimore.

The investigation in this matter is being conducted by the Internal Revenue Service as this has been an ongoing tax matter for several months. The polygraph examination given by our Agent was at the specific request of AAG Petersen and approved by the Director.

ACTION

For information.

REC- 119 58-8211-11

3 AUG 22 1973

REL/lrk
(3)

6 AUG 2 1973

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. ✓
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Cong. Serv. ____
Corr. & Crm. Research ____
Press Off. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

TO : THE DIRECTOR

DATE: 8-24-73

FROM : N. P. CALLAHAN

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE,
BALTIMORE COUNTY, MARYLAND
SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Pursuant to our discussion with Glen Pommerening, the Acting Assistant Attorney General for Administration, this morning, the attached memorandum prepared by the General Investigative Division for a chronology of the Bureau's activity in captioned case is set forth. Upon your approval it will be hand delivered by the writer to Mr. Pommerening.

Pommerening also indicated he would appreciate it if you would designate a top Bureau official whom he could look to for guidance and counsel in connection with his conducting the inquiry he has been delegated to make by the Attorney General with respect to the "leak" from the Department with regard to this matter.

With your approval, at the time I deliver the attached memorandum to Mr. Pommerening I will take Assistant Director Odd T. Jacobson with me to introduce him to Mr. Pommerening in line with this discussion.

After leaving your office this morning, Pommerening indicated that he did not know how extensive his inquiries would be, how many interviews might be required, and indicated that should the volume of interviews be extensive, he may request experienced FBI personnel to assist him in the conduct of some of the interviews if necessary. I advised him if he found this to be necessary to let me know and we would see to what extent we might assist him in this regard.

Enc.
NPC:pmd
(5)
1 - Mr. Gebhardt
1 - Mr. Jacobson
1 - Mr Long

REC-108

58-8211-12

18 AUG 30 1973

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. ✓
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Cong. Serv.
Corr. & Crm. Research
Press Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

TO : Mr. Callahan NPC WAF

FROM : R. E. Gebhardt

DATE: 8/24/73

1 - Mr. Gebhardt
1 - [redacted]
~~1 - Mr. Callahan~~ destroyed 8/29/73 WAF

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE, BALTIMORE COUNTY MARYLAND
SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT
INFORMATION CONCERNING

The investigation in this matter is being conducted by the Internal Revenue Service as this has been an ongoing tax matter for several months. The polygraph examination given by our Agent was at the specific request of Assistant Attorney General Petersen and approved by the Director.

The polygraph examination was given to Lester Matz and Jerome Benjamin Wolfe at Baltimore, Maryland, on 8/11-12/73, at the offices of United States Attorney (USA) George Beall, Baltimore, Maryland. SA Pearce of our Philadelphia Division prepared a comprehensive memorandum of the results of the polygraph examination on 8/13/73, and this memorandum was typed by a stenographer in our Philadelphia Division. The memorandum was reviewed by polygraph examiner Pearce and SAC William A. Sullivan. All Philadelphia copies are maintained in the safe of SAC Sullivan.

Copies of this comprehensive memorandum were hand delivered to ASAC Edward F. Foley of our Baltimore Division, on 8/14/73. Case Agent [redacted] personally delivered a copy of this to USA Beall at Baltimore at 9:30 am on 8/15/73. This comprehensive memorandum was reviewed in our Baltimore Division by case Agent [redacted] Supervisor [redacted] ASAC Foley and SAC Thomas Farrow. All copies of this for Baltimore are maintained in the SAC's safe in Batimore.

This comprehensive memorandum was received at the Bureau and has been reviewed by Supervisor [redacted] Section Chief Richard E. Long and Assistant Director Robert E. Gebhardt. The Bureau's copies are maintained under locked conditions only accessible to Supervisor [redacted] and Section Chief Long. It is noted that a copy of a comprehensive memorandum such as this is usually provided to our FBI Laboratory; however, in this instance, the Laboratory copy is maintained by the Accouting and Fraud Section.

REC-108 58-8211-13

ACTION: For information. This will ~~continue to receive~~ the utmost security.

18 AUG 30 1973

REL: aat aat
(4)

6-WAF

53 AUG 30 1973

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. ✓
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Cong. Serv.
Corr. & Crm. Research
Press Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

TO : Mr. Callahan

DATE: 8/24/73

FROM : R. E. Gebhardt

1 - Mr. Gebhardt
1 - [redacted]
~~1 - Mr. Callahan~~ destroyed 8/29/73

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE, BALTIMORE COUNTY MARYLAND
SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT
INFORMATION CONCERNING

The polygraph examination, as given to Lester Matz and Jerome Benjamin Wolfe at Baltimore, Maryland, on 8/11-12/73, by our polygraph operator, SA Pearce, was synopsized and reported in teletype form. This teletype was prepared on 8/12/73, and hand delivered to the Bureau on 8/12/73. The teletype was prepared at Baltimore and was reviewed by Supervisor [redacted] ASAC Edward F. Foley and SAC Thomas Farrow. This teletype was also reviewed by case Agent [redacted] at Baltimore and he personally hand carried this to the Bureau.

b6
b7C

At FBI Headquarters, this teletype was reviewed by Supervisor [redacted] Section Chief Richard E. Long, Assistant Director Robert E. Gebhardt, Associate Director Nicholas P. Callahan and Mr. Kelley. This summary teletype was delivered from the Director's office personally to Assistant Director Gebhardt and then to Section Chief Long. This summary teletype is presently stored under locked conditions, only accessible to Supervisor [redacted] and Section Chief Long.

ACTION: For information. This will continue to receive the utmost security.

REL:aat
(4)

58-8211-14

REC-108

18 AUG 30 1973

6-WAF

53 AUG 30 1973

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. ✓
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Files & Com. ✓
Gen. Inv. ✓
Ident. ____
Inspection ✓
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Cong. Serv. ____
Corr. & Crm. Research ____
Press Off. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

TO Mr. Gebhardt

DATE: August 27, 1973

FROM R. E. Long

1 - Mr. Gebhardt
1 - [redacted]
~~1 - Mr. Callahan~~ destroyed 8/29/73 WAF
1 - Mr. Jacobson

SUBJECT DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE
BALTIMORE COUNTY, MARYLAND
SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT
INFORMATION CONCERNING

This is to set forth an analysis of an 8/27/73 article by Bill Richards appearing in "The Washington Post" (attached) captioned "Witness Said to Pass Lie Test." Much of the data in the article has not been available to the Bureau or its personnel and in other instances statements in the article appear to have been made by persons not familiar with FBI terminology and policy.

On 8/11 and 12/73 SA J. Robert Pearce of our Philadelphia office, at the request of the Attorney General, Assistant Attorney General Petersen, and U. S. Attorney Beall, Baltimore, appeared in Baltimore and asked Jerome Wolff and Lester Matz a series of questions using the polygraph technique. The following observations are made with respect to various comments appearing in the attached article.

1. The article states a key Government witness in the special Federal investigation of Vice President Spiro T. Agnew passed an FBI lie detector test.

In the use of a polygraph it has been long standing FBI policy that our operators do not make an absolute judgment that a person passed or failed to pass the examination. Our operators must qualify their conclusions to the effect that there was or was no indication of deception on the part of the person afforded the examination. In addition, within the Bureau we refer to it as a polygraph and not a lie detector.

2. The article states that the FBI polygraph test showed that Agnew associate Jerome Wolff was telling the truth.

ENCLOSURE

SA Pearce, who afforded Wolff the polygraph examination, states he asked Wolff a series of questions which enabled Wolff to refresh his recollection as to information not previously furnished to the Government prosecutors. At this point SA Pearce left the

DISCONTINUED THE POLYGRAPH EXAM. AND

Enclosure

CONTINUED - OVER

WAF/lrk
(5)

REC-108 58-8211-15

53 AUG 30 1973

18 AUG 30 1973

6 WAF

58-8211

room and the questioning of Wolff was continued by U. S. Attorney Beall and his assistant, Liebman. Details of the questioning of Wolff and new admissions are unknown to SA Pearce. It should be noted that Wolff was represented by counsel and that counsel was in on the questioning.

3. This article, based on a "Time" magazine story, reports that U. S. Attorney Beall had asked other prospective witnesses to take similar tests.

The initial request to our Baltimore office on 8/9/73 by Beall was to have SA Pearce afford at least two and possibly four persons* a polygraph examination on the morning of 8/10/73. Other than this, the Bureau has no knowledge of Beall's plans for affording other persons the polygraph. As previously indicated, Pearce afforded only two persons, Wolff and Matz, the examination on 8/11 and 12/73. * IDENTITIES NOT DISCLOSED TO FBI.

4. The article continues that "Time" reported that Federal investigators had obtained a diary from Wolff showing payoffs in 1967 and 1968 that were reportedly turned over to Agnew and that sources contacted by "The Washington Post" have confirmed the existence of a businessman's date book, which listed dates of meetings with Agnew.

The Bureau has no knowledge of the existence of a diary or businessman's date book. It is noted, however, that an article appearing in the "Evening Star" 8/20/73 carries a comment that "The New York Daily News" said yesterday that Beall reportedly has obtained a diary listing political kickbacks. The News in a story citing unnamed authoritative sources said the diary was kept by former Agnew Aide Jerome Wolff. A UPI release on 8/19/73 states that U. S. Attorney Beall has obtained a diary kept by Jerome Wolff, former Aide to Vice President Agnew listing under-the-table kickbacks to Maryland political figures by contractors and consultants while Agnew was Governor of that State in 1967 and 1968, the New York Daily News reported Sunday.

5. The article states that Wolff could not be reached last night for comment and that both the FBI and the U. S. Attorney's office refused to comment on the magazine's report.

On the evening of 8/26/73 Inspector J. E. Herington, Press Office, received a call from Bill Richards of "The Washington Post" concerning the "Time" article. Herington advised Richards he had not seen the "Time" article and had no comment.

6. The article states that Wolff was asked to take the lie detector test after a visit to Baltimore ten days ago by Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen.

The Bureau has no knowledge as to when Wolff was requested to take the polygraph examination. Assistant Attorney General Petersen advised Section Chief Long that he would personally interview Wolff at Baltimore on 8/15/73 and would need the results of the polygraph examination as conducted by Pearce* Other than this we have no knowledge that Petersen had spent two days with Beall reviewing the case against Agnew and that he had questioned witnesses in this case. *NOT FURNISHED TO HIM BY F.B.I..

7. The article states it was learned yesterday that Paul Gaudreau, President of a Baltimore architecture firm who had been granted immunity, had been asked to take the lie detector test.

We have no knowledge concerning this comment.

8. The article states it was not known whether Lester Matz, the Baltimore engineering consultant, who has been given immunity, has been asked to take a similar test.

As previously indicated, Matz was afforded a polygraph examination by SA Pearce on 8/12/73.

9. The article points out that during his visit to Baltimore, Petersen went over much of the material that Beall and his investigators have gathered in their nine month investigation into corruption in Baltimore County.

The Bureau has absolutely no knowledge concerning this comment.

10. According to the article Petersen also questioned Matz about his allegations that he personally gave money to Agnew.

We have no knowledge concerning this remark.

11. According to the article, sources have said that Matz has told investigators that he turned over $2,500 to Agnew.

We have no knowledge with reference to this comment. It is noted, however, during the polygraph examination of Matz by SA Pearce on 8/12/73 he was asked the question [redacted] b7E

Memorandum to Mr. Gebhardt
RE: DALE ANDERSON

[redacted] He was further asked the question [redacted] At no time was the figure $2,500 mentioned by Matz.

b7E

OBSERVATIONS

The FBI, other than affording the two polygraph examinations noted herein, has conducted no investigation in this matter and has not come into possession of the details of the investigation which has been conducted by the Internal Revenue Service in conjunction with the U. S. Attorney's Office in Baltimore, Maryland. It is quite conceivable that leaks reported by the press may be attributed to the various witnesses and/or their attorneys. The Bureau has afforded the results of the polygraph examination the highest security and has been available to Bureau personnel only on a need to know basis.

ACTION

For information.

REL
WAF

Odd Jacobson informed that info. herein might be helpful to Mr. Pomerang and to advise him of our reasoning as set out hereinabove.

0-19 (Rev. 7-16-73)

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Cong. Serv. ____
Corr. & Crm. Research ____
Press Off. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

Witness Said to Pass Lie Test

By Bill Richards
Washington Post Staff Writer

A key government witness in the special federal investigation of Vice President Spiro T. Agnew passed an FBI lie detector test concerning his charges that he had passed to Agnew money extorted from Maryland engineering and architectural consultants, according to Time magazine.

The FBI polygraph test, which usually is not considered admissible evidence in court, showed that Agnew associate Jerome Wolff was telling the truth when he told federal investigators he passed money extorted from consultants directly to Agnew when he was Maryland governor, the magazine reports.

Time also said that U.S. Attorney George Beall had asked other prospective witnesses in the Baltimore investigation to take similar tests.

The magazine also reported that federal investigators had obtained a diary from Wolff showing payoffs in 1967 and 1968 that were purportedly turned over to Agnew.

Sources contacted by The Washington Post have confirmed the existence of a businessman's datebook, which listed dates of meetings with Agnew. The sources could not say, however, whether the datebook contained any information other than a list of meeting dates.



JEROME WOLFF
. . . former Agnew aide

Wolff was Agnew's appointed chairman of the Maryland State Roads Commission during that time and was responsible for approving all consulting contracts for state roads.

Woff subsequently became president of Greiner Environmental Systems, Inc., one of Maryland's largest consulting firms. The same prosecution team probing the Agnew allegations last week secured a 39-count grand jury indictment for bribery and extortion against Dale Anderson, the county executive of Baltimore County. One of the eight consulting firms listed in the indictment as giving kickbacks to Anderson is Greiner Environmental Systems, Inc.

Wolff could not be reached last night for comment, and both the FBI and the U.S. attorney's office refused to comment on the magazine's report.

Wolff was asked to take the lie detector test, Time said, after a visit to Baltimore 10 days ago by Assistant U.S. Attorney General Henry E. Petersen. Petersen spent two days reviewing the case against Agnew with Beall and questioned at least one of the three government witnesses who have been granted limited immunity.

Attorney General Elliot L. Richardson has said he will make the final decision on whether to seek an indictment from the federal grand jury against Agnew.

It was learned yesterday that Paul Gaudreau, president of a Baltimore architecture firm who has been granted immunity, has not been asked to take a lie detector test.

It is not known whether Lester Matz, a Baltimore engineering consultant who has also been given immunity, has been asked to take a similar test.

During his visit to Baltimore, Petersen went over much of the material that Beall and his investigators have gathered in their nine-month investigation into cor-

The Washington Post
Times Herald A-8
The Evening Star (Washington) ____
The Sunday Star (Washington) ____
Daily News (New York) ____
Sunday News (New York) ____
New York Post ____
The New York Times ____
The Daily World ____
The New Leader ____
The Wall Street Journal ____
The National Observer ____
People's World ____

Date 8/27/73

58-8211-15

ENCLOSURE

ruption in Baltimore County. Agnew served as Baltimore County executive from 1963 to 1967, and as Maryland governor from 1967 to 1969.

Petersen also questioned Matz about his allegations that he personally gave money to Agnew. Sources have said that Matz has told investigators that he turned over $2,500 to Agnew.

Agnew has vehemently denied that he accepted kickbacks from consultants for state or federal work, calling the allegations "damned lies."

It is not known whether Petersen also spoke with Wolff and Gaudreau, but both of the consultants have been cooperating fully with the investigators.

Lie detector tests are not ordinarily allowed as courtroom evidence during a trial unless both sides agree to their presentation. However, the same rules do not apply to a grand jury, where no judge sits and the ground rules for evidence are considerably looser.

If Richardson approves, the federal prosecutors are expected to begin presenting their case against Agnew to the grand jury after Labor Day.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Cong. Serv. ____
Corr. & Crm. Research ____
Press Off. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

TO : MR. CALLAHAN

DATE: 8/27/73

FROM : O. T. JACOBSON

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE
BALTIMORE COUNTY, MARYLAND
SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Reference is made to R. E. Long memorandum to Mr. Gebhardt dated August 27, 1973, captioned as above (attached).

Mr. Kelley noted that the information contained in that memorandum might be helpful to Mr. Pommerening, and to advise him of our reasoning as set forth in the attached memorandum.

All pertinent information set forth in referenced memorandum is incorporated in a letterhead memorandum, which is also attached.

ACTION:

2 cc's delivered to GEP, 8/27/73.

If approved, attached letterhead memorandum will be personally furnished to Mr. Glen E. Pommerening, Acting Assistant Attorney General for Administration, by Assistant Director O. T. Jacobson.

Enclosure

1 - Mr. Gebhardt
1 - Mr. Callahan

OTJ:wmj
(4)

58-8211-16

REC-108

18 AUG 30 1973

10-09
6-WAF

53 AUG 30 1973

SPECIAL ACCOUNTABILITY INVENTORY

The [redacted] Director of the FBI has designated the attached document as one having special sensitivity and requiring special accountability. Each person handling or reviewing the document should sign this Special Accountability Inventory and this will be retained with attached at FBIHQ.

Signature	Date
[redacted]	8/27/73
Wayne A. Frankenfield	8/27/73
[illegible]	8/27/73
[illegible]	8/27/73
Ole T. Jacobson	8/27/73
[redacted]	8/27/73
[illegible]	8/27/73
Ole T. Jacobson	8/27/73
[redacted]	8/28/73
Wayne A. Frankenfield	8/28/73
[redacted]	8/28/73
Richard P. Kong	9/4/73

b6
b7C

53 AUG 30 1973

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 27 1973

NR 013 BA CODE

TELETYPE

5:22 PM URGENT 8/27/73 JWH

TO DIRECTOR

(ATTN: MR. WAYNE FRANKENFIELD, DIVISION SIX)

FROM BALTIMORE (58-483) (2P)

DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE, BALTIMORE COUNTY, MARYLAND; SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT; INFORMATION CONCERNING

RE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL TO BALTIMORE, AUGUST TWENTYSEVEN INSTANT.

ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS POSED IN REFERENCED TELEPHONE CALL ARE SET FORTH BELOW:

(1) SA [redacted] CONTACTED AUSA BARNET D. SKOLNIK ON INSTURCTIONS FROM SUPERVISOR [redacted] OF THE BUREAU IN CONNECTION WITH BALTIMORE TELETYPE AUGUST SEVEN LAST.

(2) SA [redacted] CONTACTED USA GEORGE BEALL IN CONNECTION WITH BALTIMORE TELETYPE TO BUREAU AUGUST EIGHT LAST.

(3) LIAISON IS MAINTAINED WITH USA'S OFFICE BY SA [redacted] OR IN HIS ABSENCE SUPERVISOR [redacted]

(4) BALTIMORE HAS TWO CC'S OF POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS GIVEN BY SA J. ROBERT PEARCE.

REC-108 58-8244-17

(5) ALL MATTERS PERTAINING TO THIS CASE ARE MAINTAINED IN

18 AUG 30 1973

END PAGE ONE

6-WAF

53 AUG 30 1973

Assoc. Dir.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Cong. Serv.
Corr. & Crm. Research
Press Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

b6
b7C

SAC'S SAFE AND COMBINATION TO SAFE IS MAINTAINED BY SAC, ASAC, AND SAC SECRETARY.

(6) ONE COPY OF POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS OF WOLFF AND MATZ WERE GIVEN TO USA GEORGE BEALL PERSONALLY BY SA [redacted]

(7) CONTROL OF ALL MATERIAL IN THIS CASE IS MAINTAINED BY SAC.

(8) CLERICAL NOTES CONCERNING BALTIMORE TELETYPE AUGUST TWELVE LAST WERE DESTROYED IMMEDIATELY AFTER TRANSCRIPTION. STENOGRAPHER [redacted] TRANSCRIBED THE NOTES. b6 b7C

(9) SEALED ENVELOPE CONTAINING RESULTS OF POLYGRAPH EXAMINATION WAS PICKED UP BY SA [redacted] OF THE WILMINGTON, DELAWARE, RESIDENT AGENCY FROM PHILADELPHIA AGENT ON AUGUST FOURTEEN LAST AND THEN TURNED OVER TO [redacted] OF THE BALTIMORE DIVISION. [redacted] BROUGHT THE SEALED ENVELOPE TO BALTIMORE HEADQUARTERS WHERE HE GAVE THE ENVELOPE TO ASAC EDWARD F. FOLEY, WHO PLACED IT IN SAC'S SAFE OVERNIGHT, AND ON MORNING OF AUGUST FIFTEEN LAST PACKAGE WAS GIVEN TO SUPERVISOR [redacted] FOR DISPOSITION. COPIES WERE FURNISHED TO USA GEORGE BEALL BY SA [redacted] AT 9:00 AM, AUGUST FIFTEEN LAST.

END

FBIHQ FLC ACK FR ONE TEL TU CLR

SPECIAL ACCOUNTABILITY INVENTORY

The Director of the FBI has designated the attached document as one having special sensitivity and requiring special accountability. Each person handling or reviewing the document should sign this Special Accountability Inventory and this will be retained with attached at FBIHQ.

Signature	Date
[redacted]	8/27/73
[redacted]	8/27/73
[redacted]	8/27/73
[redacted]	8/27/73
[redacted]	8/27/73
[redacted]	8/27/73
[redacted]	8/28/73
[redacted]	8/28/73
[redacted]	9/4/73

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 27 1973

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Cong. Serv.	
Corr. & Crm. Research	
Press Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

C ST

WMF

NR 008 PH CODE

543 PM 8-27-73 URGENT MCA

TO DIRECTOR

FROM PHILADELPHIA (58-641)

DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE, BALTIMORE COUNTY, MD.; ET AL.
INFORMATION CONCERNING. OO: BALTIMORE.

RE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL, ACTING SEC. CHIEF WAYNE FRANKENFIELD, AUG. 27, 1973, AND PHILADELPHIA AIRTEL TO BUREAU, AUGUST 13, 1973.

REFERENCED AIRTEL AND ITS ENCLOSURE, PHILADELPHIA LETTER DATED AUG. 13, 1973 TO THE BUREAU, DICTATED BY SA J. ROBERT PEARCE TO HIS SECRETARY, MRS. [redacted] ON INSTRUCTIONS OF RICHARD LONG, SEC. CHIEF, DIVISION SIX, BALTIMORE AND BUREAU COPIES OF RE COMMUNICATION WERE TO BE HAND DELIVERED WHEN SA PEARCE RETURNED TO BALMORE FOR ADDTIONAL INTERVIEWS SET FOR TUESDAY, AUG. 14, 1973. THESE PLANS WERE CHANGED BY TELEPHONE CALL OF GEORGE BEALL, U.S. ATTORNEY, BALTIMORE, WHO TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED SA PEARCE THAT CONTEMPLATED INTERVIEWS, AUG. 14, WERE "PREMATURE".

b6
b7C

REC-108 58-8211-18

AUG 30 1973

END OF ONE

6-WMF

53 AUG 30 1973

ON AUG. 14,1973, USA BEALL AGAIN TELEPHONED SA PEACE AND ADVISED THAT INTERVIEWS THIS MATTER WOULD HAVE TO BE POSTPONED BECAUSE HENRY PETERSON, ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL, CRIMINAL DIVISION, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE WAS TRAVELING TO BALTIMORE PERSONALLY TO INTERVIEW WITNESSES.

THIS DEVELOPMENT BROUGHT TO ATTENTION OF MR. LONG, DIVISION SIX, WHO INSTRUCTED TWO COPIES OF REFERENCED AIRTEL AND TWO COPIES OF ENCLOSURES BE FORWARDED BALTIMORE BY PERSONAL MESSENGER. AIRTELS AND ENCLOSURES PLACED IN A SEALED ENVELOPED BY SECRETARY [redacted] IN PRESENCE OF SA PEARCE. SA [redacted] NEVER READ AIRTEL OR ENCLOSURE. SA [redacted] DELIVERED THE SEALED ENVELOPE TO AN RA AT WILMINGTON, DELAWARE, WHO UNDER DIRECTION OF ASAC ED FOLEY, BALTIMORE, HAND DELIVERED THE SEALED ENVELOPE TO HIM, FOLEY, BALTIMORE, MD.

b6
b7C

ON AUG. 16, 1973, DUE TO THE CHANGE OF PLANS AS OUTLINED ABOVE, THREE COPIES OF REFERENCED AIRTEL AND THREE COPIES OF ENCLOSED MEMO WERE PLACED IN A SEALED ENVELOPE BY MRS. [redacted] IN THE PRESENCE OF SA PEARCE. THIS ENVELOPE WAS ADDRESSED

END OF TWO

TO MR. RICHARD LONG, DIVISION SIX, WITH INSTRUCTIONS TO HAND DELIVER AND IN BOLD PRINTING BY SA PEARCE WAS ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTION "DO NOT OPEN".

PHILADELPHIA FILE MAINTAINED IN SAC'S SAFE. MISS [redacted] SECRETARY IN SAC'S OFFICE, HAS HANDLED FILE ADMINISTRATIVELY, INCLUDING INDEXING AND SERIALIZING. MISS [redacted] SAC SECRETARY, HAS ACCESS TO SAC'S SAFE ALONG WITH ASAC ROBERT E. KENT AND ASAC ERWIN RECER. ASAC RECER HAS BEEN ON ANNUAL LEAVE THROUGHOUT THIS PERIOD. ASAC KENT HAD NO REASON TO REVIEW FILE. ONLY SAC, SA PEARCE, MRS. [redacted] AND MISS [redacted] HAD OCCASION TO BE AWARE OF CONTENTS IN REFERENCED COMMUNICATION.

b6
b7C

DICTATION NOTES OF MRS. [redacted] MAINTAINED WITH FILE IN SEALED ENVELOPE IN SAC'S SAFE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STENOGRAPHIC MANUAL REGULATION, SECTION ONE C.5 (PAGE 2).

THIS FILE HAS BEEN AFFORDED CLOSEST SECURITY AND NO OTHER PERSONNEL IN PHILADELPHIA OFFICE HAVE HAD ACCESS TO ITS CONTENTS.

END OF THREE

THREE COPIES OF REFERENCED AIRTEL, THREE COPIES OF REFERENCED ENCLOSURE AND TWO COPIES OF BALTIMORE TELETYPE AUGUST 12, 1973. TO DIRECTOR, AND TWO COPIES OF MEMORANDUM DATED AUGUST 10 AND AUGUST 14, 1973, FROM SA PEARCE, ALONG WITH NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS MAINTAINED IN FILE.

E N D

RXH FBIHQ ACK FO R ONE

CLR

Mr. Glen E. Pommerening
Acting Assistant Attorney General
for Administration
Director, FBI

August 28, 1973

1 - Mr. Gebhardt
1 - [redacted]
1 - Mr. Jacobson

DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE
BALTIMORE COUNTY, MARYLAND
SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT
INFORMATION CONCERNING

This is in response to your comments on my memorandum of August 24, 1973, which you returned requesting clarification to certain items therein. My August 24, 1973, memorandum to you is returned herewith.

On August 7, 1973, Special Agent (SA) [redacted] of the Baltimore, Maryland, FBI office, initiated contact with Assistant U. S. Attorney (AUSA) Barnet D. Skolnik, Baltimore, on instructions of Supervisor [redacted] FBI Headquarters (FBIHQ), to determine if there might be any FBI jurisdiction based on recent news articles suggesting possible violations of Federal Bribery Statutes which are within the FBI's primary investigative jurisdiction.

b6
b7C

On August 8, 1973, SA [redacted] made contact with U. S. Attorney (USA) George Beall, Baltimore, in furtherance of his discussion with Mr. Skolnik on the previous date.

Section Chief Richard E. Long, Accounting and Fraud Section, FBIHQ, on August 8, 1973, initiated contact with Deputy Assistant Attorney General John Keeney, Criminal Division, along similar lines as the initial contacts with Messrs. Skolnik and Beall, to determine if there was any FBI responsibility or jurisdiction in the possible Federal bribery charges being looked into by the USA's Office in Baltimore.

1- ENCLOSURE

SA [redacted] of our Baltimore office was designated to maintain liaison with the USA's Office in Baltimore in response to the suggestion of Assistant Attorney General (AAG) Henry E. Petersen. In the event of the unavailability of Mr. [redacted] Field Supervisor [redacted] of our Baltimore office has been designated to handle liaison with the USA's Office.

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.: ____
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Cong. Serv. ____
Corr. & Crm. Research ____
Press Off. ____
Telephone ____
Director Sec'y ____

58-8211
WAF/lrk
(6)

REC-108 58-8211-19
18 AUG 30 1973

53 AUG 30 1973

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

sig & ltr being hand delivered by Bureau Liaison 8/28/73 WAF

Best Copy Available

Mr. Glen E. Pommerening

Communications directed to the Attorney General and Mr. Donald C. Alexander, Commissioner, Internal Revenue Service (IRS), were dated August 9, 1973, and were for the purpose of summarizing the FBI's efforts to determine if there was any FBI responsibility with respect to the possible Federal violations. It was pointed out in these communications that the FBI stands ready and able to be of assistance to the IRS in conducting any investigation relative to matters normally within the FBI's investigative jurisdiction, which may be uncovered during the tax investigation being conducted by IRS. The original and one copy of these communications were sent to the Attorney General and Mr. Alexander. One carbon copy of the communication to the Attorney General was forwarded to the Deputy Attorney General, and one copy was forwarded to the AAG, Criminal Division. It is presumed that these communications are presently in possession of the indicated officials within the Department of Justice and IRS.

A copy of each of these communications is maintained in the FBIHQ file and tickler copies are maintained by Assistant Director Robert E. Gebhardt and Supervisor [redacted] These copies are being afforded maximum security and access has been restricted to them on a need to know basis only.

b6
b7C

On August 12, 1973, a teletype was prepared by SA J. Robert Pearce at the Baltimore FBI office which summarized the results of the polygraph examinations he had afforded Messrs. Jerome Benjamin Wolff and Lester Matz on August 11 and 12, 1973. SA Pearce dictated this teletype to [redacted], a stenographer in the Baltimore FBI office. The stenographic notes of Miss [redacted] were destroyed by SA [redacted] personally immediately after they were transcribed. No other clerical assistance was required in this regard.

Two copies of the August 12, 1973, summary teletype are maintained in the safe of Special Agent in Charge (SAC) Thomas H. Farrow, Baltimore. Access to this safe is limited to Mr. Farrow, Assistant Special Agent in Charge (ASAC) Edward F. Foley, and Mr. Farrow's Secretary.

Two copies of the August 12, 1973, summary teletype were taken to Philadelphia by SA Pearce on his return and are maintained in the safe of SAC William A. Sullivan. Access to this safe is limited to Mr. Sullivan, his Secretary, and two ASACs, Robert E. Kent and Erwin Roser.

Best Copy Available

Mr. Glen E. Pommerening

b6
b7C

The original and two copies of the August 12, 1973, summary teletype were delivered to FBIHQ in a sealed envelope by SA [redacted]. The sealed envelope was personally opened by Section Chief Richard L. Long. The original of this summary teletype is maintained in the FBIHQ file and the two carbon copies are maintained by Supervisor [redacted]. These are being afforded maximum security with access to them on a need to know basis only.

SA Pearce upon his return to Philadelphia on August 13, 1973, dictated a comprehensive memorandum concerning the results of the polygraph examinations afforded to Wolff and Katz. This was dictated to his Secretary, Mrs. [redacted]. Upon transcription Mrs. [redacted] notes were placed in a sealed envelope and are being maintained in the safe of SAC Sullivan. Three copies of the August 13, 1973, comprehensive memorandum prepared by SA Pearce are also maintained in the safe of Mr. Sullivan. Mr. Sullivan's Secretary has performed certain administrative duties with respect to the handling of this matter in the Philadelphia office.

Two copies of the August 13, 1973, comprehensive memorandum were placed in a sealed envelope by Mrs [redacted] in the presence of SA Pearce. SA [redacted] of the Philadelphia office, without reading the material, delivered the sealed envelope to SA [redacted] at the Wilmington, Delaware, FBI Resident Agency on August 14, 1973. The sealed envelope was turned over to [redacted] a clerk of the Baltimore office, who delivered it to ASAC Edward F. Foley on August 14, 1973. Mr. Foley placed the sealed enveloped in the SAC's safe overnight. It was turned over to Supervisor [redacted] on the morning of August 15, 1973, by Mr. Foley. At 9 a.m. on August 15, 1973, SA [redacted] made available one copy of the August 13, 1973, comprehensive memorandum to USA Beall. One copy of this comprehensive memorandum is retained in the SAC's safe in Baltimore and is afforded maximum security. Access to this safe is restricted to the SAC, his Assistant, and his Secretary.

The original and three copies of the August 13, 1973, comprehensive memorandum were placed in a sealed envelope by Mrs. [redacted] in the presence of SA Pearce with the envelope being addressed to Mr. Richard Long, FBIHQ, with instructions to hand deliver and "Do Not Open." The sealed envelope was mailed to FBIHQ and opened by Section Chief Long, Accounting and Fraud Section. The original and one Xerox copy of this memorandum

Best Copy Available

are maintained in the FBIHQ file and one Xerox copy is maintained by Supervisor [redacted] These copies are afforded maximum security and access to them is granted only on a need to know basis. b6 b7C

There has been no other memoranda prepared with respect to the results of the polygraph examinations afforded Messrs. Wolff and Katz by SA Pearce on August 11 and 12, 1973. There are no Agents' reports, SAC reports, or other analyses with respect to the polygraph examinations. In addition, the Bureau has developed no independent information in this regard.

Enclosures (2)

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Glen E. Pommerening
Acting Assistant Attorney General
of Administration

DATE: August 24, 1973

FROM : Director, FBI

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY
EXECUTIVE, BALTIMORE COUNTY
MARYLAND
SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT
INFORMATION CONCERNING

In accordance with your request, I am setting forth a chronology of FBI participation in this matter, as well as individuals who reviewed pertinent documents, and the security provided these documents.

Who called Skolnik? What precipitated the call?

On August 7, 1973, Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA) Barnet D. Skolnik, Baltimore, Maryland, advised our Baltimore Office that the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) has been conducting an investigation for several months concerning alleged corruption, kickbacks and income tax matters by Baltimore County officials. Skolnik further stated this is a continuing investigation by IRS and was very reluctant to discuss the matter in detail. The inquiry was made of Mr. Skolnik by our Baltimore Office in order to ascertain if FBI had jurisdiction.

Who did Beall talk to?

On August 8, 1973, United States Attorney (USA) George Beall, Baltimore, advised our Baltimore Office that investigation was being conducted by IRS involving prominent political figures in the Baltimore area and in which Vice President Spiro T. Agnew has been mentioned. USA Beall advised investigation is basically an IRS matter; however, other possible Federal violations have been developed including the Bribery statute. USA Beall did not believe it to be logical for the FBI to become involved and pointed out the investigation is still basically an income tax matter.

Who did Keeney call?

On August 8, 1973, Deputy Assistant Attorney General John Keeney, Criminal Division of the Department of Justice, advised he conferred with Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen, Criminal Division, and Mr. Petersen stated this is strictly an IRS matter, the IRS has been

58-8211-19

ENCLOSURE

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

5010-108

investigating this for months and the bribery evolving from this should be handled by IRS. Mr. Petersen suggested that liaison should be established with USA Beall and this was done. Mr. Keeney further stated that Mr. Petersen advised he is not requesting any FBI investigation in this matter at this time.

who was liaison?

Communications were prepared and transmitted to the Attorney General and Mr. Petersen, as well as Donald C. Alexander, Commissioner of IRS, regarding these conversations.

What were these communications? Where are originals and copies

On August 10, 1973, Assistant Special Agent in Charge (ASAC) Edward F. Foley, Baltimore Office, advised USA Beall contacted him and stated that Attorney General Richardson and Mr. Petersen contacted him (USA Beall) on the night of August 9, 1973, and requested the use of an FBI polygraph operator in interviewing at least two persons and possibly four persons on the morning of August 10, 1973, in Baltimore. Attorney General Richardson and Mr. Petersen, according to USA Beall, not only gave their authority, but Mr. Petersen specifically suggested Special Agent J. Robert Pearce, of our Philadelphia Office who is a qualified polygraph operator, to conduct the necessary interviews. ASAC Foley was instructed to comply with USA Beall's request and to make the necessary arrangements for the arrival of Special Agent Pearce.

The polygraph examination was given to Lester Matz and Jerome Benjamin Wolff at Baltimore on August 11-12, 1973, by our polygraph operator, Special Agent Pearce. Special Agent Pearce, on August 12, 1973, synopsized the results of the polygraph interviews and reported this in teletype form. The teletype was hand delivered in a sealed envelope to the Bureau on August 12, 1973. The teletype was prepared at Baltimore and was reviewed by Supervisor [redacted] and ASAC Edward F. Foley at that time, and later was reviewed by Special Agent in Charge (SAC) Thomas Farrow. The teletype was also reviewed by case Agent [redacted] at Baltimore, and he personally hand delivered this in a sealed envelope to the Bureau.

what is this?

was clerical assistance required?

b6
b7C

At FBI Headquarters, this envelope was personally opened by Section Chief Richard E. Long and the teletype was reviewed by Section Chief Long, Supervisor [redacted] Assistant Director Robert E. Gebhardt, Associate Director Nicholas P. Callahan and Mr. Kelley. This teletype was subsequently reviewed by Wayne A. Frankenfield, Number One Man,

Accounting and Fraud Section. This summary teletype was delivered from the Director's Office personally to Assistant Director Gebhardt and then to Section Chief Long. This teletype is presently stored under locked conditions, only accessible to Supervisor [redacted] and Section Chief Long.

Who? Who else in Phil. was involved.

On August 13, 1973, Special Agent Pearce of our Philadelphia Office, prepared a comprehensive memorandum of the results of the polygraph examination and this memorandum was typed by a stenographer of our Philadelphia Office. The memorandum was reviewed by polygraph examiner, Special Agent Pearce, and SAC William A. Sullivan. All Philadelphia copies of this memorandum are maintained in the safe of SAC Sullivan. How many? what control of them?

How many? Copies of this comprehensive memorandum were hand delivered to ASAC Edward F. Foley of our Baltimore Office on August 14, 1973, by FBI personnel. Case Agent [redacted] b6 b7C personally delivered a copy of this memorandum to USA Beall at 9:00 a.m., on August 15, 1973. This comprehensive memorandum was reviewed in our Baltimore Office by case Agent [redacted] Supervisor [redacted] ASAC Foley and subsequently by SAC Thomas Farrow. All copies of this memorandum designated for Baltimore are maintained in the SAC's safe in Baltimore. How many? what control?

This comprehensive memorandum was received at the Bureau and has been reviewed by Supervisor [redacted] Section Chief Richard E. Long and Assistant Director Robert E. Gebhardt. The Bureau's copies are maintained under locked conditions only accessible to Supervisor [redacted] and Section Chief Long. It is noted that a copy of a comprehensive memorandum such as this is usually provided to our FBI Laboratory; however, in this instance, the Laboratory copy is maintained by the Accounting and Fraud Section.

How many?

We are continuing to maintain these documents in the utmost secure conditions.

Are there any other memoranda in the Bureau on this subject?
Agent reports?
SAC reports?
Analysis?
Independently developed information.

DEPUTY ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL
for ADMINISTRATION

Jack

You may not have
Touchee on #3, but
if you have any
such info I'd appreciate
it.



58-8211-20

Form DJ-110
(Ed. 4-26-65)

ADMINISTRATIVELY CONFIDENTIAL

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Memorandum

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/20/99 BY 60267 NLS/SAL/cpb
435751

TO : Mr. Clarence M. Kelley
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: August 27, 1973

FROM : Glen E. Pommerening
Acting Assistant Attorney General
for Administration

Dale Anderson

SUBJECT: Inquiry into Allegations of Improper Release of Information

Please submit the following information in the sequence in which it is requested:

1. A list of personnel under your supervision who have had responsibilities in connection with the Department of Justice and the Internal Revenue Service investigation of activities of Vice President Agnew.

2. A list of personnel under your supervision who have not had responsibilities in connection with the Department of Justice and the Internal Revenue Service investigation of Vice President Agnew, but whom you know or have reason to believe may have become privy to information developed in that investigation.

3. A list of government personnel not under your supervision whom you know or have reason to believe may have become privy to information developed in the Department of Justice and the Internal Revenue Service investigation of activities of Vice President Agnew.

4. A complete enumeration of all drafts and completed records, documents, correspondence, memoranda, and other writings or drawings in your custody or in the custody of personnel you supervise, which relate to the Department of Justice and the Internal Revenue Service investigation of activities of Vice President Agnew. Describe these items by date, subject, source, and physical location of the original and any copies.

This material is to be confidential. No copies are to be made. It will be made available for your inspection at your request.

Thank you for your assistance.

58-8211-20

REC-108

18 AUG 30 1973

JWAF

Mr. Glen E. Pommerening
Acting Assistant Attorney General
for Administration

Director, FBI

August 29, 1973

1 - Mr. Gebhardt
1 - [redacted]
1 - Mr. Jacobson

b6
b7C

INQUIRY INTO ALLEGATIONS OF
IMPROPER RELEASE OF INFORMATION

This is in reply to your communication of August 27, 1973, requesting lists of personnel who have had responsibilities in connection with the Department's and Internal Revenue Service's (IRS) investigation of Vice President Agnew and other personnel who may have become privy to information developed in that investigation.

The FBI has made no inquries with regard to the Vice President Agnew investigation by the Department and IRS, and has received no requests for any such investigation. We have not been furnished any such information resulting from this investigation and have not become privy to any such material. The only action by the FBI was to afford polygraph examinations to Messrs. Jerome Benjamin Wolff and Lester Matz in Baltimore, Maryland, on August 11 and 12, 1973, by Special Agent (SA) J. Robert Pearce of the Philadelphia FBI office at the request of U. S. Attorney (USA) George Beall, Baltimore; the Attorney General, and Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen.

Preparatory to conducting the polygraph examinations on August 11, 1973, USA Beall and Assistant U. S. Attorney (AUSA) Ronald S. Liebman furnished certain details concerning this investigation to SA Pearce to enable him to conduct meaningful polygraph examinations. The results of the polygraph examinations were received at FBIHQ in two separate communications: a summary teletype dated August 12, 1973, and a comprehensive memorandum dated August 13, 1973, both prepared by SA Pearce.

In responding to your request of August 27, 1973, we are limiting our comments to personnel who had responsibilities in connection with the polygraph examinations, and the preparation of and approval of communications setting forth the results of these examinations. In addition, we are identifying those Bureau employees who may have become privy to information developed during the polygraph examinations.

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Cong. Serv. ____
Corr. & Crm. Research ____
Press Off. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

58-8211
REC-108
WAF/lrk
(6)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

53 AUG 30 1973

Original + 1 copy hand delivered to Mr. Pommerening 8/29/73 by AD Jacobson WAF

Mr. Glen E. Pommerening

1. FBI personnel who have had responsibilities:

SA J. Robert Pearce
Philadelphia office

SA [redacted]
Baltimore office

Secretary [redacted]
Baltimore office

Supervisor [redacted]
Baltimore office

Special Agent in Charge
(SAC) Thomas H. Farrow
Baltimore office

Assistant Special Agent in Charge
(ASAC) Edward F. Foley
Baltimore office

SAC William A. Sullivan
Philadelphia office

Secretary [redacted]
Philadelphia office

2. FBI personnel who may have become privy to information related to polygraph examination which was only phase FBI involved in:

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

Mrs. [redacted]
Director's Secretary

Nicholas P. Callahan
Associate Director

Robert E. Gebhardt
Assistant Director

b6
b7C

Odd T. Jacobson
Assistant Director

Richard E. Gallagher
Inspector

Richard E. Long
Section Chief

Wayne A. Frankenfield
Number One Man

[redacted]
Supervisor

Miss [redacted]
Secretary - FBIHQ

Miss [redacted]
Secretary - FBIHQ

Miss [redacted]
SAC Secretary - Philadelphia

[redacted]
File Clerk - FBIHQ

[redacted]
File Clerk - FBIHQ

[redacted]
File Clerk - FBIHQ

[redacted]
Typist - FBIHQ

3. Other Government personnel not in the FBI:

Other than USA George Beall and members of his staff, we have no knowledge of any other Government personnel who may have become aware of information resulting from this investigation.

4. Complete enumeration of all drafts, records, documents, etc.:

A. August 12, 1973, summary teletype prepared by SA J. Robert Pearce at Baltimore summarizing results of polygraph examinations. Original is in FBIHQ file maintained in a locked cabinet in custody of Supervisor [redacted] Two copies also maintained in locked cabinet in custody of Supervisor [redacted] In addition, two copies are maintained in the SAC's safe in Baltimore and two copies are kept in the SAC's safe in Philadelphia.

B. August 13, 1973, comprehensive memorandum concerning the polygraph examinations prepared by SA Pearce in Philadelphia. Original and one copy are in the FBIHQ file which is kept in a locked cabinet under the control of Supervisor [redacted] One additional copy of this memorandum is also maintained by Supervisor [redacted] in a locked file cabinet. One copy of the comprehensive memorandum was delivered to USA Beall in Baltimore on August 15, 1973. One copy of this memorandum is kept in the SAC's safe in Baltimore, and three copies are retained in the SAC's safe in Philadelphia.

C. Memorandum dated August 24, 1973, from the Director, FBI, to the Acting Assistant Attorney General (AAAG) for Administration, setting forth a chronology of FBI participation in this matter. The original and one copy of this memorandum was forwarded to the AAAG for Administration. A copy was placed in the FBIHQ file, which is kept in a locked file cabinet under the control of Supervisor [redacted] One copy is being retained by Assistant Director Robert E. Gebhardt. b6 b7C

D. An internal FBI memorandum dated August 24, 1973, which summarizes the activities of SA Pearce in the preparation of a comprehensive memorandum regarding the polygraph examinations. The original of this memorandum has been placed in the FBIHQ file which is maintained in a locked file cabinet under the control of Supervisor [redacted] A copy of this memorandum is also maintained in a locked file cabinet under the control of Supervisor [redacted] and one copy is being kept by Assistant Director Gebhardt.

E. An internal FBI memorandum dated August 27, 1973, analyzing an August 27, 1973, article of Bill Richards appearing in "The Washington Post" captioned "Witness Said to Pass Lie Test." Original of this memorandum has been placed in the FBIHQ file and kept in a locked file cabinet under the control of Supervisor [redacted] One copy each of this memorandum is also being kept by Supervisor [redacted] Assistant Director Gebhardt, and Assistant Director Jacobson.

Mr. Glen E. Pommerening

F. FBI Letterhead Memorandum dated August 27, 1973, analyzing the August 27, 1973, Bill Richards article appearing in "The Washington Post" captioned "Witness Said to Pass Lie Test." The original and one copy of this memorandum was forwarded to the AAAG for Administration. One copy has been placed in the FBIHQ file which is kept in a locked file cabinet under the control of Supervisor [redacted] One copy each of the memorandum is also being retained by Supervisor [redacted] Assistant Director Gebhardt and Assistant Director Jacobson.

G. An August 28, 1973, memorandum from the Director, FBI, to the AAAG for Administration furnishing clarification to several items on a prior memorandum dated August 24, 1973, from the Director, FBI, to the AAAG for Administration. The original and one copy of the August 28, 1973, memorandum was made available to the AAAG for Administration. A copy has been placed in the FBIHQ file, which is kept in a locked file cabinet by Supervisor [redacted] One copy each of the memorandum is being maintained by Assistant Director Gebhardt and Assistant Director Jacobson. b6 b7C

Copies of this reply are being afforded maximum security within the FBI and access to it will be on a need to know basis only.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Cong. Serv. ____
Corr. & Crm. Research ____
Press Off. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

TO : Mr. Long REV/WAF

DATE: August 29, 1973

FROM : W. A. Frankenfield WAF

1 - [redacted]

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE
BALTIMORE COUNTY, MARYLAND
SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT
INFORMATION CONCERNING

(O ST)

This is to record that on 8/28&29/73, all stenographic notes prepared by FBIHQ Secretaries [redacted] and [redacted] were removed from their stenographic notebooks and destroyed. In addition, all magnetic cards utilized in the transcription of these stenographic notes have been erased.

b6
b7C

ACTION

For record purposes.

WAF/lrk
(2)

58-8211

58-8211-21

REC-108

18 AUG 30 1973

6-WAF

53 AUG 30 1973

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Cong. Serv. ____
Corr. & Crm. Research ____
Press Off. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

TO : MR. CALLAHAN

DATE: 8/29/73

FROM : O. T. JACOBSON

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE, BALTIMORE COUNTY, MARYLAND
SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT
INFORMATION CONCERNING

At his request I met with Mr. Glen Pommerening, Acting Assistant Attorney General for Administration, Department of Justice, in his office at 2:30 PM, 8/28/73. Also present were his Assistant, Mr. O. T. Berkman, a member of his staff, [redacted], and Mr. [redacted] representing DEA. Mr. Pommerening advised he has received the names of all individuals involved having knowledge of this matter from the Attorney General's Office, IRS, and was expecting later today the full list from AAG Petersen of the Criminal Division and from the U.S. Attorney's Office in Baltimore.

Mr. [redacted] is compiling the full list of individuals to be interviewed and is identifying the scope of the interrogation of those individuals. To handle the interviews Mr. Pommerening advised he would prefer to have an interviewing team made up of one member of his staff and one professional law enforcement officer, which would be supplied by the FBI and the Drug Enforcement Administration. Mr. Pommerening stated there would probably be in the neighborhood of 55 interviews to be conducted initially. In that regard he requested the FBI to furnish five Special Agents to assist on the interviewing teams. He requested that they report for briefing at 11:00 AM today, which briefing time was later changed to 4:00 PM.

b6
b7C

With your concurrence SAC McDermott, WFO, was requested to furnish five mature, experienced WFO Agents who will report to me at 3:45 PM today and I will attend the briefing along with them at the Department. SAC McDermott furnished the following five Special Agents for this assignment: [redacted], John Paul Loomis, and Malcolm G. Mueller.

[redacted]

RECORDED 58-8211-22
AUG 31 1973

ACTION:

For information.

1 - Mr. Gebhardt
1 - Mr. Walsh

OTJ:wmj (4)

Form DJ-150
(Ed. 4-26-65)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Memorandum

TO : HEADS OF DIVISIONS, BOARDS AND BUREAUS

DATE: October 4, 1973

FROM : Elliot L. Richardson
Attorney General

SUBJECT: Press Inquiries Into the Investigation of Allegations Regarding the Vice President

In a motion and affidavit filed Friday, September 28, 1973, by the Vice President's lawyers, the Department of Justice was accused of conducting "a steady campaign of statements to the press" for the purpose of prejudicing petit or grand jury hearings. I have stated for the record that there is no basis for this assertion.

To be sure that I can continue to give this assurance to all who ask, I am restating my policy concerning press inquiries in this investigation.

No Department employee should answer any press inquiries regarding the Agnew investigation, with the sole exception of official Department responses from the Attorney General or the Public Information Office. This directive applies to questions that are hypothetical, procedural, or substantive in nature.

I want to emphasize, however, that this directive should not be interpreted as an attempt to restrict access of newsmen to officials of the Department. Telephone calls and requests for interviews regarding other Department activities should be responded to in accordance with existing departmental regulations. However, should any question be raised concerning the investigation of the Vice President, I direct you to refer it to the Public Information Office for resolution.

KY

58-8211-23

Original Sent to Messrs. Callahan, Franck, & Gebhardt 10/4/73 [illegible]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Memorandum

TO : HEADS OF DIVISIONS,
BOARDS AND BUREAUS

DATE: October 4, 1973

FROM : Elliot L. Richardson
Attorney General

SPIRO AGNEW

SUBJECT: Press Inquiries Into the Investigation of Allegations Regarding the Vice President

[redacted] b6 b7C

In a motion and affidavit filed Friday, September 28, 1973, by the Vice President's lawyers, the Department of Justice was accused of conducting "a steady campaign of statements to the press" for the purpose of prejudicing petit or grand jury hearings. I have stated for the record that there is no basis for this assertion.

To be sure that I can continue to give this assurance to all who ask, I am restating my policy concerning press inquiries in this investigation.

No Department employee should answer any press inquiries regarding the Agnew investigation, with the sole exception of official Department responses from the Attorney General or the Public Information Office. This directive applies to questions that are hypothetical, procedural, or substantive in nature.

I want to emphasize, however, that this directive should not be interpreted as an attempt to restrict access of newsmen to officials of the Department. Telephone calls and requests for interviews regarding other Department activities should be responded to in accordance with existing departmental regulations. However, should any question be raised concerning the investigation of the Vice President, I direct you to refer it to the Public Information Office for resolution.

REC 27 58-8211-23

5 OCT 9 1973

CORRESPONDENCE

84 OCT 15 1973

OFFICE OF
THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

August 23, 1973

To: Clarence Kelley
Henry Petersen

The Attorney General tentatively plans to send and release this letter this afternoon. He would be glad to have your comments or suggestions as soon as possible.

Thanks.

J.T. Smith
Executive Assistant

1 - ENCLOSURE

Assoc. Dir.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Cong. Serv.
Corr. & Crim. Res.
Press Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

REC- 102
58-8211-24
OCT 16 1973

AUG 23 1973

DRAFT
8/23/73

Dear Mr. Vice President:

Thank you for your letter of August 21. I share fully your dismay at the media speculation about the scope and nature of the investigation being conducted by the United States Attorney in Baltimore. Enclosed is a copy of a statement I made on this subject after your press conference on Tuesday.

[I was personally extremely distressed by the Time magazine story to which you referred. Immediately upon learning of the story, I called the Managing Editor of Time to see if he could give me additional information about the so-called "Justice Department sources," without seriously jeopardizing reporters' confidences.]

As you know, a considerable number of people in and out of government are aware of some details of the investigation, since the outlines of the investigation are now known to a number of potential defendants and their lawyers, as well as to select members of my, your, and the White House staff and

ST 8211-24

ENCLOSURE

to certain investigative personnel of the Internal Revenue Service. There seems no fully effective means to stop the cynical, speculative chain reaction of rumor and hypothesis that has been all too evident in recent weeks. We can, however, continue to assure ourselves that those in our employ ~~who have some familiarity with the investigation~~ behave with extraordinary circumspection. This has been my continual instruction to employees of the Department of Justice.

In addition to efforts already under way to try to determine if the Department has been the source of past leaks in this matter, today I have asked the Acting Assistant Attorney General for Administration, who has had no prior involvement in this investigation, to launch a systematic inquiry using any and all departmental resources he sees fit. I have also directed Chief Kelley to cooperate by making available FBI personnel to assist in the inquiry as needed.

I believe ~~that~~ it is in everyone's interest that ~~statements that have been~~ matters recently garbled in the media be clarified. ~~First,~~ As I believe you are aware, the product of the on-going investigation referred to by United States Attorney Beall in his letter to you of August 1 has not yet been taken before a grand jury. Thus, the unfair publicity, that you and I equally deplore, does not consist of leaks of a grand jury proceeding. Leaks of grand jury proceedings are, of course, subject to criminal sanction; but leaks at prior stages of an investigation are not. If any of the leaks in question are from Department of Justice personnel, departmental regulations will apply. They state as follows:

> "At no time shall personnel of the Department of Justice furnish any statement or information for the purpose of influencing the outcome of a defendant's trial, nor shall personnel of the Department furnish any statement or information, which could reasonably be expected to be disseminated by means of public

communication, if such a statement or information may reasonably be expected to influence the outcome of a pending or future trial." Departmental regulations provide a range of administrative sanctions up to and including dismissal.

United States Attorney Beall and I appreciate your past and present offers of cooperation in the investigation. Certainly you should and will be given an opportunity to tell the prosecution all that you wish.

Let me assure you that, as I stated last Sunday and have indicated again this week, I am taking every reasonable step in an attempt to ensure the integrity of the investigative process and to prevent any unfair publicity that may stem from Justice Department sources. Hopefully, other sources will be restrained by the sense of decency and propriety which the present circumstance so obviously demands,

With kindest regards,

Sincerely,

ELR

Enclosure

Mr. Glen E. Pommerening
Acting Assistant Attorney General
for Administration
Director, FBI

August 31, 1973

58-8211-25

1- Mr. Gebhardt
1- [redacted]
1- Mr. Jacobson

O REC-102

DALE ANDERSON
COUNTY EXECUTIVE
BALTIMORE COUNTY, MARYLAND
SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Enclosed are two copies of a memorandum dated August 30, 1973, at Washington, D. C., captioned [redacted] The Jefferson Building, Towson, Maryland," setting forth information furnished by Ormsby S. Moore on August 30, 1973, which appears relevant to the leak of information concerning the investigation involving Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.

b6
b7C

Since the FBI is not privy to the results of the investigation being conducted in this matter by the U. S. Attorney's Office in Baltimore, Maryland, and the Internal Revenue Service and has no knowledge of any possible involvement of [redacted] in this investigation, no further action is being taken by the FBI in the absence of a specific request from you.

Enclosures (2)

58-8211

WAF/amm (6)

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Cong. Serv. ____
Corr. & Crm. Research ____
Press Off. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Hand delivered to Mr. Pommerening by SA [illegible] 8/31/73 WAF

(Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 8/30/73

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (62-0)

[redacted]

MISCELLANEOUS-INFORMATION CONCERNING

Enclosed for the Bureau is an original and four copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

[redacted] who furnished information in enclosed LHM, operates a real estate business with offices in the Jefferson Building, Towson, Maryland. He resides at [redacted] Parkville, Maryland. [redacted] furnished information regarding Justice Department leak to SA [redacted] who is a nephew of [redacted] on 8/30/73.

It is suggested this information be furnished to the Department of Justice requesting that [redacted] be interviewed for further details.

REC-102 58-8211-25

3 OCT 16 1973

1-ENCLOSURE

(2)-Bureau (Enc. 5)
1-WFO
TLW:pep (3)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-574

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Washington, D.C. 20535
August 30, 1973

[redacted]
The Jefferson Building
Towson, Maryland

[redacted] The Jefferson Building, Towson, Maryland, furnished the following information on August 30, 1973, which he believed was relevant to the Department of Justice leak concerning criminal allegations against Spiro T. Agnew.

On August 13, 1973, [redacted] was telephonically contacted by Assistant United States Attorney Ronald Leibman of the office of George Beall, United States Attorney, Baltimore, Maryland. As soon as Leibman identified himself, he asked [redacted] "Do you have a criminal attorney?" [redacted] replied in the negative adding that his brother, [redacted] who is a practicing attorney, has offices across the hall in the Jefferson Building. Leibman responded stating, "I advise you to get a criminal attorney and quick." [redacted] then asked the nature of the problem and was advised by Leibman that it concerned the allegations of kickbacks from consulting firms to Maryland politicians including Spiro T. Agnew. b6 b7C

Within twenty-four hours from [redacted] conversation with Assistant United States Attorney Leibman, [redacted] was telephonically contacted by persons with the Columbia Broadcasting System, Newsweek and the Washington Star-News. [redacted] believed the persons from the news media must have received his name from Assistant United States Attorney Leibman, since it was the first contact [redacted] had with any officials regarding this investigation. [redacted] emphasized the fact that he had not appeared at the United States Attorney's Office, but had only the telephone conversation.

58-8211-25

ENCLOSURE

[redacted] expressed concern in the use of the above information as he feared Assistant United States Attorney Leibman may consider some retaliatory measures.

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Cong. Serv. ____
Corr. & Crm. Research ____
Press Off. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

TO : Mr. Gebhardt

DATE: August 31, 1973

FROM : R. J. Gallagher

1 - Mr. Gebhardt
1 - Mr. Gallagher
1 - Mr. Jacobson

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE, BALTIMORE COUNTY, MARYLAND

SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE-PRESIDENT
INFORMATION CONCERNING

This is to advise that this afternoon [redacted] and [redacted] contacted me. They identified themselves by means of a memo from Glenn E. Pommerening, Acting Assistant Attorney General for Administrative, dated 8/30/73, requesting that they conduct investigation.

b6
b7C

They furnished me with a form memo with five questions all of which were answered in the negative. They were advised that I knew nothing about the substantive case and had not discussed it with anyone; that I was aware of Mr. Pommerening's investigation into leaks as I had initialed all of the memoranda from 8/24/73 to date.

ACTION: For record purposes.

RJG:mcw
(4)

REC- 102

58-8211-26

WAF

3 OCT 16 1973

OCT 16 1973

SPECIAL ACCOUNTABILITY INVENTORY

The Director of the FBI has designated the attached document as one having special sensitivity and requiring special accountability. Each person handling or reviewing the document should sign this Special Accountability Inventory and this will be retained with attached at FBIHQ.

Signature	Date
[redacted]	8/31/73
W. Mark Felt	8/31/73
[redacted]	8/31/73 b6 b7C
Richard Kelley	8/31/73
[redacted]	8/31/73
Odd T. Jacobson	8/31/73
[illegible]	8/31/73
[illegible]	8/31/73
C.M. Kelley	9-4-73

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Cong. Serv. ____
Corr. & Crm. Research ____
Press Off. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

TO : Mr. Gebhardt

DATE: September 5, 1973

FROM : R. E. Long

1 - Mr. Gebhardt
1 - Mr. Jacobson

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE
BALTIMORE COUNTY, MARYLAND

SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT
INFORMATION CONCERNING

This is to advise that on Tuesday, 9/4/73, [redacted] and [redacted] contacted employees of the Accounting and Fraud Section concerning the above captioned case. They identified themselves by means of a memorandum from Glen E. Pommerening, Acting Assistant Attorney General for Administration, dated 8/30/73, requesting that they conduct investigation.

They furnished each employee with a form memorandum consisting of five different questions. Each employee completed the form in a sworn manner and a copy of the form executed by each employee is attached.

The employees interviewed are:

Section Chief - Richard E. Long
#1 Man - Wayne A. Frankenfield
Secretary - [redacted]
Secretary - [redacted]
Unit Supervisor - [redacted]

b6
b7C

ACTION

For information.

Enclosures (5)

REL/lrk
(3)

5 - ENCLOSURE

REC-102

58-8211-27

3 OCT 16 1973

6 OCT 15 1973

Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division. Mr. Keeney advised me that this was also the desire of Mr. Henry Petersen, Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, that is to say, the investigation regarding Vice President Agnew is an Internal Revenue Service matter and no investigation is requested of the FBI.

A few days later, exact date unrecalled, Assistant Special Agent in Charge Edward F. Foley of our Baltimore office, contacted me to advise that U. S. Attorney Beall requested that the FBI give polygraph examinations to several indviduals regarding an Internal Revenue Service investigation, and this is going to be done with the complete concurrence and express desires of the Attorney General and Assistant Attorney General Petersen. Subsequent arrangements were made to have Special Agent Pearce of our Philadelphia office report to Baltimore to afford a polygraph examination.

A summary of the polygraph examination was hand carried from Baltimore to FBI Headquarters and personally opened by me. This summary was subsequently reviewed by Special Agent Wayne A. Frankenfield, Supervisor [redacted] Assistant Director Robert E. Gebhardt, and Associate Director Nicholas P. Callahan, and was given to the Secretary to Director Kelley. As far as my knowledge is concerned, these are the only individuals who reviewed this document. Concerning the details of the polygraph examination, this was hand carried from philadelphia to me and was reviewed by myself as well as Supervisor [redacted] and Assistant Director Gebhardt. The summary was delivered from Baltimore to the Extra Duty Supervisor in Division Six.

I personally instructed Special Agent Pearce in Philadelphia to have a copy of the comprehensive results of the polygraph examination delivered personally to U. S. Attorney Beall in Baltimore based upon instructions of Assistant Attorney General Petersen. The two documents are maintained in the utmost secure conditions in a locked file cabinet with keys only available to Supervisor [redacted] and myself. In my absence Mr. Frankenfield has access to these documents. To my knowledge the above enumerated individuals at FBIHQ were the only ones that had access to the results and to which any discussion may have taken place. b6 b7C

I have read this statement consisting of 1 page(s), initialed any correction(s) on each page and signed the last page. This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. This statement is freely and voluntarily given.

Signed

Sworn and Subscribed to before me this 1st day of [redacted], 1973:

Witnessed by: [redacted]

XEROX COPY OF STATEMENT FURNISHED TO [redacted]

STATEMENT

Sworn statement of Richard E. Long given at

1425 EC to [redacted] and [redacted]

on September 4, 1973 at [redacted].

The following are my answers to questions relevant to the investigation of news leaks relating to the Department of Justice investigation relating to Vice President Agnew.

1. Have you had any contact, conversation or communication with any member of the press or other news media relative to the investigation? NO

2. Do you know anyone who has had any contact, conversation or communication with any member of the press or other news media relative to the investigation? NO

3. Have you had any contact, conversation or communication with anyone outside the Department of Justice relative to this investigation? NO b6 b7C

4. Do you know anyone who has had any contact, conversation or communication with anyone outside the Department of Justice relative to this investigation? NO

5. Do you have any knowledge of any person in or out of the Department of Justice who may have been responsible for leaking to the press or other news media any information relative to this investigation? NO

IF THE ANSWER TO ANY OF THE FOREGOING IS "YES" GIVE THE DETAILS ON SEPARATE PAGES.

My further statement is as follows:

My first knowledge of any matter regarding an investigation of Vice President Agnew is what was recorded in the public news media. The article mentioned some aspect of bribery. Of course, bribery is a primary investigative responsibility of the FBI. Based upon this, instructions were given by me to Supervisor [redacted] to contact our Baltimore office to determine if the FBI should conduct any investigation. Information came back that the U. S. Attorney in Baltimore advised this is strictly an Internal Revenue Service matter and no investigation of the FBI was desired. This was also the finding of Mr. John C. Keeney,

Final Page

I reviewed the test results at the request of my Section Chief, Mr. Richard E. Long, on or about August 20, 1973. I assume that Mr. Long would also have made the test results available to Messrs. Kelley (Director, F.B.I.), Callahan (Assistant Director, Administrative Division) Gebhardt (Assistant Director, General Investigation Division) ane [redacted] (Chief, Fraud and Bribery Unit).

It is my understanding that the summary results were placed in a sealed envelope and hand-carried from Baltimore to Washington by SA [redacted] of the Baltimore office and given directly to Mr. Long. I believe that the comprehensive results came by registered mail and the envelope was marked to the effect that it was to be opened only by Mr. Long.

The polygraph tests were conducted by SA Pearce of the Philadelphia office of the FBI.

It is my understanding that a copy of the comprehensive test results was also hand-carried by an agent in Philadelphia to the FBI office in Wilmington, Delaware. Here it was turned over to another FBI agent who in turn hand-carried it to the FBI office in Baltimore, Md. and subsequently it was delivered to the office of the U.S. Attorney in Baltimore. I understand this procedure was used so as to assure that the test results would be available in Baltimore for review by Assistant Attorney General Henry Petersen.

b6
b7C

I have read this statement consisting of 2 page(s), initialed any correction(s) on each page and signed the last page. This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. This statement is freely and voluntarily given.

Signed

COPY OF STATEMENT FURNISHED MR. FRANKLIN

Sworn and Subscribed to before me this
____ day of _____, 1973:

Witnessed by: [redacted]

STATEMENT

Sworn statement of Wayne A. Frankenfield given at

1:35 PM to [redacted] and [redacted] b6 b7C

on January 9, 1973 at Washington D.C.

The following are my answers to questions relevant to the investigation of news leaks relating to the Department of Justice investigation relating to Vice President Agnew.

1. Have you had any contact, conversation or communication with any member of the press or other news media relative to the investigation?
   No
2. Do you know anyone who has had any contact, conversation or communication with any member of the press or other news media relative to the investigation?
   No
3. Have you had any contact, conversation or communication with anyone outside the Department of Justice relative to this investigation?
   No
4. Do you know anyone who has had any contact, conversation or communication with anyone outside the Department of Justice relative to this investigation?
   No
5. Do you have any knowledge of any person in or out of the Department of Justice who may have been responsible for leaking to the press or other news media any information relative to this investigation?
   No

IF THE ANSWER TO ANY OF THE FOREGOING IS "YES" GIVE THE DETAILS ON SEPARATE PAGES.

My further statement is as follows:

I am Wayne A. Frankenfield, Assistant Section Chief, Accounting and Frauds Section, General Investigative Divison, FBI.

I have had no WAF personel involvement in the investigation involving allegations against Vice President Agnew other than to review the results of two polygraph tests administered by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. To my knowledge (other than the agent administering the polygraph test S/A Pearce of the Philadelphia field office) no one in the FBI has had any involvement other than to review the results of these same tests.

Prior to this time, to my knowledge, no one in the FBI had any knowledge of the investigation and upon our contact with the United States Attorney's Office, it was ascertained that it was an investigation being conducted by the United States Attorney's Office and the Internal Revenue Service.

The only involvement in this case by the FBI was to conduct a polygraph examination of two individuals, which examination was at the specific request of Assistant Attorney General Petersen and the Attorney General.

I have reviewed the results of the polygraph examination, which were furnished in two communications prepared by SA J. Robert Pearce of the Philadelphia Office of the FBI. The first is a summary dated 8-12-73, and the second is a comprehensive memorandum dated 8-13-73. Both of these items were either hand carried to FBI Headquarters or sent by registered mail and were addressed to Section Chief Richard E. Long to be opened only by Long.

I have no knowledge of anyone furnishing any information to the news media regarding the polygraph examination and while there was a newspaper article appearing in the newspaper during the weekend of 8/25-26/73, it is doubtful that the information contained in the news article came from any FBI employee.

The leaks of information pertaining to this investigation were in operation long before the FBI's limited involvement in this matter and based on this, this would eliminate any FBI employee of leaking the information.

I have read this statement consisting of 2 page(s), initialed any correction(s) on each page and signed the last page. This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. This statement is freely and voluntarily given.

b6
b7C

[redacted]gned

Copy of statement

Sworn and Subscribed to before me this
____day of _____, 1973:

Witnessed by: [redacted]

STATEMENT

Sworn statement of [redacted] given at

b6
b7C

2:30 PM to [redacted] and [redacted]

on [redacted], 1973 at [redacted].

The following are my answers to questions relevant to the investigation of news leaks relating to the Department of Justice investigation relating to Vice President Agnew.

No JP

1. Have you had any contact, conversation or communication with any member of the press or other news media relative to the investigation?

No JP

2. Do you know anyone who has had any contact, conversation or communication with any member of the press or other news media relative to the investigation?

No JP

3. Have you had any contact, conversation or communication with anyone outside the Department of Justice relative to this investigation?

No JP

4. Do you know anyone who has had any contact, conversation or communication with anyone outside the Department of Justice relative to this investigation?

No JP

5. Do you have any knowledge of any person in or out of the Department of Justice who may have been responsible for leaking to the press or other news media any information relative to this investigation?

No JP

IF THE ANSWER TO ANY OF THE FOREGOING IS "YES" GIVE THE DETAILS ON SEPARATE PAGES.

My further statement is as follows:

My first involvement in this matter was on the morning of 8-8-73, when I was instructed by Section Chief Richard E. Long to contact the Baltimore Office of the FBI to ascertain whether or not the FBI had any jurisdiction in the ongoing investigation involving Dale Anderson and also allegedly involving Vice President Agnew. This inquiry was based on information which had appeared in newspaper articles that there was a possible bribery violation involved and since the FBI has primary jurisdiction over bribery violations, our contact with the United States Attorney's Office was to ascertain if there was a violation within the FBI's jurisdiction.

JP

Final Page

I have typed this approximately the last week of August, 1973. These memoranda were addressed to Mr. Pennerening from Director, FBI. I have not discussed any of the information I may have received concerning this matter on an official basis with anyone either within or outside the Department of Justice.

I have read this statement consisting of 2 page(s), initialed any correction(s) on each page and signed the last page. This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. This statement is freely and voluntarily given.

[redacted]

Signed

b6
b7C

COPY OF STATEMENT FURNISHED MISS [redacted]

Sworn and Subscribed to before me this
day of , 1973:

Witnessed by: [redacted]

b6
b7C

STATEMENT

Sworn statement of [redacted] given at

3:15 PM to [redacted] and [redacted]

on September 4, 1973 at [redacted].

The following are my answers to questions relevant to the investigation of news leaks relating to the Department of Justice investigation relating to Vice President Agnew.

1. Have you had any contact, conversation or communication with any member of the press or other news media relative to the investigation? No

2. Do you know anyone who has had any contact, conversation or communication with any member of the press or other news media relative to the investigation? No

3. Have you had any contact, conversation or communication with anyone outside the Department of Justice relative to this investigation? Only in regard to what would fall in the news media.

4. Do you know anyone who has had any contact, conversation or communication with anyone outside the Department of Justice relative to this investigation? No

5. Do you have any knowledge of any person in or out of the Department of Justice who may have been responsible for leaking to the press or other news media any information relative to this investigation? No

IF THE ANSWER TO ANY OF THE FOREGOING IS "YES" GIVE THE DETAILS ON SEPARATE PAGES.

My further statement is as follows:

Mr. [redacted] is Secretary to Richard E Long, Section Chief, Accounting & Fraud Section.

The only official knowledge I have [illegible] investigation is that concerning memorandum [illegible]

Final Page

and also typed memoranda from Mr. Long and Mr. [redacted] to Mr. Gebhardt advising who within the Bureau had knowledge concerning the investigation. Other than this I have no knowledge of any official investigation.

I mentioned to my roommate, [redacted] that the newspapers had said this was a bribery matter and if this was true and the FBI was requested to investigate it, our section would probably get it because we handle bribery, but that right now it was an IRS matter. Other than this I have discussed this with no one else.

b6
b7C

I have read this statement consisting of 2 page(s), initialed any correction(s) on each page and signed the last page. This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. This statement is freely and voluntarily given.

[redacted]

Signed

[redacted]

Sworn and Subscribed to before me this 4 day of [redacted], 1973: [redacted]

Witnessed by: [redacted]

STATEMENT

Sworn statement of [redacted] given at b6 b7C

3:55 PM to [redacted] and [redacted]

on [illegible] 4, 1973 at [illegible] D.C.

The following are my answers to questions relevant to the investigation of news leaks relating to the Department of Justice investigation relating to Vice President Agnew.

NO 1. Have you had any contact, conversation or communication with any member of the press or other news media relative to the investigation?

NO 2. Do you know anyone who has had any contact, conversation or communication with any member of the press or other news media relative to the investigation?

NO 3. Have you had any contact, conversation or communication with anyone outside the Department of Justice relative to this investigation?

NO 4. Do you know anyone who has had any contact, conversation or communication with anyone outside the Department of Justice relative to this investigation?

NO 5. Do you have any knowledge of any person in or out of the Department of Justice who may have been responsible for leaking to the press or other news media any information relative to this investigation?

IF THE ANSWER TO ANY OF THE FOREGOING IS "YES" GIVE THE DETAILS ON SEPARATE PAGES.

My further statement is as follows:

I am a secretary to Mr. [redacted]. I first became aware that the FBI may become involved about 3 weeks ago when Mr. Long dictated a short note to [illegible] an inquiry regarding whether this [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diction. I also typed memoranda to Mr. Pommerening

65-6

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

MR. CALLAHAN
MR. BAKER
MR. CAMPBELL
MR. CLEVELAND
MR. GEBHARDT
MR. JACOBSON
MR. JENKINS
MR. MARSHALL
MR. MILLER
MR. THOMPSON
MR. WALSH
MR. WHITE
TELE. ROOM
MRS. METCALF

September 10, 1973

Appointment 9:00 AM, Monday, September 10, 1973, with GLEN POMMERENING and [redacted] of the Department re the Agnew leaks.

Mr. Callahan set this up.

b6
b7C

edm

Signed 9/10/73

58-8211-28

REC-102

3 OCT 16 1973

5 OCT 1973

REC- 102

58-6211-29

September 13, 1973

1 - Mr. White
1 - Mr. Herndon

Honorable John M. Ashbrook
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C. 20515

Dear Congressman Ashbrook:

This is to acknowledge and thank you for your letter dated September 7, 1973, which enclosed a copy of the letter you forwarded to the Attorney General concerning the Federal Civilian Employee Loyalty-Security Program.

MAILED 9
SEP 13 1973
FBI

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

BPH:mss
(4)

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.: ____
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Cong. Serv. ____
Corr. & Crm. Research ____
Press Off. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

JOHN M. ASHBROOK
17TH DISTRICT
OHIO

205 CANNON HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, D.C. 20515

September 7, 1973

Assoc. Dir. ✓
Asst. Dir.: ✓
Admin. ✓
Comp. Syst. ___
Files & Com. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ✓
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Legal Coun. ___
Cong. Serv. ___
Corr. & Crm. Research ___
Press Off. ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___

b6
b7C

Director Clarence Kelley
Federal Bureau of Investigation
9th and Penna. Avenue
Washington, D. C.

Dear Director Kelley:

Enclosed is a copy of a letter to Mr. Richardson which I thought might be of interest to you as it relates to the Federal Civilian Employee Loyalty-Security Program hearings which the House Internal Security has been conducting since September, 1970, which program involves the services of the Bureau.

DALE ANDERSON

Sincerely,

John M. Ashbrook

John M. Ashbrook
Representative to Congress
17th District

(R-OHIO)

1 - ENCLOSURE

REC-102 58-8211-29

3 OCT 16 1973

SEVENTH

WAF

JOHN M. ASHBROOK
17TH DISTRICT
OHIO

206 CANNON HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING

COMMITTEES:
EDUCATION AND LABOR
INTERNAL SECURITY

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, D.C. 20515

September 7, 1973

Honorable Elliot Richardson
Attorney General of the U.S.
Department of Justice
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Richardson:

On July 29, 1971, the then Ass't. Attorney General of the Internal Security Division, Robert Mardian, testified before the House Internal Security Committee, of which I am the ranking minority Member, on the issue of the Federal personnel security program at the Justice Department. This inquiry concerns aspects of that same program and its relationship to the recent leaking of polygraph results in the case of Mr. Jerome Wolff.

As you know, the question of security also involves the element of suitability, and it logically follows that the unauthorized disclosure of privileged information by a Justice Department employee raises questions as to his suitability and possible continued employment. In view of our Committee's jurisdiction in overseeing the Federal security program both at Justice and elsewhere, I would appreciate receiving the results of your investigation as to possible involvement of any Justice Department employee.

Secondly, the quality of polygraph techniques employed at the Justice Department is of interest to our Committee as it relates to the security program. Are proper polygraph procedures as required, for instance, by the Polygraph Command, U.S. Army Military Police School, Fort Gordon, Georgia, followed by Justice in its polygraph testing? In this regard, I would appreciate receiving the following information concerning polygraph techniques at Justice:

1. qualifications of the polygraph examiner or examiners who conduct the tests;

2. a detailed account of the test environment, polygraph procedures and technique utilized, to determine if all proper polygraph test criteria, including recognized intra-chart control procedure, are met;

58-8211-29

ENCLOSURE

3. the use of polygraph question sheets and time logs and data-analysis forms relating to the tests;

4. the use of polygraph charts with correlated tape recording coverage including the total minutes of chart time to allow post-examination synchronization of question zones with tracing reactions or lack of reactions recorded on the charts;

5. the qualifications of additional polygraph examiners who review the overall examination procedures, including information, question formulation and chart interpretation related to this test.

Because of the direct relationship of these questions to the Federal employee security program, your consideration of this request will be much appreciated.

Sincerely,

John M. Ashbrook
Representative to Congress
17th District

cc: Director Clarence Kelley, F.B.I.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

TO : Mr. Marshall

DATE: 9-13-73

FROM : P. F. O'Connell

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE
BALTIMORE COUNTY, MARYLAND

SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT
INFORMATION CONCERNING

This is to advise that [redacted] and [redacted] interviewed several employees of the Records Section, Files and Communications Division on 9-4-73, 9-5-73, and 9-12-73, concerning mail those employees handled in above captioned case. Mr. Hendrix and Mr. [redacted] identified themselves by means of a memorandum from Glen E. Pommerening, Acting Assistant Attorney General for Administration, dated 8-30-73, requesting that they conduct inquiry in this matter.

The employees interviewed are:

DATE INTERVIEWED	NAME	UNIT
9- 4-73	[redacted]	Classifying
9- 5-73		Checking
9- 5-73		Main Card Typing
9- 5-73		Recording
9-12-73		General Index
9-12-73		Filing
9-12-73		Routing
9-12-73		Classifying
9-12-73		Records Section

b6
b7C

Mr. [redacted] and Mr. [redacted] furnished each employee with a sworn statement form consisting of five different questions relevant to the inquiry concerning news leaks relating to the Department of Justice investigation regarding Vice President Agnew. Each employee completed the form in a sworn manner and a copy of the form executed by each employee, with the exception of Mrs [redacted] who did not obtain a copy, is attached.

Enclosure (8)

58-8211-30

REC-102

LWB:cjc
(3)

4-ENCLOSURE

1 - Mr. Jacobson

Continued - Over

3 OCT 16 1973

OCT 16 1973

Memo P. F. O'Connell to Mr. Marshall
Re: DALE ANDERSON
SPIRO T. AGNEW
INFORMATION CONCERNING

All of the Records Section employees that processed mail in this case advised that they handled it on a need-to-know basis and they have not discussed the subject matter involved in the mail.

RECOMMENDATION:

That this memorandum be referred to the Inspection Division and the Accounting and Fraud Section of the General Investigative Division for information.

STATEMENT

Sworn statement of [redacted] given at b6 b7C

10:20 AM to [redacted] and [redacted]

on September 5, 1973 at Washington D.C.

The following are my answers to questions relevant to the investigation of news leaks relating to the Department of Justice investigation relating to Vice President Agnew.

1. Have you had any contact, conversation or communication with any member of the press or other news media relative to the investigation? no

2. Do you know anyone who has had any contact, conversation or communication with any member of the press or other news media relative to the investigation? no

3. Have you had any contact, conversation or communication with anyone outside the Department of Justice relative to this investigation? no

4. Do you know anyone who has had any contact, conversation or communication with anyone outside the Department of Justice relative to this investigation? no

5. Do you have any knowledge of any person in or out of the Department of Justice who may have been responsible for leaking to the press or other news media any information relative to this investigation? no

IF THE ANSWER TO ANY OF THE FOREGOING IS "YES" GIVE THE DETAILS ON SEPARATE PAGES.

My further statement is as follows:

I am File Supervisor of Checking Unit. Mail which consisted solely of newspaper articles were hand carried to me by Mr. [redacted] I checked them for proper handling and initialing. They were immediately checked for file, and returned to Mr. [redacted] No one else in my unit saw or handled in any way the correspondence.

Mark

Final Page

I have not discussed with anyone the objects of investigation within the Dept. except for Mr. [redacted] when returning the mail that was completed. I only discussed with Mr. [redacted] how the mail was processed. I first became aware of the investigation thru the news media. I have not discussed the investigation with anyone inside or outside the Department.

b6
b7C

I have read this statement consisting of 2 page(s), initialed any correction(s) on each page and signed the last page. This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. This statement is freely and voluntarily given.

[redacted]

Signed

Copy of statement furnished [redacted]

Sworn and Subscribed to before me this 25 day of September, 1973 [redacted]

Witnessed by: [redacted]

STATEMENT

b6
b7C

Sworn statement of [redacted] given at

11:00 AM to [redacted] and [redacted]

on September 5, 1973 at Washington D.C.

The following are my answers to questions relevant to the investigation of news leaks relating to the Department of Justice investigation relating to Vice President Agnew.

1. Have you had any contact, conversation or communication with any member of the press or other news media relative to the investigation? No

2. Do you know anyone who has had any contact, conversation or communication with any member of the press or other news media relative to the investigation? No

3. Have you had any contact, conversation or communication with anyone outside the Department of Justice relative to this investigation? No

4. Do you know anyone who has had any contact, conversation or communication with anyone outside the Department of Justice relative to this investigation? No

5. Do you have any knowledge of any person in or out of the Department of Justice who may have been responsible for leaking to the press or other news media any information relative to this investigation? No

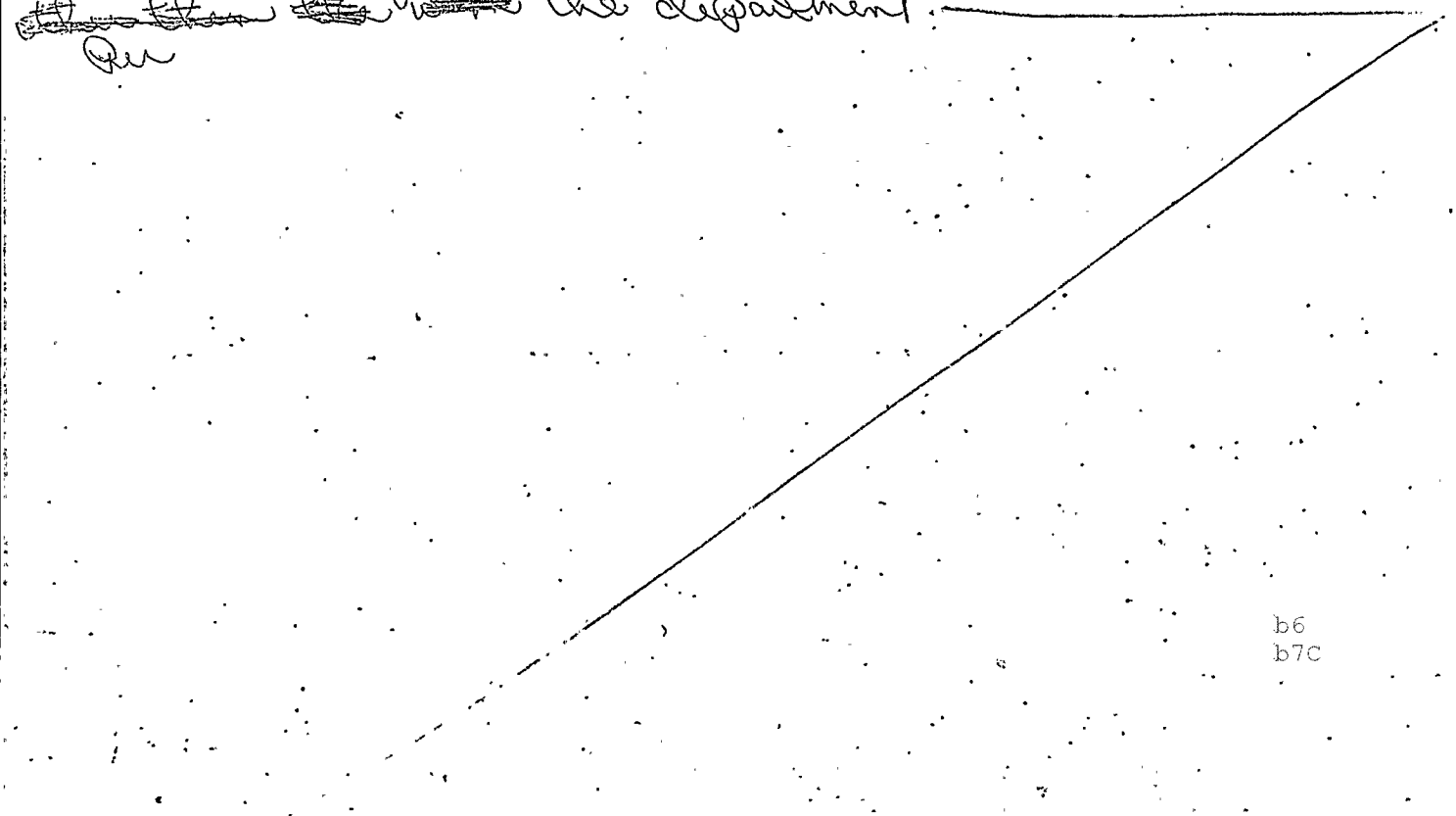
IF THE ANSWER TO ANY OF THE FOREGOING IS "YES" GIVE THE DETAILS ON SEPARATE PAGES.

My further statement is as follows:

My present job with the FBI is a name searcher. At the time of the incident I was in Main Card Typing. The supervisor from Main Card Searching brought me a piece of mail to be typed (the type of mail I do not know). I then typed the cards and returned the mail and the cards to the supervisor. The supervisor that handed me the mail was Mrs [redacted]. As I can remember I typed two cards

Final Page

one on the vice-President and the other name I do not recall. The cards were typed around the first or second week in August. This was the only time I come in contact with this piece of mail or any other type of correspondence in relation to this investigation I do not recall when I first heard of the investigation whether it was from the mail or the news media. I discussed the investigation with no other member ~~of the staff~~ of the Department.



b6
b7C

I have read this statement consisting of 2 page(s), initialed any correction(s) on each page and signed the last page. This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. This statement is freely and voluntarily given.

[redacted]

Signed

Copy of statement furnished [redacted]

Sworn and Subscribed to before me this 5 day of [redacted], 1973: [redacted]

Witnessed by: [redacted]

b6
b7C

STATEMENT

Sworn statement of [redacted] given at

2:00 PM to [redacted] and [redacted]

on _____, 1973 at _____.

The following are my answers to questions relevant to the investigation of news leaks relating to the Department of Justice investigation relating to Vice President Agnew.

1. Have you had any contact, conversation or communication with any member of the press or other news media relative to the investigation? NO

2. Do you know anyone who has had any contact, conversation or communication with any member of the press or other news media relative to the investigation? NO

3. Have you had any contact, conversation or communication with anyone outside the Department of Justice relative to this investigation? NO

4. Do you know anyone who has had any contact, conversation or communication with anyone outside the Department of Justice relative to this investigation? No.

5. Do you have any knowledge of any person in or out of the Department of Justice who may have been responsible for leaking to the press or other news media any information relative to this investigation? NO

IF THE ANSWER TO ANY OF THE FOREGOING IS "YES" GIVE THE DETAILS ON SEPARATE PAGES.

My further statement is as follows:

I am a GS-5 clerk checker working in recording and I first became aware of the investigation involving Vice-Pres. Agnew on approximately August 5-10 or the first or second week in August. I am not sure of this date. At this time I received approximately 25 pieces of mail in one envelope mainly consisting to teletypes to which I made abstracts and cards. In handling these pieces of mail, which Miss [redacted] brought

to me. I prepare any abstracts of which consists an original and a carbon. which in turn once completed the original goes to Service Unit and the carbon copy goes to numbering. In doing a piece of ~~KIII~~ mail such as mentioned I take the file # already placed on the mail, the date, the writer or who it came from and the subject of the piece of mail. And place it on an abstract then I briefly skim the mail for things that could tell a person what the mail was about with out giving any pertinent information. As far as making cards I only go by what is indexed on the mail. which is done by a classifier who has seen the mail before I get it and determines whether or not a name should be indexed. After completing KM the necessary abstracts and cards I returned the mail to Miss [redacted]. I then took the abstracts and cards over to a special place in the unit where all abstracts and cards are collected before being date stamped with the date at which they were completed, after being stamped with the approate date the cards are then sent to General Index to be filed and the original abstracts are sent to Service Unit and the carbon copies of the abstracts are sent to Numbering Unit to be filed. I have no idea as to who handled them after sending them to these units. They did come to me in an envelope. b6 b7C

On the second occasion to which Miss [redacted] brought [illegible] them in an envelope and while I was doing the mail she stood by my desk and waited for them to be completed.

Final Page

The mail and cards + abstracts then again go through the same procedure as with the first pieces of mail.

It isn't normal procedure for Miss [redacted] to bring me any mail, but there have been occasions in the past where someone would wish to have a piece of mail completed in a little less time than otherwise where Miss [redacted] would might possibly bring me a piece of mail to be typed.

I have had no prior knowledge to the investigations and have discussed with no one any thing concerning this investigation.

b6
b7C

I have read this statement consisting of 3 page(s), initialed any correction(s) on each page and signed the last page. This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. This statement is freely and voluntarily given.

[redacted]
Signed

Sworn and Subscribed to
before me this
_____ day of _____, 1973:

Witnessed by: [redacted]

b6
b7C

STATEMENT

Sworn statement of [redacted] given at

10:55 AM to [redacted] and [redacted]

on September 12, 1973 at Washington D.C.

The following are my answers to questions relevant to the investigation of news leaks relating to the Department of Justice investigation relating to Vice President Agnew.

NO 1. Have you had any contact, conversation or communication with any member of the press or other news media relative to the investigation?

NO 2. Do you know anyone who has had any contact, conversation or communication with any member of the press or other news media relative to the investigation?

NO 3. Have you had any contact, conversation or communication with anyone outside the Department of Justice relative to this investigation?

NO 4. Do you know anyone who has had any contact, conversation or communication with anyone outside the Department of Justice relative to this investigation?

NO 5. Do you have any knowledge of any person in or out of the Department of Justice who may have been responsible for leaking to the press or other news media any information relative to this investigation?

IF THE ANSWER TO ANY OF THE FOREGOING IS "YES" GIVE THE DETAILS ON SEPARATE PAGES.

My further statement is as follows: File Supervisor GS-7

The mail in question was brought to me by SA [redacted] At which time I ask MRS. [redacted] if she would sear the names the employee did not take the mail I made all necessary notations on the mail she handled the newspaper clippings by placing necessary notation on the subject and placing initials on mail. I then took the mail to the New Desk employee MRS. [redacted] and instructed her to handled it special the mail was already sequenced and ready to have the case numbers placed on it. I waited for

Final Page MRS [redacted] to complete all necessary notations to be placed on the mail by her. I then took the mail and gave it to A typist - Mrs. [redacted] it was only necessary for the typist to handle 2 pieces of the mail I kept the other in my possession while I waited for her to prepare the cards. I checked the cards and then took the mail back to my unit. At which time I called the Agent to pick up the mail. At no time did the employees above read the mail for indexing or making notations on the mail.

b6
b7C

I have read this statement consisting of 2 page(s), initialed any correction(s) on each page and signed the last page. This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. This statement is freely and voluntarily given.

[redacted]

Signed

COPY OF STATEMENT FURNISHED [redacted] ONLY

Sworn and Subscribed to before me this 12 day of SEPTEMBER 1973: [redacted]

Witnessed by: [redacted]

STATEMENT

Sworn statement of [redacted] given at

10:20 AM to [redacted] and [redacted]

on SEPTEMBER 12, 1973 at WASHINGTON D.C.

b6
b7C

The following are my answers to questions relevant to the investigation of news leaks relating to the Department of Justice investigation relating to Vice President Agnew.

NO 1. Have you had any contact, conversation or communication with any member of the press or other news media relative to the investigation?

NO 2. Do you know anyone who has had any contact, conversation or communication with any member of the press or other news media relative to the investigation?

NO 3. Have you had any contact, conversation or communication with anyone outside the Department of Justice relative to this investigation?

NO 4. Do you know anyone who has had any contact, conversation or communication with anyone outside the Department of Justice relative to this investigation?

NO 5. Do you have any knowledge of any person in or out of the Department of Justice who may have been responsible for leaking to the press or other news media any information relative to this investigation?

IF THE ANSWER TO ANY OF THE FOREGOING IS "YES" GIVE THE DETAILS ON SEPARATE PAGES.

My further statement is as follows:

On two occasions I was brought mail on Mr Agnew by Mr [redacted] and Mr [redacted] each time I only looked at the file # and serial, when they told ~~me~~ mmd one the subject of the mail. On one occasion Mrs [redacted] brought me an envelope of mail and said it was on Agnew. I told her it wasn't mine, I picked up the envelope & placed it on Mr [redacted] desk.
I first learned of the investigation through T.V. and news media.

Final Page

I am a Unit Supervisor.
I also handle mail as a need to know basis.

I have read this statement consisting of 2 page(s), initialed any correction(s) on each page and signed the last page. This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. This statement is freely and voluntarily given.

[redacted] b6 b7C

Signed

COPY OF STATEMENT FURNISHED ME [redacted]

Sworn and Subscribed to before me this 12 day of SEPTEMBER, 1973: [redacted]

Witnessed by: [redacted]

STATEMENT

b6
b7C

Sworn statement of [redacted] given at

11:15 AM to [redacted] and [redacted]

on September 12, 1973 at Washington, D.C.

The following are my answers to questions relevant to the investigation of news leaks relating to the Department of Justice investigation relating to Vice President Agnew.

NO 1. Have you had any contact, conversation or communication with any member of the press or other news media relative to the investigation?

NO 2. Do you know anyone who has had any contact, conversation or communication with any member of the press or other news media relative to the investigation?

NO 3. Have you had any contact, conversation or communication with anyone outside the Department of Justice relative to this investigation?

NO 4. Do you know anyone who has had any contact, conversation or communication with anyone outside the Department of Justice relative to this investigation?

NO 5. Do you have any knowledge of any person in or out of the Department of Justice who may have been responsible for leaking to the press or other news media any information relative to this investigation?

IF THE ANSWER TO ANY OF THE FOREGOING IS "YES" GIVE THE DETAILS ON SEPARATE PAGES.

My further statement is as follows: I am Mail Assistant of FBI in Files and Communications, On one occasion Mr. [redacted] and Mr. [redacted] brought mail to be blocked which pertain to Agnew investigation which I did not scan or read but blocked and returned Mail to Mr. [redacted]. This is the only correspondence I handled relative to the Investigation.

Final Page

I first learned of this investigation through the News Media

I have read this statement consisting of 2 page(s), initialed any correction(s) on each page and signed the last page. This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. This statement is freely and voluntarily given.

b6
b7C

Signed

COPY OF STATEMENT FURNISHED MR. [redacted] ON [redacted]

Sworn and Subscribed to before me this 12 day of SEPTEMBER, 1973:

Witnessed by: [redacted]

STATEMENT

Sworn statement of [redacted] given at

11:40 AM to [redacted] and [redacted]

on SEPTEMBER 12, 1973 at WASHINGTON, D.C.

b6
b7C

The following are my answers to questions relevant to the investigation of news leaks relating to the Department of Justice investigation relating to Vice President Agnew.

NO 1. Have you had any contact, conversation or communication with any member of the press or other news media relative to the investigation?

NO 2. Do you know anyone who has had any contact, conversation or communication with any member of the press or other news media relative to the investigation?

NO 3. Have you had any contact, conversation or communication with anyone outside the Department of Justice relative to this investigation?

NO 4. Do you know anyone who has had any contact, conversation or communication with anyone outside the Department of Justice relative to this investigation?

NO 5. Do you have any knowledge of any person in or out of the Department of Justice who may have been responsible for leaking to the press or other news media any information relative to this investigation?

IF THE ANSWER TO ANY OF THE FOREGOING IS "YES" GIVE THE DETAILS ON SEPARATE PAGES.

My further statement is as follows:

File Supervisor of the Classifying Unit of Files and Communications Division of FBI.

Mr. [redacted] brought mail & clippings to the Classifying Unit and asked for a classified, emphasizing this mail should be handled only on need to know basis. He went to desk of [redacted] & she asked question re the classification & Mr. [redacted] called Mr. [redacted] & did not

Page

Final Page

read any of this mail except to later match up a news clipping which was brought to me from ~~the checking~~ Unit. I went over ~~to checking~~ Unit a looked thru the news clippings just enough to match the clipping. I have seen no other official Bureau mail on this case except several UPI + newspaper clipping.

I have read this statement consisting of 2 page(s), initialed any correction(s) on each page and signed the last page. This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. This statement is freely and voluntarily given.

[redacted]

Signed

b6
b7C

COPY OF STATEMENT FURNISHED MRS [redacted]

Sworn and Subscribed to before me this 12 day of SEPTEMBER, 1973: [redacted]

Witnessed by: [redacted]

STATEMENT

Sworn statement of [redacted] given at

11:50 A.M. to [redacted] and [redacted]

on September 12, 1973 at Washington, D.C.

The following are my answers to questions relevant to the investigation of news leaks relating to the Department of Justice investigation relating to Vice President Agnew.

1. Have you had any contact, conversation or communication with any member of the press or other news media relative to the investigation? NO.
2. Do you know anyone who has had any contact, conversation or communication with any member of the press or other news media relative to the investigation? NO.

b6
b7C

3. Have you had any contact, conversation or communication with anyone outside the Department of Justice relative to this investigation? NO.
4. Do you know anyone who has had any contact, conversation or communication with anyone outside the Department of Justice relative to this investigation? NO.
5. Do you have any knowledge of any person in or out of the Department of Justice who may have been responsible for leaking to the press or other news media any information relative to this investigation? NO.

IF THE ANSWER TO ANY OF THE FOREGOING IS "YES" GIVE THE DETAILS ON SEPARATE PAGES.

My further statement is as follows:

I am a Special Agent Supervisor in Charge of some of the mail processing operations in the Records Section of the FBI. On or about 8-17-73, Special Agent Supervisor [redacted] gave me several pieces of mail regarding the investigation of Vice President Spiro T. Agnew with the request that it be given restricted handling while being placed on record and then be returned to him in a file to be retained in his custody. This mail consisted of approximately ten pieces including memoranda, airtels, possibly some teletypes, and some newspaper clippings.

I personally carried this mail from unit to unit in the Records Section while it was being placed on record. I waited while

[redacted] in the Routing Unit placed router's block stamps on it without reading it. I left it with Mrs. [redacted] in the Classifying Unit to classify and determine any indexing necessary. She took it to her supervisor, Mrs. [redacted] who contacted me on a classification question which I resolved by a telephone call to [redacted] I left the mail with Mrs [redacted] in the General Index Unit to be searched, a case file number assigned, and to have a main card typed with a minimum of reading and handling by anyone.* I gave the mail to one of the Recording Unit Supervisors to be recorded, which was handled by [redacted] Because of the frequency with which I handle "carry through" mail, I cannot recall which supervisor I gave this particular mail to, but I believe it was Mrs. [redacted] or possibly I had [redacted], Checking Unit supervisor, have it recorded before I had her personally check the mail for filing. I had Mrs. [redacted] file the mail and I then personally hand carried it to Mr. [redacted] The mail was handled in an expedite manner on a need-to-know basis and I did not read it or discuss the contents. LWB

b6
b7C

* Mrs [redacted] returned the mail to me.

I have read this statement consisting of 2 page(s), initialed any correction(s) on each page and signed the last page. This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. This statement is freely and voluntarily given.

[redacted]
Signed

Copy of statement furnished me [redacted]

Sworn and Subscribed to before me this 12 day of September, 1973 [redacted]

Witnessed by: [redacted]

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

TO : Mr. Gebhardt

DATE: September 17, 1973

FROM : R. E. Long

1 - Mr. [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE
BALTIMORE COUNTY, MARYLAND
SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT
INFORMATION CONCERNING

On 9/14/73 SA J. Robert Pearce, assigned to our Philadelphia office and who is a qualified polygraph operator, contacted Section Chief Richard E. Long to advise he was telephonically contacted by U. S. Attorney (USA) George Beall, Baltimore, Maryland, concerning further polygraph examinations. USA Beall desired SA Pearce to give another polygraph examination to Jerome Benjamin Wolff at Baltimore, Maryland, during the week of 9/17/73. In addition, USA Beall requested the presence of SA Pearce in Baltimore during the week of 10/9/73 to administer "a couple of more polygraph examinations," persons not identified. SA Pearce advised USA Beall he would contact him later on during the day regarding his request.

The request of SA Beall was brought to the attention of Assistant Attorney General (AAG) Henry E. Petersen, Criminal Division, on 9/14/73 by Section Chief Long. AAG Petersen stated he was aware of the request of USA Beall and the FBI should proceed in accordance with the request of USA Beall.

On 9/14/73 Associate Director Callahan advised Director Kelley of the above and Director Kelley agreed with the above request and compliance thereof.

On 9/14/73 SA Pearce of Philadelphia was instructed by Section Chief Long to proceed in accordance with the request of USA Beall. SA Pearce was instructed not to submit any teletype regarding the request, and further, that any results would be handled in accordance with the past established procedure.

ACTION

For information.

REC-102 58-8211-31

3 OCT 16 1973

REL/lrk
(2)

61 OCT 24 1973

Mr. Glen E. Pommerening
Acting Assistant Attorney General
for Administration
Director FBI

September 19, 1973

REC-102 58-8211-32

1 - Mr. [redacted] b6 b7C

INQUIRY INTO ALLEGATIONS OF
IMPROPER RELEASE OF INFORMATION

This is in response to your memorandum of September 14, 1973, enclosing a list of FBI employees and requesting confirmation that it represents all those employees who have had any direct or indirect access to information on the Baltimore County investigation.

This list has been reviewed and, as best can be determined, it represents all those FBI employees who have had any direct or indirect access to information coming into possession of the FBI as a result of the two polygraph examinations conducted by a representative of the FBI on August 11 and 12, 1973, in Baltimore, Maryland.

Pursuant to your request, I am returning herewith the list of FBI employees enclosed with your memorandum of September 14, 1973.

Enclosure

58-8211

WAF/lrk
(4)

REC/WAF

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FRANKEN WAF 2244

Hand delivered
Mr. Pommerening 9/19/73 by Mr. [illegible] WAF

OCT 1 1973

Form DJ-150
(Ed. 4-26-6[illegible])

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Clarence M. Kelley
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: SEP 14 1973

FROM : Glen E. Pommerening
Acting Assistant Attorney General
for Administration

Handle pls

SUBJECT: Inquiry Into Allegations of Improper Release of Information

We have now completed the interview phase of our investigation. I wish to thank you and your employees for your cooperation and patience.

Attached is a list of employees under your supervision who have been interviewed. Please review this list and confirm that it represents all those employees who have had any direct or indirect access to information on the Baltimore County investigation. I would appreciate your returning this list to me with the confirmation and any additional names by close of business Wednesday, September 19.

DALE ANDERSON

1 -

ACK LET TO POMMERENING 9/19/73

EXP PROC
SEP 14 1973
#31
10-16

REC- 102 58-8211-32

3 OCT 16 1973

6-WAF

FBI HEADQUARTERS

KELLEY, Clarence
[redacted]
CALLAHAN, Nicholas
COX, John C.
[redacted]
FARRINGTON, James C.
FRANKENFIELD, Wayne A.
GALLAGHER, Richard E.
GEBHARDT, Robert
HARRINGTON, Thomas J.
HERINGTON, Jack E.
JACOBSON, O.T.
[redacted]
LEE, John B.
LONG, Richard E.
[redacted]

b6
b7C

FBI, BALTIMORE

FARROW, Thomas H.
[redacted]
FOLEY, Edward F.
[redacted]

FBI, WILMINGTON, DELAWARE

[redacted]

FBI, PHILADELPHIA

SULLIVAN, William A.
[redacted]

58-8211-32

ENCLOSURE

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

TO : Mr. Gebhardt

DATE: September 21, 1973

FROM : R. E. Long

1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr. Jacobson

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE
BALTIMORE COUNTY, MARYLAND
SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT
INFORMATION CONCERNING

On instructions of Attorney General Richardson, Mr. Glen E. Pommerening, Acting Assistant Attorney General for Administration, Department of Justice, has been conducting investigation into leaks of captioned matter.

Mr. [redacted] a member of Drug Enforcement Administration who has been working for Mr. Pommerening concerning this matter, contacted Assistant Director Jacobson on 9/19/73 and requested that he be permitted to review the summary concerning polygraph examinations administered to two individuals. This was the summary prepared on 8/12/73 by polygraph examiner SA J. Robert Pearce of our Philadelphia Division, and hand carried to the Bureau.

b6
b7C

On 9/20/73 Assistant Director Jacobson advised Section Chief Long that Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen, Criminal Division of the Department, contacted him to advise that it is permissible for [redacted] to examine the summary regarding the polygraph examinations. Assistant Director Jacobson advised Section Chief Long that [redacted] will be getting in contact with Section Chief Long in regards to this matter.

On 9/20/73 [redacted] appeared in the Accounting and Fraud Section, reviewed the aforementioned summary in the presence of Section Chief Long and Unit Supervisor [redacted] He did this after he identified himself and he signed an accountability sheet.

ACTION For information.

REC-102 58-8211-33

OCT 16 1973

REL/lrk
(3)

OCT 16 1973

September 24, 1973

REC-102 58-8211-34

Honorable Glen E. Pommerening
Acting Assistant Attorney General
for Administration
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Pommerening:

Your communication of September 17th, with enclosures, has been received and I am most grateful for your comments regarding the work of Special Agents Loomis, [redacted] and Mueller. I know they join me in appreciation for your generous remarks and thoughtfulness in writing.

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

b6
b7C

1 - Washington Field - Enclosures (4)
Personal Attention SAC: Bring to the attention of Special Agents John Paul Loomis, [redacted] and Malcolm G. Mueller.
1 - Personnel File of SA John Paul Loomis - Enclosures (2)
1 - Personnel File of SA [redacted] Enclosures (2)
1 - Personnel File of SA Malcolm G. Mueller - Enclosures (2)

mhb:nla (7)

MAILED 5
SEP 2 1973
FBI

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
or Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Form DJ-150
(Ed. 4-26-65)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Memorandum

TO : Clarence M. Kelley
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

DATE: SEP 17 1973

FROM : Glen E. Pommerening
Acting Assistant Attorney General
for Administration

SUBJECT: Inquiry Into Allegations of Improper Release of Information

b6
b7C

I would like to personally thank you for the cooperation which the Federal Bureau of Investigation has given to me during this investigation. We have been able to rapidly complete the interview phase of our investigation due to the professionalism of men like John Loomis, [redacted] and Malcolm Mueller. The FBI can be rightfully proud of these men.

Assoc. Dir.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

DALE ANDERSON

REC- 102

58-8211-34

3 ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20530

Address Reply to the
Division Indicated
and Refer to Initials and Number

SEP 17 1973

Mr. John Loomis
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Dear Mr. Loomis:

As you know, the Attorney General authorized me to conduct an inquiry into the allegations of improper release of information by employees of the Department of Justice. I requested investigative support from Mr. Clarence M. Kelley, who in turn recommended you for this sensitive assignment. Your willing assistance in this inquiry was invaluable to the successful completion of this important task. I wish to commend you for the professionalism and dedication which you demonstrated during your participation.

Your response has been a credit to the FBI and to the Department. Please accept my personal thanks, as well as those of the Attorney General. It has been a distinct pleasure to work with you.

Sincerely,

Glen E. Pommerening
Acting Assistant Attorney General
for Administration

CC: Mr. Clarence M. Kelley

SP-8211-34

ENCLOSURE

Ha 5

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20530

Address Reply to the
Division Indicated
and Refer to Initials and Number

SEP 17 1973

Mr. [redacted]
Federal Bureau of Investigation

b6
b7C

Dear Mr. [redacted]

As you know, the Attorney General authorized me to conduct an inquiry into the allegations of improper release of information by employees of the Department of Justice. I requested investigative support from Mr. Clarence M. Kelley, who in turn recommended you for this sensitive assignment. Your willing assistance in this inquiry was invaluable to the successful completion of this important task. I wish to commend you for the professionalism and dedication which you demonstrated during your participation.

Your response has been a credit to the FBI and to the Department. Please accept my personal thanks, as well as those of the Attorney General. It has been a distinct pleasure to work with you.

Sincerely,

Glen E. Pommerening
Acting Assistant Attorney General
for Administration

CC: Mr. Clarence M. Kelley

58-8211-34

ENCLOSURE

161

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20530

Address Reply to the
Division Indicated
and Refer to Initials and Number

SEP 17 1973

Mr. Malcolm Mueller
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Dear Mr. Mueller:

As you know, the Attorney General authorized me to conduct an inquiry into the allegations of improper release of information by employees of the Department of Justice. I requested investigative support from Mr. Clarence M. Kelley, who in turn recommended you for this sensitive assignment. Your willing assistance in this inquiry was invaluable to the successful completion of this important task. I wish to commend you for the professionalism and dedication which you demonstrated during your participation.

Your response has been a credit to the FBI and to the Department. Please accept my personal thanks, as well as those of the Attorney General. It has been a distinct pleasure to work with you.

Sincerely,

Glen E. Pommerening
Acting Assistant Attorney General
for Administration

CC: Mr. Clarence M. Kelley

58-8211-34

ENCLOSURE

163

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

TO : Mr. Gebhardt

DATE: September 27, 1973

FROM : R. E. Long

1 - Mr. [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE
BALTIMORE COUNTY, MARYLAND
SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT
INFORMATION CONCERNING

On 9/26/73 Supervisor J. Robert Pearce, polygraph examiner of our Philadelphia Division, telephonically advised he received a telephone call from U. S. Attorney (USA) George Beall this date. USA Beall called Pearce to advise him he would not need him to conduct polygraph examinations before the week of 10/9/73. Beall further advised SA Pearce that he would be conducting several polygraph examinations during the week of 10/9/73 and he would reconfirm this at a later date. SA Pearce stated he would keep the Bureau advised of this matter and that no communication would be forthcoming at this time.

ACTION For information.

REL/lrk
(2)

REC-102 58-8211-35

3 OCT 16 1973

OCT 16 1973

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

TO : Mr. Long

DATE: 9-28-73

FROM : [redacted]

1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr. Jacobson

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE
BALTIMORE COUNTY, MARYLAND
SPIRO T. AGNEW, VICE PRESIDENT
INFORMATION CONCERNING

On 9-28-73, Mr. [redacted] a member of the Drug Enforcement Administration who has been working for Mr. Glen E. Pommerening in connection with the investigation into leaks of captioned matter, contacted Section Chief Richard E. Long and Unit Chief [redacted] in order to reexamine the summary dated 9-12-73, prepared by polygraph examiner SA J. Robert Pearce of our Philadelphia Office. This summary is in connection with two polygraph examinations conducted by SA Pearce at the specific direction of the Attorney General and Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen.

b6
b7C

Mr. [redacted] reviewed the document and made some handwritten notes (a copy of notes is attached). In additon, Mr. [redacted] again signed an accountability sheet for reviewing this document.

ACTION: For information.

Attachment

JDP:aat
(3)

1 - ENCLOSURE

REC-102

58-8211-36

3 OCT 16 1973

OCT 16 1973

8/12/73 TT

TO: D

Fm: SAC Balt. (58-413) P

Dist. 3 - Bureau
2 - Phil. (VS NEW)
2 - Balt.
JRP - COS

8/11/73 Beall & Newman furnish details:

stated "their invest. handled primarily by IRS & VSA staff in Balt. — tax matter being investigated by IRS.

Both Maty & Wolff corp. & granted immunity

Control Quest: Have you intentionally given false info about corrup. invest. - severe emotional response.

Counsel present at questioning

Part of briefing: Maty had paid directly 20,000 to VP July 1968

represented 5% of contracts

In Feb 1969 - Did you give VP 5,500 cash in his office at WH

Caution - Comment [illegible]
[illegible]

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ✓
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

TO : MR. THOMPSON

DATE: 10/4/73

FROM : [redacted]

SUBJECT: POSSIBLE LEAK OF INFORMATION CONCERNING VICE-PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW IDENTIFICATION MATTER

On 10/3/73 Mr. [redacted] who is assigned to Special Projects in the office of Acting Assistant Attorney General of Administration Glen E. Pommerening, telephonically contacted the writer to request that certain documents be processed for latent fingerprints in behalf of the Department. Mr. [redacted] related that in regard to the leaking of information concerning Vice-President Agnew, there were suspicions that a female employee in the office of Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen of the Criminal Division was involved in leaks. He said that two phony memoranda had been prepared which either emanated from or were transmitted to Assistant Attorney General Petersen's office and they were interested in determining whether any latents appeared on such documents and if so, if such latents were identical with the fingerprints of [redacted] an employee in Mr. Petersen's office.

b6
b7C

The memoranda to be processed for latents were picked up by a representative of the Latent Fingerprint Section from Mr. [redacted] in Room 1117 of Justice on the afternoon of 10/3/73. A search of the civil files of the Identification Division located the fingerprints of [redacted], nee [redacted] who was born [redacted] in Lawrenceville, Virginia. According to Mr. [redacted] this is the same individual who is presently working in the office of Mr. Petersen.

Processing of the memoranda obtained from the Department revealed no fingerprints of value thereon; however, two latent fingerprints of value were found on one cellophane cover of one of the documents. A comparison of the fingerprints of [redacted] with these latent prints disclosed that they were not identical. The results of the processing and comparison were telephonically furnished to Mr. [redacted] 10/4/73. He was

REC-102 58-8211-38

1 - Mr. Gebhardt (Mr. Frankenfield, 2244 JB)

3 OCT 1 3 1973

(CONTINUED - OVER)

EWW:mz
(4)

OCT 1 1973

Memorandum to MR. THOMPSON
RE: Possible Leak of Information Concerning
Vice-President Spiro T. Agnew
Identification Matter

b6
b7C

not certain as to whether the cellophane covers on the memoranda were placed thereon shortly before their submission to the Latent Fingerprint Section or not, but stated he desired no further comparisons inasmuch as the fingerprints of [redacted] were not identical with these latents but requested that the two memoranda be returned to his office. He further related that the results need not be confirmed in writing.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

BSA

FR

NPC
Hwg

FROM THE
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

oc. Dir.
Dir.

MEMORANDUM

- ☐ Attorney General
  - ☐ Executive Assistant
  - ☐ Special Assistants
- ☐ Deputy Attorney General
  - ☐ Associate Deputy Attorney General (Room 4208)
  - ☐ Associate Deputy Attorney General (Room 4212)
  - ☐ Executive Assistant to the Deputy Attorney General
  - ☐ Director, Executive Office for U.S. Attorneys
  - ☐ Director, U.S. Marshals Service
- ☐ Solicitor General

- ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Administrative — ☐ Deputy Assistant Attorney General
- ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Antitrust — ☐ Deputy Assistant Attorney General
- ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil — ☐ Deputy Assistant Attorney General
- ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights — ☐ Deputy Assistant Attorney General
- ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal — ☐ Deputy Assistant Attorney General
- ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Lands — ☐ Deputy Assistant Attorney General
- ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Legal Counsel — ☐ Deputy Assistant Attorney General
- ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Legislative Affairs — ☐ Deputy Assistant Attorney General
- ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Tax — ☐ Deputy Assistant Attorney General

- ☐ Director: Federal Bureau of Investigation
  - ☐ Assistant to the Director (Room 5732)
  - ☒ Assistant Director (Room 5640)

ST 113 REC-28 58-8211-39

OCT 23 1973

- ☐ Pardon Attorney
- ☐ Chairman, Board of Parole
- ☐ Chairman, Board of Immigration Appeals

- ☐ Administrator: Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
  - ☐ Associate Administrators
  - ☐ Public Information Office

PRESS SER. OFFICE

- ☐ Bureau of Prisons: ☐ Director ☐ Public Information Officer
- ☐ Immigration and Naturalization: ☐ Commissioner ☐ Public Information Officer
- ☐ Community Relations Service: ☐ Director ☐ Public Information Officer
- ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration: ☐ Director ☐ Public Information Officer
- ☐ Library

56 OCT 29 1973

DOJ-1973-08

G-1c
7-31-73

October 10, 1973

TO: All Sub-Cabinet Level Personnel

FROM: Ken Clawson
Deputy Director of Communications for the Executive Branch

SUBJECT: Guidance to Sub-Cabinet Members Regarding Agnew SPIRO O

Mr. Agnew met with President Nixon privately yesterday evening in the Oval Office for about 40 minutes. During the meeting, Mr. Agnew informed the President of his decision. The President expressed to the Vice President his deep sense of personal loss and he expressed his appreciation for the Vice President's dedicated service to the Nation over the past four and one-half years and his respect for the Vice President's decision to put the national interest above personal considerations in taking this very difficult action.

The 25th Amendment to the Constitution, ratified in 1967, provides that whenever there is a vacancy in the Office of the Vice President, the President shall nominate a Vice President who shall take office upon confirmation by a majority vote of both Houses of Congress.

President Nixon will promptly begin consultations with appropriate national leaders, both within and outside the Administration with a view to selecting a nominee for the Vice Presidency. President Nixon intends to move expeditiously in selecting a nominee and he trusts the Congress will then act promptly to consider the nomination.

ENCLOSURE

58-8211-39

ST
C

October 10, 1973

Dear Clarence:

Thought you might be interested in the attached concerning the Agnew case.

Agnew

Sincerely,

Tom

Tom Farrow

Assoc. Dir.	✓
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	✓
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

File 60 14

58-8211-40

3 NOV 8 1973

ENCLOSURE

53 NOV 9 1973

October 10, 1973

Statement of Attorney General Elliot L. Richardson delivered in United States District Court for the District of Maryland.

May it please the Court, I am, like every other participant in these proceedings, deeply conscious of the critical national interests which surround them. The agreement between the parties now before the Court is one which must be just and honorable, and which must be perceived to be just and honorable, not simply to the parties but above all to the American people.

From the outset of the negotiations which have culminated in these proceedings, the Department of Justice has regarded as an integral requirement of any agreement a full disclosure of the surrounding circumstances, for only with knowledge of these circumstances can the American people fairly judge the justice of the outcome. One critical component of these circumstances is the Government's evidence. In accordance, therefore, with the agreement of counsel, I offer for the permanent record of these proceedings an exposition of the evidence accumulated by the investigation against the defendant conducted by the office of the United States Attorney for the District of Maryland as of October 10, 1973. Because this exposition is complete and detailed, it is sufficient for present purposes simply to state that this evidence establishes a pattern of substantial cash payments to the defendant during the period when he served as Governor of Maryland in return for engineering contracts with the State of Maryland. Payments by the

principal in one large engineering firm began while the defendant was County Executive of Baltimore County in the early 1960s and continued into 1971. The evidence also discloses payments by another engineer up to and including December, 1972. None of the Government's major witnesses has been promised immunity from prosecution, and each of the witnesses who would testify to having made direct payments to the Vice President has signed a sworn statement subject to the penalties of perjury.

In the light of the serious wrongdoing shown by its evidence, the Government might have insisted, if permitted by the Court to do so, on pressing forward with the return of an indictment charging bribery and extortion. To have done this, however, would have been likely to inflict upon the Nation serious and permanent scars. It would have been the defendant's right to put the prosecution to its proof. The Department of Justice had conceded the power of Congress, once an indictment had been returned, to proceed by impeachment. The Congress could well have elected to exercise this constitutional power. If the Congress chose not to act, the defendant could, while retaining office, either have insisted upon his right to a trial by jury or have continued to contest the right of the Government to try an incumbent Vice President. Whichever of these courses were followed would have consumed not simply months but years--with potentially disastrous consequences to vital interests of the United States. Confidence in the adequacy of our fundamental institutions

would itself have been put to severe trial. It is unthinkable that this Nation should have been required to endure the anguish and uncertainty of a prolonged period in which the man next in line of succession to the Presidency was fighting the charges brought against him by his own Government.

On the basis of these considerations, I am satisfied that the public interest is better served by this Court's acceptance of the defendant's plea of nolo contendere to a single count Information charging income tax evasion.

There remains the question of the Government's position toward the sentence to be imposed. One possible course would have been to avoid this difficult and painful issue by declining to make an affirmative recommendation. It became apparent, however, in the course of the negotiations that without such a recommendation no agreement could be achieved. No agreement could have been achieved, moreover, if that recommendation did not include an appeal for leniency.

I am firmly convinced that in all the circumstances leniency is justified. I am keenly aware, first, of the historic magnitude of the penalties inherent in the Vice President's resignation from his high office and his acceptance of a judgment of conviction for a felony. To propose that a man who has suffered these penalties should, in addition, be incarcerated in a penal institution, however briefly, is more than I,

as head of the Government's prosecuting arm, can recommend or wish.

Also deserving of consideration is the public service rendered by the defendant during more than four and one-half years as the Nation's second highest elected official. He has been an effective spokesman for the Executive Branch in the councils of State and local government. He has knowledgeably and articulately represented the United States in meetings with the heads of other governments. He has participated actively and constructively in the deliberations of the government in a diverse range of fields.

Out of compassion for the man, out of respect for the office he has held, and out of appreciation for the fact that by his resignation he has spared the Nation the prolonged agony that would have attended upon his trial, I urge that the sentence imposed on the defendant by this Court not include confinement.

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF MARYLAND

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :

v. : CRIMINAL NO._____

SPIRO T. AGNEW : (Tax Evasion, T.26, USC §7201)

The United States Attorney for the District of Maryland charges that:

On or about the 23rd day of April, 1968, in the District of Maryland, Spiro T. Agnew, a resident of Annapolis, Maryland, who during the calendar year 1967 was married, did wilfully and knowingly attempt to evade and defeat a large part of the income tax due and owing by him and his wife to the United States of America for the calendar year 1967, by filing and causing to be filed with the District Director of Internal Revenue for the Internal Revenue District of Maryland, at Baltimore, Maryland, a false and fraudulent joint income tax return on behalf of himself and his said wife, wherein it was stated that their taxable income for said calendar year was the sum of $26,099 and that the amount of tax due and owing thereon was the sum of $6,416, whereas, as he then and there well knew, their joint taxable income for the said calendar year was the sum of $55,599, upon which said taxable income there was owing to the United States of America an income tax of $19,967.47.

George Beall
George Beall
United States Attorney

T.26 USC §7201

EXPOSITION OF THE EVIDENCE AGAINST SPIRO T. AGNEW ACCUMULATED BY THE INVESTIGATION IN THE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY FOR THE DISTRICT OF MARYLAND AS OF OCTOBER 10, 1973

INTRODUCTION

The following statement is respectfully submitted to the Court by the Government at the arraignment of Spiro T. Agnew. It constitutes a detailed recitation of the facts and evidence developed by the investigation to date, which establish in part the source of the unreported funds which constitute the basis of the charge filed today. The presentation of this statement in Court today was a material condition, requested by the Department of Justice, to the agreement reached between the Government and Mr. Agnew.

SUMMARY

I. The Relationship of Mr. Agnew, I. H. Hammerman, II and Jerome B. Wolff.

In the spring of 1967, shortly after Mr. Agnew had taken office as Governor of Maryland, he advised Hammerman that it was customary for engineers to make substantial cash payments in return for engineering contracts with the State of Maryland. Mr. Agnew instructed Hammerman to contact Wolff, then the new Chairman-Director of the Maryland State Roads Commission, to arrange for the establishment of an understanding pursuant to which Wolff wold notify Hammerman as to which engineering firms were in line for state contracts so that Hammerman could solicit and obtain from those engineering firms cash payments in consideration therefore.

Hammerman, as instructed, discussed the matter with Wolff, who was receptive but who requested that the cash payments to be elicited from the engineers be split in three equal shares among Agnew, Hammerman and Wolff. Hammerman informed Mr. Agnew of Wolff's attitude; Mr. Agnew informed Hammerman that the split of the cash monies would be 50% for Mr. Agnew; 25% for Hammerman and 25% for Wolff. Hammerman carried that message to Wolff who agreed to that split.

The scheme outlined above was then put into operation. Over the course of the approximately 18 months of Mr. Agnew's remaining tenure as Governor of Maryland, Hammerman made contact with approximately 8 engineering firms. Informed periodically by Wolff as to which engineering firms were in line to receive state contracts, Hammerman successfully elicited from 7 engineering firms substantial cash payments pursuant to understandings between Hammerman and the various engineers to whom he was talking that the substantial cash payments were in return for the state work being awarded to those engineering firms. The monies collected in that manner by Hammerman were split in accordance with the understanding earlier reached: 50% to Mr. Agnew, 25% to Hammerman and 25% to Wolff. An eighth engineer contacted by Hammerman flatly refused to make payments and, instead, complained -- first to his attorney and later to Governor Agnew himself -- about Hammerman's solicitation. Wolff, informed of the complaint, reduced the share of work being awarded to the complaining engineer, but decided not to cut that engineering firm off completely from state work for fear of further exacerbating the situation.

Wolff, as Chairman-Director of the Maryland State Roads Commission, made initial tentative decisions with regard to which engineering firms should be awarded which state contracts. Those tentative decisions would then be discussed by Wolff with Governor Agnew. Although Governor Agnew accorded Wolff's tentative decisions great weight, the Governor always exercised the final decisionmaking authority. Often Wolff would present the Governor with a list of engineering firms competent in Wolff's judgment for a state job, and the Governor would make the final selection of which particular firm would be awarded that job.

Hammerman also successfully solicited, at Governor Agnew's instructio a substantial cash payment from a financial institution in return for that institution's being awarded a major role in the financing of a large issue of state bonds.

II. The Relationship Between Mr. Agnew and Allen Green.

Shortly after Mr. Agnew's election in November, 1966, as Governor of Maryland, he complained to Allen Green, principal of a large engineering firm, about the financial burdens to be imposed upon Mr. Agnew by his role as Governor. Green responded by saying that his company had benefited from state work and had been able to generate some cash funds from which he would be willing to provide Mr. Agnew with some financial assistance. Mr. Agnew indicated that he would be grateful for such assistance.

Beginning shortly thereafter, Green delivered to Mr. Agnew six to nine times a year an envelope containing between $2,000 and $3,000 in cash. Green's purpose was to elicit from the Agnew administration as much state work for his engineering firm as possible. That purpose was clearly understood by Governor Agnew both because Green occasionally expressed his appreciation to the Governor for state work being received by his company and because Green frequently asked for and often received from the Governor assurances that his company would get further state work, including specific jobs.

Between Mr. Agnew's election and inauguration as Vice President, Wolff contacted Green, at Mr. Agnew's instruction, for the purpose of preparing for Mr. Agnew a detailed written computation of the work and fees which had been awarded to Green's company by Governor Agnew's administration. After assisting Wolff in the preparation of such a compilation, Green subsequently met with Mr. Agnew, who noted that Green's company had received a lot of work from Governor Agnew's administration and stated that he was glad that things had worked out that way. Mr. Agnew then went on to complain about the continuing financial burden which would be imposed upon him by his position as Vice President and to express the hope that Green would not stop his financial assistance to Mr. Agnew. To Green's surprise, Mr. Agnew went on to state expressly that he hoped to be able to be helpful to Green with respect to the awarding of Federal engineering contracts to Green's company.

As a result of that conversation, Green continued to make cash payments to Vice President Agnew three or four times a year up to and including December, 1972. These payments were usually about $2,000 each. The payments were made both in Mr. Agnew's Vice Presidential office and at his residence in the Sheraton-Park Hotel; Washington, D C. The payments were not discontinued until after the initiation of the Baltimore County investigation by the U. S. Attorney for the District of Maryland in January, 1973.

III. The Relationship Between Mr. Agnew and Lester Matz.

Lester Matz, a principal in another large engineering firm, began making corrupt payments while Mr. Agnew was County Executive of Baltimore County in the early 1960s. In those days, Matz paid 5% of his fees from Baltimore County contracts in cash to Mr. Agnew through one of Mr. Agnew's close associates.

After Mr. Agnew became Governor of Maryland, Matz decided to make his payments directly to Governor Agnew. He made no payments until the summer of 1968 when he and his partner calculated that they owed Mr. Agnew approximately $20,000 in consideration for the work which their firm had already received from the Governor's administration. The $20,000 in cash was generated in an illegal manner and was given by Matz to Governor Agnew in a manila envelope in Governor Agnew's office on or about July 16, 1968. In handing the envelope to Governor Agnew, Matz expressed his appreciation for the substantial amounts of state work his company had been receiving and told the Governor that the envelope contained the money that Matz owed to the Governor in connection with that work.

Matz made no further corrupt payments to Mr. Agnew until shortly after Mr. Agnew became Vice President, at which time Matz calculated that he owed Mr. Agnew approximately $10,000 more from jobs and fees which the Matz firm had received from Governor Agnew's administration since July, 1968. After generating $10,000 in cash in an illegal manner, Matz met with Mr. Agnew in the Vice President's office and gave him approximately $10,000 in cash in an envelope. Matz informed the Vice President at that meeting that the envelope

contained money still owed to Mr. Agnew in connection with work awarded to Matz' firm by Governor Agnew's administration and that more such monies would be owed and paid in the future. Matz did make several subsequent payments to the Vice President; he believes that he paid an additional $5,000 to Mr. Agnew in cash.

In or around April, 1971, Matz made a cash payment to Vice President Agnew of $2,500 in return for the awarding by the General Services Administration of a contract to a small engineering firm in which Matz had a financial ownership interest. An intermediary was instrumental in the arrangement for that particular corrupt payment.

FULL EXPOSITION

I. THE RELATIONSHIP OF MR. AGNEW, I. H. HAMMERMAN, II AND JEROME B. WOLFF

I. H. Hammerman, II is a highly successful real estate developer and mortgage banker. He has entered into a formal written agreement with the Government, pursuant to which he has tendered his complete cooperation to the Government with respect to the present investigation. Under the terms of this agreement Hammerman will plead guilty to a charge of violating a felony provision of the Internal Revenue Code. As a result of that plea, Mr. Hammerman will be exposed to a maximum sentence of three years in prison. In return, the Government has agreed not to charge Mr. Hammerman with any other crime relating to the subject matter of this investigation and to bring his cooperation to the attention of the Court at the time of his sentencing. The Government has not agreed to make any specific recommendation with respect to the period of incarceration, if any, to which the Government believes it would be appropriate for Mr. Hammerman to be sentenced, and, in particular, the Government has made no representation to Mr. Hammerman that it will recommend to the Court that he be placed on probation.

Jerome B. Wolff is an engineer and also an attorney. He is the President of Greiner Environmental Systems, Inc. Wolff has tendered his complet

cooperation to the Government in the present investigation. The Government has not entered into any agreement with Wolff as to what consideration, if any, he may expect in return for his cooperation, other than the assurance that his own truthful disclosures to the Government will not be used against him in any criminal prosecution.

At the Government's request, both Hammerman and Wolff have executed sworn written statements that recount their relationships with Mr. Agnew. Their testimony, the corroborative testimony of other witnesses, and various corroborative documents, would prove the following:

Hammerman has known Spiro T. Agnew for many years. When Mr. Agnew ran for Baltimore County Executive in 1962, however, Hammerman actively supported his opponent. The day after the election, Hammerman called to congratulate Mr. Agnew and asked to see him. They met in Hammerman's office and again Hammerman congratulated Mr. Agnew on his victory. Hammerman told Mr. Agnew that he knew all campaigns had deficits, and he offered Mr. Agnew a post-election contribution of $10,000. Mr. Agnew refused, but he told Hammerman that he would expect a contribution three times as large when he ran for office again.

Between 1963 and 1966, while Mr. Agnew was the Baltimore County Executive, he and Hammerman developed a close, personal friendship. During this period and continuing up until early 1973, they often discussed Mr. Agnew's personal financial situation. Mr. Agnew complained about it, and told Hammerman that he had not accumulated any wealth before he assumed public office, had no inheritance, and as a public official received what he considered a small salary. Mr. Agnew believed, moreover, that his public position required him to adopt a standard of living beyond his means and that his political ambitions required him to build a financially strong political organization. During the period when he was County Executive, Hammerman entertained him, introduced him to substantial political contributors, and gave him substantial gifts.

At the outset of the 1966 Maryland gubernatorial campaign, Hammerman found himself in a difficult situation. Some of his closest business associates were involved in the Democratic candidates' campaign, but Mr. Agnew insisted that Hammerman choose between them and him. Hammerman decided actively to support Mr. Agnew, contributed $25,000, and raised an even larger amount in campaign funds for Mr. Agnew. Hammerman was one of Mr. Agnew's financial chairmen and devoted considerable time, energy, and money to his campaign. After he became Governor and later Vice-President, Hammerman continued to entertain him, travel with him, and provide him with other financial benefits. These benefits were not related to the monies discussed below.

In the late 1950's, while Wolff was Deputy Chief Engineer and later Assistant Director of Public Works for Baltimore County, Mr. Agnew became a member of the Baltimore County Board of Zoning Appeals. Mr. Agnew and Wolff became acquainted as a result of Wolff's appearances as a witness before the Board.

Wolff left employment with the County approximately six months after Mr. Agnew took office as County Executive. Mr. Agnew and he became good friends between 1963 and 1967 while Wolff was in business as a consulting engineer, and Wolff became an unofficial advisor to him. Mr. Agnew arranged for him to receive contracts from the County. Wolff greatly admired Mr. Agnew, and believed that Mr. Agnew was sincerely attempting, with considerable success, to do a good job as County Executive.

Friends in the consulting business asked Wolff, while Mr. Agnew was County Executive, how much Wolff was paying for the engineering work that he was receiving from Baltimore County. They seemed to assume that he was paying, as it was well known in the business community that engineers generally, and the smaller engineering firms in particular, had to pay in order to obtain contracts from the County in those days. Only a few of the larger and well established firms were generally considered to be immune from this requirement.

It is Wolff's belief, based upon his experience and his understanding of the experience of others, that engineering firms generally have to struggle for 10 to 15 years in order to become established. During this period, and for some time thereafter, they generally make payments--sometimes through middlemen--to public officials at various levels of government throughout Maryland in order to receive public work. Sometimes they reach a point where they are sufficiently established as qualified engineers that they do not generally have to make illegal payments in order to obtain a fair share of the public work.

It was Wolff's belief that a certain close associate of Mr. Agnew's (referred to hereafter as "the close associate" or "the middleman") was his principal middleman in Baltimore County. The close associate courted engineers, developers, and others and bragged a great deal about his relationship with Mr. Agnew. Although Wolff was in a favored position with Mr. Agnew, on two or more occasions while Mr. Agnew was County Executive, the close associate requested money from Wolff in return for contracts Wolff wanted or had obtained from the County. Wolff paid him $1,250 in cash in April 1966, and in addition made a payment to another associate of Mr. Agnew's, ostensibly as legal fees. Wolff's present recollection is that he also made one or two other payments to the close associate.

It was Wolff's belief that another individual also acted as a middleman for Mr. Agnew. Wolff learned from others that a certain Baltimore engineer was paying for work through that other individual. It is Wolff's recollection that in his office, Mr. Agnew once remarked to Wolff that the engineer in question was paying 10% for the work that he received from the County. Wolff inferred from Mr. Agnew's comment that Mr. Agnew was surprised that that engineer was paying as much as 10%, in view of the fact that the going rate was generally 5%. Through

conversations with still another engineer, Wolff learned that he also was making payments for County work.

During Mr. Agnew's 1966 campaign for Governor, Wolff gave him $1,000 in cash as a campaign contribution. Wolff also worked in Mr. Agnew's campaign. Wolff knew that he had a potential personal stake in Mr. Agnew's candidacy, as Mr. Agnew had sometime earlier indicated to him the possibility that he might appoint Wolff as Chairman-Director of the State Roads Commission if Mr. Agnew were elected Governor.

Wolff had first become acquainted with Hammerman during the period when Wolff had been an assistant engineer employed by the Baltimore County Public Works Department. Hammerman considered Wolff to be a brilliant engineer, and Wolff had handled in an efficient manner various problems that Hammerman had had with County agencies in connection with Hammerman's building ventures. A close personal friendship had developed between them. Hammerman had been so impressed with Wolff that he had advised him that if he ever decided to leave County government, Hammerman would retain him as the engineer for his building projects. After Wolff had left County government in 1963 and established his own engineering business, he had done virtually all of Hammerman's engineering work.

After his election as Governor, Mr. Agnew told Hammerman that he intended to appoint Wolff Chairman-Director of the Maryland State Roads Commission. Hammerman objected strenuously because he wanted to retain Wolff's engineering services. Mr. Agnew responded, however, that Hammerman should not be too upset about Wolff's appointment because, Mr. Agnew told Hammerman, "You won't lose by it."

On or about March 1, 1967, Wolff took office as Governor Agnew's appointee as the Chairman-Director of the State Roads Commission. Governor Agnew had Wolff monitor every consulting engineering and construction contract that came through the State. It became obvious to Wolff that, in view of the provisions of State Roads Commission legislation, he would in effect control the selection of engineers and architects for contracts to be awarded by the State Roads Commission, subject only to the ultimate decision-making authority of Governor Agnew.

Shortly after Wolff took office, Governor Agnew asked Hammerman to come to his office in Annapolis, Maryland. At this meeting, Governor Agnew advised Hammerman that there was in Maryland a long-standing "system," as he called it, under which engineers made substantial "cash contributions" in return for State contracts awarded through the State Roads Commission. Governor Agnew referred to the substantial political financial demands that would be made on both himself and Hammerman, and said, in effect, that those who were benefitting (the engineers) should do their share. Governor Agnew said that Hammerman could help him by collecting cash payments from the engineers, and told him to meet with Wolff to set things up.

Hammerman subsequently met with Wolff and told him of the discussion he had had with Governor Agnew. Wolff readily agreed to participate, and suggested that the payments be equally divided among the Governor, Hammerman, and Wolff. Hammerman then met again with the Governor and told him of the suggested division of the payments. Governor Agnew at first replied that he did not see why Wolff should receive any share of the money, but he agreed to a division as long as he received 50% of the total payments. He told Hammerman that he didn't care what Hammerman did with his share.

Hammerman went back to Wolff and told him that Mr. Agnew insisted on 50% of the money and that Hammerman and Wolff should equally divide the rest between themselves. Wolff agreed.

Over the course of the subsequent 18 or 20 months that Mr. Agnew served as Governor of Maryland, the scheme agreed to by Mr. Agnew, Hammerman, and Wolff was fully implemented. Wolff kept Hammerman informed as to which engineers were to receive state contracts and Hammerman kept Wolff informed as to which engineers were making cash payments. It was soon generally understood among engineers that Hammerman was the person to see in connection with State Roads engineering contracts. As a result Hammerman soon found himself meeting with individual representatives of certain engineering firms. They would inform Hammerman of their interest in obtaining state work, and Hammerman would reply that he would see what he could do. In some cases an engineer would specify the particular work in which he was interested; in most cases, the engineer would not specify any particular job. There was no need for Hammerman to make coarse demands or to issue threats because the engineers clearly indicated that they knew what was expected of them. The discussions were generally about "political contributions," but the conversations left no doubt that the engineers understood exactly how the system worked--that is, that cash payments to the Governor through Hammerman were necessary in order for their companies to receive substantial state contracts. The "contributions" were almost always in cash, and many of them were made when there was no campaign in progress. Although Wolff had told Hammerman that "contributions" should average between 3% and 5% of the contract amount, Hammerman did not specify any exact amount to be paid, and accepted any reasonable sum. Sometimes the "contribution" was made when the contract was awarded, sometimes as the engineer received payments on the contract. Sometimes the "contribution" was made in one payment, sometimes in several. When a contract was about to be awarded to one of the engineers who was known to be willing to make payments, Wolff would advise Hammerman that the engineer had been selected for a certain job. Hammerman would then contact the engineer and congratulate him. These congratulations were intended as signals that a cash "contribution" was due, and the engineer would then meet with Hammerman and bring the money.

Pursuant to his understanding with Mr. Agnew and Wolff, Hammerman retained 25% of the payments and delivered to Wolff his 25% share. Hammerman generally held Mr. Agnew's 50% share in a safe-deposit box until Mr. Agnew called for it. From time to time Mr. Agnew would call Hammerman and ask how many "papers" Hammerman had for him. It was understood between Mr. Agnew and Hammerman that the term "paper" referred to $1,000 in cash. Hammerman would tell Mr. Agnew how many "papers" he had, and Mr. Agnew would ask Hammerman to bring the "papers" to him. Hammerman would then collect the cash from his safe-deposit box and personally deliver it to Mr. Agnew in his office in Annapolis or in Baltimore or wherever else Mr. Agnew would designate.

The cash which Wolff received from Hammerman was initially kept in Wolff's home. It was then transferred to two, and later, three safe-deposit boxes, two in Baltimore, and one in Washington. Most of the money was spent on ordinary personal expenses over a period of more than four years. A small portion of it was used by Wolff to make payments to other public officials in order to obtain work for the two consulting firms which he had sold before he had become Chairman of the State Roads Commission, but in which he still had a financial interest. Wolff kept detailed contemporaneous documents on which he recorded the dates, amounts, and engineering firm sources of the monies that he received from Hammerman as his share of the proceeds of the scheme. These records are among a large volume of corroborative documents that Wolff has turned over to the United States Attorney's Office.

The selection process for state roads contracts generally worked in the following manner: usually, based upon previous discussions with Governor Agnew, Wolff would make preliminary decisions with regard to the consulting engineering and architectural firms to be awarded contracts. He would then obtain the approval of the State Roads Commission. Governor Agnew would then make the final decision.

During Mr. Agnew's tenure as Governor of Maryland, Wolff met with him from time to time to discuss the status of various projects and the decisions which had to be made with respect to engineering, management, and sometimes architectural contracts. Wolff generally prepared agendas for these meetings in advance. Governor Agnew appeared to have confidence in Wolff's technical ability and generally accorded substantial weight to Wolff's preliminary decisions as to which consulting firms should be awarded contracts, generally concurring with Wolff's selection. Where important or unique projects were involved, Wolff would present Governor Agnew with a list of several possible firms from which Governor Agnew would select the firm to be awarded the contract. Governor Agnew always had and from time to time exercised the power to make all final decisions.

Several factors influenced Wolff in his own decision-making in the selection process outlined above:

1) It was a basic premise of Wolff's selection process that an engineering firm had to be competent to do the work before it could even be considered for a contract. Any engineering firm which, in Wolff's judgment, was competent to perform a certain assignment might be given consideration.

2) Both Governor Agnew and Hammerman would from time to time ask Wolff to give special consideration to a particular engineering firm, which might or might not be making cash payments, and he would then try to do so. He remembers, for example, that the Governor on one or more occasions asked him to give work to two specific engineering firms. Hammerman also recommended to Wolff presumably because of Hammerman's friendship with one or more particular engineers, that work be given to at least one company that, according to Wolff's understanding, had not made any cash payments.

3) Wolff's decision-making (and he recalls that this was a matter that he discussed with Hammerman in particular) was intended to avoid substantial and noticeable deviations from general fairness--that is, he tried to avoid a situation in which any firm received more or less work than could be justified on a purely legitimate basis. Wolff always viewed the process as one of accomplishing competent public work for the State of Maryland, very similar to that which would have been accomplished if all the selections had been made strictly on their merits, while at the same time serving the mutual ends of Mr. Agnew, Hammerman, and himself.

Wolff believed it was important not to deviate too obviously from the appearance of fairness and even-handedness in his selections of engineers. For example, he became aware--he believes initially as a result of a conversation he had with Governor Agnew--that Hammerman had apparently approached a certain engineer to solicit cash payments in connection with potential state work, and that the engineer had complained to Governor Agnew that state contracts should not be awarded on this basis. The Governor was very upset, as Wolff understood it, because

Hammerman had apparently been especially heavy-handed with the engineer, and apparently because the Governor felt that the engineer might make his complaint public. For these reasons, Wolff continued thereafter to give the engineer's firm some work.

The investigation has also established that the same engineer also complained to his attorney, a close personal friend of Mr. Agnew's, about Hammerman's solicitation. Shortly after the engineer had complained to his attorney, and several months before the engineer complained directly to Mr. Agnew, the attorney met with Mr. Agnew and gave him a detailed account of Hammerman's solicitation and of his client's outrage. He warned Mr. Agnew that Hammerman's activities could undermine all that the attorney believed Governor Agnew was attempting to accomplish. Although he indicated that he would look into the matter, Mr. Agnew never reported back to the attorney. He did several months later meet personally with the engineer, at the attorney's insistence, but the investigation has established that Mr. Agnew did nothing whatever to stop Mr. Hammerman's continuing solicitations of cash payments from engineers in return for state work and that he (Mr. Agnew) continued for several years thereafter to accept his 50% share of those cash payments.

4) The fact that a certain firm was making cash payments was a definite factor in that firm's favor. It was, therefore, accorded special consideration in the decision-making process. Wolff believes that a comparison of the amounts of work given to certain firms before, during and after Governor Agnew's Administration would confirm this.

On the other hand, there were times when a firm was selected for a specific job without regard to whether or not that firm was making cash payments. Some local Maryland firms had outstanding expertise in certain fields of engineering. This made them obvious choices for

certain jobs, whether or not they were making cash payments. Even such firms, however, could never be completely sure that such considerations would be decisive in the decision-making process, so that even some of those companies were vulnerable to solicitations for cash payments.

5) Various other factors worked for or against particular firms or individuals in the selection process. For example, Wolff definitely favored Lester Matz and Allen Green, and their companies, not only because he understood they were making cash payments directly to the Governor, but also because Wolff was receiving money from certain illegal dealings that he had with Matz and Green that did not involve Governor Agnew. Conversely, one engineering firm was disfavored by Wolff because in his view that firm had taken positions contrary to the best interests of the Commission.

The evidence accumulated to date, both testimonial and documentary, establishes that Hammerman obtained, and split with Mr. Agnew and Wolff, cash payments from seven different engineering firms in return for State engineering contracts, and from one financial institution in return for a lucrative arrangement with the State involving the financing of certain State bonds. Those seven engineering firms and the one financial institution will not be named in this statement in order to avoid possible prejudice to several presently anticipated prosecutions. It is worth noting, however, that Hammerman specifically recalls discussing with Mr. Agnew whether or not the particular financial institution would be awarded the lucrative State bond business, and that during that discussion Mr. Agnew commented that the principals at the particular financial institution in question were "a cheap bunch" who "don't give you any money." Mr. Agnew informed Hammerman that he did not intend to award that institution the bond business in question unless a substantial "contribution" were made. Hammerman carried that message to the appropriate person; a substantial cash "contribution" was made; the institution got the bond business.

Hammerman also remembers that, while Mr. Agnew was Governor, Hammerman observed that Allen Green and Lester Matz, two engineers whom he had known for some time, were receiving very substantial amounts of State Roads work. Hammerman mentioned that fact to Wolff and, since he had not received any money from Green and Matz, asked Wolff if he should approach them. Both Green and Matz had indicated to Wolff that they were

making their payments directly to the Governor. Wolff therefore told Hammerman that both Green and Matz were making "contributions" and that Hammerman should "stay away." Hammerman did so.

It is Wolff's understanding and belief that both Green and Matz continued to make cash payments directly to Mr. Agnew after he had become Vice-President. Wolff bases this conclusion on conversations that he has had with both Green and Matz since January, 1969, in which each of them has indicated to Wolff that he had made payments directly to the Vice-President.

At a certain point, which Wolff believes was after Mr. Agnew's election as Vice-President in November, 1968, but prior to his inauguration as Vice-President on January 20, 1969, Mr. Agnew asked Wolff to determine the details of payments that had been made by the State Roads Commission under his administration to the engineering company owned and operated by Allen Green. Wolff then discussed this request with Green, who subsequently prepared a list that he submitted to Wolff. Wolff then prepared a final list, a copy or duplicate of which he gave to Mr. Agnew. When Wolff handed Mr. Agnew the list, they did not discuss it to any extent, according to Wolff's present recollection Mr. Agnew just put it away.

Wolff would testify that much of his understanding concerning Mr. Agnew's actions and reactions to specific situations was inferential, since he and Mr. Agnew did not discuss Wolff's relationship with Hammerman or others or the fact that he and Mr. Agnew were acting, either jointly or individually, in a corrupt manner. Wolff believes his relationship with Mr. Agnew flourished because of their mutual sensitivity to their own positions and their mutual respect for one another. He does recall, however, an occasion on which he was in the Governor's office in the State House. Governor Agnew and he were standing in front of the fireplace after a meeting, and the Governor said to Wolff in substance: "Look after yourself but be careful."

II. The Relationship Between Mr. Agnew and Allen Green

Allen Green is the President and one of the principal owners of Green Associates, Inc., a Maryland engineering company which has, over the years, performed various types of engineering work.

Green has signed a formal written agreement with the Government under which he has agreed to plead guilty to a criminal felony violation of the Internal Revenue Code that will expose him to a maximum sentence of three years in prison. He has given the Government his complete cooperation in this investigation. In return, the Government has promised him that he will not be prosecuted for any offense related to this investigation other than the one to which he will plead guilty, and that at his sentencing the Government will bring his cooperation to the attention of the Court. The Government has expressly refused to promise Green that it will recommend to the Court at his sentencing that he be placed on probation.

At the Government's request, Green has executed a sworn written statement detailing his relationship with Mr. Agnew. Green's testimony, the corroborative testimony of other witnesses, and various corroborative documents would prove the following:

Green has been an engineer in Maryland for 21 years. During this period, he has often made cash payments on behalf of his company in return for various State and local consulting contracts and in order to remain eligible for further contracts. He used cash for the simple reason that checks could have been traced and might have led to the discovery of these illegal payments. These payments formed a pattern over the years and reflected his understanding, based upon experience, of the system in which a firm such as his had to participate in order to insure its survival and growth in the State of Maryland. This system had developed long ago in Maryland and in other States as well. Engineering contracts have not been awarded on the basis

of public bids in Maryland. Instead, the selection of engineers for State Roads contracts has rested exclusively in the discretion of public officials --in Maryland, the Governor and the members of the State Roads Commission. They have had virtually absolute control. There are many engineering companies which seek contracts, but price competition was not allowed under the ethical standards of this profession until October of 1971. Therefore, engineers are very vulnerable to pressure from public officials for both legal and illegal payments. An engineer who refuses to pay can be deprived of substantial public work without effective recourse, and one who pays can safely expect that he will be rewarded.

A few companies developed in time a size, expertise, and stature that insulated them to some extent from this system. One or two developed an expertise, for example, in large bridge design, that other local companies could not match. One or two grew so large and had been awarded so many substantial contracts that the State could not do without their services unless out-of-state consultants were employed. In these ways, a few companies in effect "graduated" in time from the system to a position of lesser vulnerability, and they could afford to resist and perhaps in some instances, refuse to participate. In fact, Green believed that his own company was in recent years in the process of moving into this class.

It was seldom necessary, in Green's experience, for there to be any express prior agreement between an engineer and a public official in Maryland. Under this system, which each State administration perpetuated, the connection between payments and contracts rested on a largely tacit understanding under which engineers knew that if they did not pay, they would not receive very many contracts and that if they did pay, they would receive favored treatment. Therefore, when a politician requested a payment or when an engineer offered one, it was not necessary for anyone expressly to refer to the connection between payments and contracts because everyone understood the system, and could rely upon it without actually talking about it.

Green came to know Spiro T. Agnew in mid-1963 when Mr. Agnew was the County Executive for Baltimore County, Maryland. Although his company received some engineering contracts from the County, Green does not recall making any cash payments to Mr. Agnew or to anyone in his administration during these years. Green cultivated his relationship with Mr. Agnew and occasionally had lunch with him. By 1966, they had developed a closer relationship.

In connection with Mr. Agnew's successful 1966 campaign for Governor, Green gave him approximately $8,000 to $10,000 in campaign contributions. He did so in part because he genuinely admired Mr. Agnew and believed that he would make an excellent Governor. He also knew, however, that Mr. Agnew would be grateful for his support, and he anticipated that Mr. Agnew would express his gratitude by giving the Green company State work if he were elected.

After the inauguration, Green met with Governor Agnew on several occasions in his new offices, usually in Baltimore, but sometimes in Annapolis. At one of these meetings Governor Agnew expressed his concern about the substantial financial obligations and requirements imposed upon him by virtue of his new position. He told Green that as the titular leader of the Republican Party in Maryland, he would need substantial funds in order to support his own political organization. In addition, he believed that he would be called upon to provide financial assistance to other Republican candidates around the State. Furthermore, he complained that it was extremely difficult for a person in his limited financial situation to bear the personal expenses of high public office, in the sense that his new position would require him, he believed, to adopt and maintain a life style that was beyond his means. He said that he had served as County Executive at substantial financial sacrifice because of the small salary and that, although the Governor's salary represented an increase in income, it would still be insufficient to meet the additional demands that he believed his new position would impose upon him. This was neither the

first nor the last occasion upon which Mr. Agnew mentioned to Green his concern about his personal financial difficulties. He had voiced similar complaints while County Executive, and he continued from time to time to mention his personal financial difficulties thereafter.

Green inferred from what Mr. Agnew said, the manner in which he said it, and their respective positions that he was being invited in a subtle but clear way to make payments. He, therefore, replied that he recognized Mr. Agnew's financial problems and realized he was not a wealthy man. Green told him that his company had experienced successful growth and would probably continue to benefit from public work under the Agnew Administration. He, therefore, offered to make periodic cash payments to Governor Agnew, who replied that he would appreciate such assistance very much.

On the basis of Green's experience, he had developed a policy that, where required, he would make payments in amounts that did not exceed an average of one per cent of the fees that his company received on public engineering contracts. This informal calculation included legitimate political contributions as well as cash payments. He knew that many politicians believed that engineers were wealthy and often demanded payments in much greater amounts, frequently five per cent and sometimes higher. Although he believed that some engineers made payments in these amounts, he knew that such percentages were unrealistic, given the economics of the engineering industry. An engineering firm could not, in his judgment, make a profit on public work if payments in these excessive percentages were made. He had come to the conclusion that his company could not afford to pay more than one per cent and, in areas where more was demanded, he had simply refused to pay and had sought work elsewhere.

Therefore, Green calculated, largely in his head, that it would be appropriate for him to make approximately six payments a year to Mr. Agnew in amounts of $2,000, $2,500, or $3,000 each. The exact amount of each payment to Mr. Agnew depended upon the amount of cash available

to Green for such purposes at the time of the payment. After the meeting at which this subject had first been discussed, Green scheduled appointments with Governor Agnew approximately six times a year. At the first such meeting, he handed an envelope to Governor Agnew that contained between $2,000 and $3,000 in cash. Green told the Governor that he was aware of his financial problems and wished to be of assistance to him. Governor Agnew accepted the envelope, placed it in either his desk drawer or his coat pocket, and expressed his gratitude. Over the next two years, they gradually said less and less to each other about each payment; Green would merely hand him an envelope and Governor Agnew would place it in either his desk drawer or his coat pocket with little or no discussion about it.

During these meetings, Green and Governor Agnew would discuss a number of matters, but Green almost always made it a point to discuss State Roads contracts with him. Indeed, Green's principal purpose in meeting with him was always to increase the amount of work that his company received from the State. They would discuss State contracts in general, and frequently, specific upcoming road and bridge contracts in particular. Green would express his desire that his company receive consideration for proposed work and would occasionally ask for specific contracts that he knew were scheduled to be awarded by the State Roads Commission. Green knew from experience and from what he learned from Wolff that Governor Agnew played a substantial role in the selection of engineers for State Roads Commission work. Governor Agnew would often tell him in these meetings that his company could expect to receive substantial work generally, and on occasion, he promised Green specific contracts. On other occasions, however, Governor Agnew would tell Green that a contract had already been or was to be committed to another company.

Green admits that his principal purpose in making payments to Governor Agnew was to influence him to select the Green Company for as many State Roads contracts as possible. Based upon his many years of experience, it was his belief that such payments would probably be necessary and certainly helpful in obtaining substantial amounts of State Roads Commission work.

With one exception (to be related later in this statement), Mr. Agnew never expressly stated to Green that there was any connection between the payments and the selection of the Green company for State contracts. According to Green, the understanding was a tacit one, based upon their respective positions and their mutual recognition of the realities of the system; their relationship was such that it was unnecessary for them to discuss openly the understanding under which these payments were given and received. The circumstances were that Green gave Governor Agnew cash payments in substantial amounts and asked for contracts, and from time to time, Governor Agnew told him that contracts would be awarded to the Green company.

Green paid Governor Agnew approximately $11,000 in each of the years he served as Governor of Maryland (1967 and 1968). Green generated the necessary cash to make these payments through his company by various means that violated the Internal Revenue Code and that were designed to obscure the purpose for which the cash was used.

Green also recalls that during the early part of the Agnew Administration, the Governor occasionally asked him to evaluate the competency of certain engineering companies which he was considering for State Roads Commission work. On at least one occasion, the Governor also asked him if certain companies could be counted upon to provide financial assistance if State work were received.

Under the Agnew Administration, the Green company received substantial work from the Maryland State Roads Commission. It was awarded approximately 10 contracts, with fees approximating $3,000,000 to $4,000,000.

On a few occasions during these years, Green was asked by Jerome B. Wolff if he was taking care of his "obligations" with respect to the substantial State work that the Green company was receiving and Green replied that he was.

Green saw little or nothing of Governor Agnew between his nomination as the Republican candidate for Vice President in the summer of 1968 and the election in November. He made some campaign contributions by check to the Nixon-Agnew ticket in the 1968 election.

In November or December 1968, after Mr. Agnew was elected Vice President, but before his inauguration, Wolff came to Green with a list that he had prepared of the contracts that the Green company had received from the State Roads Commission under the Agnew Administration. Wolff told Green that Governor Agnew had asked him to prepare the list, and Green concluded that the list had been requested and could possibly be used as a means of assessing what he owed to Governor Agnew in return for those contracts. Wolff and Green discussed the contracts and fees and, in effect, bargained about the matter. Green argued that some of the contracts that appeared on the list had in fact been awarded to his company under the Tawes Administration and that the Agnew Administration was simply implementing a contract for which the selection had been made previously. Wolff, however, reminded him that the Agnew Administration could have cancelled at least some of the contracts, or could have awarded portions of the contracts to other firms. Subsequently, Green prepared a revised list of his own and submitted it to Wolff.

Sometime thereafter, but still before the inauguration, Green met with the Vice President-elect in his Baltimore Governor's office. He gave Mr. Agnew a payment during the meeting. Mr. Agnew began the conversation by making some reference to the list and indicated that the Green company had received a lot of work from the State Roads Commission. Mr. Agnew said that he was glad that things had worked out that way. He then reiterated that he had been unable to improve his financial situation during his two years as Governor and that although his salary as Vice President would be higher than his salary as Governor, he expected that the social and other demands of the office would substantially increase his personal expenses. For these reasons, he said he hoped that Green would be able to continue the financial assistance that he had been providing

to him over the preceding two years, and, Mr. Agnew continued, he hoped he could be helpful to Green with respect to Federal work. This was the only occasion upon which Green can now recall that Mr. Agnew made any such express statement to him about the connection between payments and favors. Green did not believe that it was necessary expressly to refer to specific favors in return for payments. Indeed, throughout Mr. Agnew's gubernatorial tenure, it had never been necessary to state expressly that Green would receive anything in return for the payments that he had made, because a tacit understanding on this matter was more than sufficient to satisfy Green and to accomplish his purposes.

Green replied by telling Mr. Agnew that he would be willing to continue to be of financial assistance, but that he was not certain that he could continue to make payments in amounts as great as those he had made during the previous two years. Green knew that contracts awarded by the Agnew Administration would generate income to his company over the next several years, and that therefore he could continue to make payments for several years. Green also hoped that his company's Federal work might increase in amount as a result of Vice President Agnew's efforts on his behalf. He did tell Mr. Agnew of one important concern: that the new administration in Annapolis might take credit for, and possibly demand payments in connection with, projects that had actually been awarded to the Green company by the Agnew Administration. Mr. Agnew, however, confidently indicated that he did not believe that would happen.

Green continued to make cash payments to Mr. Agnew after he became Vice President. Payments were made three or four times a year and were personally delivered to Mr. Agnew by Green either in the Vice President's office in the Executive Office Building in Washington, or at his

apartment in the Sheraton Park Hotel in Washington. Green made his last payment during the Christmas season in December of 1972. As Green recalls it, these payments invariably amounted to $2,000 each. As before, the money was always in a plain envelope, and the two men were always alone when the payment was made.

Green particularly recalls the first occasion upon which he paid money to Mr. Agnew in his offices in the Executive Office Building. Green was quite impressed with Mr. Agnew's office and position and felt very uncomfortable about the transaction that was about to occur. In addition, Green had some concern that the conversation between him and Vice President Agnew might be overheard or even taped. For all of these reasons, Green did not believe that it was appropriate or wise to continue to speak of personal financial assistance. Therefore, he stated to the Vice President that this money was part of his continuing and unfulfilled commitment to Mr. Agnew with respect to "political contributions." Thereafter, Green usually made a similar statement when he delivered money to Mr. Agnew in his Executive Office Building offices. Green recalls that on the first occasion he made such a statement to Mr. Agnew, Green raised his eyes to the ceiling in order silently to suggest to Mr. Agnew the reason for the unusual and inaccurate statement.

In 1969 and 1970, Green paid Mr. Agnew $8,000 a year, four payments of $2,000 each in both years. In 1971 and 1972, he paid Mr. Agnew $6,000 a year, three payments of $2,000 each in both years.

In Green's meetings with Vice President Agnew, he frequently asked about Federal engineering contracts for his company, and Mr. Agnew generally indicated to him that he was attempting to be as helpful as he could. Green soon realized, however, that the Vice President did not exercise any substantial control over Federal work, and, in fact, the Green company received only one Federal job during this period.

The payments were discontinued after December 1972, because of the investigation conducted by the United States Attorney's Office into

corruption in Baltimore County, Maryland.

Over the six year period between 1966 and 1972, Green's cash payments to Mr. Agnew totalled approximately $50,000.

III. The Relationship Between Mr. Agnew and Lester Matz

Lester Matz has been an engineer in Maryland for approximately 24 years. He is the President of Matz, Childs and Associates, Inc., and Matz, Childs and Associates of Rockville, Inc., two Maryland engineering companies. John C. Childs is his principal business associate in these two companies. Matz has tendered his complete cooperation to the Government in this investigation. The Government has not entered into any agreement with him as to what consideration, if any, he may expect in return for his cooperation, other than the assurance that his own truthful disclosures to the Government will not be used against him in any criminal prosecution. At the Government's request, Matz has executed a sworn written statement that recounts his relationship with Mr. Agnew. His testimony, the corroborative testimony of Childs and other witnesses, and various corroborative documents, would prove the following:

Between 1956 and 1963, Matz and Childs supplied various engineering services to private developers, principally in the metropolitan Baltimore area. Although they wanted to do as much public work as possible for the Baltimore County Government, they found it extremely difficult to receive any substantial amount of county work. They observed that a relatively small number of engineering companies received most of the substantial county engineering work during these years, and that most, if not all, of these companies were closely associated with County Administration or public officials. They simply could not break into this group, despite their repeated efforts to do so.

They, therefore, welcomed Mr. Agnew's candidacy for Baltimore County Executive in 1962 because they believed that his election would present their company with an opportunity to be one of the few engineering companies that, they believed, would inevitably form around his administration and receive most of the substantial county engineering work. Matz had known Mr. Agnew casually for possibly two years, and during the 1962 campaign, he and Childs made a $500 cash contribution directly to Mr. Agnew.

Prior to the 1962 election, Matz had also worked professionally with one of Mr. Agnew's close associates. Indeed, by this time the three of them (Mr. Agnew, Matz and the close associate) had already begun to develop what would in the next four years become a close personal friendship. Very shortly after Mr. Agnew assumed office as County Executive for Baltimore County, Matz was contacted by the close associate. During this conversation the close associate told Matz that the two of them were going to make a lot of money under the Agnew administration. Although he did not elaborate on this comment, Matz inferred from what he said during this conversation that under the Agnew administration, the two of them could expect substantial favors from the Baltimore County Government.

Shortly thereafter Matz was invited by the close associate to meet with Mr. Agnew. At this meeting there was no specific discussion about payments for county work, but Mr. Agnew told Matz thathe had a lot of "confidence" in his close associate. Matz inferred from what Mr. Agnew said during this meeting that he should work through the close associate and make any payments through him.

After Mr. Agnew became County Executive, the close associate contacted Matz and asked him to prepare a chart which would set forth the amounts of money that could reasonably be expected from engineers on the various kinds and sizes of consulting contracts that the county generally awarded. Matz calculated the profits that could generally be anticipated under the various types of contracts, and he determined that, on the average, 5% of the fee was not unreasonable, although the percentage varied depending on the size and nature of the contract. He gave a copy of the chart to the close associate. The chart showed the expected profit on each type of contract and the percentage that engineers could reasonably afford to pay on it. Matz later showed his retained copy of this schedule to Mr. Agnew in his office and told him that he had given a copy to the close associate. Mr. Agnew looked at the chart and thanked Matz for his effort on the matter. Matz cannot recall today whether Mr. Agnew returne the copy to him.

When Matz gave a copy of this schedule to the close associate, he was told that he would be expected to make payments to the close associate for county contracts. The close associate said that as Matz's company received fees from the County, payments were to be made to him in the appropriate percentages, 5% on engineering contracts and 2-1/2% on surveying contracts. He led Matz to believe that this money would be given to Mr. Agnew. These payments were not described by the close associate as "political contributions"; they were payments made in return for contracts.

Thereafter, Matz discussed this proposition with Childs. They were not surprised that payments would be necessary because it was generally understood that engineers had been making such payments for consulting work in a number of Maryland jurisdictions. They agreed that this would be a satisfactory arrangement. In fact, they were delighted that they would be among the small group of engineers who would be close to the Agnew administration and that they would, therefore, receive their share of the substantial county engineering consulting work. Although the 5% payments were not insubstantial, the company could afford to make them, and Matz and Childs both believed that the payments would make a substantial difference in the amount of work that their company would receive from the county.

During the balance of Mr. Agnew's tenure as County Executive, Matz and Childs would find out what contracts were coming up in the county, and Matz would then contact the close associate to ask him for as many of these contracts as possible. The close associate always seemed well aware of the work to be let, and from time to time, he would advise Matz that his company had been awarded a particular contract. Matz then knew that, under their arrangement, the necessary payments were due, and he would therefore deliver the required cash payments personally to the close associate in the latter's office. On most occasions, Matz placed the necessary cash in plain white envelopes. Usually he paid in installments rather than in one total payment in advance. Matz and Childs believed that even if they had refused to make these payments their company would have received some county contracts, but that, as before, the company would not have received any substantial amount of work. In short, they believed that the payments made a great difference in the amount of work they received.

At first Matz and Childs personally generated the necessary cash to make these payments. As the size of the various cash payments they were making increased, however, they found it necessary to employ other methods by which to generate these cash funds in their company. These methods violated the Internal Revenue Code and were designed to obscure the purpose for which the cash was used.

During the first year or two of the Agnew administration in Baltimore County, the company's county work increased. Matz, however, was not satisfied because he believed that his company was entitled to an even larger share of the county's work due to his reliability in making payments. He told the close associate that he was dissatisfied, and the close associate arranged a meeting with Mr. Agnew. The three men met at Mr. Agnew's house. At this meeting, Matz complained that his company had not received enough county work. Both Mr. Agnew and the close associate promised that they would help the company to receive more county work, and in particular, Mr. Agnew told him that he would speak on Matz's behalf to the appointed county officials who were nominally responsible for the selection of engineers for county consulting contracts.

In the 1966 gubernatorial campaign, Matz and Childs made campaign contributions to Mr. Agnew, in part because they believed that Mr. Agnew would make an excellent Governor. They also, however, had another substantial reason for supporting Mr. Agnew. Under Governor Tawes's administration, their company had not received any substantial amount of work from the Maryland State Roads Commission. They realized that their inability to secure any substantial amount of State work was the result of the fact that they were not among the small group of engineering firms that were closely associated with the Tawes administration and that had received most of the State work awarded by that administration. Both men were therefore excited about Mr. Agnew's candidacy because they believed that if he were to be elected Governor, their company could begin to receive substantial amounts of work from the State Roads Commission by continuing to make payments to Mr. Agnew through his agents.

Several months after the Agnew administration took office, the State Roads Commission began to generate new projects and to award new contracts, and Matz's company began to receive substantial amounts of State work. On several occasions during the spring and summer of 1967, the close associate called Matz and attempted to perpetuate the arrangement under which payments had been made for contracts in the past. Matz was reluctant, however, to continue this arrangement, for several reasons. First, he knew that if he paid Governor Agnew through any middleman, the credit to which he was entitled by virtue of these payments would be somewhat diluted because the middleman himself would receive a substantial portion of the credit. Second, he suspected that the close associate had, without Mr. Agnew's knowledge, retained for himself some of the money that had been paid to him by Matz between 1963 and 1966. Third, he knew that Mr. Agnew believed that the close associate had given him poor advice on certain matters that had resulted in bad publicity and embarrassment to Mr. Agnew.

Sometime early in Governor Agnew's administration, Matz met with Governor Agnew alone in his offices. During this conversation Matz told Mr. Agnew that he believed that the close associate lacked the discretion necessary safely to represent Mr. Agnew's interests and that sooner or later he would lead the two of them into trouble. Therefore, rather than continuing to pay through the close associate, Matz suggested that his company establish a savings account into which he would deposit the money that he owed on State contracts. After Mr. Agnew left office, Matz could pay him the money accumulated in this account, perhaps under the guise of legal fees. Governor Agnew liked the idea, and at a later meeting he referred to the idea again with approval.

These factors and, in particular, these conversations with Mr. Agnew, led Matz to conclude that he could dispense with the close associate and pay Mr. Agnew directly. He therefore told the close associate that he would take care of his obligations directly. Subsequently, however, he abandoned the savings account idea because he feared that it would involve too many records of payments and thereby lead to the disclosures of the scheme. Instead, he decided to make his cash payments to Mr. Agnew directly.

The amount of work that Matz's company received from the State Roads Commission continued to increase substantially, and, on at least one occasion, Matz was asked by Wolff if he was taking care of his "obligations" with respect to his contracts. Matz told Wolff thathe was taking care of his obligations "directly."

Although Matz's company received several substantial State contracts in 1967, he made no payments that year. On the basis of his experience, he assumed that he would have to pay 5% of the fees that his company received from the State on these contracts. The contracts and fees that their company was receiving from the State Roads Commission were much more substantial than those it had ever received before, and Matz and Childs therefore decided that they would defer making payments until after they had received fees from the State.

No payment was made until the summer of 1968, by which time Matz knew that he was behind in his obligations. He was anxious to fulfill them because he wanted to maintain his reputation as a man who could be trusted to fulfill his obligations, in order to ensure that he would continue to receive substantial amounts of work from the State Roads Commission. Although his company was in a financial position to make the large payment that was due, he knew that it would be extremely difficult to generate safely the substantial amount of necessary cash, particularly if he continued to rely exclusively upon his usual methods for generating the money with which to make cash payments.

Sometime in late June or early July, 1968, Matz calculated that he owed Governor Agnew approximately $20,000 on the basis of 5% of the fees that his company had already received from the state. He reviewed this calculation with Childs, who agreed with it. They did not believe that they could safely generate this amount of cash from within the company and, therefore, decided to go outside the company. Matz approached an old client and friend of his who was in a business in which he customarily dealt in large sums of cash. Since Matz knew that he would be receiving substantial fees from the state within the next several months, on which he would owe Governor Agnew approximately an additional $10,000, he told his friend that he needed $30,000 in cash in the very near future. He did not disclose to his friend why he needed this money. They agreed upon the following scheme: Matz's company would by corporate check "lend" his friend $30,000; his friend would then generate $30,000 in cash through his own company which he would return to Matz. The "loan" would be repaid to Matz's company by $1,700 quarterly checks for principal and interest; and Matz would return these "loan repayments" to his friend in cash. This scheme was satisfactory to Matz because his regular procedures were adequate to generate $1,700 in cash on a quarterly basis.

The friend reluctantly agreed to assist Matz in this manner. He immediately generated $20,000 in cash, which he delivered to Matz. Matz showed this $20,000 in cash to Childs before he delivered it to Governor Agnew. The friend promised that he would supply Matz with the additional $10,000 in cash as soon as he could generate it, and he did so within the following several months. Thereafter, the "loan" repayment scheme was implemented.

Matz then called Governor Agnew's office and set up an appointment with the Governor. The meeting occurred in mid-July, 1968. Matz met with the Governor alone in his office and handed him a manila envelope that contained $20,000 in cash. Matz expressed his appreciation for the substantial state contracts that his company had received and told the Governor that the envelope contained the money that his company "owed" in connection with these contracts. The meeting was a very short one and very little else was said.

To the best of Matz's present recollection, he made no further payments for state work to Mr. Agnew while he was Governor of Maryland. During the 1968 national campaign, however, Matz's firm contributed to Mr. Agnew's campaign. He also acted as a fund raiser for Mr. Agnew in 1968. Matz also recalls that at some point in 1967, Governor Agnew called him and asked him to contribute $5,000 to Nelson Rockefeller's campaign for the Republican Presidential nomination, a campaign which Mr. Agnew was then publically supporting. Matz asked if he wanted cash or a check, and Mr. Agnew asked for a check which Matz subsequently sent to him. When Rockefeller later withdrew, Mr. Agnew returned the money to Matz with a letter.

A couple of months after Mr. Agnew had assumed the office of Vice President, Matz decided that it was time for his company to make another payment in connection with contracts that had been awarded by the State of Maryland under the Agnew administration. He was willing to make this payment, even though Mr. Agnew no longer controlled the contracts awarded by the Maryland State Roads Commission, because he wanted to maintain his reputation as a man who would meet his obligations in order to influence Vice President Agnew to assist him in securing federal engineering contracts for his company.

Matz called the Vice President's office in Washington and set up an appointment to meet with Mr. Agnew. On a piece of yellow legal-size paper, Matz calculated the sum then owed to Mr. Agnew for work received by Matz's company from the State of Maryland. He took this piece of paper with him when he went to the Vice President's office. He met with Mr. Agnew, showed him the calculations, and briefly reviewed them for him. He then handed him an envelope, containing approximately $10,000 in cash. Matz told him that the envelope contained the money that his company "owed" in connection with the State Roads Commission contracts that had been awarded under Mr. Agnew's administration in Annapolis. Mr. Agnew placed this envelope in his desk drawer. Matz also told the Vice President that the company might "owe" him more money in the future as these contracts continued to generate fees, and that he would fulfill these obligations. They agreed that Matz was to call Mr. Agnew's secretary when he was ready to make the next payment and to tell her that he had more "information" for Mr. Agnew. This was to be a signal to Mr. Agnew that Matz had more money for him. After this meeting, Matz returned to Baltimore and told Childs of the payment. He also told Childs that he was shaken by his own actions because he had just made a pay-off to the Vice President of the United States. Matz also told Wolff, who was then working or about to begin working on the Vice President's staff, that he had made a direct payment to the Vice President.

Although Matz believes that he made several additional cash payments totalling approximately $5,000 to the Vice President, he never completely fulfilled his obligations to Mr. Agnew with respect to the State Roads Commission contracts, in part because Mr. Agnew had very little, if any influence with respect to federal engineering contracts.

Sometime in late 1970 or early 1971, Matz received a telephone call from the close associate who told him that there was an upcoming federal project and that some or all of the engineering contracts could be controlled by the Vice President. He told Matz that, as usual, he would be expected to make a payment in order to receive a contract. At first, Matz resisted on the ground that he was entitled to this job without a payment by virtue of his prior payments, but the close associate insisted, and Matz agreed to a payment of $2,500.00. Matz asked that the contract be awarded to a certain small company in which Matz, Childs and Associates had an interest, and that small company was later awarded the contract. Thereafter Matz received another telephone call from the close associate, during which they agreed that the payment would be made in the Vice President's office.

Matz contacted the president of the small company and explained that a payment was necessary in connection with the contract. The man at first balked and refused to make any such payment, but he subsequently agreed to participate. An appointment was then made for Matz to meet with Vice President Agnew in the latter's office in Washington. This meeting occurred in the spring of 1971. The evidence is somewhat contradictory as to whether or not the close associate was present at the meeting. Matz placed an envelope containing the $2,500 cash on the Vice President's desk and stated that the envelope contained the money required for the contract. When he left the meeting, the envelope had not been removed from the desk, but moments later Matz reentered the office and noticed that the envelope was gone. Matz received $1,000 from the president of the small company as his contribution to this payment.

In the spring of 1972, the close associate called Matz and asked him for $10,000 for the 1972 Nixon-Agnew campaign. Matz declined. When the close associate continued to press him, Matz complained about these solicitations to Mr. Agnew who told Matz to say that he gave at the office.

Respectfully submitted,

George Beall
United States Attorney

Barnet D. Skolnik
Assistant United States Attorney

Russell T. Baker, Jr.
Assistant United States Attorney

Ronald S. Liebman
Assistant United States Attorney

October 10, 1973

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

TO : Mr. Gebhardt

DATE: 1-4-74

FROM : R. E. Long

1 - Mr. Gebhardt
1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr. Marshall

SUBJECT: DALE ANDERSON, COUNTY EXECUTIVE, BALTIMORE COUNTY, MARYLAND
SPIRO T. AGNEW, FORMER VICE PRESIDENT
INFORMATION CONCERNING

b6
b7C
[redacted]

This is to recommend that the file pertaining to captioned matter be removed from Room 2252 in the Accounting and Fraud Section and placed in the special file room of the Files and Communications Division.

By memorandum dated 8-14-73, it was recommended that the file in captioned matter be maintained in the Fraud and Bribery Unit of the Accounting and Fraud Section in Room 2252 for security purposes and that all copies of teletypes received in this matter were to be forwarded to the Accounting and Fraud Section to be maintained by that Section.

Since these instructions were set forth, Spiro T. Agnew has resigned as Vice President and the publicity caused by this investigation has dropped considerably. It is believed that the necessity of maintaining this file in Room 2252 of the Accounting and Fraud Section no longer exists and the file should be maintained in the special file room of the Files and Communications Division.

RECOMMENDATION:

That file in captioned matter, together with subfile containing newspaper clippings, be maintained by the Files and Communications Division in their special file room.

JDP:aat aat
(4)

RJG/NF
Handled in Special File Room 1-8-74

58-8211-41

REC-111

JAN 8 1974

Restrictions per: [redacted]
Cannot be charged out or reviewed without approval of Mr. [redacted]
Mr. Long or Mr. Frankenfield

84 JAN 8 1974

Airtel

5-15-74

TO: SAC, Baltimore (58-New)

FROM: Director, FBI (58-8211) REC 107 4/2

1 - Mr. [redacted] b6 b7C

SPIRO T. AGNEW
J. WALTER JONES
BRIBERY

ReBAairtel 5-9-74, which enclosed a copy of a letter from USA George Beall, Baltimore, Maryland.

The letter from Mr. Beall requested information as to whether FBI files contain a report to the effect that Spiro T. Agnew, while Vice President of the United States, accepted a cash bribe in the amount of $2,500 and thereafter placed the cash in his desk drawer.

The review of Bureau indices fails to reflect any information regarding former Vice President Agnew pertaining to his acceptance of a $2,500 bribe and placing the cash in his drawer.

Bureau file captioned "Dale Anderson, County Executive, Baltimore County, Maryland; Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President, Information Concerning," Bureau file 58-8211, contains a memorandum prepared by SA J. R. Pearce dated 8-13-73, which sets forth information on page 7 that Lester Matz furnished information that in the spring of 1971, he turned over $2,500 to J. Walter Jones in Agnew's office; however, Matz could not personally recall if he gave the money to Jones in Agnew's office or in an alcove. This is the only reference to an acceptance of $2,500 by Jones and a copy of this memorandum is not only in the possession of the Baltimore Office, but is in the possession of USA Beall.

If not already done, Baltimore should furnish the information to USA Beall.

JDP:aat
(4)

Sent to SAC, Baltimore in sealed envelope marked Personal & Confidential 5/15/74

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

84 MAY 20 1974

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 5/9/74

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (58-

SUBJECT: SPIRO T. AGNEW;
J. WALTER JONES
BRIBERY

Enclosed herewith is a copy of a self-explanatory letter dated 5/8/74 received by this office from GEORGE BEALL, United States Attorney, Baltimore, Maryland.

The Bureau is requested to search Bureau indices in an effort to attempt to identify the report referred to by U.S. Attorney BEALL in re letter. In the event such a report is located, the Bureau is requested to expeditiously furnish Baltimore with a copy in order that it may be given to Mr. BEALL.

REC 107 58-8211-42

18 MAY 16 1974

ENCLOSURE

(2) Bureau (Enc. 1)
2 - Baltimore
WMG:mjm
(4)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-574

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ITED STATES ATTORNEY
AND REFER TO
NITIALS AND NUMBER

B.C.
GB:ddf

United States Department of Justice

UNITED STATES ATTORNEY
DISTRICT OF MARYLAND
405 UNITED STATES COURT HOUSE
FAYETTE AND CALVERT STREETS
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21202

TELEPHONE
~~962-XXXX~~
(AREA CODE 301)
539-2940
FTS: 301/962-4822

May 8, 1974

Mr. Thomas H. Farrow
Special Agent in Charge
Federal Bureau of Investigation
7142 Ambassador Road
Baltimore, Maryland 21207

Re: Spiro T. Agnew/J. Walter Jones

Dear Mr. Farrow:

It has been brought to my attention that FBI files, probably in Washington, contain a report to the effect that Spiro T. Agnew, while Vice President of the United States, accepted a cash bribe in the amount of $2,500. The report suggests that the bribe was offered and received in the Vice President's office in the presence of other persons, one of whom was possibly J. Walter Jones, and that the cash was placed by Mr. Agnew in a desk drawer.

I ask that you make an appropriate inquiry to determine whether such a report about this transaction exists and, if it does exist, that you make arrangements for me to secure a copy. While this office's criminal investigation of Mr. Agnew was effectively terminated on October 10, 1973, by his plea, we have a continuing inquiry into possible criminal conduct by others, including J. Walter Jones. Such a report would be of material interest to us in these other investigations.

Thank you very much for your customary cooperation.

Very truly yours,

George Beall
United States Attorney

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
MAY 9 1974
FBI — BALTIMORE

58-8211-49

4-22 (Rev. 6-26-73)

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Section

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 05-15-2013

____, 19____

- [ ] Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
- [ ] Service Unit - Room 6524
- [ ] Forward to File Review
- [x] Attention [redacted]
- [x] Return to [redacted] 2250
  Supervisor Room Ext.

b6
b7C

Type of References Requested:

- [ ] Regular Request (Analytical Search)
- [x] All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
- [ ] Subversive References Only
- [ ] Nonsubversive References Only
- [ ] Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested:

- [ ] Restricted to Locality of _____
- [ ] Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
- [ ] Buildup
- [ ] Variations

Subject Spiro T. Agnew
Birthdate & Place
Address 4/20/99 CLASSIFIED BY: 60267 NLS/SAL/cpt
REASON: 1.5 (C)
Locality DECLASSIFY ON: X (1)
R# 435751 Date 5/13 Searcher Initials THM
Prod. _____

	FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
✓	9-52276	
✓	9-51641	
✓	9-52276	
✓	9-56214	
✓	~~58-8211~~	
	62-114692	~~on locate~~
✓	62-115911	
✓	94-62573	
✓	105-211466	
✓	174-4201	
✓	175-79	
✓	175-100	
	175-184	
✓	175-251	
✓	175-192	
✓	175-229	
✓	175-161	
✓	7-0-7874	✓
✓	62-0-75286, 78612	

1.

4-22a (Rev. 11-17-59)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Spiro T. Agnew

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# _____ Date _____ Searcher Initial _____

Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
62-0-79173	
48-0-2870	
62-5-26329 sp1	
62-109119-2454	
62-109276-1221	
62-112228-3-5	
62-112228-5-225	
62-112228-41-207	
62-113377-82	
62-107261-A News American	
11-1-66	
62-109276-1045	
63-0-33798	
64-29833-274-81	
65-62098-172	
67-561-A-128	
67-338728-532	
94-1-19660-328	
97-3476-9	
94-1-5781-30	
100-0-42380	
100-346566-996, 999	
100-439048-2740	
100-463326-90	

2.

4-22a (Rev. 11-17-59)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Spiro T. Agnew

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# _____ Date _____ Searcher Initial _____

Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
100-444762-219	
100-467491-729	
100-477012-1,2	
105-66233-1820	
105-138315-10-207	
105-138315-15-130	
105-211466-2	
109-12-223-3335	
109-12-239-429	
109-12-331-457	
109-12-405-84	
139-4089-2457 p75	
157-6-3-1189, 2099	
157-6-2547	
Spiro	
9-52085	
9-54516	
175-112	
40-27540-19	
64-200-303-148 p1	
94-3-1-42587	
100-0-[illegible]	
100-3-25-2345	

I kept (NP) in Nurse's office

4-22a (Rev. 11-17-59)

NUMERICAL REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Spro T. Agnew

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# _____ Date _____ Searcher Initial _____

Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
100-3-25-2346	
100-445548-253	
100-446761-11-125	
100-446761-37-21	
105-61288-26	
105-71477-5	
105-131719-200 p2	
105-138315-39-174	
109-12-223-3008, 3420, 4108	
109-12-253-798	
109-12-330-441	
[redacted] (U)	b7D
157-6-988, 989	
176-356-55 p24	
Spro Theodore (BO)	
94-62573-270 Serials (1-7-71)	
Spro F (ATH)	
109-12-223-3483	
Ted	
94-1-5781-30	
[redacted]	

4-22 (Rev. 6-26-73)

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Section

_____, 19__

- [ ] Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
- [ ] Service Unit - Room 6524
- [ ] Forward to File Review
- [x] Attention [redacted] b6 b7C
- [x] Return to [redacted] 2250

Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

- [ ] Regular Request (Analytical Search)
- [x] All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
- [ ] Subversive References Only
- [ ] Nonsubversive References Only
- [ ] Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested:

- [x] Restricted to Locality of Mel DC
- [x] Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
- [ ] Buildup
- [ ] Variations

Subject J. Walter Jones
Birthdate & Place
Address

Localities

R# _____ Date 5/13 Searcher Initials THM

Prod. _____

	FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
I	58-8270	
	120-311	
	65-1168-10X, 32X, 32X1, 32X3, 33X2, 85	
I (NP) file destroyed	66-3-2609	
	98-0-2-406	
	James Walter (OTIV-LTL) 138-985-7	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/20/99 BY 60267 NLS/SAC/cph
435751

SPECIAL ACCOUNTABILITY INVENTORY

~~Document~~ File The Director of the FBI has designated the attached as one having special sensitivity and requiring special accountability. Each person handling or reviewing the ~~document~~ file should sign this Special Accountability Inventory and this will be retained with attached at FBIHQ.

Signature	Date
[redacted]	3/7/74

b6
b7C

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv. ____
Crim. Inv. ____
Fin. & Pers. ____
Ident. ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____
Plan. & Insp. ____
Rec. Mgnt. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Tech. Servs. ____
Training ____
Public Affs. Off. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director's Sec'y ____

TO : Mr. Moore

DATE: 11/25/77

FROM : J. E. Henehan

1 - Mr. Moore
1 - Mr. Ingram
1 - Mr. Henehan
1 - Mr. Loll
1 - Mr. Mintz
1 - FOIPA

SUBJECT: SPIRO T. AGNEW
J. WALTER JONES
BRIBERY

PURPOSE: To respond to inquiry of FOIPA personnel regarding the restriction on information set forth in Bufile #58-8211 and captioned as above.

RECOMMENDATION: That contents of file be reviewed by appropriate personnel of Legal Counsel Division and/or FOIPA Branch to determine whether contents of file may be copied and forwarded to requestor.

APPROVED: Adm. Serv. ____ Legal Coun. ____
Director ____ Plan. & Insp. ____
Assoc. Dir. ____ Rec. Mgnt. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____ Spec. Inv. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____ Tech. Servs. ____
Laboratory ____ Training ____
Public Affs. Off. ____

DETAILS: The contents of captioned file have been requested under the provisions of the FOIPA. V-55 DE-55 ST-126 REC-93 58-8211-43

The file has been maintained in the files of the Special File Room with review restricted to Bureau supervisors [redacted] Long and Frankenfield, all formerly assigned to the White-Collar Crimes Section. b6 b7C

6 NOV 30 1977

The restriction of information set forth in this file was instituted for administrative purposes during the pertinent period and such restriction is no longer applicable as far as the White-Collar Crimes Section is concerned. *

* Since prior restriction based solely on administrative purposes, as distinguished from a Court Order, it would appear that FOIA Branch would be proper component to conduct review for outstanding FOIA request. JEH 11/25

RFL:atj
(7)

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

79 DEC 12 1977

4-650 (Rev. 12-5-80)

Memorandum

To : Mr. Stollmans

Date 8/17/83

From : Mr. [redacted] Hlg

b6
b7C

Subject : SPIRO T. AGNEW
58-8211

The above-captioned file is presently maintained in the Special File Room of the Records Systems Section, Records Management Division. You are requested to have the responsible substantive supervisor review the file to determine if it is necessary to continue to maintain the file in the Special File Room, or whether it may be returned to the general files. The appropriate notation should be made on this memorandum which should be returned to the Special File Room Subunit, Room 5991. This memorandum will be filed in the case file to record the action taken in connection with this review.

May be returned to general files.
PMM
GFU, WCC
Division 6
8/19/83
4-Hlg

58-8211-
NOT RECORDED
22 AUG 1983
FBI/DOJ

46 AUG 22 1983

58-8211

3/22 (3 Xerox copies of the complete file.)

This file was Xerped for

[redacted] b6 b7C

6927 X 5586

on the Subject Spiro Agnew. vlm.

FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Ex-Aide of FBI Testified Agnew Was Probed in 1968

By Nicholas M. Horrock

WASHINGTON, Feb. 4 (NYT). —The former No. 3 man in the FBI testified under oath in 1973 that the bureau investigated Spiro Agnew, at the request of President Lyndon Johnson, shortly before the 1968 election.

In the heretofore unpublished testimony, Cartha DeLoach, formerly assistant to the director of the FBI, asserted that shortly before Agnew was elected vice-president, Mr. Johnson asked the bureau to investigate him on a matter of "the gravest national security" and that an investigation was conducted.

The testimony was taken by Sen. Howard Baker jr., R-Tenn., and Senate Watergate Committee staff investigators.

Of the investigation, Mr. DeLoach said: "The reason this was being done was because they felt the Republicans—and this was their [the White House's] statement—the Republicans were attempting to slow down the South Vietnamese from going to the Paris peace talks and they wanted to know whom either Nixon or Agnew had been in touch with from Albuquerque [N.M.] when they visited the city several days prior to that."

Mr. DeLoach said that the late J. Edgard Hoover, the FBI director, authorized an investigation and that the domestic intelligence division of the FBI had obtained the toll-call receipts of persons on Agnew's staff to discover if anyone had called Mrs. Anna Chennault.

Mrs. Chennault, widow of the commander of the Flying Tigers in World War II, was alleged to have been an intermediary between the South Vietnamese and the Republicans.

Sources who worked on the White House staff in 1968 dispute the origins of the investigation. They say it was the FBI that first suggested Republican links to the South Vietnamese.

Mr. DeLoach also said in his testimony that Mrs. Chennault had been the subject of "physical surveillance" by the FBI

According to sources who were with the bureau in 1968, it was Mr Johnson's concern over opponents of his Vietnam policy that resulted in a team of agents being assigned to prepare reports for the White House on any political figures who entered the Soviet Embassy.

Published reports have long noted that the bureau maintained a constant physical surveillance of the embassy and filmed all persons who entered or left.

Testimony Pending

The bureau has declined comment on a number of allegations that it entered into widespread political activity in the last decade for its own purposes or at the behest of Presidents Johnson and Richard Nixon, pending the upcoming congressional testimony of Clarence Kelley, the FBI director.

Mr. DeLoach has denied that he was a protégé of Mr. Johnson's but he has acknowledged that the former president asked him to assume liaison duties with the White House because Mr. Johnson had known him while a senator.

Mr. DeLoach has also acknowledged that Mr. Johnson ordered a direct telephone line to the White House installed in the bedroom of his home.

White House aides from the Johnson era said that an enormous amount of FBI intelligence flowed between 1964 and 1968 and was handled with the utmost secrecy.

5 C AUG 20 1975

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.: ____
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

b6
b7C

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

"International Herald Tribune" Paris, France

Page 3

Date: February 5, 1975
Edition: International
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification: 62-546
Submitting Office: London

☐ Being Investigated

RECORDED
92 AUG 7 1975

NR004 KX PLAIN

900PM NITEL 1/25/74 PXS

TO DIRECTOR

FROM KNOXVILLE (175-NEW) 2P

[redacted], AKA [redacted]. THREAT AGAINST THE FORMER VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW.

ON 1/25/74, MACK GODSEY, CHIEF OF POLICE BRISTOL, TENN., ADVISED THAT [redacted], WHO WAS ARRESTED ON 1/22/74 BY BRISTOL, TENNESSEE POLICE DEPARTMENT FOR BREACH OF PEACE AND RESISTING ARREST, COMMITTED TO EASTERN STATE HOSPITAL (MENTAL), 1/23/74. [redacted] HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN ARRESTED BY HIS DEPARTMENT AS A MENTAL PATIENT, FOR PUBLIC DRUNKENNESS, AND RESISTING ARREST, ASSAULT WITH A DEADLY WEAPON, AND CARRYING A CONCEALED WEAPON. GODSEY ADVISED THAT [redacted] HAS BEEN IN EASTERN STATE HOSPITAL AS A MENTAL PATIENT ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS THAT WHILE IN THE HOSPITAL HE IS PROVIDED WITH MEDICATION WHICH APPARENTLY BRINGS ABOUT HIS RELEASE. HOWEVER, AFTER BEING RELEASED, [redacted] REGULARLY FAILS TO TAKE HIS MEDICINE AND AS A RESULT BECOMES AGGRESSIVE AND A PROBLEM FOR HIS DEPARTMENT.

END PAGE ONE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
JAN 25 1974
TELETYPE

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-109276-1

b6
b7C

REC-86 62-115911-1

NOT RECORDED
176 JAN 31 1974

54 FEB 6 1974

WHILE IN CUSTODY AT BRISTOL, 1/22-23/74, [redacted] STATED THAT WHEN HE GOT OUT OF EASTERN STATE HE WAS GOING TO WASHINGTON, GET A GUN, AND KILL VICE PRESIDENT (FORMER) SPIRO AGNEW. b6 b7C

[redacted] IS DESCRIBED AS A NEGRO MALE, DOB [redacted] 6', 235 LBS., BLACK HAIR, BROWN EYES, HOME ADDRESS [redacted] BRISTOL, TENNESSEE.

SPECIAL AGENT [redacted] U.S. SECRET SERVICE, KNOXVILLE, ADVISED OF ABOVE INFORMATION BY SA [redacted] 1/25/74, AT 9:57 A.M.

LHM FOLLOWS.

END

FBIHQ KLJ CLR

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1199121-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 8
Page 60 ~ Duplicate - to serial 9;
Page 65 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 9;
Page 66 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 9;
Page 67 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 12;
Page 68 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 12;
Page 70 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 2;
Page 71 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 9;
Page 72 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 9;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

WKH

Assoc. Dir.
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Admin.
Comp. Syst.
Ext. Affairs
Files & Com.
Gen. Inv.
Ident.
Inspection
Intell.
Laboratory
Plan. & Eval.
Spec. Inv.
Training
Legal Coun.
Telephone Rm.
Director Sec'y

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 15 1974

TELETYPE

P1

NR 005 NK PLAIN

8:13PM NITEL 7-15-74 JWC

TO DIRECTOR BOSTON

ALEXANDRIA CHICAGO

BALTIMORE LOS ANGELES

BIRMINGHAM NEW YORK

FROM NEWARK (9-) (P) 4P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/7/03 BY AUC 60290 BCE/DCG/ymw
#970079

ALL OFFICES VIA WASHINGTON

UNSUBS, AKA CAMILLA HALL II, SYMBIONESE LIBERATION ARMY II; RICHARD M. NIXON; HENRY KISSINGER; GEORGE MEANY; DAVID ROCKEFELLER; EDWARD KENNEDY; SPIRO T. AGNEW; THOMAS BRADLEY; RICHARD DALEY; TERRENCE CARDINAL COOKE; GEORGE WALLACE - VICTIMS; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; EXTORTION; OO: NK.

ST 107 REC-31
CH 42 MCT-22 N89-2915

3 JUL 16 1974

END PAGE ONE

7/16/74 8:05AM NK
Supv. advised WFO being advised Direct
JG

Sen Kennedy's aide
Advised 7/16/74
BF

6-JG

TELETYPED TO:
JUL 24 1974

Relayed VJ
15-26

NK 9-

ON JULY 15, 1974, [redacted] EDITOR, JERSEY JOURNAL, JERSEY CITY, NJ, FURNISHED NEWARK FBI WITH ENVELOPE ADDRESSED TO HIS PAPER. ENVELOPE CONTAINED TWO NOTEBOOK STYLE UNLINED PAGES BEARING HAND-PRINTED (INK) MESSAGE AS FOLLOWS:

b6
b7C

"WANTED BY THE PEOPLE - 1. RICHARD M. NIXON; FOR WAR CRIMES IN VIET NAM FROM 1968-1972. FOR THE MURDER OF CIVILLIANS (SIC) IN CAMBODIA. FOR CRIMINAL BUSES OF GOVERNMENT. FOR CRIMES AGAINST THE AMERICAN PEOPLE. PENALTY: DEATH; 2. HENRY KISSINGER; FOR HELPING TO CREATE AN ISRAELI SETTLER-STATE. FOR COLLUSION WITH RICHARD NIXON. PENALTY: DEATH. 3. GEORGE MEANY; FOR MANIPULATING THE LABOR OF THE US. FOR SELLING OUT TO CAPITALIST MANAGEMENT. FOR NOT PROTECTING THE UNITED FARM WORKERS OF AMERICA. PENALTY: DEATH. 4. DAVID ROCKEFELLER; FOR MANIPULATING THE WEALTH OF THE US. FOR HELPING TO CREATE A NATIONAL ENERGY CRISIS. PENALTY: DEATH. 5. EDWARD KENNEDY; FOR THE MURDER OF MARY JO KOPECHNE. PENALTY: DEATH.

END PAGE TWO

NK 9-

6. SPIRO T. AGNEW: FOR COLLUSION WITH RICHARD NIXON. FOR PARTICIPATION IN WAR CRIMES. PENALTY: DEATH. 7. THOMAS BRADLEY; FOR PERMITTING THE MASSACRE OF OUR COMRADES IN LOS ANGELES. 8. RICHARD DALEY; FOR CRIMES AGAINST ANTI-WAR DEMONSTRATORS IN 1968. PENALTY: DEATH. 9. TERENCE CARDINAL COOKE; FOR BLOCKAGE OF CIVIL RIGHTS IN NEW YORK FOR HOMOSEXUALS. PENALTY: DEATH. 10. GEORGE WALLACE; FOR BIGOTRY AGAINST OUR BLACK BROTHERS. FOR THE MURDER OF MALCOLM X AND MARTIN LUTHER KING. PENALTY: DEATH.

THE SYMBIONESE LIBERATION ARMY II WILL CARRY OUT EXECUTIONS OF ABOVE NAMES CRIMINALS. WE WILL DEFEND THE PEOPLE AGAINST THE CAPITALISTS WITH OUR DYING BREATH.

I AM CAMILLA HALL IV AND I WILL PERSONALLY AVENGE ALL ABUSED HOMOSEXUALS. I AM THE LESBIAN THAT HAUNTS ALL THE FASCIST PIGS. NO ONE CAN SAVE THEM. THE PEOPLE'S COURT HAS TRIED THEM AND THEY ARE GUILTY. EVERYONE ON THIS LIST IS A DEAD MAN. "/S/ SYMBIONESE LIBERATION ARMY II. WE WILL AVENGE!"

US SECRET SERVICE, EAST ORANGE, NJ, ADVISED.

PAGE FOUR

NK 9-

WFO ADVISE SS, WHITE HOUSE RE THREATS AGAINST NIXON, KISSINGER, KENNEDY.

RECEIVING OFFICES ALERT APPORPRIATE LOCAL OFFICIALS AND OFFICES OF US GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS YOUR TERRITORIES.

ITEMS BEING SUBMITTED FBI LAB AND IDENT. DIVISION FOR EXAMINATION.

END

FOR ANY QUESTIONS OR CORRECTIONS CONTACT THE NEWARK OFFICE.

END

#

AMW FBIHQ

R-43)

R-RELAY

HOLD FOR ONE

(Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 7/16/74

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/7/03 BY AUC 60290 BCE/DCG/ymw

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: FBI LABORATORY)

FROM: SAC, NEWARK (9-) (P)

740718016

SUBJECT: UNSUBS, aka
CAMILLA HALL II,
SYMBIONESE LIBERATION ARMY II;
RICHARD M. NIXON;
HENRY KISSINGER;
GEORGE MEANY;
DAVID ROCKEFELLER;
EDWARD KENNEDY;
SPIRO T. AGNEW;
THOMAS BRADLEY;
RICHARD DALEY;
TERRENCE CARDINAL COOKE;
GEORGE WALLACE - VICTIMS;
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE;
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;
EXTORTION
(OO: NK)

3- Bureau (Enc. 4)
1- Alexandria (Enc. 1)
1- Baltimore (Enc. 1)
1- Boston (Enc. 1)
1- Chicago (Enc. 1)
1- Los Angeles (Enc. 1)
1- Mobile (Enc. 1)
1- New York (Enc. 1)
1- WFO (Enc. 1)
2- Newark
RMD/pam
(13)

ENCLOSURE

REC-67 89-2915-

JUL 17 1974

EX-117

SEVEN

PHOTOGRAPHED

JUL 18 1974

AUG 11 1974

UNREC COPY FILED IN 62-112591

Index Lab Files

Approved: _____ Sent _____ Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1971—413—135

Enclosed to the Bureau is the original and one xerox copy of one envelope and a two-page letter.

Enclosed to receiving offices is one copy each of the above.

FBI Laboratory requested to search through ALF. Identify watermarks if present.

FBI Laboratory also requested to compare with any appropriate prior submissions regarding Symbionese Liberation Army and Hearnap matters.

Latent Fingerprint Section, Identification Division requested to process for any latent prints of value.

LHM follows.

7-2

Recorded
7-19-74
mcw

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FIEL

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: UNSUBS, aka CAMILLA HALL II, SYMBIONESE LIBERATION ARMY II; LATENT RICHARD M. NIXON, et al - VICTIMS; ~~XXXX~~ CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; EXTORTION
OO: NK

File # ~~[illegible]~~ 89-2915-2
Lab.# D-740718016 PF

Examination requested by: SAC, Newark (9-) ~~xxxxx~~ airtel 7-16-74

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 7-17-74

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted]

7/22/74 g

Q1 → 3 NR ALF. Added.
No C qw Q1 → Q3 + writers of undat qw, Km or purported Km HEARNAP + SLA, unexp var + not comp. However, not of sig obs in this comp.
Q2 + 3 bear wm " " sig to
Q1 no wm. Q1 → Q3 no indicated wtr of sig or other char. Q1 has 10¢ USPS stamp from coil
Q1 → 3 to be rtd by LTS

b6
b7C

Q1 Envelope postmarked "BAYONNE, NJ 07002 1974 JUL 12 A M," bearing printed address "The Jersey Journal 30 Journal Square Jersey City, N.J 07307"

Q2 Accompanying two-page printed message, first page beginning ""- Wanted By ..."

Q3 Second page of accompanying ~~x~~ message ~~xxx~~ beginning "10) George Wallace"..."

Trans Tel report
BCG: MW
7/25/74

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 7/2/03 BY AVC 60290 BCE/DCG/gmw

1 - Bufile 7-15200
1 - " 157-30832

Watermark
Atlantic Mimeo Bond → Eastern Fine Paper, Inc.
Div. of Eddy Paper Co. Ltd. PO Box 129 (Brewer Maine)

Q-1 .0045" X 4.75" X 7.75" white envelope (invitation type) ~~with~~ with US 10 & roll type stamps. Nonwatermarker or Indented writing.

Q-23. 0035" X 11" X 8.5" white three holed stationery with ~~watermarker~~ no indented writing

Searched ALF N.Y., N.J., Conn., Conn, Mary.,

Del. Hote Section Mixed Handprinting

Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-79

1 - Mr. Gillham

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Newark (9-)

Date: July 29, 1974
ST 100

From: Director, FBI

REC-54

Re: UNSUBS, aka CAMILLA HALL II, SYMBIONESE LIBERATION ARMY II; RICHARD M. NIXON, et al - VICTIMS; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; EXTORTION
FBI File No. 87-2116-93
Lab. No. D-740718016 PF
00: Newark

Examination requested by: Newark

Reference: Airtel dated 7-16-74

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Remarks: Q1 through Q3 are being returned separately with results of the latent fingerprint examination.

1 - Bufile 7-15200
1 - Bufile 157-30832
Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

b6
b7C

ERG:mcw
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/7/03 BY AUC 60290 BCE/DCG/gmw

MAILED 7
JUL 29 1974
FBI

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

58 AUG 1 1974

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

7-1b

REPORT of the

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Newark (9-)

Date: July 29, 1974
FBI File No.
Lab. No. D-740718016 PF

Re: UNSUBS, aka CAMILLA HALL II,
SYMBIONESE LIBERATION ARMY II;
RICHARD M. NIXON, et al - VICTIMS;
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE;
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;
EXTORTION

Specimens received 7-17-74

Q1 Envelope postmarked "BAYONNE, NJ 07002 1974 JUL 12 A M," bearing printed address "The Jersey Journal 30 Journal Square Jersey City, N.J 07307"

Q2 Accompanying two-page printed message, first page beginning " "- Wanted By ..."

Q3 Second page of accompanying message beginning "10) George Wallace.."

Result of examination:

Q1 through Q3 were not associated with material maintained in the Anonymous Letter File. Copies have been added thereto.

A definite conclusion was not reached whether the questioned writing on Q1 through Q3 was prepared by any of the writers of the unidentified questioned writing, known writing or purported known writing on items previously submitted in case captioned "HEARNAP" or case captioned "SYMBIONESE LIBERATION ARMY (SLA) EM", due to the presence of unexplained variations and the lack of sufficiently comparable writing. However, nothing of significance was observed in this comparison.

Q2 and Q3 each bear a watermark reading "ATLANTIC MIMEO BOND". This watermark is registered to the Eastern Fine Paper Company, Incorporated, Division of Eddy Paper Company, Limited, P.O. Box 129, Brewer, Maine. Q1 contains no watermark. Q1 through Q3 contain no indented writing of significance or other characteristics to aid in definitely determining their source. A ten cent U.S. Postal Service stamp, torn from a coil of stamps, is affixed to Q1.

Q1 through Q3, which have been photographed, are being returned separately.

BRG:mcw
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/7/03 BY AUC 60290 BCE/DCG/gmw

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 16 1974

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

NR031 NY PLAIN

10:10 PM NITEL 7-16-74 PLQ

TO DIRECTOR

NEWARK (9-NEW)

FROM NEW YORK (9-NEW) 1P

UNSUBS, AKA CAMILLA HALL II, SYMBIONESE LIBERATION ARMY II; RICHARD M. NIXON; HENRY KISSINGER; GEORGE MEANY; DAVID ROCKEFELLER; EDWARD KENNEDY; SPIRO T. AGNEW; THOMAS BRADLEY; RICHARD DALEY; TERRENCE CARDINAL COOKE; GEORGE WALLACE-VICTIMS; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; EXTORTION, [redacted] b6 b7C (OO:NEWARK).

RENKNITEL TO DIRECTOR, DATED JULY 15, 1974.

ON JULY 15, 1974, DETECTIVE [redacted] SECURITY AND INVESTIGATION SECTION, NYCPD, ADVISED OF THREATS CONCERNING CARDINAL COOKE AND DAVID ROCKEFELLER.

CAROLE J. MC KILLOPP, ASSISTANT COMMUNICATIONS DIRECTOR, ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK AND ROBERT HAWD, ASSISTANT PROTECTION OFFICER, CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, NYC ADVISED OF THREATS MADE TO COOKE AND ROCKEFELLER RESPECTIVELY.

REC-84 89-2915-3

AIR MAIL COPIES TO ALEXANDRIA, BALTIMORE, BIRMINGHAM, BOSTON, CHICAGO AND LOS ANGELES.

16 JUL 17 1974

END

#

REC 2 DBS FBIHQ

CLR

JUL 19 1974

58 JUL 26 1974

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 7/7/03 BY AUC 60290 BCE/DCG/gmw

UNRECORDED COPY FILED

4-528

89-2915-4

CHANGED TO

161-424-201

AUG 26 1974

Cmk1/mmd

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/7/03 BY AUC 60290 BCE/DCG/ymw

0-73 (Rev. 1-30-74)

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 7/15/74

Transmit in PLAINTEXT (plaintext or code) via teletype the attached URGENT (precedence) message.

* *

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO:

RUEADWW/ ☐ The President
RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President
☐ Att.: _____
RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Att.: _____
RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State
RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA
RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ and National Indications Center
RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army
RUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service
RUEADSS/ XX ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ and Internal Security Section
☐ and General Crimes Section
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service
RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration
☐
☐

SACS: pg-1

LEGATS:

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
JUL 15 1974
MES 1142P
TELETYPE

REC-3 89-2915-5

EX-114

JUL 17 1974

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 7/7/03 BY AUC 60290 BCE/DCG/ymw

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) UNCLASSIFIED

Foreign Liaison Unit
☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
with _____

SUBJECT:
UNSUBS, AKA CAMILLA HALL II,
SYMBIONESE LIBERATION ARMY II;
RICHARD M. NIXON; HENRY KISSINGER; GEORGE MEANY; DAVID ROCKEFELLER; EDWARD KENNEDY; SPIRO T. AGNEW; THOMAS BRADLEY; RICHARD DALEY; TERRENCE CARDINAL COOKE;
GEORGE WALLACE - VICTIMS; CAS; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; EXTORTION;

(Text of message begins on next page)

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

54 JUL 25 1974

b6
b7C

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☑

5-714

MES

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 7/16/74

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (9-) 5

SUBJECT: UNSUBS, aka:
Camilla Hall II,
ET AL
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATIONS STATUTE;
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; EXTORTION
OO: Newark

Re Newark teletype to the Bureau and Los Angeles, dated 7/15/74.

On 7/16/74, Captain [redacted] Investigative Support Division, Los Angeles Police Department (LAPD), Detective Headquarters, Los Angeles, California, was furnished pertinent information from referenced communication with regards to the threat against the life of Los Angeles Mayor THOMAS BRADLEY.

Captain [redacted] advised that appropriate police officials and representatives of Mayor BRADLEY's office would be immediately alerted to this information. b6 b7C

Captain [redacted] advised that he has no pertinent information to furnish regarding this Newark, New Jersey, incident.

Los Angeles is maintaining close liaison with Captain [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1/7/03 BY AUC 60290 BCE/DCG/ymw

REC-71 89-2915-6

EX-101

5 JUL 22 1974

1*

2 - Bureau
2 - Newark (Info)
2 - Los Angeles
RJB/em
(6)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-574

89-2915-7

CHANGED TO

161-424-202

AUG 26 1974

Cmk./Jmd

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/2/03 BY AUC 60290 BCE/DCG/gmw

C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUL 31 1974

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

NR 017 BA PLAIN

832 PM NITEL 7-31-74 VEH

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (89-2915)

NEWARK (9-2983)

FROM: BALTIMORE (9-2190) (P)

UNSUBS, AKA CAMILLA HALL, II; ET AL. CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATIONS STATUTE, THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT, EXTORTION. OO: NEWARK.

RE NEWARK TELETYPE TO BUREAU, 7/15/74.

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS ADVISED OF CONTENTS OF SUBJECT LETTER: [redacted], SECRET SERVICE, BALTIMORE; SGT. [redacted] INSEPCTIONAL SERVICES DIVISION, BALTIMORE CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT; LT. [redacted] INTELLIGENCE, BALTIMORE COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT; AND LT. [redacted] INTELLIGENCE SECTION, ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT.

SPIRO T. AGNEW MAINTAINS RESIDENCE INDIAN HILLS DEVELOPMENT, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND, AND OFFICE IN CROFTON, MARYLAND.

END

EX-117

REC-73

89-2915-8

THATS IT WA PLS ACK 10 TELS AND GA WITH UR TRAFF GA PLS 14 AUG 1 1974

REC 10 DBS FBIHQ HAVE ONLY ONE FOR U

5 AUG 7 1974

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 7/7/03 BY AUC 60290 BCE/DCG/lpw

b6 b7C

Best Copy Available

1-336 (Rev. 7-16-73)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

July 29, 1974

YOUR FILE NO.
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO. A-93729

TO: SAC, Newark

Lgt 5 8 10

7-15200
157-30832

RE: UNSUBS. AKA
CAMILLA HALL II
SYMBIONESE LIBERATION ARMY II;
RICHARD M. NIXON, ET AL. - VICTIMS
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
EXTORTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/7/03 BY AUC 60290 BCE/DCG/ymw

REFERENCE: Airtel 7-16-74
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Newark
SPECIMENS: Envelope, Q1;
Two-page letter, Q2 and Q3.

Listed Q specimens further described in separate Laboratory report. REC-16 89-2915-9

ST 100

Specimens examined and eleven latent fingerprints of value developed on Q2 and Q3.

Latent prints not identical fingerprints [redacted] FBI [redacted] or right thumbprints of [redacted] FBI [redacted] and [redacted] FBI [redacted]

JUL 30 1974

Enc. (3)

(Continued on next page)

b6
b7C

MAILED 7
JUL 29 1974
FBI

2 - San Francisco (7-855) (1 - 157-9806)
1 - Los Angeles (7-1627)
1 - SA [redacted], Room 5714, JB
1 - Congressional Services Office, Room 1732, JB (with copy of incoming)
1 - Bufile (7-15200)
1 - Bufile (157-30832)
DFM:kdc

C M Kelley
Clarence M. Kelley, Director

Assoc. Dir. ___
Dep. AD Adm. ___
Dep. AD Inv. ___
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ___
Comp. Syst. ___
Ext. Affairs ___
Files & Com. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Legal Coun. ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___

AUG 13 1974

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

F-23

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

Best Copy Available

SAC, Newark July 29, 1974

Latent prints compared with purported latent prints of [redacted] and [redacted] but no identification effected. b6 b7C

Searches conducted through appropriate sections of single fingerprint file, but no identification effected.

Specimens enclosed.

7-2

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Recorded
7-19-74
mcw

NO LAB FIEL

Laboratory Work Sheet

Recorded 7-24-74 12:45 p.m. te Received 7-24-74

Re: UNSUBS, aka CAMILLA HALL II, SYMBIONESE LIBERATION ARMY II; LATENT RICHARD M. NIXON, et al - VICTIMS; ~~XXXX~~ CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; EXTORTION
OO: NK

File # 89-2915-9
Lab.# D-740718016 PF
LC#A-93729

Examination requested by: SAC, Newark (9-) ~~xxxxx~~ airtel 7-16-74

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 7-17-74

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted]

7-24-74 [signature]

specs exam'd - Q2+Q3 photo

7-26-74 [signature]

Noted BY: [redacted]

b6
b7C

6 lat fqpts of value (N) front Q2
5 lat fqpts of value (N) front Q3 - appear to be simultaneous rt hand
3 lats Q2 - ϕ 1 lat Q3
2 lats Q2 - ϕ 1 lat Q3
1 lat Q2 - ϕ 1 lat Q3
lats searched S file - no ϕ - TT comp'd - no ϕ
lats not ϕ fqpts [redacted] FBI# [redacted] on rt thumbs EMILY MONTAGUE HARRIS, FBI# 325 804 L2 + PATRICIA CAMPBELL HEARST, FBI# 325 805 L10

Q1 Envelope postmarked "BAYONNE, NJ 07002 1974 JUL 12 A M," bearing printed address "The JERSEY JOURNAL 30 JOURNAL SQUARE JERSEY CITY, N.J 07307"

Q2 Accompanying two-page printed message, first page beginning "L WANTED BY THE PEOPLE - ..."

Q3 Second page of accompanying ~~x~~ message ~~xxx~~ beginning "10) GEORGE WALLACE ..."

lats comp'd purported lats E. HARRIS + HEARST - no ϕ - not conclusive
LAB rep't sep
spec's encl'd NK

ansd 7/28/74
DFM/tdc

(OVER)

Examination Completed 11:15 AM 7-26-74 Dictated 7-26-74
Time Date Date

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/7/03 BY AUC 60290 BCE/DCG/ymw

1-Hatchwrib

CC's - 2 SF-(7-855)(157-9806)
1-LA 7-(7-1627)
2-Bufile(7-15200)(157-30832)
1-SA [redacted], Room 5714 JB
1-C50-RM 1732 JB (with copy of incoming)

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/7/03 BY AUC 60290 BAE/DCG/gmw

AUG 2 1974

Buffile No. 89-2915
LC No. A-93725
Date of Report Quitel 7-16-74
Examiner
Noted by
No. of Photos 4

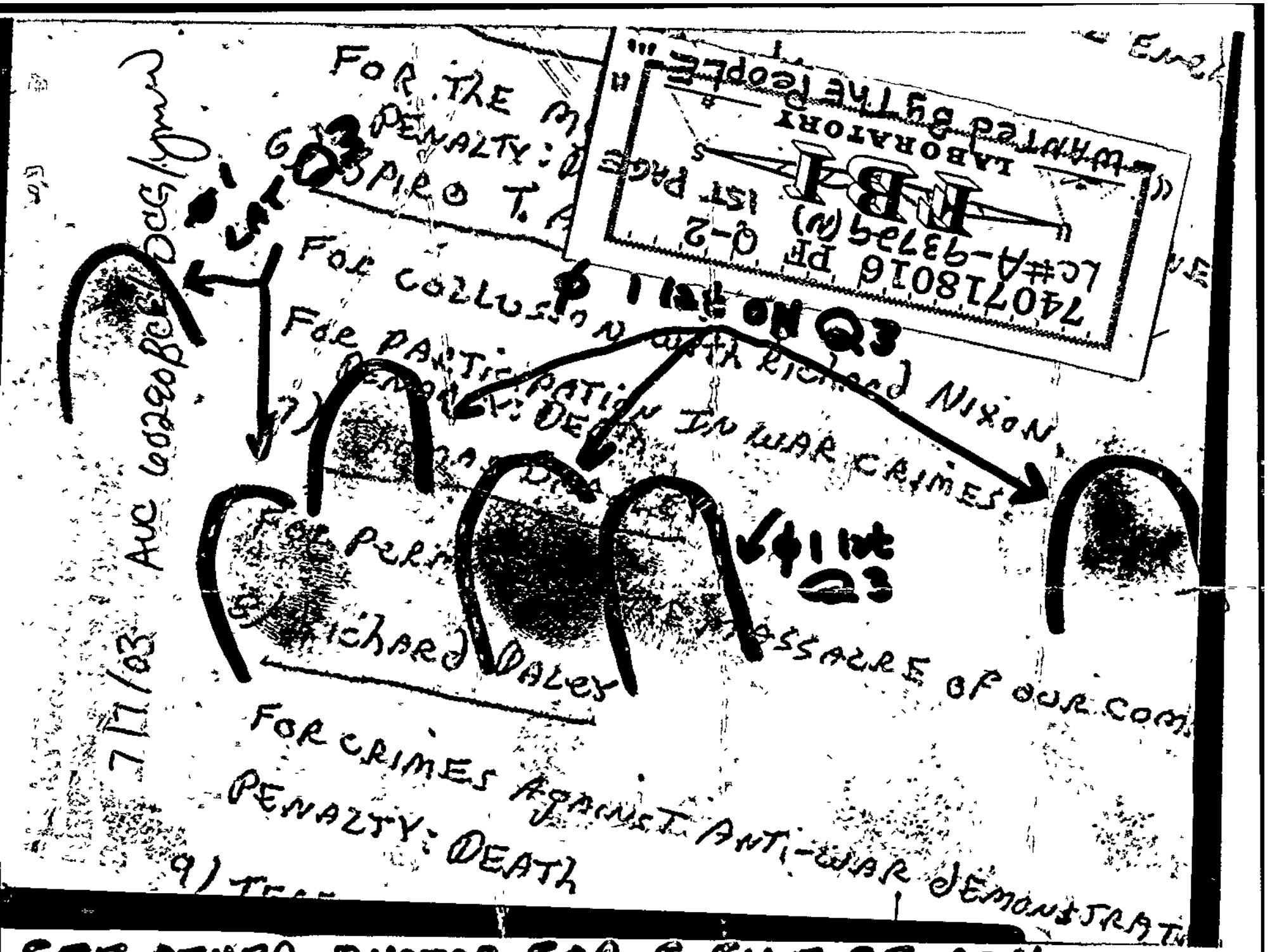
SAC, Newark
Q1 → Q3

Unsubs, aka Camilla Hall II,
Symbionese Liberation Army II;
Richard M. Nixon, etal - Victims
Congressional Assassination Statute
Threats Against The President
EXTORTION

89-2915
Photos of 11 lat fgpts

2 Cards filed NULF
EXTORTION
CARD # 1399

ALL INFORMATION ~~CONTAINED~~ ON ENVELOPE
~~HEREIN~~ IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/7/03 BY AUC 60290 BCE/DCG/gmw



SEE OTHER PHOTOS FOR S FILE SEARCH

...ing BREATH.

I AM CAMILLA HALL II AND I WILL PERSONALLY AVENGE ALL ABUSED HOMOSEXUALS. I AM THE LESBIAN THAT HAUNTS ALL THE FASCIST PIGS. NO ONE CAN SAVE THEM. THE PEOPLE'S COURT HAS TRIED THEM AND THEY ARE GUILTY. EVERYONE ON THIS LIST IS A DEAD MAN.

SEARCHED S FILE
W - WHITE FEM + WHITE MALE
BE - MALE + FEMALE
KID
EXTORTION
AS SIMULTANEOUS ~~[illegible]~~
RIGHT HAND
ONLY

Symbionese
Liberation Army
II

WE WILL AVENGE!

Ø 1 LAT Q2

Ø 2 LATS Q2

Ø 3 LATS Q2

POSSIBLY
ENTIRE RT. HAND

740718016 PF Q-3
LC#A-93729(N) 2nd page
BEGINNING FBI
LABORATORY
11/19 GEORGE WALLACE...

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/7/03 BY AUC 60290 BCE/DCG/gmw

89-2915

FILE# 740718016

DATE _____

EXAMINER # PF

Q# 1-3

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS _____

89-2915-9

Camilla Hall

EVIDENCE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DOCUMENT(S) CANNOT
BE SCANNED

DESCRIPTION:

PHOTO NEGATIVES

- WANTED BY THE PEOPLE -

1) Richard M. Nixon

FOR WAR CRIMES IN VIETNAM FROM 1968-1972.
FOR THE MURDER OF CIVILLIANS IN CAMBODIA.
FOR CRIMINAL ABUSES OF GOVERNMENT.
FOR CRIMES AGAINST THE AMERICAN PEOPLE.
PENALTY: DEATH

2) Henry Kissinger

FOR Helping TO CREATE AN ISRAELI SETTLER-STATE.
FOR COLLUSION WITH RICHARD NIXON.
PENALTY: DEATH

3) GEORGE MEANY

FOR MANIPULATING THE LABOR OF THE UNITED STATES.
FOR SELLING OUT TO CAPITALIST MANAGEMENT.
FOR NOT PROTECTING THE UNITED FARM WORKERS OF AMERICA.
PENALTY: DEATH

4) DAVID ROCKEFELLER

FOR MANIPULATING THE WEALTH OF THE UNITED STATES.
FOR Helping TO CREATE A NATIONAL ENERGY CRISIS.
PENALTY: DEATH

5) Edward KENNEDY

FOR THE MURDER OF MARY Jo KOPECHNE.
PENALTY: DEATH

6) - SPIRO T. AGNEW

FOR COLLUSION WITH RICHARD NIXON.
FOR PARTICIPATION IN WAR CRIMES.
PENALTY: DEATH

7) Thomas BRADLEY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/7/03 BY AUC 60290 BCE/DCG/gmw

FOR PERMITTING THE MASSACRE OF OUR COMRADES IN LOS ANGELES.

8) Richard DALEY

FOR CRIMES AGAINST ANTI-WAR DEMONSTRATERS IN 1968.
PENALTY: DEATH

9) TERENCE CARDINAL COOKE.

FOR BLOCKAGE OF CIVIL RIGHTS IN NEW YORK FOR HOMOSEXUALS.
PENALTY: DEATH.

74071801G FF Q-2





THE JERSEY JOURNAL

30 JOURNAL SQUARE

JERSEY CITY, N.J

07307

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/7/03 BY AUC 60290 BCE/DCG/gmw

74071801G PF Q-1

740718016 PF Q-1

10) GEORGE WALLACE

FOR BIGOTRY AGAINST OUR BLACK BROTHERS.

FOR THE MURDER OF MALCOLM X AND MARTIN LUTHER KING.

PENALTY. DEATH

THE SYMBIONESE LIBERATION ARMY II WILL CARRY OUT EXECUTIONS OF ABOVE NAMED CRIMINALS. WE WILL DEFEND THE PEOPLE AGAINST THE CAPITALISTS WITH OUR DYING BREATH.

I AM CAMILLA HALL II AND I WILL PERSONALLY AVENGE ALL ABUSED HOMOSEXUALS. I AM THE LESBIAN THAT HAUNTS ALL THE FASCIST PIGS. NO ONE CAN SAVE THEM. THE PEOPLE'S COURT HAS TRIED THEM AND THEY ARE GUILTY. EVERYONE ON THIS LIST IS A DEADMAN.

SYMBIONESE
LIBERATION ARMY
II

WE WILL AVENGE U

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/7/03 BY AUC 60290 BCE/DCG/ymw

74071801G FF Q-3

7-2

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Recorded
7-19-74
mcw

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FIEL

Re:
UNSUBS, aka CAMILLA HALL II,
SYMBIONESE LIBERATION ARMY II; LATENT
RICHARD M. NIXON, et al -
VICTIMS, INTERCONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION
STATUTE, THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;
EXTORTION
OO: NK

File # 89-2915
Lab.# D-740718016 PP

Examination requested by: BAC, Newark (9-) airtel 7-16-74

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 7-17-74

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted]

b6
b7C

"Evidence to be returned by LFP"

By LFP

LFPS exam completed
Q1 → Q3 enclosed
NK with report
7-29-74

Q1 Envelope postmarked "BAYONNE, NJ 07002 1974 JUL 12 A M," bearing printed address "The Jersey Journal 30 Journal Square Jersey City, N.J 07307"

Q2 Accompanying two-page printed message, first page beginning "4- Wanted By ..."

Q3 Second page of accompanying message beginning "10) George Wallace ..."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/7/03 BY AUC 60290 BCE/DCG/ymw

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 8/1/74

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (89-2915)

FROM: SAC, NEWARK (9-2983) (P)

SUBJECT: UNSUBS aka
Camilla Hall, II;
Et Al
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATIONS STATUTE;
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; EXTORTION
(OO: NK)

RE: Newark airtel to Bureau, 7/25/74.
Bureau letter to Newark, 7/29/74.

Via relet, the FBI Lab advised the subject letter bore a water mark reading "Atlantic Mimeo Bond," which is registered to the Eastern Fine Paper Company, Inc., Division of Eddy Paper Co., Ltd., PO Box 129, Brewer, Maine.

LEAD

BOSTON

AT BREWER, MAINE Will contact Eastern Fine Paper Company and determine if there are local distributors of their paper in the Bayonne, NJ, area.

REC-36 89-2915-10

1 AUG 2 1974

EX-109

1-T
2-Bureau
3-Boston (9-2810)
2-Newark
RL/rc
(7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/2/03 BY AUC 60290 BCE/DCG/ymw

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1971—413—135

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 7/16/74

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: FBI LABORATORY)

FROM: SAC, NEWARK (9-) (P)

740718016

SUBJECT: UNSUBS, aka
CAMILLA HALL II,
SYMBIONESE LIBERATION ARMY II;
RICHARD M. NIXON;
HENRY KISSINGER;
GEORGE MEANY;
DAVID ROCKEFELLER;
EDWARD KENNEDY;
SPIRO T. AGNEW;
THOMAS BRADLEY;
RICHARD DALEY;
TERRENCE CARDINAL COOKE;
GEORGE WALLACE - VICTIMS;
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE;
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;
EXTORTION
(OO: NK)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/7/03 BY AUC 60290 BCE/DCG/ymw

3- Bureau (Enc. 4)
1- Alexandria (Enc. 1)
1- Baltimore (Enc. 1)
1- Boston (Enc. 1)
1- Chicago (Enc. 1)
1- Los Angeles (Enc. 1)
1- Mobile (Enc. 1)
1- New York (Enc. 1)
1- WFO (Enc. 1)
2- Newark
RMD/pam
(13)

"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

CARBON COPY

PHOTOGRAPHED

JUL 18 1974

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1971—413—135

Enclosed to the Bureau is the original and one xerox copy of one envelope and a two-page letter.

Enclosed to receiving offices is one copy each of the above.

FBI Laboratory requested to search through ALF. Identify watermarks if present.

FBI Laboratory also requested to compare with any appropriate prior submissions regarding Symbionese Liberation Army and Hearnap matters.

Latent Fingerprint Section, Identification Division requested to process for any latent prints of value.

LHM follows.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 8/13/74

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (89-2915)

FROM: SAC, WFO (9-3469)(RUC)

UNSUBS, aka
Camilla Hall, II,
Symbionese Liberation Army II;
RICHARD M. NIXON;
HENRY KISSINGER;
GEORGE MEANY;
DAVID ROCKEFELLER;
EDWARD KENNEDY;
SPIRO T. AGNEW;
THOMAS BRADLEY;
RICHARD DAILEY;
TERRENCE CARDINAL COOKE;
GEORGE WALLACE - VICTIMS
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTES;
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;
EXTORTION
(00:NK)

ReNKteletype dated 6/16/74. Re Butelcal, 8/7/74.

On 7/17/74, Deputy Chief [redacted] Capitol Police, was advised of the contents of the above referenced teletype.

EX-114 REC-26 89-2915-11

On 7/17/74, [redacted] U.S. Secret Service Liaison Division, Headquarters, WDC, was advised of the contents of the above referenced teletype.

On 7/17/74, Detective [redacted] MPD, WDC, was advised of the contents of the above referenced teletype.

AUG 15 1974

b6
b7C

(2)-Bureau
2-Newark (9-2983)
1-WFO

TLW:jl
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/7/03 BY AUC 60290 BCE/DCG/lynn

6-86

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

* U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1969 O - 346-090 (11)

WFO 9-3469

On 8/7/74, [redacted] Manager of building security at AFL-CIO, 815 16th St., N.W., WDC, was advised.

On 8/8/74, [redacted] Director of Public Information, AFL-CIO, contacted WFO to request first hand information re captioned matter.

On 8/8/74, Lt. [redacted] Montgomery County Vice and Intelligence Unit, advised and stated he would consult with interested party re security of MEANY's residence. b6 b7C

On 8/9/74, [redacted] Director for International Affairs, AFL-CIO [redacted] Mr. GEORGE MEANY, contacted WFO and requested WFO agents meet him and his staff for a conference at 815 16th St., N.W., WDC, on 8/12/74.

On 8/12/74, WFO agents met with [redacted] and [redacted] at 815 16th St., N.W., WDC. In conference, AFL-CIO executives were advised of FBI jurisdiction in re matters and were again advised that all interested police agencies had been advised. AFL-CIO executives expressed appreciation for FBI's handling of this matter.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 7/25/74

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (89-2915)

FROM: SAC, NEWARK (9-2983) (P)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 7/7/03 BY AUC 60280 BAE/DCG/ymw

SUBJECT: UNSUBS, aka Camilla Hall, II; ET AL
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATIONS STATUTE; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; EXTORTION
(OO: NEWARK)

Re Newark airtel to Bureau dated 7/16/74.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and five copies of an LHM captioned as above. Enclosed for each receiving office are two copies of this LHM.

One copy of LHM is being furnished to U.S. Secret Service, East Orange, N.J., and USA, Newark, N.J.

Investigation continuing.

2-Bureau (Enc. 6)
2-Alexandria (Enc. 2)
2-Baltimore (Enc. 2)
2-Boston (9-2810) (Enc. 2)
2-Chicago (9-6319) (Enc. 2)
2-Los Angeles (Enc. 2)
2-Mobile (Enc. 2)
2-New York (Enc. 2)
2-WFO (Enc. 2)
2-Newark
RL/pfs
(20)

REC-59 87-2915-12

EX-111

JUL 29 1974

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1971—413—135

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Newark, New Jersey
July 25, 1974

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS, ALSO KNOWN AS
CAMILLA HALL, II;
ET AL

Investigation in this matter was initiated upon receipt of the following information:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/7/03 BY AUC 60290 BCE/DCG/ymw

89-2915-12

ENCLOSURE

FD-302 (REV. 1-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 7/25/74

[redacted] Editor, "The Jersey Journal", 30 Journal Square, Jersey City, New Jersey 07306, made available a letter received on July 15, 1974 in the regular office mail of the above establishment addressed to Jersey Journal and signed by the "Symbionese Liberation Army. The letter was originally opened by [redacted] Office Clerk, and immediately brought to the attention of [redacted] advised that their records fail to reflect any information as to the identity of anyone named CAMILLA HALL, II.

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 7/15/74 at Jersey City, New Jersey File # Newark 9-2983

by SA [redacted] /pfs Date dictated 7/19/74

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS, ALSO KNOWN AS
CAMILLA HALL, II;
ET AL

On July 15, 1974, [redacted] Special Agent, United States Secret Service, East Orange, New Jersey, was advised of the above letter.

On July 15, 1974, [redacted] Detective, Bayonne, New Jersey, Police Department, and [redacted] Postmaster, Bayonne, New Jersey, were advised of the above letter. However, they were unable to furnish any information to assist in identifying Camilla Hall, II, or furnish any information which might identify the sender.

On July 15, 1974, Detective [redacted], Security and Investigation Section, New York City Police Department, advised of threats concerning Cardinal Cooke and David Rockefeller.

[redacted] Assistant Communications Director, Archdiocese of New York, and Robert Hawd, Assistant Protection Officer, Chase Manhattan Bank, New York City, advised of threats made to Cooke and Rockefeller respectively.

b6
b7C

Captain [redacted], Supervisor, Security Detail For Governor George C. Wallace, and Lieutenant [redacted] (National Academy), Intelligence Unit, Alabama Department of Public Safety, Montgomery, Alabama, advised on July 16, 1974 of instant letter. They requested duplicate copies of letter and envelope for their files if such could be provided.

On July 16, 1974, Captain [redacted], Investigative Support Division, Los Angeles Police Department, Detective Headquarters, Los Angeles, California, was furnished pertinent information from referenced communication with regard to the threat against the life of Los Angeles Mayor Thomas Bradley.

Captain [redacted] advised that appropriate police officials and representatives of Mayor Bradley's Office would be immediately alerted to this information.

Captain [redacted] advised that he has no pertinent information to furnish regarding this Newark, New Jersey, incident.

On July 16, 1974, Officer [redacted] Office of Superintendent, Chicago Police Department, Chicago, Illinois, was advised of contents of letter received by the Editor of the Jersey Journal and threat directed at Richard J. Daley, Mayor of Chicago, Illinois.

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS, ALSO KNOWN AS
CAMILLA HALL, II;
ET AL

The following individuals were advised of the contents of subject letter by Special Agent Bernard J. Hurley, Boston Office of the FBI, on the dates indicated:

United States Secret Service
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Special Agent John Ambrose
Advised 4:20 PM, July 11, 1974

Massachusetts State Police
Major Frank Trabucco
Advised 5:50 PM, July 11, 1974

Boston Police Department Intelligence Unit
Patrolman Albert Patrick
Advised 4:40 PM, July 11, 1974

Sergeant [redacted]
Barnstable Police Department
Hyannis, Massachusetts
Advised July 11, 1974 by
Special Agent [redacted]

b6
b7C

Unites States Senator Edward Kennedy's Office
John F. Kennedy Federal Building
Government Center
Boston, Massachusetts
[redacted]
Administrative Assistant to Senator Kennedy
Advised July 19, 1974

On July 16, 1974, the Newark Office of the FBI forwarded subject letter and envelope to the FBI Laboratory for appropriate examination.

FD-263 (Rev. 7-72)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
NEWARK	NEWARK	SEP 30 1974	7/15/74 - 9/3/74

TITLE OF CASE

UNSUBS, aka
Camilla Hall, II,
Symbionese Liberation Army
II;
RICHARD M. NIXON;
HENRY KISSINGER;
GEORGE MEANY;
DAVID ROCKEFELLER;
EDWARD KENNEDY;
SPIRO T. AGNEW;
THOMAS BRADLEY;
RICHARD DAILEY;
TERRENCE CARDINAL COOKE;
GEORGE WALLACE - VICTIMS

REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
SA ROGER LYSTER	kap

CHARACTER OF CASE

CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTES; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; EXTORTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/7/03 BY AUC 60290 BCE/DCG/gmw

REFERENCES:

Boston airtel to New York, dated 9/5/74.
Newark airtel to Bureau, dated 7/25/74.
Newark teletype to Bureau, dated 7/15/74.

-P-

LEADS.

NEW YORK

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED ☒ NONE					ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		
					0	PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☒ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☒ NO

APPROVED _____ SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

89-2915-13

REC-21

OCT 3 1974

SE-101

COPIES MADE:

(3)-Bureau (89-2915)
1-USA, Newark
1-US Secret Service, East Orange, New Jersey
1-Alexandria (9-222)
1-Baltimore (9-2190)
1-Boston (9-2810)
1-Chicago (9-6319)
(Continued on Cover Page B)

Dissemination Record of Attached Report			
Agency	[illegible]		
Request Recd.	10/8/74		
Date Fwd.	10/8/74		
How Fwd.	[illegible]		
By	[illegible]		

Notations

DAILEY PROC

COVER PAGE

NK 9-2983

Copies continued
1-Los Angeles
1-Mobile
2-New York
1-WFO (9-3469)
2-Newark (9-2983

AT NEW YORK CITY: Will contact E. ROBERG, Eastern Fine Paper Company, 122 East 42nd Street, New York, and determine if there are any local distributors of the paper in the Bayonne, New Jersey area.

NEWARK

AT NEWARK, NJ: Will, upon receipt of investigation from New York Office, conduct logical investigation.

INFORMATION

Informations copies are furnished to auxiliary offices since they have conducted previous investigation.

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1-US Secret Service, East Orange, New Jersey
1-USA, Newark

Report of: SA ROGER LYSTER Office: Newark, New Jersey

Date: SEP 30 1974

Field Office File #: 9-2983 Bureau File #: 89-2915

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS, Also Known As
Camilla Hall, II,
Symbionese Liberation Army II;
RICHARD M. NIXON;
HENRY KISSINGER;
~~Khadafi~~
GEORGE MEANY;
DAVID ROCKEFELLER;
EDWARD KENNEDY;
~~Synopsis~~
SPIRO T. AGNEW;
THOMAS BRADLEY;
RICHARD DAILEY;
TERRENCE CARDINAL COOKE;
GOERGE WALLACE - VICTIMS

Character: CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTES;
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;
EXTORTION

Synopsis: On 7/15/74, Jersey City, New Jersey, newspaper furnished a letter which was received by them through the regular mail, which contained a threat to numerous U.S. Government Officials, including President NIXON. Pertinent officials concerned with the safety of the victims were advised. Investigation has failed to identify the subject. FBI Laboratory examination identified the water mark imprinted upon the subject letter and investigation is continuing.

-P-

DETAILS:

Investigation in this matter was initiated upon receipt of the following information:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/7/03 BY AUC 60290 BCE/DCG/ymw

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1970 O - 406-840

(Rev. 1-7-72)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
NEWARK	NEWARK	NOV 22 1974	9/13/74 - 11/8/74

TITLE OF CASE

UNSUBS, aka
Camilla Hall, II,
Symbionese Liberation Army, II;
RICHARD M. NIXON;
HENRY KISSINGER;
GEORGE MEANY;
~~DAVID ROCKEFELLER;~~
EDWARD KENNEDY;
SPIRO T. AGNEW;
THOMAS BRADLEY;
RICHARD DAILEY;
TERRENCE CARDINAL COOKE;
GEORGE WALLACE - VICTIMS

REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
SA ROGER LYSTER	maj

CHARACTER OF CASE

CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTES; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; EXTORTION

REFERENCE: Newark report of SA ROGER LYSTER, 9/30/74.
New York letter to Newark, 9/23/74.

-C-

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED				☒ NONE	ACQUITTALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		
					0	PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☒ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☒ NO

APPROVED _____ SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

89-2915-14 REC-63

EX 104

22 NOV 26 1974

(COPIES - COVER PAGE B)

3 - Bureau

DEPT. OF JUSTICE
INTELLIGENCE DIV.
RECEIVED

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency	USA			
Request Recd.	12/2/74			
Date Fwd.	12/2/74			
How Fwd.	hand			
By				

Notations: DATA PROC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/7/03 BY AUC 60290 BCE/DCG/ymd

COVER PAGE #970079

NK 9-2983

COPIES

3- Bureau (89-2915)
1- USA, Newark
1- U.S. Secret Service,
East Orange, NJ
1- Alexandria (9-222)
1- Baltimore (9-2190)
1- Boston (9-2810)
1- Chicago (9-6319)
1- Los Angeles (9-5411)
1- Mobile
2- New York (9-6559)
1- WFO (9-3469)
1- Newark (9-2983)

ADMINISTRATIVE

It is to be noted, the investigative period of this report predates that of re report due to the fact investigation conducted by auxiliary office prior to date of re report was not received by Newark until after submission of re report.

This case is being closed in view of the fact that all logical investigation has been conducted and no subject has been identified.

(Rev. 3-3-59)

U[illegible]TED STATES DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]USTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1- U.S. Secret Service, East Orange, NJ
1- USA, Newark

Report of: SA ROGER LYSTER Office: NEWARK
Date: NOV 22 1974

Field Office File #: 9-2983 Bureau File #: 89-2915-15

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS, Also Known As
Camilla Hall, II, z
Symbionese Liberation Army II;
RICHARD M. NIXON;
HENRY KISSINGER;
~~Character~~ GEORGE MEANY;
DAVID ROCKEFELLER;
EDWARD KENNEDY;
~~Synopsis~~ SPIRO T. AGNEW;
THOMAS BRADLEY;
RICHARD DAILEY;
TERRENCE CARDINAL COOKE;
GEORGE WALLACE - VICTIMS

Character: CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTES;
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;
EXTORTION

Synopsis: List of local wholesalers of water mark paper identical to subject letter obtained and contact with these companies failed to pinpoint any retail distribution.

-C-

DETAILS

On September 13, 1974, [redacted] Eastern Fine Paper Company, 122 East 42nd Street, New York, New York, was contacted regarding distributors of their paper in the New Jersey area. [redacted] stated that he knew of no distributor operating specifically out of Bayonne, New Jersey, but furnished a list of all the distributors of IEastern Fine Paper Companyes in New Jersey:

b6
b7C

Central Paper Company
765 McCarter Highway
Newark, New Jersey

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7/7/03 BY AUC 60290 BCE/DCG/gmm

Central Paper Company
(Trenton Division)
1004 Whitehead Road, Trenton, New Jersey

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1970 O - 406-840

NK 9-2983

Paper Mart Corporation
120 Dorsa Avenue
Livingston, New Jersey

J. B. Papers
1121 Springfield Road
Union, New Jersey

Press Paper Company
380 Bergen Avenue
Kearny, New Jersey

Standard Paper Company
437 Somerset Street
North Plainfield, New Jerse

National Paper
480 South Clinton Street
East Orange, New Jersey

Savin-Robbins Paper Company
Industrial Park
Carlstadt, New Jersey

On October 11, 1974, [redacted] Central Paper Company, 765 McCarter Highway, Newark, New Jersey, was contacted and advised that their company, as well as many other New Jersey wholesalers, distribute "Atlantic Memeo Bond" paper. He said all their customers order this popular product and he stated that probably all retail paper outlets, card shops, grocery stores, drug stores, etc. would sell it, making it impossible to pinpoint any particular retail store. b6 b7C

During October, 1974, the additional wholesalers listed above were contacted and reiterated the information supplied by [redacted]

On November 8, 1974, recontact was made with Bayonne, New Jersey, Police Department, and Bayonne Post Office but no new information was developed.

NK 9-2983

Subject letter was forwarded to the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Laboratory for examination, results of which are as follows:

b6
b7C

NK 9-2983

By communication dated July 31, 1974, the Baltimore Office, Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) advised that the following individuals were advised of the contents of the subject letter:

[redacted] Secret Service, Baltimore
Sergeant [redacted] Inspectional Services Division, Baltimore City Police Department;
Lieutenant [redacted] Intelligence, Baltimore County Police Department;
Lieutenant [redacted], Intelligence Section, Ann Arundel County Police Department.

SPIRO T. AGNEW maintains residence Indian Hills Development, Annapolis, Maryland, and Office in Crofton, Maryland.

By communication dated August 9, 1974, Los Angeles Office, FBI advised as follows:

Close liaison with last contact on August 8, 1974, with Captain [redacted] Criminal Conspiracy Section (CCS), Investigative Support Division (ISD), Headquarters, Los Angeles Police Department (LAPD), advised that on July 16, 1974, he alerted the office of Los Angeles Mayor THOMAS BRADLEY of threatening letter.

On July 17, 1974, Deputy Chief [redacted] Capitol Police, was advised of the contents of the above referenced teletype.

On July 17, 1974, [redacted] United States Secret Service, Liaison Division, Headquarters, Washington, D.C., was advised of the contents of the above referenced teletype.

On July 17, 1974, Detective [redacted] Washington, D.C., was advised of the contents of the above referenced teletype.

On August 7, 1974, [redacted] of building security at American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial Organizations, 815 16th Street, Washington, D.C., was advised.

On August 8, 1974, [redacted] Public Information, American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial Organizations, contacted WFO to request first hand information regarding captioned matter.

b6
b7C

NK 9-2983

On August 8, 1974, Lieutenant [redacted] Montgomery County Vice and Intelligance Unit, advised and stated he would consult with interested party regarding security of MEANY's residence.

On August 9, 1974, [redacted] International Affairs, American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial Organizations (AFL-CIO), [redacted] Mr. GEORGE MEANY, contacted WFO and requested WFO agents meet him and his staff for a conference at 815 16th Street, Washington, D.C., on August 12, 1974.

On August 12, 1974, WFO agents met with [redacted] and [redacted] at 815 16th Street, Washington, D.C. In conference, AFL-CIO executives were advised of FBI jurisdiction in referenced matters and were again advised that all interested police agencies had been advised. AFL-CIO executives expressed appreciation for FBI's handling of this matter.

On July 16, 1974, Lieutenant [redacted] Supervisor, Intelligance and Security Division, Fairfax County, Virginia, Police Department was advised of the information concerning the threat to assassinate Senator EDWARD KENNEDY. Lieutenant [redacted] stated he will disseminate the information throughout his department and will request all officers to contact their sources for information concerning the assassination plot. On July 18, 1974, Alexandria sources knowledgeable of extremist activity were also contacted and alerted for information pertaining to a plot to murder Senator KENNEDY.

On August 14, 1974, Lieutenant [redacted] was recontacted and on August 5, and 14, 1974, Alexandreia sources were recontacted and all advised no information was developed concerning the plot.

Lieutenant [redacted] and other sources were advised to keep in mind the fact that the threat was made and if information is received at a later date regarding this matter, they should immediately contact the FBI Office.

On September 3, 1974, inquiry at the Eastern Fine Paper Company, Incorporated, reflected that all their paper in New York area is handled through [redacted] Eastern Fine Paper Company, Chanin Building, 122 East 42nd Street, New York, telephone 212-686-5490.

NK 9-2983

At Newark contact has been maintained with the United States Secret Service, East Orange, New Jersey, Bayonne, New Jersey, Police Department and PHILLIP O'DONALD, Postmaster, Bayonne, New Jersey, however, no information has been developed to identify the subject. Search of local city directory and telephone directories have failed to locate anyone by the name of CAMILLA HALL, II.

14*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1199121-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 27
Page 108 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 8;
Page 109 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 8;
Page 110 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 8;
Page 111 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 8;
Page 112 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 7;
Page 113 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 7;
Page 138 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 1;
Page 139 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 1;
Page 268 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 30;
Page 270 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 30;
Page 271 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 30;
Page 272 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 30;
Page 276 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 30;
Page 277 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 30;
Page 278 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 30;
Page 296 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 32;
Page 297 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 32;
Page 298 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 29;
Page 299 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 29;
Page 300 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 29;
Page 320 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 41;
Page 321 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 41;
Page 322 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 41;
Page 340 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 47;
Page 341 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 47;
Page 348 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 47;
Page 349 ~ Duplicate - to Serial 47;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

(4) (Rev. 5-19-72)

REPORT
of the

FBI
LABORATORY

1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Milwaukee

May 25, 1973

From: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Re: UNSUB; THREAT TO BOMB
FEDERAL BUILDING
215 MONONA AVENUE
MADISON, WISCONSIN
5/21/73;
BOMB THREAT

Your No. 174-New

FBI File No. 174-4201-1

Lab. No. D-730521098 I

Reference Airtel dated 5/17/73

The material described below has been searched in the following file without effecting an identification: Anonymous Letter File

Copies have been added to this file for future reference.

The submitted material is being returned with the fingerprint report.

MATERIAL SUBMITTED:

Q1 Envelope bearing hand printed address "CLERK OF COURT, United STATeS DiSTRICT, COURT, WesteRN DISTRICT OF WISCONSIN, MADiSON, WiSCONSiN, 53701."

Q2 Sheet of ruled paper bearing hand printed message beginning, "Dear Sir..."

Q3 through Q5 Three sheets of blank ruled paper

1 - Milwaukee (98-879)

55 JUN 22 1973

LMS: jsb
(5)

MAILED 23
MAY 25 1973
FBI

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 5/17/73

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL-REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: FBI LABORATORY AND LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

FROM: SAC, MILWAUKEE (174-New) (P)

SUBJECT: UNSUB;
THREAT TO BOMB
FEDERAL BUILDING
215 MONONA AVENUE
MADISON, WISCONSIN
5/21/73
BOMB THREAT

b6
b7C

00521098

Enclosed for the Bureau are:

1. Envelope addressed, Clerk of Court, United States District Court, Western District of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin 53701, bearing return address P. O. Box 1000, Leavenworth, Kansas.

2. Letter dated 5/14/73 starting "Dear Sir" and ending "For Victory".

The enclosed items were furnished on 5/16/73 by USA JOHN O. OLSON, WDW, Federal Building, Madison, Wisconsin. USA OLSON advised the letter was turned over to him by Clerk of Court, WDW, Federal Building, Madison, on 5/16/73.

On 5/16/73 JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ, Clerk of Court, U.S. District Court, WDW, Madison, Wisconsin, advised the enclosed letter was received in the mail on 5/16/73 and opened by himself. He advised a minimum amount of handling was involved.

4 - Bureau (Enc. 2) (AM) (RM)
3 - Milwaukee
(2 - 174-New)
(1 - 98-879)
WJS/pss
(7)

4201 XEROX
REC-83
174-4201-
SEP 26 1973
MCT-47
18 MAY 19 1973
ENCLOSURE ON BULKY RAMP
SEVEN

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M. Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-574

COPY & SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB FOR LAB ACTION & REPORT
5-21-73

Index Lab Files

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____ _____
(Priority)

MI 174-New

He immediately advised the U.S. Marshal in the building and then furnished the letter and envelope to the USA.

SKUPNIEWITZ stated he was born [redacted] in Beaver Dam, Wisconsin, and has USAF Serial Number [redacted]

b6
b7C

It is requested the FBI Laboratory search the letter through the Anonymous Letter File to determine if prior letters received. Will also conduct handwriting examination in the event subject is identified.

The Latent Fingerprint Section is requested to conduct an examination to determine if any fingerprints appear on the letter and compare any developed with SKUPNIEWITZ for elimination.

Results of examination should also be furnished for Milwaukee file 98-879.

Upon completion of examination the enclosed items should be returned to Milwaukee.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-574

7-2
RECORDED
5/21/73
blt

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: UNSUB; THREAT TO BOMB
FEDERAL BUILDING
215 MONONA AVENUE
MADISON, WISCONSIN
5/21/73;
BOMB THREAT

NO LAB FILE
File # 174-4201-1
Lab.# D-730521098 LL

Examination requested by: SAC, Milwaukee airtel dated 5/17/73

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 5/21/73

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted] 5/23

b6
b7C

7-4 ALF negative.
Evidence returned LFPS. Photos -

Q1 Envelope bearing hand printed address "CLeRK OF COURT, UNited STATeS DiSTRICT, COURT, WesteRN DISTRiCT OF WISCONSIN, MADiSON, WiSCONSiN, 53701."

Q2 Sheet of ruled paper bearing hand printed message beginning, "Dear Sir . . ."

Q3 through Q5 Three sheets of blank ruled paper

1- Milwaukee 98-879

7-4
LRS: jsb
5-25-73

Photo
5/22/73

704 9+D

Q1 - 6.50 X 3.68
White envelope
NO WATERMARK

FRONT of envelope bears on
upper left hand corner
" 08844, "

P.O. Box 1000
Leavenworth, KANSAS 66048

Official Business
Upper-center - front of envelope
" Postage & Fees Paid "
U.S. Department of Justice
JUS-434

Back side - center - envelope
" Bears rubber stamp "
impression

P.O. Box 1000
Leavenworth KANSAS 66048

. . . . . .

Searched Bomb File
Handprinting
a LF. mirf. H Sect.
Wis. & Kansas
Nothing sign. noted
PR 5/23/93
jpt

Q_2 - 7.93 X 10.43

A Sheet of ruled paper
NO WATERMARK

FRONT side of sheet;
SPACE FROM top to FIRST line
1.41

26 Blue lines

BACK side of sheet
SPACE FROM top to FIRST line
1.42

26 Blue lines

Could HAVE BEEN TORN FROM SOME type of PAD.

Q_{3-5}

SIMILARE to Q_2 IN ALL respects
Q3 and 4 BEARS INDENTED WRITING
SAME AS NOTE ON Q_2

7-2

RECORDED
6/5/73
blt

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE

Re: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
TO THE BOMB THREAT,
EXTORTION,
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

File # 174-4201
Lab.# D-730604079 LL

Examination requested by: SAC, Kansas City (174-1558) airtel 5/29/73

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 6/4/73

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted] b6 b7C

Q21 - Q24 & K1 returned Kansas City 6/13 RMS

Q21 Envelope not postmarked bearing hand printed address "CONGRESSMEN, JAMES COLLINS, CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES., HOUSE OF REPORESENTIVES, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20512."

Q22 Sheet of paper bearing hand printed message beginning, "DeaR Sir; YOUR. . ."

Q23 Envelope not postmarked bearing hand printed address "SENATOR HUGH SCOTT, SENATe OFFice BuiLdiNG., WASHiNGTON, D.C. 20512."

Q24 Sheet of paper bearing hand printed message beginning, "DeAR SiR; Your. . ."

K1 Three sheets of paper and four envelopes bearing known handwriting and hand printing samples of RONALD DEAN KESSENICH

174-4201-1

7-2

RECORDED
5-31-73
msu

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE

Re: RONALD D. KESSENICH
President RICHARD M. NIXON-VICTIM;
Vice President SPIRO T. AGNEW-VICTIM;
Senators EDWARD M. KENNEDY and
WILLIAM PROXMIRE-VICTIMS;
EXTORTION;
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
OO: KANSAS CITY

File # 174-4201
Lab.# D-730529013 LL

LATENT

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office (9-3214) airtel 5-24-73

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 5-25-73

Result of Examination:

Examination by:

LFPS will return Q8 - Q11

b6
b7C

6/7/73 JDR
Q8 - Q11 exam LFPS
& returned to WFO

Received by LFPS
6-4-73

Q8 Envelope bearing the hand printed address "Senator William Proxmier Senate Office Building Washangton, D. C. 20512"

Q9 Accompanying hand printed letter dated 5-14-73, beginning "I'm going to..."

Q10 through Q11 Accompanying two sheets of white ruled paper

2-Kansas City (2-174-1558)

174-4201-1

RECORDED
5-31-73
msu

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE

Re: UNSUB: Threat to Bomb Federal Building, 125 Monona Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin
JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ - Victim
5-21-73
Threats Against the President of the United States and Other United States Government Officials; BOMB THREATS

File # 174-4201
Lab.# D-730528104 LL

LATENT

Examination requested by: Milwaukee (174-277) airtel 5-22-73

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 5-29-73

Result of Examination:

Examination by:

LFPS will return Q12 - Q20

JOR
Q12 - Q20 [illegible]
to Mi 8/3/73

Received by LFPS
6-4-73

b6
b7C

Q12 Envelope postmarked " TAL SERVICE AM MAY 1973," bearing the hand printed address "Clerk of Court. United States District Court. Western District of Wisconsn. Madison, Wisconsin. 53701"

Q13 Accompanying hand printed letter dated 5-14-73, beginning "I Have Already..."

Q14 through Q16 Accompanying three sheets of white ruled paper

Q17 Envelope bearing the hand printed address "Clerk of Court. United States District Court. Western District of Wisconsin. Madison, Wisconsin 53701"

Q18 Accompanying hand printed letter dated 5-14-73, beginning "You Have Only..."

Q19 through Q20 Accompanying two sheets of white ruled paper

174-4201-1

7-2
RECORDED
5/21/73
blt

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: UNSUB; THREAT TO BOMB
FEDERAL BUILDING
215 MONONA AVENUE
MADISON, WISCONSIN
5/21/73:
BOMB THREAT

File # NO LAB FILE
Lab.# D-730521098 LL

Examination requested by: SAC, Milwaukee airtel dated 5/17/73

Examination requested Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 5/21/73

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted]

LFPS will return Q1 - Q5

b6
b7C

Received by LFPS
5/25/73 [redacted]

Q1 Envelope bearing hand printed address "CLeRK OF COURT, UNited STATeS DiSTRiCT, COURT, WesteRN DISTRiCT OF WISCONSIN, MADiSON, WiSCONSiN, 53701."

Q2 Sheet of ruled paper bearing hand printed message beginning, "Dear Sir . . ."

Q3 through Q5 Three sheets of blank ruled paper

Q1-Q5 exam LFPS & returned
Milwaukee 6/1/73 [illegible]

174-4201-1

0-73 (Rev. 1-31-73)

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 5/19/73

Transmit in PLAINTEXT (plaintext or code) via teletype the attached IMMEDIATE (priority) message.

* *

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO:

- RUEADWW/ ☐ The President
- RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President
  - ☐ Att.: _____
- RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room
  - ☐ Att.: _____
- RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State
- RUEAIIX/ ☐ Director, CIA
- RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
  - ☐ and National Indications Center
- RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army
- RUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
- RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service
- RUEADSS/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
- RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
- RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
- RUEBWJA/ ☐ Internal Security Division (DOJ)
- RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service
- RUEADWS/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))
- ☐
- ☐
- ☐

SACS:

B 2

LEGATS:

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAY 19 1973
1:20 P MKA
TELETYPE

ST 113

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) NONE

SUBJECT: SEE ATTACHED

REC-32 174-4201-2

(Text of message begins on next page)

MAY 22 1973

b6
b7C

Mr Felt
Mr Baker
Mr Callahan
Mr Cleveland
Mr Conrad
Gebhardt
Jenkins
Marshall
Miller, E S
Soyars
Thompson
Walters
e Room
Kinley
Armstrong
Bowers
Herrington
Herwig
Mintz
Neenan

CEW/amm

54 MAY 30 1973

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☑

TRTI2 MI PLAIN

2:47 AM SENT 5-19-73 PM URGENT 5-18-73 RLA

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR ATTN: INTD

KANSAS CITY (174-1558)

WFO

FROM: MILWAUKEE (174-277) (P)

UNKNOWN SUBJECT

~~UNSUB~~; THREAT TO BOMB FEDERAL BUILDING, 215 MONONA AVENUE, MADISON, WISCONSIN, 5/21/73, JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ - VICTIM, BOMB THREAT.

~~RE MILWAUKEE TELETYPE TO BUREAU 5/16/73; MILWAUKEE AIRTEL TO BUREAU 5/16/73; MILWAUKEE AIRTEL TO BUREAU 5/17/73; MILWAUKEE TELETYPE TO BUREAU AND KANSAS CITY TELETYPE 5/18/73 AND BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL TO MILWAUKEE 5/18 LAST.~~

FOR YOUR INFORMATION ~~OF WFO~~, ON 5/16/73 A LETTER WAS RECEIVED IN A CLERK OF COURTS OFFICE, WDC OF WISCONSIN, MADISON, WIS. CONTENTS OF LETTER STATED: "DEAR SIR THIS IS TO INFORMATION YOU, IF MY BROTHER [redacted] IS NOT TURNED LOSE BY 5/21/73 THE ENTIRE FEDERAL BUILDING WILL BLOW UP. THIS IS NO JOKE. DOYLE AND HIS ENTIRE FAMILY WILL DIE AS WELL AS YOU." SIGNED "FOR VICTORY."

b6
b7C

END PAGE ONE

MI 174-277

ENVELOPE ADDRESSED CLERK OF COURT, U. S. DISTRICT COURT, WDW, MADISON, WISCONSIN 53701 AND CARRIED RETURN ADDRESS NUMBER [redacted] P.O. BOX 1002, LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048 OFFICAL BUSINESS. BACK SIDE OF ENVELOPE CARRIED A PROPERTY STAMP OF P.O. BOX 1009 LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS, AND WITH PROPERTY STAMP DATED 5/14/73 THAT LETTER WAS PROCESSED THROUGH SPECIAL MAILING PROCEDURES AND TO THE EFFECT THAT IF THE WRITER RAISE ANY QUESTIONS OR PROBLEM OVER WHICH THIS FACILITY HAS JURISDICTION, MATERIAL MAY BE RETURNED.

ON 5/18/73, TWO ADDITIONAL LETTERS WERE RECEIVED BY SAME OFFICE IN MADISON AND THEY READ AS FOLLOWS: "DEAR SIR; I HAVE ALREADY HAD SHOT SOME REAL IMPORTANT PEOPLE. DON'T MAKE ME KILL ANY MORE IF YOU CAN HELP IT. NIXON, AGNEW KENNDY, HARRIS, SCOTT, DOYLE, EAGLETON, FORD AND THE REST OF THE PIGS WILL ALL DIE. (SWASTIKA SYMBOL) FOR VICTORY." ALSO AT THE BOTTOM OF THE LETTER WAS "NIXON'S A DEAD MAN. PIG." THE SECOND LETTER READ AS FOLLOWS: " DEAR SIR; YOU HAVE ONLY 6 DAYS LEFT TIL THE FEDERAL BUILDING IS BLOWEN UP. AND YOU WILL NOT KNOW WHO IS GOING TO DO IT. WE ARE ALL BROTHERS OF [redacted] AND THEN PRESIDENT NIXON IS GOING TO BE KILLED ALONG WITH YOURSELF. AND THE REST OF THE PIGS. (SWASTIKA SYMBOL) FOR VICTORY."

b6
b7C

IT WAS DETERMINED REFERRED KANSAS CITY IT MAY BE INDICATED THAT POST

END PAGE TWO

MI 174-277

OFFICE BOX 1000 IS LEVENWORTH PENITENTIARY AND PRISONER [redacted] IS ONE [redacted] WHO IS CURRENTLY INCARERATED AT FEDERAL INSTITUTION. ASSOCIATE WARDEN [redacted] USPL ADVISED OF [redacted] LETTER AND STATED THAT [redacted] IS AN UNSTABLE INDIVIDUAL WHO HAS HAD PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT IN THE PAST.

b6
b7C

SECRET SERVICE HAS BEEN ADVISED OF ALL THREE LETTERS AND OF IDENTITY OF INDIVIDUAL BELIEVED TO HAVE SENT THEM. SA [redacted] US SECRET SERVICE, MILWAUKEE ADVISED OF FIRST LETTER AND SA [redacted] US SECRET SERVICE ADVISED OF 2 ND AND 3RD LETTERS. [redacted] INDICATED TO MILWAUKEE FBI OF PLANS TO CONTACT [redacted] THRU SECRET SERVICE OFFICE IN KANSAS CITY.

FBI MILWAUKEE ASSUMES THE IDENTITIES OF THE PERSONS MENTIONED IN THE 2 ND LETTER ABOVE TO BE THOSE OF US SENATORS EDWARD KENNEDY, HUGH SCOTT, THOMAS EAGLETON, REPRESENTATIVE GERALD FORD AND US DISTRICT JUDGE JAMES E DOYLE, WDC OF WISCONSIN, MADISON. IDENTITY OF HARRIS NOT CERTAIN.

MI IS FOLLOWING MATTER CLOSELY

END PAGE THREE

MI 174-277

LEADS.

WFO: WILL ADVISE APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES AND WILL IHRU APPROPRIATE CHANNELS NOTIFY OFFICES OF FORMENTIONED PERSONS NAMED IN SECOND LETTER EXCLUDING OFFICE OF DOYLE MENTIONEDABOVE. MILWAUKEE WILL NOTIFY OFFICE OF DOYLE AT MADISON, WISCONSIN. . WILL ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY HARRIS AND NOTIFY HIS OFFICE.

KANSAS CITY. IN VEIW OF LATEST LETTERS, EXPEDIOUSLY DETERMINE STATIS OF [redacted] AND FURNISH SAME TO BUREAU, WFO AND MILWAUKEE. b6 b7C

E N D

JPS FBIHQ CLR

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 17 1973

TELETYPE

b6
b7C

NR 001 KC CODED

11:10 AM 5-17-73 URGENT LEB

TO ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

MILWAUKEE

FROM KANSAS CITY (174-1558) 1P

UNSUB; THREAT TO BOMB FEDERAL BUILDING, 215 MONONA AVENUE, MADISON, WISCONSIN, 5/21/73, JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ - VICTIM, BOMB THREAT.

RE MILWAUKEE NITEL, 5/16/73.

POST OFFICE BOX 1000, LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS IS U. S. PENITENTIARY, LEAVENWORTH, AND [redacted] IS USPL INMATE [redacted] IS WHITE MALE, BORN [redacted] RESIDENCE - COLLEGE, ALASKA, FBI NO. [redacted] SENTENCED 4/2/69 TO SERVE TEN YEARS FOR RAPE IN STATE OF ALASKA. IT IS NOTED THAT [redacted] IS A STATE PRISONER INCARCERATED AT FEDERAL INSTITUTION. ASSOCIATE WARDEN [redacted] USPL, ADVISED OF [redacted] LETTER AND STATED THAT [redacted] IS AN UNSTABLE INDIVIDUAL WHO HAS HAD PSYCHIATRIC CARE IN PAST. [redacted] WILL TAKE APPROPRIATE ACTION REGARDING [redacted]

KANSAS CITY AT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS. WILL CONTINUE INVESTIGATION.

END.

RXH HQ CLR

MAY 30 1973

174-4201

RECORDED
10 MAY 22 1973

Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Baise
Mr. Barnes
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Mr. Conmy
Mr. Mintz
Mr. Eardley
Mrs. Hogan

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 21 1973

TELETYPE

NR 009 KC PLAIN

4:18 PM 5-21-73 URGENT LEB

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

MILWAUKEE (174-277)

FROM KANSAS CITY (174-1558) 3P

b6
b7C

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Baise
Mr. Barnes
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Mr. Conmy
Mr. Mintz
Mr. Eardley
Mrs. Hogan

UNSUB; THREAT TO BOMB FEDERAL BUILDING, 215 MONONA AVENUE, MADISON, WISCONSIN, 5/21/73, JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ-VICTIM; BOMB THREAT.

RE MILWAUKEE TELETYPE TO BUREAU, 5/19/73.

RECORDS, USP, LEAVENWORTH, KS., PERTAINING TO [redacted], NO. [redacted] FBI NO. [redacted]

INDICATE THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

[redacted] SENTENCED IN STATE OF ALASKA 4/2/69 TO SERVE 10 YEARS FOR RAPE. A DETAINER BY USM, CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA, FOR A 20 YEAR CONSECUTIVE SENTENCE FOR RAPE OF A FEMALE EMPLOYEE, FCI, LOMPOC, CALIFORNIA. SUMMARY RECORDS INDICATE HE WAS [redacted] 9/17/58 TO STATE HOSPITAL, LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, HE WAS COMMITTED BY COURT 3/5/65 AFTER A SEXUAL ASSAULT ON A WOMAN, TO NORTH HAMPDEN, MASSACHUSETTS STATE HOSPITAL [redacted] ON 7/10/65, WHILE AT BRIDGEWATER, MASS. STATE HOSPITAL, HE RAPED A FEMALE EMPLOYEE. ON 5/14/68, THE HAMPDEN, MASS. SUPERIOR COURT

END PAGE ONE

REC-12 MCT-53 174-4201-4

MAY 22 1973

JUN 19 1973

SENTENCED HIM TO FIVE YEARS FOR ASSAULT AND BATTERY (RELATED TO THE ASSAULT). THE RECORDS INDICATE THAT HE IS A CHRONIC PSYCHOTIC WITH PERSONALITY DISORDERS, PASSIVE-AGGRESSIVE.

HIS RESIDENCES ARE AS FOLLOWS: BIRTH THROUGH 1958, WITH PARENTS (FATHER, USAF); SEPTEMBER, 1958 - JULY, 1964, LINCOLN, NEBR. STATE HOSPITAL; JULY, 1964 - MARCH, 1965, HOLYHOKE, MASS. WITH PARENTS; MARCH, 1965 THROUGH NOVEMBER, 1967, NORTH HAMPDEN AND BRIDGEWATER, MASS. STATE HOSPITALS; NOVEMBER, 1967 THROUGH MAY, 1968, MASSACHUSETTS CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTE; MAY 21 THROUGH JUNE, 1968, MILWAUKEE, WIS. WITH RELATIVES; JUNE, 1968 THROUGH 7/16/68, FAIRBANKS, ALASKA, WITH AUNT AND UNCLE; 7/17/68 TO PRESENT, IN CUSTODY.

RELATIVES: PARENTS, [redacted] MILWAUKEE, WIS.; BROTHERS, [redacted] USAF, AND [redacted] WITH PARENTS; SISTER, [redacted] WITH PARENTS; UNCLE, [redacted] COLLEGE, ALASKA; COUSIN, [redacted], FAIRBANKS, ALASKA; FRIEND, [redacted] BESEDA, CALIFORNIA; UNCLE, [redacted]

b6
b7C

MILWAUKEE, WIS.; GRANDMOTHER, [redacted]

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

MILWAUKEE IS REQUESTED TO FURNISH KANSAS CITY WITH EXTORTION NOTES IN THE EVENT THAT [redacted] IS TO BE INTERVIEWED AND HANDWRITING SAMPLES TAKEN.

b6
b7C

SECRET SERVICE K.C., MO., HAS REQUESTED PERMISSION TO INTERVIEW [redacted] IN CONJUNCTION WITH ANY INTERVIEW CONDUCTED BY THE FBI.

MILWAUKEE ADVISE IF INTERVIEW DESIRED IF INTERVIEW CONDUCTED AND HANDWRITING OBTAINED SECRET SERVICE WILL PARTICIPATE DUE TO THREATS ON THE PRESIDENT UACB.

END.

DSS FBI WA DC CLR

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 5/21/73

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

b6
b7C

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Sears
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Ms. Herwig
Mr. Mints
Mrs. Neenan

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (174- 492) (RUC)

UNSUB; Threat to Bomb Federal Building, 205 Monona Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin, 5/21/73
JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ - VICTIM
BOMB THREAT

Re MI teletype to Bureau, dated 5/19/73.

The following individuals were contacted and furnished the information contained in referenced teletype:

SA [redacted]
Intelligence Division
U. S. Secret Service

Assistant Chief [redacted]
General Services Administration

Officer [redacted]
U. S. Capitol Police

Officer [redacted]
Metropolitan Police Department
Intelligence Division

Representative GERALD R. FORD
Representative from the State of Michigan

REC-12 4201-5

21 MAY 23 1973

2 - Bureau
2 - Kansas City
2 - Milwaukee
1 - WFO
TFD:tah
(7)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

JUN 19 1973

U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-874

WFO 174- 492)

[redacted]
Office of Senator EDWARD M. KENNEDY
Senator from Massachusetts

[redacted]
Office of Senator THOMAS F. EAGLETON
Senator from Missouri

b6
b7C

[redacted]
Administrative Assistant
Office of Senator HUGH SCOTT
Senator from Pennsylvania

[redacted]
Office of Senator WILLIAM SCOTT
Senator from Virginia

Attempts to identify HARRIS, mentioned in referenced teletype negative. It is possible that HARRIS could be identical with FRED HARRIS, former U. S. Senator from Oklahoma, however, HARRIS is no longer a member of the U. S. Senate and his current whereabouts are unknown.

In view of the above, no further investigation is being conducted in this matter by WFO and this case is being considered RUC.

D-55 (Rev. 8-9-71)

FBI

Date: 5/16/73

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

To: Director, FBI ATTENTION:

From: SAC, Milwaukee (174-New) (P) ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION
☐ GENERAL INVEST. DIV.
☒ DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIV.

Subject: UNSUB; THREAT TO BOMB
FEDERAL BUILDING, 215 MONONA AVENUE
MADISON, WISCONSIN,
JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ - VICTIM
5/21/73
BOMB THREAT

[redacted]

JUN 1 1973

1 cc - CD, 0-70 ☐ CR ☐ EL ☐ DIH ☐ CRA-64
☐ PA ☐ PE ☐ PF ☐ E
1 cc - SS ☐ EID ☒ Bomb Threats ☐ Extremist Matters
☐ White Hate ☐ Black
1 cc - EID Unit

Summary of Complaint:

On 5/16/73 USA JOHN O. OLSON, Western District of Wisconsin, Federal Building, Madison, Wisconsin, made available a letter addressed to Clerk of Court, U.S. District Court, Western District of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, which contained a threat to blow up the Federal Building unless [redacted] is not turned loose by 5/21/73. Writer stated, "This is no joke and DOYLE and his entire family will die as well as you." The letter was signed "For Victory". The envelope was addressed to Clerk of Court and contained return address number [redacted], P.O. Box 1000, Leavenworth, Kansas, 66048, Official Business.

On 5/16/73 JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ, Clerk of Court, U.S. District Court, Madison, Wisconsin, received a letter in the

ACTION: UACB:
☐ No further action being taken and
☒ LHM enclosed ☒ Copy furnished to USA, Madison
☒ FD-376 (enclosure to LHM)
☐ LHM being submitted
☐ Report being submitted
☐ Preliminary investigation instituted
☐ Limited investigation instituted

3-Bureau (Enc. 7)
3-Milwaukee
(2 - 174-New)
(1 - 98-879)
WJS/pss
(6)

ENCLOSURE

174-1201-6

18 MAY 19 1973

JUN 11 1973

UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

morning mail 5/16/73, opened it and when reading contents, a minimum amount of handling was involved. SKUPNIEWITZ stated U.S. District Judge JAMES E. DOYLE is currently at 7th Circuit Judicial Conference in Chicago, Illinois, and will return 5/17/73 at which time he will be advised. Letter and envelope being forwarded FBI Laboratory. Secret Service, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and local authorities, Madison, Wisconsin, advised.

FD-376 (Rev. 8-15-72)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

May 16, 1973

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

RE: **Unknown Subject; Threat to Bomb Federal Building Madison, Wisconsin**

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☒ Illegal bombing/threat/bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☐ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available.

Very truly yours,

L. Patrick Gray III

L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s)) (1)
U. S. Secret Service

Enclosure(s) (1)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Milwaukee, Wisconsin

May 16, 1973

Unknown Subject;
Threat to Bomb
Federal Building
215 Monona Avenue,
Madison, Wisconsin
Joseph W. Skupniewitz - Victim
May 21, 1973
Bomb Threat

On May 16, 1973, United States Attorney John O. Olson, Western District of Wisconsin, Federal Building, Madison, Wisconsin, made available the following letter dated May 14, 1973, which states, "Dear Sir: This to information you, if my brother [redacted] is not turned loose by the 5-21-73. The entire Federal Building will blow up. This is no joke. Doyle and his entire family will die, as well as you. Signed, For Victory". A Swastica appears before "For Victory".

b6
b7C

Also made available by United States Attorney Olson was the envelope addressed to Clerk of Court, United States District Court, Western District of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin 53701, bearing the return address number [redacted] Post Office Box 1000, Leavenworth, Kansas 66048, Official Business. Appearing on the back of the envelope was a property stamp, Post Office Box 1000, Leavenworth, Kansas 66048, dated May 14, 1973, and stated, "The enclosed letter was processed through special mail procedures for forwarding to you. The letter has been neither opened nor inspected. If the writer raises a question or problem over which this facility has jurisdiction, you may wish to return the material for further information or clarification. If the writer

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

174-4201-

ENCLOSURE

encloses correspondence for forwarding to another addressee, please return the enclosure to the above address."

United States Attorney Olson advised that on May 21, 1973, approximately 500 persons will be in the Federal Building involving various court appearances.

On May 16, 1973, Joseph W. Skupniewitz, Clerk of Court, United States District Court, Western District of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, advised he had received the letter in the morning mail on May 16, 1973, and opened it. He stated when reading the contents a minimum amount of handling was involved and he immediately notified the United States Marshal and the United States Attorney who were in the building. Skupniewitz stated that United States District Judge James E. Doyle is currently attending a Seventh Circuit Judicial Conference in Chicago, Illinois, and will return May 17, 1973, for various trials at which time he will notify him of the receipt of this letter.

On May 16, 1973, Special Agent [redacted] United States Secret Service, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, was advised at 12:20 PM.

On May 16, 1973, Chief Deputy United States Marshal, [redacted] Federal Building, Madison, Wisconsin, was contacted at 10:45 AM regarding receipt of this letter. b6 b7C

On May 16, 1973, at 11:20 AM Captain [redacted] Detective Bureau, Madison Police Department, was advised of this matter.

The letter and envelope have been forwarded to the Federal Bureau of Investigation Laboratory for processing.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 16 1973

TELETYPE

NR010 MI PLAIN

6:15 PM URGENT 5/16/73 LSK

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

KANSAS CITY 017(136) to MI Cons/BW 6-18-73

FROM MILWAUKEE (174-NEW (P) 3 PAGES

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Baise
Mr. Barnes
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Mr. Conmy
Mr. Mintz
Mr. Eardley
Mrs. Hogan

UNSUB; THREAT TO BOMB FEDERAL BUILDING, 215 MONONA AVENUE, MADISON, WISCONSIN, 5/21/73, JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ - VICTIM, BOMB THREAT.

ON 5/16 INSTANT, USA JOHN O. OLSON, WDW, FEDERAL BUILDING, MADISON, WISCONSIN, MADE AVAILABLE LETTER ADDRESSED TO CLERK OF COURT, U.S. DISTRICT COURT, WDW, MADISON, WISCONSIN, 53701, DATED 5/14/73 WHICH STATED:

"DEAR SIR THIS IS TO INFORMATION YOU, IF MY BROTHER [redacted] IS NOT TURNED LOSE BY THE 5/21/7 THE ENTIRE FEDERAL BUILDING WILL BLOW UP. THIS IS NO JOKE. DOYLE AND HIS ENTIRE FAMILY WILL DIE AS WELL AS YOU." SIGNED "FOR VICTORY."

MCT-53 REC-3 174-4207-1 EX-105

ENVELOPE ADDRESSED CLERK OF COURT, U. S. DISTRICT COURT, WDW, MADISON, WISCONSIN 53701 AND CARRIED RETURN ADDRESS NUMBER [redacted] P. O. BOX 1000, LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048 OFFICAL BUSINESS. BACK SIDEOF ENVELOPE CARRIED

174-4201-6X

MAY 21 1973

END PAGE ONE

54 MAY 30 1973

A PORERTY STAMP OF P. O. BOX 1009 LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS, AND WITH PROPERTY STAMP DATED 5/14/73 THAT LETTER WAS PROCESSED THROUGH SPECIAL MAILING PROCEDURES AND TO THE EFFECT THAT IF THE WRITER RAISES ANY QUESTION OR PROBLEM OVER WHICH THIS FACILITY HAS JURISDICTION, MATERIAL MAY BE RETURNED. IF WRITER ENCLOSED CORRESPONDENCE FOR FORWARDING, THIS ALSO SHOULD BE RETURNED.

USA OLSON ADVISED THAT ON 5/21/73 APPROXIMATELY 500 PERSONS WILL BE IN THE FEDERAL BUILDING INVOLVING VARIOUS COURT APPEARANCES.

ON 5/16/73 JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ, CLERK OF COURT, WDW, MADISON, WISCONSIN, ADVISED HE RECEIVED THE LETTER IN THE MORNING MAIL 5/16/73, OPENED IT, AND WHEN READING CONTENTS MINIMUM AMOUNT OF HANDLING INVOLVED. HE IMMEDIATELY NOTIFIED U.S. MARSHAL AND USA IN THE BUILDING.

USM AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES, MADISON, AND [redacted] b6 b7C [redacted] SECRET SERVICE, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, NOTIFIED.

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

LHM BEING SUBMITTED AND INVESTIGATION INSTITUTED TO DETERMINE IDENTITY OF UNSUB.

KANSAS CITY AT LEAVENWORTH, DETRMINE SUBSCRIBER OF P.O. BOX 1000 AND ATTEMPT TO DETERMINE IDENTITY OF WRITER BEARING IN MIND NOTATION NUMBER [redacted] ADDRESS BELIEVED TO BE U.S. PENITENTIARY.

b6
b7C

MILWAUKEE WILL SUBMIT LETTER TO FBI LABORATORY FOR APPROPRIATE EXAMINATION. MADISON RA SPACE IS NOT LOCATED IN FEDERAL BUILDING, MADISON.

END

DSS FBI WA DC CLR

cc- Mr Conrad

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 19 1973

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Baise
Mr. Barnes
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Mr. Conmy
Mr. Mintz
Mr. Eardley
Mrs. Hogan

NR012 MI PLAIN

2:17 AM SENT 5-19-73 PM URGENT 5-18-73 RLE

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR ATT: INTD

KANSAS CITY (174-1558)

WFO

FROM: MILWAUKEE (174-277) (P)

UNSUB; THREAT TO BOMB FEDERAL BUILDING, 215 MONONA AVENUE, MADISON, WISCONSIN, 5/21/73, JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ - VICTIM, BOMB THREAT.

RE MILWAUKEE TELETYPE TO BUREAU 5/16/73; MILWAUKEE AIRTEL TO BUREAU 5/16/73; MILWAUKEE AIRTEL TO BUREAU 5/17/73; MILWAUKEE TELETYPE TO BUREAU AND KANSAS CITY TELETYPE 5/18/73 -AND BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL TO MILWAUKEEE 5/18 LAST.

[redacted] b6 b7C

FOR INFORMATION OF WFO, ON 5/16/73 A LETTER WAS RECEIVED IN A CLERK OF COURTS OFFICE, WDC OF WISCONSIN, MADISON, WIS. CONTENTS OF LETTER STATED: "DEAR SIR THIS IS TO INFORMATION YOU, IF MY BROTHER [redacted] IS NOT TURNED LOSE BY 5/21/73 THE ENTIRE FEDERAL BUILDING WILL BLOW UP. THIS IS NO JOKE. DOYLE AND HIS ENTIRE FAMILY WILL DIE AS WELL AS YOU." SIGNED "FOR VICTORY."

REC-102 174-4201-6X1 MAY 23 1973

END PAGE ONE

Secret Service 12:20 PM 5/19/73 215

MI 174-277

ENVELOPE ADDRESSED CLERK OF COURT, U. S. DISTRICT COURT, WDW, MADISON, WISCONSIN 53701 AND CARRIED RETURN ADDRESS NUMBER [redacted] P.O. BOX 1000, LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048 OFFICAL BUSINESS. BACK SIDE OF ENVELOPE CARRIED A PROPERTY STAMP OF P.O. BOX 1009 LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS, AND WITH PROPERTY STAMP DATED 5/14/73 THAT LETTER WAS PROCESSED THROUGH SPECIAL MAILING PROCEDURES AND TO THE EFFECT THAT IF THE WRITER RAISE ANY QUESTIONS OR PROBLEM OVER WHICH THIS FACILITY HAS JURISDICTION, MATERIAL MAY BE RETURNED.

ON 5/18 LAST, TWO ADDITIONAL LETTERS WERE RECEIVED BY SAME OFFICE IN MADISON AND THEY READ AS FOLLOWS: "DEAR SIR; I HAVE ALREADY HAD SHOT SOME REAL IMPORTANT PEOPLE. DON'T MAKE ME KILL ANY MORE IF YOU CAN HELP IT. NIXON, AGNEW KENNDY, HARRIS, SCOTT, DOYLE, EAGLETON, FORD AND THE REST OF THE PIGS WILL ALL DIE. (SWASTIKA SYMBOL) FOR VICTORY." ALSO AT THE BOTTOM OF THE LETTER WAS "NIXON'S A DEAD MAN. PIG." THE SECOND LETTER READ AS FOLLOWS: " DEAR SIR; YOU HAVE ONLY 6 DAYS LEFT TIL THE FEDERAL BUILDING IS BLOWEN UP. AND YOU WILL NOT KNOW WHO IS GOING TO DO IT. WE ARE ALL BROTHERS OF [redacted] AND THEN PRESIDENT NIXON IS GOING TO BE KILLED ALONG WITH YOURSELF. AND THE REST OF THE PIGS. (SWASTIKA SYMBOL) FOR VICTORY."

b6
b7C

REFERENCED KANSAS CITY TELETYPE INDICATED THAT POST

OFFICE BOX 1000 IS LEVENWORTH PENITENTIARY AND PRISONER [redacted] IS ONE [redacted] WHO IS CURRENTLY INCARERATED AT FEDERAL INSTITUTION. ASSOCIATE WARDEN [redacted] USPL ADVISED OF [redacted] LETTER AND STATED THAT [redacted] IS AN UNSTABLE INDIVIDUAL WHO HAS HAD PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT IN THE PAST.

b6
b7C

SECRET SERVICE HAS BEEN ADVISED OF ALL THREE LETTERS AND OF IDENTITY OF INDIVIDUAL BELEIVED TO HAVE SENT THEM. SA [redacted] US SECRET SERVICE, MILWAUKEE ADVISED OF FIRST LETTER AND SA [redacted] US SECRET SERVICE ADVISED OF 2 ND AND 3RD LETTERS. [redacted] INDICATED TO MILWAUKEE FBI OF PLANS TO CONTACT [redacted] THRU SECRET SERVICE OFFICE IN KANSAS CITY.

MI ASSUMES THE IDENTITIES OF THE PERSONS MENTIONED IN THE 2 ND LETTER ABOVE TO BE THOSE OF US SENATORS EDWARD KENNEDY, HUGH SCOTT, THOMAS EAGLETONN REPRESENTATIVE GERALD FORD AND US DISTRICT JUDGE JAMES E DOYLE, WDC OF WISCONSIN, MADISON. IDENTITY OF HARRIS NOT CERTAIN.

MI IS FOLLOWING MATTER CLOSELY

END PAGE THREE

LEADS. SA [redacted] WFO, advised 11:45AM, 5/19/73 that Insp. [redacted] would

WFO: WILL ADVISE APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES AND WILL THRU APPROPRIATE CHANNELS NOTIFY OFFICES OF FORMENTIONED PERSONS NAMED IN SECOND LETTER EXCLUDING OFFICE OF DOYLE MENTIONED ABOVE. MILWAUKEE WILL NOTIFY OFFICE OF DOYLE AT MADISON, WISCONSIN. . WILL ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY HARRIS AND NOTIFY HIS OFFICE.

KANSAS CITY. IN VEIW OF LATEST LETTERS, EXPEDIOUSLY DETERMINE STATIS OF [redacted] AND FURNISH SAME TO BUREAU, WFO AND MILWAUKEE.

b6
b7C

E N D

The following were contacted 5/21/73 by SA [redacted], CSD, and advised of threat:

Sen Edw. Kennedy's ofc, Judy Epstein
" Hugh Scott " , Rebecca Gibson
" Thomas Eagleton " , Stephanie Jakes
Cong. Donald Ford, " ; Anne Kamstra
CBF

JPS FBIHQ CLR

Copies for Insp. Bowers & Div. 5 [redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 1 [illegible]

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Baise
Mr. Barnes
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Mr. Conmy
Mr. Mints
Mr. Eardley
Mrs. Hogan

NR008 MI PLAIN

5:30 PM URGENT 5/18/73 TJL

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

ATTN: INTD

KANSAS CITY (174-1558)

FROM: MILWAUKEE (174-227) (P)

UNSUB; THREAT TO BOMB FEDERAL BUILDING, 215 MONONA AVENUE, MADISON, WISCONSIN, 5/21/73, JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ - VICTIM, BOMB THREAT.

RE MILWAUKEE TELETYPE 5/16/73; KANSAS CITY TELETYPE 5/17/73; MILWAUKEE AIRTEL TO BUREAU, ATTENTION FBI LABORATORY, 5/17/73.

174-4201-3

174-4201-1

ON 5/18/73 TWO ADDITIONAL LETTERS WERE RECEIVED AT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE BELIEVED TO BE FROM SAME SOURCE CONCERNING BLOWING UP OF FEDERAL BUILDING. IN ADDITION, LETTERS MAKE THREAT AGAINST LIVES OF PRESIDENT NIXON, VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW, KENNDY, HARRIS, SCOTT, DOYLE, EAGLETON AND FORD, CHARACTERIZING THEM AS PIGS. LETTERS BEING FORWARDED FBI LABORATORY.

SA [redacted] SECRET SERVICE, MILWAUKEE,

END PAGE ONE.

REC-93 ~~174-4207~~

174-4201-6X2

MAY 29 1973

UNREC COPY FILED IN 62-112591-
62-109276-

b6
b7C

MAY 31 1973

ADVISED 1:45 PM DATE, AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES MADISON WISCONSIN, ADVISED.

REFERENCED KANSAS CITY TELETYPE INDICATED ONE [redacted], AN INMATE AT UNITED STATES PENITENTIARY, LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS, BORN [redacted] WITH FBI NUMBER [redacted] MAY POSSIBLY HAVE SENT PREVIOUS LETTER THIS MATTER.

BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO HAVE LABORATORY COMPARE ANY LATENT PRINTS DEVELOPED ON ENCLOSURES AS SUBMITTED WITH REFERENCED MILWAUKEE AIRTEL WITH KNOWN PRINTS OF [redacted] BUREAU ALSO REQUESTED TO COMPARE WRITING ON ENCLOSURES IN REFERENCED MILWAUKEE AIRTEL WITH KNOWN SAMPLES OF [redacted]

b6
b7C

KANSAS CITY SHOULD ADVISE MILWAUKEE COMPLETE BACKGROUND OF [redacted]

END.

DSS FBI WA DC CLR

cc Tolson H.
cc-Mr Conrad Ident advised -SAH

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 5/22/73

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI 174-4201
ATTN: FBI LABORATORY
LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

FROM: SAC, MILWAUKEE (174-277) (P)

SUBJECT: UNSUB;
Threat to Bomb Federal Building, 215 Monona Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin
JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ - Victim
5/21/73
Threats Against the President of the United States and Other United States Government Officials; BOMB THREATS

730529104

Re MI airtel, 5/17/73.

Enclosed for the FBI Laboratory are two letters and envelopes dated 5/14/73, addressed to Clerk of Court, United States District Court, Western District of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin.

The enclosed letters were furnished by the U. S. Attorney's Office, Madison, Wisconsin, on 5/18/73. Both letters were received in the morning mail on 5/18/73. The enclosed, in addition to the bomb threat, contain a threat to President NIXON, Vice-President AGNEW, KENNEDY, HARRIS SCOTT, DOYLE, EAGLETON, FORD and "the rest of the pigs."

174-4201

4-Bureau (Enc. 4) (AM-RM)
1-WFO (AM)
2-Kansas City (174-1558)(AM)
3-Milwaukee
2-(174-277)
1-(89-879)
WJS:mhb
(10)

REC-67 174-4201-7

ST-104

12 MAY 26 1973

SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZED FILED

AUG 1 1973

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 455-574

COPY & SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB FOR LAB ACTION & REPORT 5-31-73

92-920

12b FILES

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

b6
b7C

MI 174-277

It is requested the FBI Laboratory compare the enclosed letters with the letter previously submitted and conduct handwriting examination to determine if prepared by the same individual.

It is requested the Latent Fingerprint Section process the letters and previous letter for any fingerprints and compare them with the fingerprints of [redacted], FBI No. [redacted] currently incarcerated in the U. S. Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kansas, a suspect.

b6
b7C

Results of examinations should also be furnished Kansas City, WFO and Milwaukee for MI 98-879.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 5/24/73

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI 174-4201

FROM: SAC, WFO (9-3214)

730529013

RONALD D. KESSENICH
President RICHARD M. NIXON-VICTIM;
Vice President SPIRO T. AGNEW-VICTIM;
Senators EDWARD M. KENNEDY and
WILLIAM PROXMIRE-VICTIMS
EXTORTION;
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
(OO:KC)

b6
b7C

Re report of SA [redacted] dated 7/16/69, at Indianapolis, captioned "RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, aka, Roy James Huck; President RICHARD M. NIXON-VICTIM; Senators GAYLORD NELSON, GEORGE MC GOVERN, EDWARD M. KENNEDY, EXTORTION; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT", Indianapolis file number 9-2159, Bufile number 9-49510; report of SA [redacted], dated 6/22/70, at Indianapolis, captioned as above; Kansas City teletype to Bureau, 5/22/73, captioned UNSUB: THREAT TO BOMB FEDERAL BUILDING, 215 Monona Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin, 5/21/73, JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ-VICTIM, BOMB THREAT"; Kansas City file number 174-1558, Milwaukee file number 174-277.

174-4201

4- Bureau (Enc.10)
4- Kansas City (Enc.4)
(2- 174-1558)
4- Milwaukee (Enc.4)
(2- 174-277)
3- WFO

RDB:avl
(15)

EX-109 REC-67 174-4201 8

SEALED ENCL

12 MAY 25 1973

XEROX
JUN 4 1973

59 AUG 1 1973

5-cdc

SEVEN

SIX

COPY & SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB FOR LAB ACTION & REPORT

Index Lab File

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-574

WFO 9-3214

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and four xeroxed copies of a letter dated 5/14/73, received in the office of Senator WILLIAM PROXMIRE on 5/18/73, and the envelope in which this letter was received.

This letter stated that the writer is going to kill President NIXON, Vice President AGNEW and Senators EDWARD M. KENNEDY and WILLIAM PROXMIRE. The envelope is addressed to Senator WILLIAM PROXMIER, Senate Office Building, Washangton, D.C. 20512, with the return address of 08844 Post Office Box 1000, Leavenworth, Kansas 66048. Postage and fees for this letter paid by the U.S. Department of Justice.

Enclosed for Kansas City, which is designated as office of origin, and Milwaukee are two copies of this same material.

For the information of Milwaukee and Kansas City, referenced Indianapolis reports reflect that in the latter part of April, 1969, threatening letters were mailed from the U.S. Penitentiary (USP), Terre Haute, Indiana, signed by ROY JAMES HUCK and addressed to President NIXON and Senators GAYLORD NELSON, GEORGE MC GOVERN, and EDWARD M. KENNEDY. It was determined that these letters were written by RONALD DEAN KESSENICH using HUCK's prison number. KESSENICH, when interviewed at that time, admitted writing these letters and that he has "had such a thing in mind" and he chose his victims because of their stands on racial issues. He also stated that if he were not confined he "would do more". Rather than act himself, he would "pay someone to kill them". On 6/17/70, KESSENICH appeared for trial Southern District of Indiana, Terre Haute, Indiana and charged with Violation of Title 18, U.S. Code Section 871. Testimony concerning the subject's threats by letter was presented along with results of mental examinations of subject. U.S. District Court Judge JAMES E. NOLAND committed subject under Title 18, U.S. Code Section 4244 for observation until it was determined he was competent to stand trial or the case otherwise disposed of. At that time Assistant United States Attorney [redacted], Southern District of Indiana, confidentially advised that Judge NOLAND implied that even if KESSENICH was convicted he would not receive any consecutive time in addition to his remaining twelve years on a bank robbery conviction.

b6
b7C

The enclosed letter and envelope were received on 5/22/73, from [redacted] Executive Secretary to Senator WILLIAM PROXMIRE. She advised this letter was received in Senator PROXMIRE's office on 5/18/73, and was handled by her, date of birth [redacted] Senator PROXMIRE, date of birth 11/11/15, Administrative Assistant [redacted] date of birth [redacted] and Clerk [redacted] date of birth [redacted] She stated all except [redacted] have previously been fingerprinted.

On 5/23/73, the following individuals were advised of captioned threat by SA [redacted]

SA [redacted]
U.S. Secret Service,
Washington, D.C.

Officer [redacted]
U.S. Capitol Police,
Washington, D.C.

Plainclothesman [redacted],
Intelligence Division,
Metropolitan Police Department,
Washington, D.C.

b6
b7C

On 5/23/73, SA [redacted] U.S. Secret Service (USSS), recontacted SA [redacted] and advised that similar letters had been received by USSS addressed to Senator HERMAN E. TALMADGE and Representative CHARLES E. BENNETT. [redacted] stated that Prison Number [redacted] is that of [redacted] JR., date of birth [redacted] FBI Number [redacted] USSS file number [redacted]

On 5/23/73, SA [redacted] Liaison Section, USSS, Washington, D.C., contacted WFO and advised it has been determined that [redacted] did not write the threatening letters but these letters were written by RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, U.S. Bureau of Prisons Number 25520-138, USSS File Number CO2-53-642. [redacted] stated USSS is conducting an investigation concerning this matter and that KESSENICH has been subject of USSS investigation in the past.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

The Laboratory Division is requested to search this material through the anonymous letter files and conduct other appropriate examinations.

The Identification Division is requested to process the enclosed material for latent fingerprints and to compare latents with those of RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, date of birth 9/29/44, FBI Number 287-782E.

LEADS

KANSAS CITY

AT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 1. Present to appropriate United States Attorney for prosecutive opinion.

2. Insure WFO is advised of United States Attorney's prosecutive opinion so that USSS, Washington, D.C., may be telephonically advised of opinion.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

AT WASHINGTON, D.C. Telephonically notify USSS of prosecutive opinion of United States Attorney upon receipt from Kansas City.

FD-365 (Rev. 4-20-73)

FBI

Date: 5/22/73

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL (Priority)

REC 22

To: Director, FBI ATTENTION:

From: SAC, Milwaukee (174-277) ☐ CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION
GENERAL INVEST. DIV.
☒ INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

Subject: UNSUB; Threat to Bomb
Federal Building,
215 Monona Avenue,
Madison, Wisconsin
JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ - Victim

MAY 31 1973

2 cc - CD, 0-70
2 cc - SS ☐ CR ☐ EL ☐ DIH ☐ CRA-64
☐ PA ☐ PE ☐ PF ☐ E
2 cc - EID Unit
☐ EID ☒ Bomb Threats ☐ Extremist Matters
Re MI airtel and LHM, 5/16/73 ☐ White Hate ☐ Black

b6
b7C

Summary of Complaint:
On 5/18/73, two letters were received addressed to the Clerk of Court, United States District Court, Western District of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin 53701, bearing return address number [redacted] Official Business. (Cont. page 2)

2-Bureau (Enc. 9)(AM)
2-Kansas City (Enc. 6) (174-1558) (AM)
2-WFO (Enc. 6) (AM)
3-Milwaukee
2-(174-277)
1-(98-879)
WJS:mhb
(10)

9 ENCLOSURE

Enclosed for the Bureau, Kansas City and WFO are two copies each of above-mentioned letters and envelopes.

REC 22 174-4201-9
EX-112
MAY 26 1973

ACTION: UACB:
☐ No further action being taken and
☒ LHM enclosed ☒ Copy furnished to USA Madison
☐ FD-376 (enclosure to LHM)
☐ LHM being submitted
☐ Report being submitted
☐ Preliminary investigation instituted
☐ Limited investigation instituted

54 JUN 13 1973

FIVE

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING

Letters again contain threat to blow up Federal Building, Madison, Wisconsin, plus threat against lives of NIXON, AGNEW, KENNEDY, HARRIS, SCOTT DOYLE, EAGLETON, FORD and the rest of the pigs. DOYLE is believed to be JAMES E. DOYLE, U. S. District Court Judge, Western District of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin.

Copies of letters forwarded Secret Service, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, who have been notified.

Local authorities, Madison, Wisconsin, notified.

Original of letters forwarded FBI Laboratory.

LEADS:

KANSAS CITY DIVISION

At Leavenworth, Kansas

No interview of suspect is requested at this time as U. S. Secret Service, Milwaukee, has advised Secret Service, Kansas City, will interview.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Milwaukee, Wisconsin

May 22, 1973

Unknown Subject;
Threat to Bomb Federal Building,
215 Monona Avenue,
Madison, Wisconsin
Joseph W. Skupniewitz - Victim
May 21, 1973

On May 18, 1973, United States Attorney John O. Olson, Western District of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, made available the following letter dated May 14, 1973, which stated:

"5-14-73

"Dear Sir;

I have already had shot some real important people. Don't make me kill anymore if you can help it.

Nixon, Agnew, Kenndy, Harris, Scott, Doyle, Eagleton, Ford, and the rest of the pigs will all die."

b6
b7C

Letter was enclosed in envelope addressed Clerk of Court, United States District Court, Western District of Wisconsin, 53701, and had return address number [redacted] P. O. Box 1000, Leavenworth, Kansas, 66048, Official Business.

United States Attorney John O. Olson advised Joseph W. Skupniewitz, Clerk of Court, United States District Court, Western District of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, had received the letter in the morning mail on May 18, 1973.

On May 18, 1973, Assistant United States Attorney Eric J. Wahl, Western District of Wisconsin, made available the following letter dated May 14, 1973, which stated:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

174-4201-9

ENCLOSURE

Unknown Subject;
Threat to Bomb Federal Building,
215 Monona Avenue,
Madison, Wisconsin
Joseph W. Skupniewitz - Victim
May 21, 1973

"5-14-73

"Dear Sir;

You have only 6 days left til the Federal building is blowen up. And you will not know who is going to do it. We are all brothers of [redacted] And them President Nixon is going to be killed along with yourself and the rest of the pigs."

b6
b7C

Letter was enclosed in envelope addressed Clerk of Court, United States District Court, Western District of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, 53701, and had return address number [redacted] P. O. Box 1000, Leavenworth, Kansas, 66048, Official Business.

Assistant United States Attorney Wahl advised he found the letter in the mail of the United States Attorney's Office and noticed it had the notation, "Opened in Error." He was not aware of who had received or opened the letter prior.

Both envelopes carried the property stamp on the back side of P. O. Box 1000, Leavenworth, Kansas, 66048, dated May 15, 1973, and May 14, 1973, respectively.

On May 18, 1973, Special Agent [redacted] United States Secret Service, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, was advised at 1:45 p.m., by Special Agent [redacted] of the above.

On May 18, 1973, Chief Deputy United States Marshal William Banta, Madison, Wisconsin, was contacted at 1:05 p.m. by Special Agent [redacted] regarding receipt of the letters.

On May 18, 1973, Captain [redacted] Detective Bureau, Madison, Wisconsin, Police Department, was advised at 1:20 p.m. by Special Agent [redacted] of the above.

Unknown Subject;
Threat to Bomb Federal Building,
215 Monona Avenue,
Madison, Wisconsin
Joseph W. Skupniewitz - Victim
May 21, 1973

b6
b7C

On May 18, 1973, Joseph W. Skupniewitz, Clerk of Courts, U. S. District Court, Western District of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, was contacted by Special Agent [redacted] at 1:00 p.m. concerning the two letters furnished by the United States Attorney's Office, Madison, Wisconsin.

Mr. Skupniewitz stated he was aware of these letters and has advised James E. Doyle, U. S. District Court Judge, Western District of Wisconsin, Madison, of the receipt of these letters and threats concerning him.

By communication dated May 21, 1973, the Kansas City Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation advised as follows:

Post Office Box 1000, Leavenworth, Kansas, is the address of the United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kansas, and number [redacted] is that of inmate [redacted]

[redacted] is a white male, born [redacted] and has FBI No. [redacted] is a state prisoner incarcerated at the federal institution. Associate Warden [redacted] U.S. Penitentiary, was advised of [redacted] letter and stated [redacted] is an unstable individual who has had psychiatric care in the past.

WISC.

ALASKA

[redacted] was sentenced in the State of Alaska on April 2, 1969, to serve ten years for rape. A detainer was filed by the U. S. Marshal, Central District of California, for a 20-year consecutive sentence for rape of a female employee at the Federal Correctional Institution, Lompoc, California. The summary records indicate [redacted] was [redacted] on September 17, 1958, to the State Hospital, Lincoln, Nebraska. He was committed by the court on March 5, 1965, after a sexual assault on a woman, to North Hampden, Massachusetts, State Hospital. On July 10, 1965, while at Bridgewater, Massachusetts, State Hospital, he raped a female employee. On May 14, 1968, the Hampden, Massachusetts, Superior Court sentenced him to five years for assault and battery (related to the assault). The records indicate that he is [redacted]

Unknown Subject;
Threat to Bomb Federal Building,
215 Monona Avenue,
Madison, Wisconsin
Joseph W. Skupniewitz - Victim
May 21, 1973

His residences are as follows:

Birth through 1958, with parents
(father - U. S. Air Force);

September, 1958 - July, 1964
Lincoln, Nebraska, State Hospital;

July, 1964 - March, 1965
Holyoke, Massachusetts, with parents;

March, 1965 - November, 1967
North Hampden and Bridgewater, Massachusetts,
State Hospitals;

November 1967 - May, 1968
Massachusetts Correctional Institute;

May 21 - June, 1968
Milwaukee, Wisconsin, with relatives;

b6
b7C

June, 1968 - July 16, 1968
Fairbanks, Alaska, with aunt and uncle;

July 17, 1968 - present
In custody

Relatives are:

Parents [redacted]
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Brothers [redacted]
U. S. Air Force

[redacted] with parents

Sister [redacted] with parents

Unknown Subject;
Threat to Bomb Federal Building,
215 Monona Avenue,
Madison, Wisconsin
Joseph W. Skupniewitz - Victim
May 21, 1973

Uncle [redacted]
College, Alaska

Cousin [redacted]
Fairbanks, Alaska

Friend [redacted]
Beseda, California

Uncle [redacted]
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Grandmother [redacted]
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

b6
b7C

On May 22, 1973, Special Agent [redacted] United States Secret Service, Milwaukee, was advised the originals of the two letters have been forwarded to the FBI Laboratory for processing and comparison with the prior letter received. He was advised that the results of the Laboratory examination and the original letters will be furnished to his office upon their return.

Special Agent [redacted] advised that the U. S. Secret Service Office in Kansas City has been advised and will interview [redacted]

5-14-73.

Dear Sir;

you Have only 6 days Left Til The Federal buidling is blowen up. And you will not Know who is going To do it. We are All brothers of [redacted] And Them President Nixon is going To be Killed. Along With yourself. And The Rest of The Pics,

b6
b7C

(H) - For Victory.

5/18/73

#2

174-4201-9

ENCLOSURE

P. O. BOX 1000
LEAVENWORTH KANSAS 66048

DATE MAY 15 1973

The enclosed letter was processed through special mailing procedures for forwarding to you. The letter has been neither opened nor inspected. If the writer raises a question or problem over which this facility has jurisdiction, you may wish to return the material for further information or clarification. If the writer encloses correspondence for forwarding to another addressee, please return the enclosure to the above address.

EVIDENCE TOUCH EVIDENCE TO

P. O. Box 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Postage & Fees Paid
U.S. Department of Justice
JUS-434

Clerk of Court,
United States District Court,
Western District of Wisconsin
Madison, Wisconsin 53701

opened in error

18

W J S
5/18/73

#2

NT FINGERPRINT DO NOT LATENT FINGERPRINT DO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 22 1973
TELETYPE

Mr. Felt	
Mr. Baker	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Gebhardt	
Mr. Jenkins	
Mr. Marshall	
Mr. Miller, E.S.	
Mr. Soyars	
Mr. Thompson	
Mr. Walters	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Baise	
Mr. Barnes	
Mr. Bowers	
Mr. Herington	
Mr. Conmy	
Mr. Mintz	
Mr. Eardley	
Mrs. Hogan	

NR 004 KC PLAIN

4:07 PM 5-22-73 URGENT LEB

TO ACTING DIRECTOR
MILWAUKEE (174-277)

FROM KANSAS CITY (174-1558) P 1P

UNSUB; THREAT TO BOMB FEDERAL BUILDING, 215 MONONA AVENUE, MADISON, WISCONSIN, 5/21/73, JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ - VICTIM; BOMB THREAT.

174-4201-4

REMYTEL 5/21/73.

THIS AM, ASSOCIATE WARDEN [redacted] USP, LEAVENWORTH, KS., ADVISED HE HAS RECEIVED FOUR SIMILAR LETTERS THREATENING THE PRESIDENT'S LIFE, OTHER GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, ETC., WHICH WERE RETURNED BY REPRESENTATIVE JAMES M. COLLINS, REPRESENTATIVE CHARLES E. BENNETT, SENATOR HERMAN E. TALMADGE AND SENATOR HUGH SCOTT.

ALL OF THESE LETTERS WERE FROM INMATE NO. [redacted], WHO HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN IDENTIFIED AS [redacted]

174-4201-9X

THIS P. M., CORRECTIONAL COUNSELLOR [redacted], USP, LEAVENWORTH, KS., ADVISED THAT INMATE RONALD D. KESSENICH CAME

END PAGE ONE

REC-32 174-4201-5

10 MAY 29 1973

57 JUN 4 1973

TO HIM AND CONFESSED THAT HE WROTE A SERIES OF THREATENING LETTERS TO "EVERYONE I COULD THINK OF" AS HE WAS VERY UPSET OVER WATERGATE. KESSENICH STATED HE PLACED INMATE [redacted] NO. [redacted] ON THE LETTERS AS [redacted] HAPPENED TO CELL NEARBY. [redacted] STATED KESSENICH HAS DONE THIS SAME THING IN THE PAST AND IS FROM MADISON, WISCONSIN.

b6
b7C

RECORDS, USP, LEAVENWORTH, INDICATE RONALD D. KESSENICH, USP NO. 25520-138, FBI NO. 287 782E, BORN 9/29/44 AT MADISON, WIS., SENTENCED 7/24/67, DISTRICT OF NEVADA TO SERVE 15 YEARS FOR BANK ROBBERY. FILE ANNOTKATED NOTIFY U.S. SECRET SERVICE.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

END.

DSS FBI WA DC CLR

b6
b7C

Q1 + Q2

Unsub;
Frank M. Clark, Member
of Congress - Victim
Extortion
Congressional Assassination Statute

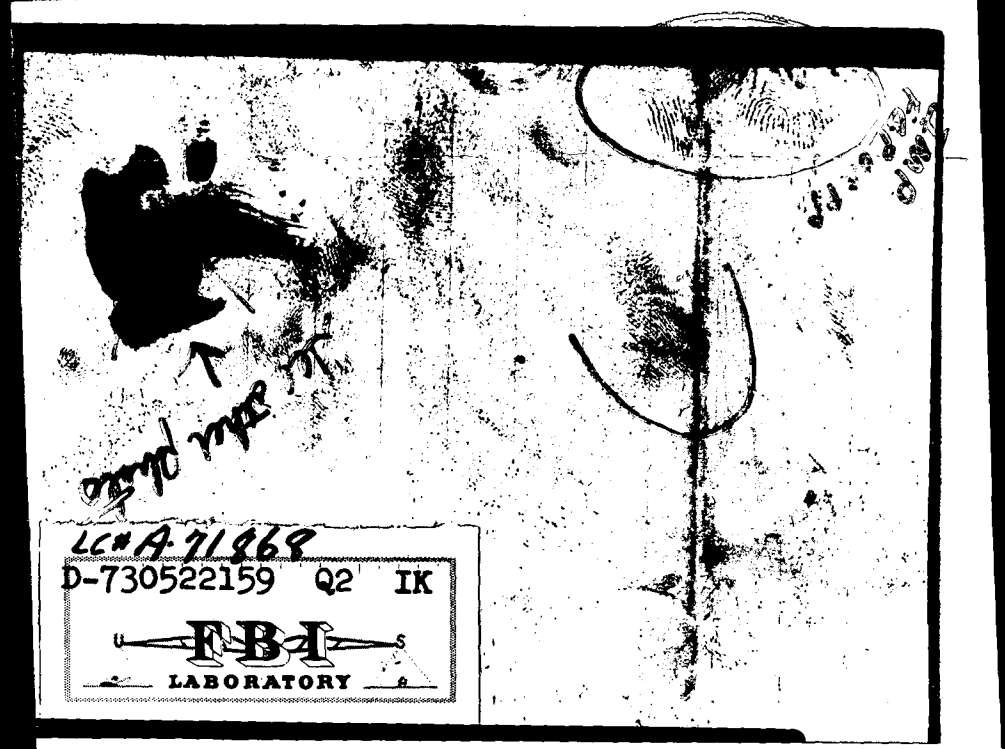
Bufile No. 174-4201
LC No. 9-55943
~~Date of Reict~~ Buaurlet to KC 5-22-73
Examiner
Noted by
No. of Photos 10

5- fpts
1- impr

Latent Print photos

~~9-55943~~
174-4201

LC#A-71468
D-730522159 Q2 1K
FBI
LABORATORY

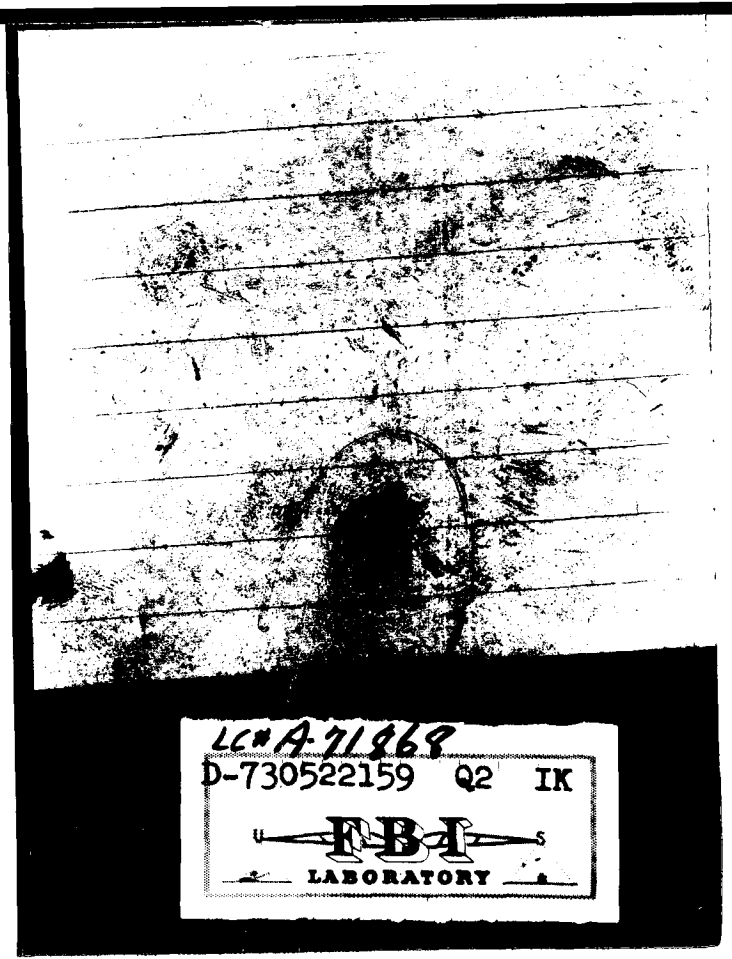

LC# A-71968
D-730522159 Q2 IK
FBI
LABORATORY

LCN A-71869

D-730522159 Q1

FBI

LABORATORY


LC# A-71868
D-730522159 Q2 IK
FBI
LABORATORY

SAC, MILWAUKEE (174-222)

Q12 - Q20

Bufile No. 174-4201
LC No. A-72033
Date of Rec'd 7-22-73
Examiner
Noted by
No. of Photos 1

[redacted]

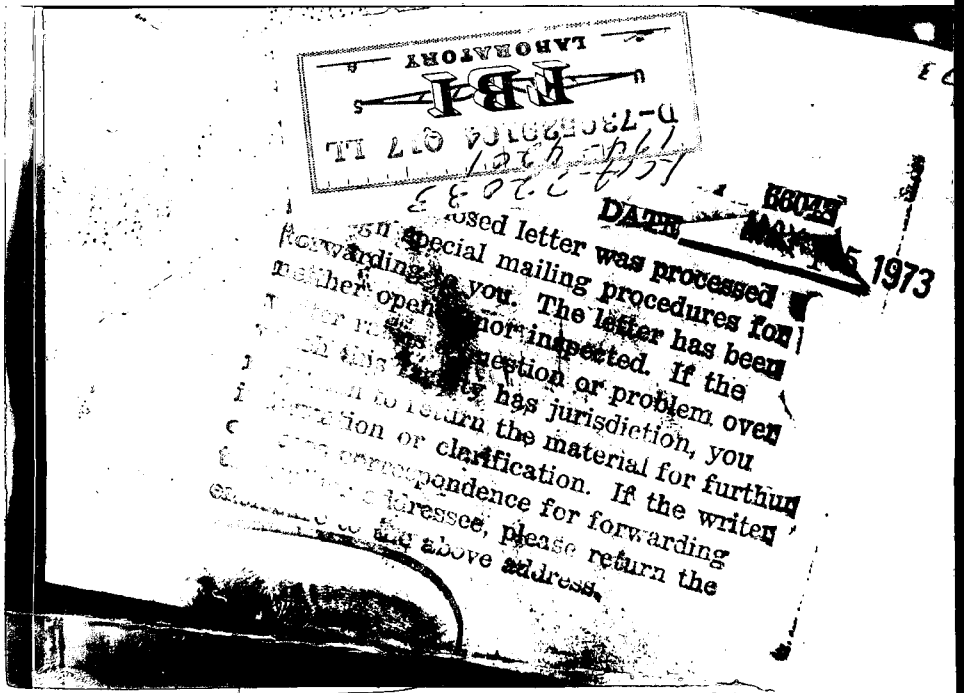
b6
b7C

FILE
DIV. 1

F.L.
B.X.

Unsub;
Threat to Bomb Federal Bldg.
125 Monona Avenue
Madison, Wisconsin;
Joseph W. Skupniewitz - Victim
5-21-73; 2 threats
against the President
of the U.S. and
other U.S. Govt
officials;
Bomb Threat

1 LAT FGPT
174-4201


LABORATORY
FBI
DATE
1973
enclosed letter was processed
special mailing procedures for
forwarding to you. The letter has been
neither opened nor inspected. If the
question or problem over
has jurisdiction, you
the material for further
tion or clarification. If the writer
correspondence for forwarding
addressee, please return the
above address.

Airtel

5/22/73

To: SAC, Kansas City

From: Acting Director, FBI
Ronald D. Kessenich

1-Mr. Adams
1-Mr. Thompson
1-Mr. Fulton

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
FRANK M. CLARK, MEMBER
OF CONGRESS - VICTIM;
Joseph W. Skupniewitz - victim ETAL
EXTORTION
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

Enclosed are two Xerox copies of a letter and two Xerox copies of the back and front of the envelope which was received by the Honorable Frank M. Clark, Member of Congress, 25th District of Pennsylvania from an unknown subject, P.O. Box 1000, Leavenworth, Kansas, 66048 and forwarded to the Bureau through Congressional liaison. It is noted the back of the envelope would indicate this letter came from the Federal Penitentiary and above the return address on the front is the number [redacted] which could be the prison number of the inmate who mailed this letter.

b6
b7C

The Identification Division is being requested to process the letter for possible fingerprints of the unknown subject. Headquarters of U. S. Secret Service in Washington, D. C., has been furnished copies of letter and envelope.

Kansas City advise U. S. Secret Service and attempt to identify the writer of this letter and thereafter present the facts of this case to the appropriate U. S. Attorney for his prosecutive opinion and promptly advise the Bureau.

Enclosed for WFO is copy of letter and envelope. WFO advise Metropolitan Police Department.

Encs. (6)

MAILED 5
MAY 22 1973
FBI

MOT-DEC-3

55943 -

2 - SAC, WFO (Encs. 3)
1 - SAC, Pittsburgh (For information)

174-4201-9X1
MAY 23 1973

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Baise
Mr. Barnes
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Mr. Conmy
Mr. Mintz
Mr. Eardley
Mrs. Hogan

JLA:dka
(9)

ENCLOSURE

JNE

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO. . .

JLA

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

JUN 19 1973

Airtel to SAC, Kansas City
Re: UNKNOWN SUBJECT; FRANK M. CLARK, MEMBER OF CONGRESS - VICTIM

NOTE: Above mentioned letter was forwarded by Congressman Clark to Congressional Liaison, Department of Justice, who subsequently forwarded it to the Bureau. The Identification Division is requested to examine the letter for possible fingerprints of the unknown subject. Above instructions being issued Kansas City as this is a violation of the Extortion Statute.

JLA

MAY 15 1973

5-14-73.

Dear Sir;

This is just to tell you, that you will die. There is no way to stop it believe me.

Along with you, I will kill Nixon, His wife, the vice-president, and the entire fucking White House.

FH — For victory

you Pigs.

174-4201-9X1

~~9~~ 55943-1

ENCLOSURE

08844.

P. O. Box 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Postage & Fees Paid
U.S. Department of Justice
JUS-434

CONGRESSMEN FRANK CLARK,
HOUSE OF REPRESETIVES.
CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20512

13

174-4201-9X1

9 55943

ENCLOSURE

P. O. BOX 1000

LEAVENWORTH KANSAS 66048

DATE MAY 14 1973

The enclosed letter was processed through special mailing procedures for forwarding to you. The letter has been neither opened nor inspected. If the writer raises a question or problem over which this facility has jurisdiction, you may wish to return the material for further information or clarification. If the writer encloses correspondence for forwarding to another addressee, please return the enclosure to the above address.

174-4201-9X1

9 ~~55943~~ 1

ENCLOSURE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 25 1973

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Baise
Mr. Barnes
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Mr. Conmy
Mr. Mintz
Mr. Eardley
Mrs. Hogan

b6
b7C

NR009 MI PLAIN

5:43PM URGENT 5/23/73 LSK

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (ATT: INTD, LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION)

KANSAS CITY

FROM MILWAUKEE (174-277) (P) 2 PAGES

CHANGED. RONALD D. KESSENICH; JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ - VICTIM. THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND OTHER UNITED STATES OFFICIALS. BOMB THREATS.

TITLE MARKED CHANGED TO REFLECT IDENTITY OF SUBJECT AS SET FORTH IN INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM KANSAS CITY OFFICE IN KANSAS CITY TELETYPE 5/22/73 CAPTIONED "UNSUB. THREAT TO BOMB FEDERAL BUILDING, 215 MONONA AVENUE, MADISON, WISCONSIN 5/21/73; JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ - VICTIM.

RE KANSAS CITY TELETYPE TO BUREAU 5/2[illegible]

RE KANSAS CITY TELETYPE REFLECTED RONALD D. KESSENICH INCARCERATED US PENITENTIARY, LEVENWORTH, KANSAS, FBI NO. 287-782-E, ADMITTED WRITING THREATENING LETTERS AND PLACED PENITENTIARY NUMBER ON THE ADDRESS BECAUSE OF THE WATERGATE

END PAGE ONE

MCT-61
REC-3 174-4207-6

174-4201-9X2
10 MAY 29 1973

Xerox made
57 JUN 7 1973

Sup. Keith advised 5/24/73 to present MI bomb threat matter to USA - CCC

Bu At to MI, 5/25/73 - CCC

SITUATION. SUBJECT HAS PREVIOUSLY WRITTEN SIMILAR LETTERS, FOUR OF WHICH WERE RECENTLY RETURNED TO THE PENITENTIARY.

ON 5/22/73, SA [redacted] US SECRET SERVICE, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, WAS ADVISED OF SUBJECT'S IDENTITY BY SUPERVISOR [redacted] AT 4:50 PM, 5/22/73.

b6
b7C

BUREAU REQUESTED TO CONTACT DEPARTMENT FOR OPINION ON BOMB THREAT THIS MATTER AND ADVISE MILWAUKEE. CONTACT WILL BE MAINTAINED WITH US SECRET SERVICE, MILWAUKEE.

Done 5/24 - MI Advised per telcal - A/T - cc

LATENET FINGERPRINT SECTION REQUESTED TO COMPARE ANY FINGERPRINTS DEVELOPED ON SUBMITTED LETTERS WITH THOSE OF SUBJECT.

KANSAS CITY SHOULD SUBMIT LHM REFLECTING IDENTITY AND BACKGROUND OF SUBJECT.

END

;-3

VAE FBIHQ CLR

CC-[redacted]

PLAINTEXT TELETYPE NITEL

5-23-73

TO SAC, KANSAS CITY

FROM ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; FRANK M. CLARK, MEMBER OF CONGRESS - VICTIM EXTORTION. CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE.

RE BUAIRTEL TO KANSAS CITY DATED 5-22-73.

LATENT PRINTS DEVELOPED Q1 AND Q2 NOT IDENTICAL FINGERPRINTS AND PALM PRINTS RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, FBI # 287 782 E.

CONFIRMING.

WDL:jpf
(6)

b6
b7C

REC-34

EX-112

9-53943-3

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 24 1973

6:10 pm JPS

TELETYPE

174-4201-9X3

MAY 25 1973

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Baise
Mr. Barnes
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Mr. Conmy
Mr. Mintz
Mr. Eardley
Mrs. Hogan

20 JUN 6 1973

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☑

Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-72

1 [redacted] 5720

b6
b7C

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Kansas City

Date: May 24, 1973

From: Director, FBI

Re: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
FRANK M. CLARK, MEMBER
OF CONGRESS - VICTIM;
EXTORTION
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

FBI File No.

Lab. No. D-730522159 IK

Examination requested by: Bureau

Reference: Bureau Airtel to Kansas City dated 5/22/73

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Remarks:

Specimens Q1 and Q2 will be treated for latent fingerprints. The result of that examination and the disposition of specimens Q1, Q2, and the ALSO SUBMITTED items will be furnished by a separate report.

MAILED 4
MAY 24 1973
FBI

REC-3

174-4201-9X4

55943-2

22 MAY 29 1973

ENCLOSURE

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)
1 - Washington Field Office Enclosure (Lab report)
1 - Pittsburgh Enclosure (Lab report)
1 - Las Vegas (91-1182) Enclosure (Lab report)
1 - Indianapolis (9-2159) Enclosure (Lab report)

SEVEN

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Ms. Herwig
Mr. Mintz
Mrs. Neenan

WSO:lmn (9)

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

L.F.P.

Page 1

(over)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Although the available known writings of RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, FBI #287 782E, are not sufficiently comparable with the hand printing on specimens Q1 and Q2 for a satisfactory examination, significant characteristics, noted as the result of such examination as could be made, strongly suggest that KESSENICH probably prepared specimens Q1 and Q2. Should further examination be desired in regard to this matter, it is suggested that known hand printing prepared in the wording of specimens Q1 and Q2 be obtained from KESSENICH.

The Bureau file number of the Bank Robbery case referred to in the attached report is 91-27238 in which Las Vegas 91-1182 was office of origin. The Bureau file number of the Extortion-Threat Against the President case referred to in the attached report is 9-49510 in which Indianapolis 9-2159 was office of origin.

7-1b

REPORT of the

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Kansas City

Date: May 24, 1973

FBI File No.

Lab. No. D-730522159 IK

Re: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
FRANK M. CLARK, MEMBER
OF CONGRESS - VICTIM;
EXTORTION
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

Specimens received 5/22/73

Q1 A small white envelope bearing hand printed address "Congressmen Frank Clark. House Of Represetives. Congress Of The United States. Washington, D.C. 20512"

Q2 One-page hand printed letter dated 5/14/73 beginning "Dear Sir; This is just to tell you...," and three additional sheets of ruled paper

ALSO SUBMITTED: Letter dated May 16, 1973 addressed to Congressional Liaison Department of Justice Washington, D.C. 20530, by Representative Frank M. Clark 25th District Pennsylvania

Results of the examination:

The hand printing on specimens Q1 and Q2 was searched through the appropriate section of the Anonymous Letter File without identifying it with any of the letters represented therein. Copies will be added to the files for future reference.

The available known writings of RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, FBI #287 782E, consisting of fingerprint card signatures, specimen K1 of the case entitled "Ronald Dean Kessenich; First National Bank of Nevada, Main Office, Third and Carson Streets, Las Vegas, Nevada 6/12/67; BR," (OO: Las Vegas), and specimen K1 of the case entitled "Ronald Dean Kessenich; President Richard M. Nixon - Victim; Senators Gaylord Nelson, George McGovern, and Edward Kennedy - Victims; Extortion; Threats Against the President," (OO: Indianapolis) are not sufficiently comparable with the writings on specimens Q1 and Q2 for a satisfactory examination.

Photographs of specimens Q1 and Q2 have been retained.

WSO:lmn (9)

7-2

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Recorded 5/23/73

Laboratory Work Sheet

LATENT

NO LAB FILE 174-4201-9X4

File # 9 55943 2

Lab.# 730522159 IK

Re: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
FRANK M. CLARK, MEMBER
OF CONGRESS - VICTIM
EXTORTION
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

b6
b7C

Report to Kansas City

Examination requested by: Bureau (Bureau Airtel to Kansas City dated 5/22/73)

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 5/22/73

Examination by: [redacted] 5/23/73 WSO

Result of Examination:

1.- HP on Q1 + Q2 no ident AIF. Added.

2 - The avail. kn wts of Ronald Dean Kessenich, FBI# 287782E, consisting of FPC sip spec K1 of the case entitled "Ronald Dean Kessenich; First National Bank of Nevada Main Office, Third + Carson Streets, Las Vegas, Nevada 6/12/67; BR," (OO: Las Vegas). and spec K1 of the case entitled "Ronald Dean Kessenich; President Richard M. Nixon - Victim; Senators Gaylord Nelson, George McGovern, and Edward Kennedy - Victim (OO: Indianapolis) are not suff. comp with the wts on Q1 + Q2 for a satisf exam.

3 - Keep photos of Q1 + Q2.

TF Q1 + Q2 to LFPS - Result + dispos Q1, Q2 + Also Sub items sep.

Altho the avail kn wts of Ronald Dean Kessenich, FBI# 287782E, are not suff. comp with the HP on specs Q1 + Q2 for a satisf exam, sig chars noted as the result of such exam as could be made, strongly suggest that Kessenich prob prepared specs Q1 + Q2. Should further exam be desired in regard to this matter, it is suggested that kn HP prep in the wording of specs. Q1 + Q2 be obtained from Kessenich.

The Bureau file # of the [redacted] case referred to in the attached report is 91-27238 in which Las Vegas 91-1182 was OO. The Bureau file # of the Extortion - Threat against the President case referred to in the attached report is 9-49510 in which Indianapolis 9-2159 was OO.

Extortion; Threats against the President

* Q1 A small white envelope bearing hand printed address "CONGRESSMEN FRANK CLARK. HOUSE OF REPRESETIVES. CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20512"

only the initial letter of each word should be capitalized in the quotation.

Q2 One-page hand printed letter dated 5-14-73 beginning, "Dear Sir; This is just to tell you, . . .," and three additional sheets of ~~writing~~ ruled paper

Also Submitted - A letter dated May 16, 1973 addressed to Congressional Liaison Department of Justice Washington, D. C. 20530, signed by Representative Frank M. Clark 25th District Pennsylvania

1 - WFO
1 - Pittsburgh
1 - Las Vegas (91-1182)
1 - Indianapolis (9-2159)

1 - Mr Adams 5720

PHOTOGRAPHED
MAY 23 1973

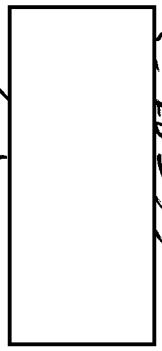
Lab Report 5-24-73 WSO: [illegible]

HP searched in Hate Section (Kansas) Upper-case HP Lower-case HP Mixture HP

Sac, WFO. (9-3214)

Q8 - Q11

Bufile No. 174-4201
LC No. R-2033
Date of Rec'd 5-24-77
Examiner
Noted by
No. of Photo's 8 4



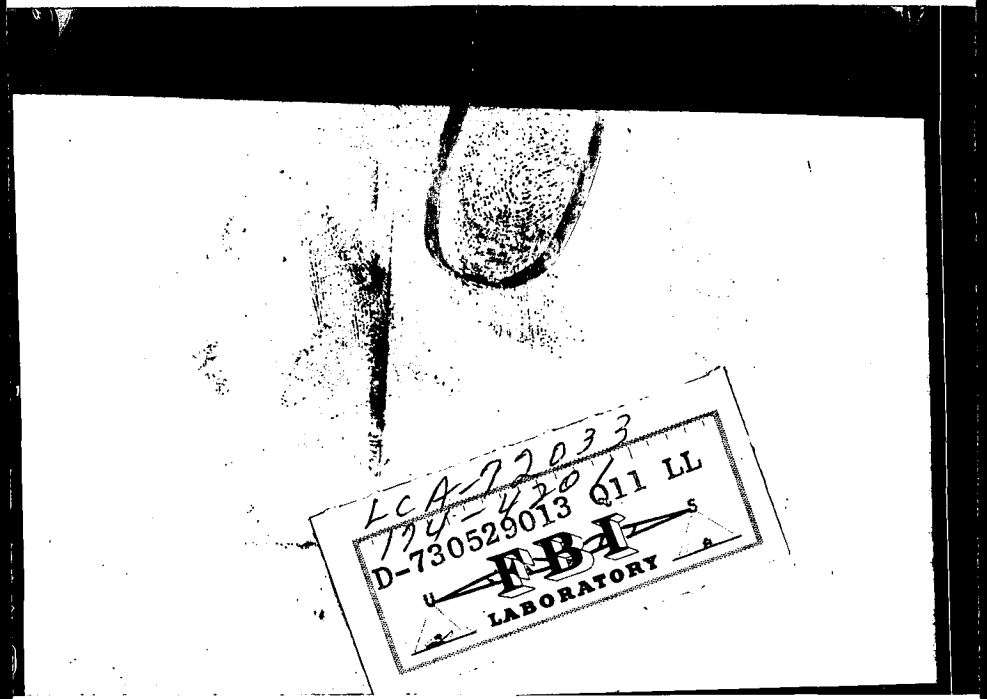
b6
b7C

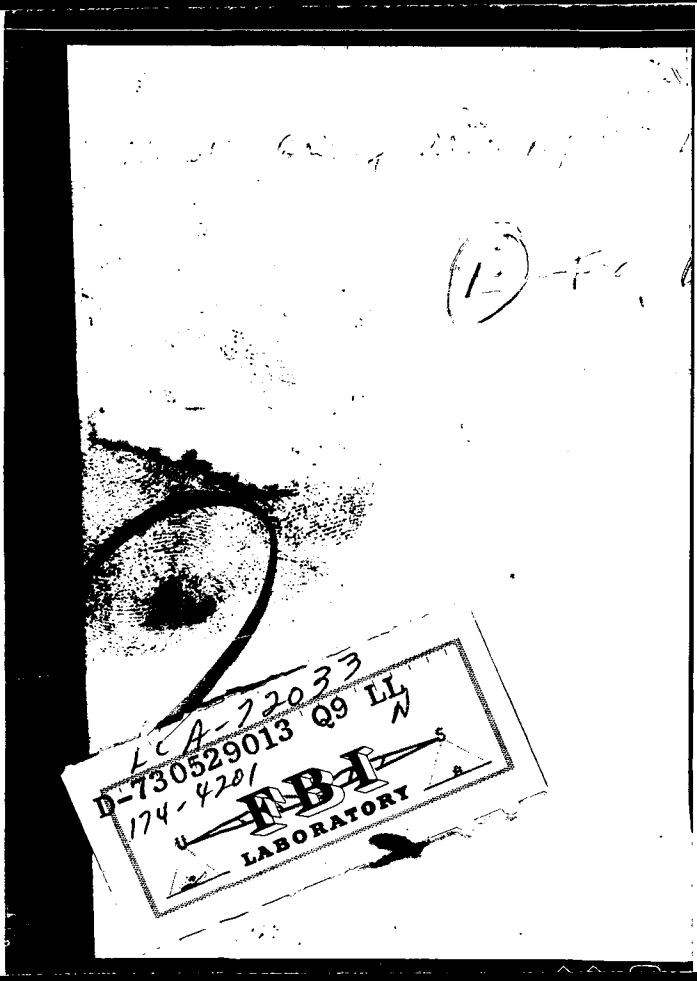
Ronald D. Kessenich;
President Nixon - Victim;
Vice President Agnew - Victim,
Senators Kennedy; & Proxmire -
Victims; Extortion

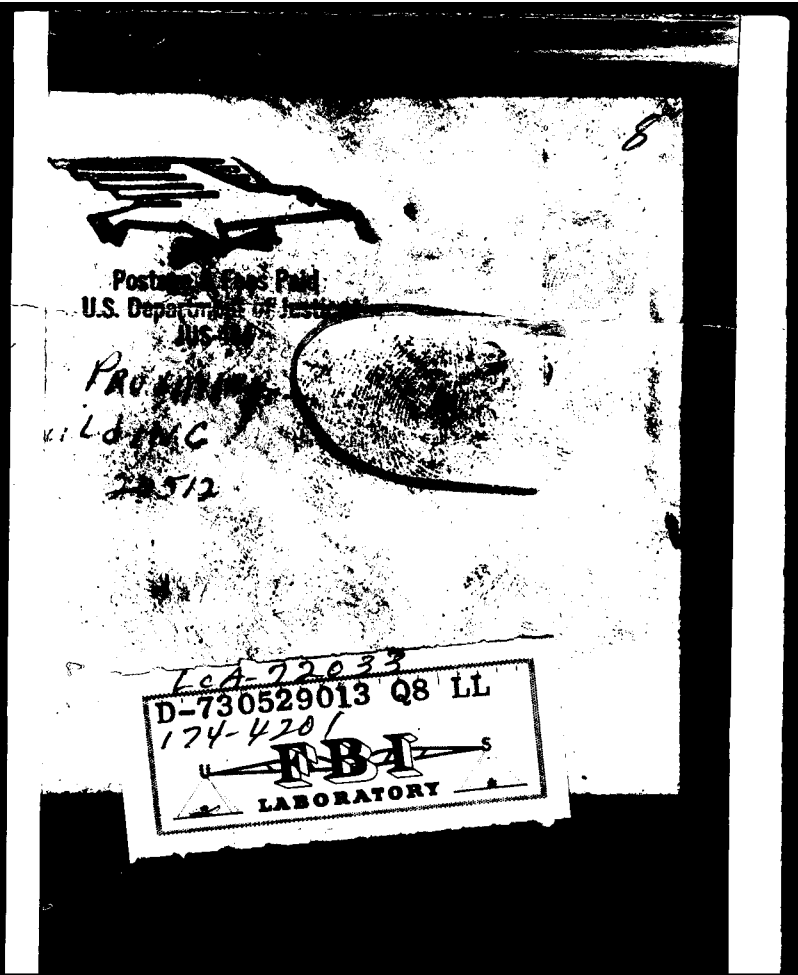
FILE
DIV. 1

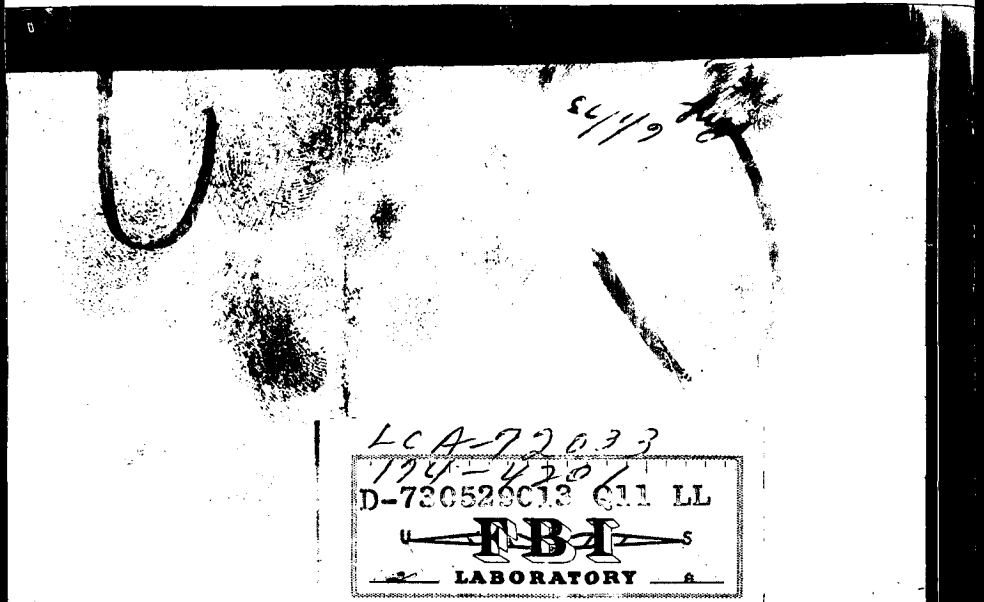
F.L.
B.K.

5 LAT FGPTS
174-4201


LCA-22033
D-730529013 Q11 LL
FBI
LABORATORY


LCA-22033
D-730529013 Q9 LL N
174-4201
FBI
LABORATORY


Postage & Fees Paid
U.S. Department of Justice
LcA-72033
D-730529013 Q8 LL
174-420
FBI
LABORATORY


LCA-72033
124-42906
D-730529C13 C11 LL
FBI
LABORATORY

PLAINTEXT TELETYPE NITEL

(info for m. ed. from KC Teletype dated 5-22-73)

5/25/73

TO SACS MILWAUKEE
KANSAS CITY

Born 9-29-44 at Madison, Wisc.

1 - UAF
1 - Mr. C.C. Clegg

Nev.
Kan.

FROM ACTING DIRECTOR FBI

AKA: Ronald D. Kessenich

RONALD DEAN KESSENICH; BOMB THREATS, CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE, EXTORTION.

Joseph W. Skupniewitz - Victim

RE BUREAU CALL NR TO MILWAUKEE 5/24/73, AND KANSAS CITY TELETYPE 5/24/73.

NR Cons/BW 6-18-73

FOR INFORMATION OF KANSAS CITY, MILWAUKEE, AT REQUEST OF DEPARTMENT, PRESENTING BOMB THREAT ASPECT OF CAPTIONED MATTER TO USA, MILWAUKEE.

MILWAUKEE SUTEL BUREAU AND KANSAS CITY PROSECUTIVE DECISION AND FURNISH NAME OF USA HANDLING MATTER. COPY MAILED WFO.

REC-91 ~~174-4207~~

1 - WFO

MCT 174-4201-9X5

CCC:clb
(5)

NOTE:

Subject, presently an inmate at U.S. Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kansas (USP-L), interviewed by FBI and U.S. Secret Service Agents on 5/24/73. Subject stated he became depressed over Watergate incident and wrote ten threatening letters to Government officials. Three of the letters were addressed to Federal Court, Madison, Wisconsin, which had denied all subject's legal motions. USP-L psychologists state subject is legally sane with personality disorder and aggressive-passive features. AUSA, Kansas City, considering presentation to Federal Grand Jury, Kansas City, regarding subject's violation of Congressional Assassination - Extortion Statute.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAY 25 JUN 7 1973
856 Plan

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☑

Airtel

1 - UAF
1 - Mr. C.C. Clegg

5/29/73

To: SAC, Milwaukee

From: Acting Director, FBI

RONALD D. KESSENICH;
JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ - VICTIM
BOMB THREATS

Reurtel 5/23/73, and Bucal 5/24/73.

This will confirm referenced Bureau telephone call to your office advising you Departmental Attorney [redacted] Criminal Division, authorized presentation of this matter to U.S. Attorney at Milwaukee under Title 18, U.S. Code, Section 844(e).

Present matter to U.S. Attorney immediately, and advise the Bureau of prosecutive decision in form suitable for dissemination.

CCC:clb
(5)

b6
b7C

NOTE:

Letter addressed to Clerk of Court, United States District Court, Western District of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, received on 5/16/73, contained threat to blow up Federal building unless [redacted] not turned loose by 5/21/73. Writer stated that Doyle (possibly United States District Judge James E. Doyle, Seventh Circuit) and his entire family would die. Investigation determined writer of the letter to be Ronald D. Kessenich, presently incarcerated U.S. Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kansas. Kessenich, during interview with FBI, admitted writing similar letters to other Government officials as reprisal for current Watergate scandal. Kessenich known to have written similar letters in the past.

REC- 106

MAILED 4
MAY 24 1973
FBI

174-4201-9X6
MAY 29 1973

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Baise
Mr. Barnes
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Mr. Conmy
Mr. Mintz
Mr. Wardley
Mr. Hogan

59 JUN 6 1973

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 29 1973

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Baise
Mr. Barnes
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Mr. Conmy
Mr. Mintz
Mr. Eardley
Mrs. Hogan

b6
b7C

NR002 MI CODED

4:53 PM URGENT 5/29/73 LSK

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (ATT: INTD)

KANSAS CITY (174-1558)

WFO

FROM MILWAUKEE (174-277) (P) 1 PAGE

RONALD DEAN KESSENICH; BOMB THREATS; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE - EXTORTION.

RE MILWAUKEE TELETYPE TO KANSAS CITY 5/23/73; KANSAS CITY TELETYPE 5/24/73, BUREAU TELETYPE TO MILWAUKEE 5/25/73.

ON 5/29/73 USA JOHN O. OLSON, WDW, MADISON, WISCONSIN, ADVISED FELT INSTANT MATTER COULD BEST BE HANDLED BY USA, KANSAS CITY, KANSAS AND HE WOULD WITHHOLD ANY PROSECUTIVE OPINION REGARDING THE BOMB THREAT ASPECT AT THIS TIME PENDING DISPOSITION KANSAS CITY.

LHM FOLLOWS.

END

WGM FBIHQ CLR FOR UR ONE TEL

JUN 11 1973

REC-46 174-4207-

EX-112

174-4201-9X7

21 MAY 30 1973

CC - GEBHARDT

1-336 (Rev. 5-3-73)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO.
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO. A-71868

May 30, 1973

TO: SAC, Kansas City

RE: UNSUB.;
FRANK M. CLARK, MEMBER
OF CONGRESS - VICTIM
EXTORTION
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

REFERENCE: Busirtel to Kansas City dated 5-22-73

EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Bureau

SPECIMENS:
Q1, small white envelope
Q2, a one-page hand printed letter and three additional sheets of writing paper

MAILED 6
MAY 30 1973
FBI

This report confirms and supplements Butel to Kansas City dated 5-23-73.

Specimens examined and five latent fingerprints and one latent impression, which is either that of a finger or palm, developed on Q1 and Q2.

174-4201-9X8

The latent fingerprints and latent impression are not identical with the finger and palm prints of Ronald Dean Kassenich, FBI #287782E.

EX-109 REC-76

9-5594-4

The specimens are being returned to the General Investigative Division for final disposition.

(Continued on next page)

1 - SA John L. Adams, Rm. 5720, JB -
Enc. (2)

JUN 4 1973

William D. Ruckelshaus

William D. Ruckelshaus, Acting Director

JC/jsrh
(5)

1973

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Baise
Mr. Barnes
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Mr. Conmy
Mr. Mintz
Mr. Eardley
Mrs. Hogan

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

The listed Q specimens will be further described in a separate Laboratory report.

7-2

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Recorded: 5-24-73 8:05 am js Received: 5-23-73

Recorded 5/23/73 NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

LATENT

174-4201-9X8

Re: ~~UNKNOWN SUBJECT~~;
FRANK M. CLARK, MEMBER
OF CONGRESS - VICTIM
EXTORTION
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

File # ~~9-5-59434~~
Lab.# 730522159 IK
LC# A-71868

Examination requested by: Bureau (Bu[redacted] Airtel to Kansas City dated 5/22/73)

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 5/22/73

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted]

b6
b7C

NOTED BY: [redacted]

5/23 - No lat. prts div. Q1 + Q2 Tobias JJ
Q1 + letter + 2 sheets paper, parts of Q2 to photo - Nin JJ
5/23 wel

5 lat fgpts + 1 lat imp (fgpt or pp) div. on specs as follows:
1 fgpt on Q1
4 fgpts + 1 imp on Q2
Lat prts not ⊘ fgpts + pps Ronald Dean Kessenich, # FBI 287782E
T-T to KC 5/23
5/29 - Specs forwarded to SA John L. Adams Rm 5720 - Bur - JJ (Gen. Inv. Div.)

Q1 A small white envelope bearing hand printed address "CONGRESSMEN FRANK CLARK. HOUSE OF REPRESETIVES. CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20512"

Q2 A one page hand printed letter dated 5-14-73 beginning Dear Sir; This is just to tell you, . . . and three additional sheets of writing paper

Also Submitted - A letter dated May 16, 1973 addressed to Congressional Liaison Department of Justice Washington, D. C. 20530 by Representative Frank M. Clark 25th District Pennsylvania

Not to be included as enclosures -

1-HCD mw

Examination completed 8 AM (Time) 5/29 (Date) Dictated 5/29/73 (Date)

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 5/30/73

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL (Priority)

ETM
CAM

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, MILWAUKEE (174-277) (P)

SUBJECT: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
BOMB THREATS;
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION
STATUTE - EXTORTION

[redacted]

RONALD D. KESSENICH

Re Milwaukee teletype 5/23/73; Kansas City teletype 5/24/73; WFO airtel 5/21/73.

NRCas/BWG-18-73 NF - 174-4201-5

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above and two copies each for Kansas City and WFO.

Milwaukee will follow and submit results of laboratory examinations in this matter.

JUN 6 1973

1 cc - CD, 0-70

1 cc - SS cccfada

1 cc - EID Unit

[redacted]

REC-84 174-4201-9

ENCLOSURE

2 - BUREAU (ENC. 7) (RM)
2 - KANSAS CITY (174-1558) (ENC. 2) (RM)
2 - WFO (ENC. 2) (RM)
2 - MILWAUKEE
WJS/las
(8)

174-4201-9X9

22 JUN 2 1973

[redacted]

ENCLOSURE

58 JUN 13 1973

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING

SIX

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 -- 455-574

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
May 30, 1973

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
BOMB THREATS;
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE - EXTORTION

By communication dated May 21, 1973, the Washington Field Office, Federal Bureau of Investigation, advised the following individuals were contacted and furnished information in this matter:

Special Agent [redacted]
Intelligence Division
United States Secret Service

Assistant Chief [redacted]
General Services Administration

Officer [redacted]
United States Capitol Police

Officer [redacted]
Metropolitan Police Department
Intelligence Division

Representative Gerald R. Ford
Representative from the State of Michigan

[redacted]
Office of Senator Edward M. Kennedy
Senator from Massachusetts

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~174-4207~~ 9
174-4201-9K9

ENCLOSURE

RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
BOMB THREATS;
CONRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE - EXTORTION

[redacted]
Office of Senator Thomas F. Eagleton
Senator from Missouri

[redacted]
Administrative Assistant
Office of Senator Hugh Scott
Senator from Pennsylvania

[redacted]
Office of Senator William Scott
Senator from Virginia

b6
b7C

On May 29, 1973, United States Attorney John O. Olson, Western District of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, advised prosecution could probably best be handled by the United States Attorney's Office, Kansas City, Kansas; and was, therefore, withholding a prosecutive opinion regarding violation of Title 18, Section 844 (e), regarding the bomb threat aspects of this case, pending disposition in Kansas City, for the violation of the Congressional Assassination Statute - Extortion.

Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-72

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

1 - Consolidation Unit
~~6200 IB~~
7231

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3214) Date: June 4, 1973

BW

From: Director, FBI

Re: RONALD D. KESSENICH
President RICHARD M. NIXON - VICTIM;
Vice President SPIRO T. AGNEW - VICTIM;
Senators EDWARD M. KENNEDY and WILLIAM PROXMIRE - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;
OO: Kansas City

FBI File No. 174-4201
D-730529013 LL
Lab. No. D-730529104 LL

D.C.

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office and Milwaukee

Reference: Airtels dated 5/22/73 and 5/24/73 174-4201-7 174-4201-8

Examination requested: Document-Fingerprint

Remarks:

Q8 through Q20 will be returned to the respective contributors with the results of the fingerprint examination.

The case "Unknown Subject; Frank M. Clark, Member of Congress - Victim; Extortion; Congressional Assassination Statute," referred to in the attached report, was formerly carried in Bureau file 9-55943. This case is being consolidated into the above-captioned case Bureau file 174-4201. Future submissions in this matter should be designated for Bureau file 174-4201.

See Sendex

MAILED 23
JUN 5 1973
FBI

REC 174-4201-9X10 VND
MCT
JUN 18 1973

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Walters
Room

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)
2 - Kansas City (174-1558) Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)
3 - Milwaukee (174-277) (98-879) Enclosures (3) (3 Lab report)

LMS:cs (10)

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

MAIL ROOM 55 JUN 20 1973

INCONS JUN 4 - 1973

outcons JUN 20 1973 VNO

per contact with J. L. Adams
Surfile 9-55943 consolidated
into Surfile 174-4201 -
(Mr. Adams has no objection
to all victims of Rosalie D.
Kessenich being in
Surfile 174-4201)
Cons/BW
6-18-73

INTELLIGENCE DIV.

REC

7-1b

REPORT of the FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3214)
Date: June 4, 1973
FBI File No. 174-4201 - 9X10
Lab. No. D-730529013 LL
D-730529104 LL

Re: RONALD D. KESSENICH,
President RICHARD M. NIXON - VICTIM;
Vice President SPIRO T. AGNEW - VICTIM;
Senators EDWARD M. KENNEDY and
WILLIAM PROXMIRE - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

Specimens received 5/25/73 from SAC, Washington Field Office

Q8 Envelope bearing the hand printed address "Senator William Proxmier Senate Office Building Washington, D.C. 20512"

Q9 Accompanying hand printed letter dated 5/14/73, beginning "I'm going to..."

Q10 through Q11 Accompanying two blank sheets of white ruled paper

Q12 Envelope postmarked "____TAL SERVICE AM __MAY 1973," bearing the hand printed address "Clerk of Court. United States District Court. Western District of Wisconsn. Madison, Wisconsin. 53701"

Q13 Accompanying hand printed letter dated 5/14/73, beginning "I Have Already..."

Q14 through Q16 Accompanying three sheets of white ruled paper

Q17 Envelope bearing the hand printed address "Clerk of Court. United States District Court. Western District of Wisconsin. Madison, Wisconsin 53701"

Q18 Accompanying hand printed letter dated 5/14/73, beginning "You Have Only..."

Q19 through Q20 Accompanying two blank sheets of white ruled paper

Result of examination:

Q1 through Q5 in this case were submitted by Milwaukee with a communication dated 5/17/73, These specimens pertained to a threatening letter addressed to the "Clerk of Court" United States District Court, Western District of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, and the results of the examination of these items were recorded in

LMS:Cs(#8)
Cs

in a Laboratory report dated 5/25/73 per l addressed to Milwaukee.

A one-page letter and envelope addressed to Congressman Frank Clark, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., were the subject of Laboratory report dated 5/24/73 addressed to Kansas City in the case "Unsub; Frank M. Clark, Member of Congress - Victim; Extortion; Congressional Assassination Statute." These specimens were designated Q1 and Q2 in that case but are being redesignated Q6 and Q7 in the above-captioned case.

It was concluded that the hand printing on Q1 through Q7, submitted previously in this matter, and Q8 through Q18 was prepared by the same person.

The available known writing of RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, FBI#287782E, is not adequate to permit a satisfactory comparison with the questioned hand printing in this matter.

Q8 through Q20 were photographed and will be returned separately.

7-2

1- Consolidation

RECORDED
5-31-73
msu

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE

Re: RONALD D. KESSENICH
President RICHARD M. NIXON-VICTIM;
Vice President SPIRO T. AGNEW-VICTIM;
Senators EDWARD M. KENNEDY and
WILLIAM PROXMIRE-VICTIMS;
EXTORTION;
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
OO: KANSAS CITY LATENT

File #: 174-4201 - 9X10
Lab.# D-730529013 LL
D-730529104 LL

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office (9-3214) airtel 5-24-73

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 5-25-73

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted] 6/1

b6
b7C

1. Q1 - Q5 submitted by Milwaukee communication dated 5/17/73 and pertain to threatening letter addressed to the Clerk of Court, United States District Court, Western District of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin. Lab report dated 5/25/73 addressed to Milwaukee. (over)

Q8 Envelope bearing the hand printed address "Senator William Proxmier Senate Office Building Washangton, D. C. 20512"

Q9 Accompanying hand printed letter dated 5-14-73, beginning "I'm going to..."

Q10 through Q11 Accompanying two blank sheets of white ruled paper

2-Kansas City (2-174-1558)

3- Milwaukee (174-277) (98-879)

Lund Lab
LMS:cs
6/8/73

2. A one page letter and envelope dated 5/24/73 addressed to KC were examined under Lab rep # D-7305 22159 IK pertaining to a letter addressed to United States Congressman Frank Clark, House of Representatives, Washington, D.C. This envelope & letter designated Q1 & Q2 case "Unknown Subject - Frank M. Clark, Member of Congress - Victim; Extortion; Congressional Assassination Statute". These specimens are being redesignated Q6 & Q7 in captioned case. Bufile 9-55943

3. Concluded h.p. Q1 - Q7 & Q8 - Q18 same person.

4. Available known writing: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, FBI # 287782E; not adequate satisfactory comparison w/ h.p. Q1 - Q18.

5. Q8 - Q20 photo. & returned LHM.

7-2

RECORDED
5-31-73
msu

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE

Re: UNSUB; Threat to Bomb Federal Building, 125 Monona Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin
JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ - Victim
5-21-73
Threats Against the President of the United States and Other United States Government Officials; BOMB THREATS

File # 174-4201 - 9X10
Lab.# D-730529104 LL

LATENT

Examination requested by: Milwaukee (174-277) airtel 5-22-73

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 5-29-73

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted]

b6
b7C

See D-730529013 LL

Q12 Envelope postmarked " TAL SERVICE AM MAY 1973," bearing the hand printed address "Clerk of Court. United States District Court. Western District of Wisconsn. Madison, Wisconsin. 53701"

Q13 Accompanying hand printed letter dated 5-14-73, beginning "I Have Already..."

Q14 through Q16 Accompanying three sheets of white ruled paper

Q17 Envelope bearing the hand printed address "Clerk of Court. United States District Court. Western District of Wisconsin. Madison, Wisconsin 53701"

Q18 Accompanying hand printed letter dated 5-14-73, beginning "You Have Only..."

Q19 through Q20 Accompanying two blank sheets of white ruled paper

Translated
LMS:ES
6/8/73

1-336 (Rev. 5-3-73)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO. 174-277
FBI FILE NO. 174-4201
LATENT CASE NO. A-72033

June 8, 1973

TO: SAC, Milwaukee

UNSUB.;
THREAT TO BOMB FEDERAL BUILDING
215 MONONA AVENUE
MADISON, WISCONSIN
RE: JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ - VICTIM
5/21/73
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT OF THE
UNITED STATES AND OTHER UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS
BOMB THREATS

REFERENCE: Airtel 5/22/73 per 9
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Milwaukee
SPECIMENS: Envelope and accompanying hand printed letter, Q12 and Q13
Three sheets of paper, Q14 through Q16
Envelope and accompanying letter, Q17 and Q18
Two sheets of paper, Q19 and Q20

MAILED 9 JUN 3 1973 FBI

Listed Q specimens further described in separate laboratory report. EX-104

One latent fingerprint of value developed on envelope, Q17. No latent prints of value developed on remaining specimens.

REC-54 174-4201-10

Latent fingerprint not identical with fingerprints

(Continued on next page)

Enc. (9)

19 JUN 11 1973

2 - Kansas City (174-1558)
1 - WFO (9-3214)
1 - Milwaukee (98-879)
1 5 8 JUN 13 1973
JDR:vmc
(8)

William D. Ruckelshaus, Acting Director

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Baise
Mr. Barnes
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Mr. Conmy
Mr. Mintz
Mr. Eardley
Mrs. Hogan

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SAC, Milwaukee June 8, 1973

of [redacted], FBI [redacted]
or Ronald D. Kassenich, FBI #287782E. Kassenich
previously named in connection with this matter.

b6
b7C

Specimens enclosed.

7-2

RECORDED
5-31-73
msu

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Recorded 6/4/73 3:24 p.m. ji

6/4/73
Received NO LAB FILE

Re: UNSUB; Threat to Bomb Federal Building, 125 Monona Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin
JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ - Victim
5-21-73
Threats Against the President of the United States and Other United States Government Officials; BOMB THREATS

File # 174-4201-10
Lab.# D-730529104 LL

LC#A-72033

LATENT

Examination requested by: Milwaukee (174-277) airtel 5-22-73

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 5-29-73

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted] b6 b7C

Name submitted for comparison purposes: [redacted]

FBI# [redacted]

Noted by: J F Price

6-4-73 JDR
no lats I
specs proc nch
Q17 photo. no lats val min Q 12-16, Q18 & Q19
specs proc SN. no additional lats val
1 lat fgpt val Q17. No lats others

Q12 Envelope postmarked " TAL SERVICE AM MAY 1973," bearing the hand printed address "Clerk of Court. United States District Court. Western District of Wisconsn. Madison, Wisconsin. 53701"

Q13 Accompanying hand printed letter dated 5-14-73, beginning "I Have Already..."

Q14 through Q16 Accompanying three sheets of white ruled paper

Q17 Envelope bearing the hand printed address "Clerk of Court. United States District Court. Western District of Wisconsin. Madison, Wisconsin 53701"

Q18 Accompanying hand printed letter dated 5-14-73, beginning "You Have Only..."

Q19 through Q20 Accompanying two sheets of white ruled paper

ansd 6-8-73 JDR

Examination completed 8:00 AM (Time) 6/6/73 (Date) Dictated 6/6/73 (Date)

1 cc WFO (9-3214)
2 " KANSAS CITY (174-1558)
1 " MI (98-879)

1HEC

lat fgpt not & fgpts [redacted]
FBI # [redacted] Ronald D. Kessenich
FBI # 287 752 E. (Kessenich named previously)

b6
b7C

specs enc.

Lab rep sep

-6-5-73 JDR-

5 lat fgpts value:

1 on Q8

1 " Q9

3 " Q11

no lats vol Q10

lat fgpts not ~~o~~ fgpts [redacted], FBI # [redacted] - Ronald D. Kessenich, FBI # 287 782 E. [redacted] prev named)

b6
b7C

no record Senator William Proxmire or Rick [illegible]

lat fgpts not ~~o~~ fgpts [redacted] dof [redacted] & [redacted] dof [redacted]

specs enc.

lab rep sep.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

6/31

FBI

Date: 5/29/73

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI 174-4201
ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

b6
b7C

FROM: SAC, KANSAS CITY (174-1558) -P-

730604079

RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
TO THE BOMB THREAT,
EXTORTION, Joseph Wiskurmiewitz
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

Re Kansas City teletype to Bureau, May 24, 1973. 174-4201-21

Enclosed for the Laboratory are the original letter and envelopes of letters addressed to Senator HUGH SCOTT and Congressman JAMES COLLINS; a Xerox copy of a letter and envelope addressed to Senator HERMAN TALMADGE and Congressman CHARLES BENNETT; 7 pages of handwriting from RONALD DEAN KESSENICH.

Assistant U.S. Attorney, Kansas City, Kansas indicates that the next Federal Grand Jury, Kansas City, Kansas is scheduled for mid-June, 1973.

The Laboratory is requested to compare the enclosed exemplars with the enclosed letters and those previously submitted.

3 - Bureau (RM) (Encs.11)
2 - Milwaukee (174-277)
2 - WFO
2 - Kansas City (174-1558)
WAW:ENL
(9)

174-4201

ST-100

REC 22

174-4201-12

JUN 2 1973

58 JUL 13 1973

UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

COPY & SPECIMENS RETAINED FOR LAB ACTION & REPORT

Index Lab Files

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 19[illegible]

KC 174-1558

LEAD:

WFO:

AT WASHINGTON, D.C.:

Will obtain the original of letter and envelopes sent to Senator TALMADGE and to Congressman BENNETT, and submit for comparison in this matter.

KANSAS CITY:

AT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS:

Will follow investigation and Federal Grand Jury proceedings.

1-336 (Rev. 5-3-73)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT
of the
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO. 174-277
FBI FILE NO. 174-4201
LATENT CASE NO. A-72033

June 1, 1973

TO: SAC, Milwaukee

RE: RONALD D. KESSENICE;
JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ - VICTIM
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND OTHER
UNITED STATES OFFICIALS
BOMB THREATS

b6
b7C

REFERENCE: Teletypes 5/18/73 and 5/23/73, and airtels5/17/73
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Milwaukee
SPECIMENS: Envelope, Q1
Sheet of paper bearing hand printed message, Q2
Three sheets of blank paper, Q3 through Q5

Specimens further described in separate Laboratory report.

No latent prints of value developed on enclosed specimens.

EX-104 REC-64 174-4201-13

MAILED 22
JUN 01 1973
FBI

JUN 8 1973

Enc. (5)

JDR:kmg
(4)

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Baise
Mr. Barnes
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Mr. Conmy
Mr. Mintz
Mr. Eardley
Mrs. Hogan

54 JUN 18 1973

William D. Ruckelshaus, Acting Director

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

7-2
RECORDED
5/21/73
blt

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Recorded 5-29-73 9:50a.m. amg Received 5-29-73
Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: UNSUB; THREAT TO BOMB
FEDERAL BUILDING
215 MONONA AVENUE
MADISON, WISCONSIN
5/21/73;
BOMB THREAT

NO LAB FILE
File # 174-4201 13
Lab.# D-730521098 LL

LC#A-72033

174-277

Examination requested by: SAC, Milwaukee airtel dated 5/17/73

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 5/21/73

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted]

b6
b7C

Named for elimination:
JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ, DOB: 11-22-41,
USAF SN FV3224042

Noted By:

5-29 JDR
Specs proc I + min #1
no lab value
5-30 JDR
specs proc min #2 + 5N
no lab value on enc specs.

Q1 Envelope bearing hand printed address "CLeRK OF COURT, UNited STATeS DiSTRICT, COURT, WesteRN DISTRiCT OF WISCONSIN, MADiSON, WiSCONSiN, 53701."

Q2 Sheet of ruled paper bearing hand printed message beginning, "Dear Sir . . ."

Q3 through Q5 Three sheets of blank ruled paper

ansd
TDR/kmy
6/1/73

Examination completed 2:45 P.M. 5/30/73 Dictated 5/30/73

Time Date Date

1-36 (Rev. 11-6-63)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION WORK SHEET

Recorded: 5-30-73 11:35 a.m. te

Reference No: 174-277

FBI File No: 174-4201-13

Received: 5-30-73

Latent Case No: A-72033

Answer to: SAC, Milwaukee

Examination requested by Addressee

Copy to:

RE: RONALD D. KESSENICH,
JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ-VICTIM;
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND OTHER UNITED STATES OFFICIALS, BOMB THREATS

Date of reference communication: Teletype 5-23-73

Specimens: Named Subject:
RONALD D. KESSENICH, FBI# 287-782-E

Result of examination:

no lots val to date 5/30 gdr

Examination b[redacted]

Evidence noted by:

b6
b7C

aned
JDR/kmy
6/1/75

Examination completed 12:45 P.M. (Time) 5/30/73 (Date) Dictated 5/30/73 (Date)

1-36 (Rev. 11-6-63)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION WORK SHEET

Recorded: 5-30-73 11:40 p.m. te

Reference No: 174-227
FBI File No: 174-4201 13
Latent Case No: A-72033

Received: 5-30-73

Answer to: SAC, Milwaukee

Examination requested by: Addressee

Copy to:

RE: UNSUB;
THREAT TO BOMB FEDERAL BUILDING
215 MONONA AVENUE
MADISON, WISCONSIN, 5-21-73, JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ-VICTIM;
BOMB THREAT

Date of reference communication: Teletype 5-18-73

Specimens: Named Suspect:

[redacted] FBI# [redacted]

b6
b7C

Result of examination:

no lats vol to date 5/30 SDR

Examination by: [redacted]
Evidence noted by

aned
JDR 6/1/73

1 KEC

Examination completed 12 45 p.m. (Time) 5/30/73 (Date) Dictated 5/30/73 (Date)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mrs. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Mr. [illegible]
Tele. Room
Mr. Boise
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Harrington
Mr. Conmy
Mr. Mintz
Mr. Eardley
Mrs. Hogan

NR009 MI PLAIN

5:43PM URGENT 5/23/73 LSK

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (ATT: INTD, LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION)

KANSAS CITY

FROM MILWAUKEE (174-277) (P) 2 PAGES

CHANGED. RONALD D. KESSENICH; JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ -
VICTIM. THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND OTHER UNITED
STATES OFFICIALS. BOMB THREATS.

TITLE MARKED CHANGED TO REFLECT IDENTITY OF SUBJECT AS SET FORTH IN INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM KANSAS CITY OFFICE IN KANSAS CITY TELETYPE 5/22/73 CAPTIONED "UNSUB. THREAT-Bubile 174-4201 TO BOMB FEDERAL BUILDING, 215 NONONA AVENUE, MADISON, WISCONSIN 5/21/73; JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ - VICTIM.

RE KANSAS CITY TELETYPE TO BUREAU 5/22/73.

RE KANSAS CITY TELETYPE REFLECTED RONALD D. KESSENICH INCARCERATED AT PENITENTIARY, LEVENWORTH, KANSAS, FBI NO. 287-782-E, ADMITTED WRITING THREATENING LETTERS AND PLACED [redacted] PENITENTIARY NUMBER ON THE ADDRESS BECAUSE OF THE WATERGATE

b6
b7C

END PAGE ONE

RECD [illegible] ROOM

174-4201

SITUATION. SUBJECT HAS PREVIOUSLY WRITTEN SIMILAR LETTERS, FOUR OF WHICH WERE RECENTLY RETURNED TO THE PENITENTIARY.

ON 5/22/73, SA [redacted] US SECRET SERVICE, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, WAS ADVISED OF SUBJECT'S IDENTITY BY SUPERVISOR [redacted] AT 4:50 PM, 5/22/73.

b6
b7C

BUREAU REQUESTED TO CONTACT DEPARTMENT FOR OPINION ON BOMB THREAT THIS MATTER AND ADVISE MILWAUKEE. CONTACT WILL BE MAINTAINED WITH US SECRET SERVICE, MILWAUKEE.

LATENET FINGERPRINT SECTION REQUESTED TO COMPARE ANY FINGERPRINTS DEVELOPED ON SUBMITTED LETTERS WITH THOSE OF SUBJECT.

KANSAS CITY SHOULD SUBMIT LHM REFLECTING IDENTITY AND BACKGROUND OF SUBJECT.

END

;-3

VAE FBIHQ CLR

O-Gebhardt + Miller

Mr. [redacted]

X 3705

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 1 3 1973

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Bayers
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Mr. Brown
Mr. Bates
Mr. Barnes
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Mr. Conroy
Mr. Mintz
Mr. Bardley
Mrs. Hogan

NR002 MI PLAIN

5:30 PM URGENT 5/18/73 TJL

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

ATTN: INTD

KANSAS CITY (174-1553)

FROM: MILWAUKEE (174-227) (P)

INSUB; THREAT TO BOMB FEDERAL BUILDING, 215 MONONA AVENUE, MADISON, WISCONSIN, 5/21/73, JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ - VICTIM, BOMB THREAT.

RE MILWAUKEE TELETYPE 5/16/73; KANSAS CITY TELETYPE 5/17/73; MILWAUKEE AIRTEL TO BUREAU, ATTENTION FBI LABORATORY, 5/17/73.

ON 5/18/73 TWO ADDITIONAL LETTERS WERE RECEIVED AT THE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE BELIEVED TO BE FROM SAME SOURCE CONCERNING BLOWING UP OF FEDERAL BUILDING. IN ADDITION, LETTERS MAKE THREAT AGAINST LIVES OF PRESIDENT NIXON, VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW, KENNDY, HARRIS, SCOTT, DOYLE, EAGLETON AND FORD, CHARATERIZING THEM AS PIGS. LETTERS BEING FORWARDED FBI LABORATORY.

SA [redacted] SECRET SERVICE, MILWAUKEE,

END PAGE ONE.

5-30-73

Ansd JDR/rmg 6/1/73

b6
b7C

ADVISED 1:45 PM DATE, AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES MADISON WISCONSIN, ADVISED.

REFERENCED KANSAS CITY TELETYPE INDICATED ONE [redacted], AN INMATE AT UNITED STATES PENITENTIARY, LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS, BORN [redacted] WITH FBI NUMBER [redacted] MAY POSSIBLY HAVE SENT PREVIOUS LETTER THIS MATTER.

BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO HAVE LABORATORY COMPARE ANY LATENT PRINTS DEVELOPED ON ENCLOSURES AS SUBMITTED WITH REFERENCED MILWAUKEE AIRTEL WITH KNOWN PRINTS OF [redacted] BUREAU ALSO REQUESTED TO COMPARE WRITING ON ENCLOSURES IN REFERENCED MILWAUKEE AIRTEL WITH KNOWN SAMPLES OF [redacted]

KANSAS CITY SHOULD ADVISE MILWAUKEE COMPLETE BACKGROUND OF [redacted]

SND.

DSS FBI WA DC CLR

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Mr. Felt
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Baise
Mr. Barnes
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Mr. Conmy
Mr. Mintz
Mr. Eardley
Mrs. Hogan

NR 005 KC CODE

3:05 PM 6-11-73 URGENT LEB

TO ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

FROM KANSAS CITY (174-1558) P 1P

RONALD DEAN KESSENICH; BOMB THREAT, EXTORTION,
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE.

RE KC AIRTEL TO BUREAU, 5/29/73. 174-4201-12

AUSA, KANSAS CITY, KS ADVISED HE DESIRES TO PRESENT THIS MATTER TO FGJ, KANSAS CITY, KS ON 6-19-73. HE IS CONTEMPLATING A THREE-COUNT INDICTMENT CHARGING SUBJECT WITH EXTORTION, CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE AND THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT. BUREAU LABORATORY IS REQUESTED TO EXPEDITIOUSLY FURNISH RESULTS OF THEIR EXAMINATION PERTAINING TO SUBJECT TO KANSAS CITY OFFICE.

END.

REC-79 174-4201-14

MSI FBIHQ

PLS ~~HOLD FOR~~ ONE

6 JUN 14 1973

7-24 (Rev. 5-19-72)

1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

174-4201

June 18, 1973

To: SAC, Kansas City (174-1558)

RE: RONALD D. KESSENICH
President RICHARD M. NIXON - VICTIM; Vice President SPIRO T. AGNEW - VICTIM; Senators EDWARD M. KENNEDY and WILLIAM PROXMIRE - VICTIMS; EXTORTION; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT
OO: Kansas City

From: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Reference is made to Laboratory Report D-730529013 LL
D-730529104 LL
dated June 4, 1973, in connection with the above-entitled matter, a copy of which was forwarded to your office.

sent 9x10

Specimens Q6 and Q7 are enclosed herewith for Kansas City.

REC-15 174-4201-15

EX-112

16 JUN 19 1973

Enclosures (2)

LMS:jfm
(8)

MAILED 23
JUN 18 1973
FBI

ENCLOSURE

54 JUN 25 1973

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

7-2

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Recorded 5/23/73 Laboratory Work Sheet **NO LAB FILE**

Re: **LATENT**

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
FRANK M. CLARK, MEMBER
OF CONGRESS - VICTIM
EXTORTION
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

File #
Lab.# **730522159 IK**

Examination requested by: **Bureau (Bureau Airtel to Kansas City dated 5/22/73)**

Examination requested: **Document - Fingerprint**

Date received: **5/22/73**

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted]

b6
b7C

Q6 + A/S to SA John L. Adams
Dec 6
5/30/73

Q6 ~~Q1~~ **A small white envelope bearing hand printed address CONGRESSMEN FRANK CLARK. HOUSE OF REPRESETIVES. CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20512**

Q7 ~~Q2~~ **A one page hand printed letter dated 5-14-73 beginning Dear Sir; This is just to tell you, . . . and three additional sheets of writing paper**

Also Submitted - A letter dated May 16, 1973 addressed to Congressional Liaison Department of Justice Washington, D. C. 20530 by Representative Frank M. Clark 25th District Pennsylvania

also rel to [illegible]

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, D.C. 20515

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

WASHINGTON MAR 16 1973 P M D.C.

Frank M. Clark M.C.

Congressional Liaison
Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20530

174-4201-10

FRANK M. CLARK
25TH DISTRICT, PENNSYLVANIA

COMMITTEES:
PUBLIC WORKS
MERCHANT MARINE AND FISHERIES

ARLENE FARLOW
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, D.C. 20515

WASHINGTON OFFICE:
ROOM 2238
RAYBURN HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515

DISTRICT OFFICES:
FEDERAL BUILDING
BEAVER FALLS, PENNSYLVANIA

FEDERAL BUILDING
BUTLER, PENNSYLVANIA

202 POST OFFICE BUILDING
NEW CASTLE, PENNSYLVANIA

May 16, 1973

Congressional Liaison
Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20530

Dear Sirs:

I am enclosing a letter I have received from an inmate at Leavenworth penitentiary in Kansas. I thought it might be of interest to the Department.

With kindest regards, I am

Sincerely,

Frank

Frank M. Clark
Member of Congress

mh

OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE AFFAIRS
FED. BU.
21 MAY 17 1973
OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE AFFAIRS
FED. BU. OF INV.

Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-72

FBI LABORATORY

1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Kansas City (174-1558)

Date: June 15, 1973

From: Director, FBI

Re: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
BOMB THREAT,
EXTORTION,
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

FBI File No. 174-4201

Lab. No. D-730604079 LL

OO: KANSAS CITY

Examination requested by: Kansas City

Reference: Airtel dated 5/29/73 sw/12

Examination requested: Document

Remarks:

Enclosures (7) (Q21-Q24, K1, 2 Lab report)

1 - Washington Field Office - Enclosure (Lab report)

1 - Milwaukee (174-277) - Enclosure (Lab report)

LMS: jsb
(6)

REC 80 174-4201-16

MAILED 23
JUN 15 1973
FBI

23 JUN 21 1973

Sealed Observer

ENCLOSURE

"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

57 JUN 27 1973

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Baise
Mr. Barnes
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Mr. Conmy
Mr. Mintz
Mr. Eardley
Mrs. Hogan

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

1 MR R. [illegible]
2. MR [illegible]

7-1b

REPORT
of the

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Kansas City (174-1558)

Date: June 15, 1973
FBI File No. 174-4201
Lab. No. D-730604079 LL

Re: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
BOMB THREAT,
EXTORTION,
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

Specimens received 6/4/73

Q21 Envelope not postmarked bearing hand printed address "CONGRESSMEN, JAMES COLLINS, CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES., HOUSE OF REPRESENTIVES, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20512."

Q22 Sheet of paper bearing hand printed message beginning, "DeaR Sir; YOUR..."

Q23 Envelope not postmarked bearing hand printed address "SENATOR HUGH SCOTT, SENATe OFFice BuiLdiNG., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20512."

Q24 Sheet of paper bearing hand printed message beginning, "DeAR SiR; Your..."

K1 Three sheets of paper and four envelopes bearing known handwriting and hand printing samples of RONALD DEAN KESSENICH

Result of examination:

It was concluded that the questioned hand printing on Q1 through Q24 was prepared by RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, K1.

Q21 through Q24 and K1 are returned herewith. Photographs are retained.

LMS: jsb
(6)

7-2

RECORDED
6/5/73
blt

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE

Re: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
TO THE BOMB THREAT,
EXTORTION,
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

File # 174-4201 16
Lab.# D-730604079 LL

00: Kansas City

Examination requested by: SAC, Kansas City (174-1558) airtel 5/29/73

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 6/4/73

Result of Examination:

Examination by [redacted] 6/12 b6 b7C

1. Ident. & h.p. Q1 - Q24 → K1.

2. Q21 - Q24 & K1 photos. . returned

Q21
~~Q20~~ Envelope not postmarked bearing hand printed address "CONGRESSMEN, JAMES COLLINS, CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES., HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20512."

Q22
~~Q21~~ Sheet of paper bearing hand printed message beginning, "DeaR Sir; YOUR. . ."

Q23
~~Q22~~ Envelope not postmarked bearing hand printed address "SENATOR HUGH SCOTT, SENATe OFFice BuiLdiNG., WASHiNGTON, D.C. 20512."

Q24
~~Q23~~ Sheet of paper bearing hand printed message beginning, "DeAR SiR; Your. . ."

K1 Three sheets of paper and four envelopes bearing known handwriting and hand printing samples of RONALD DEAN KESSENICH

1- WFO
1- Milwaukee 174-277
~~1- Kansas City 174-1558~~

6/14/73
Lab report
LMS:blt

K1 DEAR SIR,

YOUR DEAR, AND SO IS YOUR WHOLE STAFF,

JUN 18 8 21 AM '73
RECEIVED
INTELLIGENCE DIV.

Q22 & Q3

DEAR SIR,

SENATOR HUGH SCOTT

OFFICE

5/29/73

AIRTEL AIR MAIL

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

FROM: SAC, KANSAS CITY (174-1558) -P-

RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
TO THE BOMB THREAT,
EXTORTION,
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

730604079

Re Kansas City teletype to Bureau, May 24, 1973.

Enclosed for the Laboratory are the original letter and envelopes of letters addressed to Senator HUGH SCOTT and Congressman JAMES COLLINS; a Xerox copy of a letter and envelope addressed to Senator HERMAN TALMADGE and Congressman CHARLES BENNETT; 7 pages of handwriting from RONALD DEAN KESSENICH.

Assistant U.S. Attorney, Kansas City, Kansas indicates that the next Federal Grand Jury, Kansas City, Kansas is scheduled for mid-June, 1973.

The Laboratory is requested to compare the enclosed exemplars with the enclosed letters and those previously submitted.

(3)- Bureau (RM) (Encs.11)
2 - Milwaukee (174-277)
2 - WFO
2 - Kansas City (174-1558)
WAW:ENL
(9)

Rec'd. in Lab.
6-4-73

KC 174-1558

LEAD:

WFO:

AT WASHINGTON, D.C.:

Will obtain the original of letter and envelopes sent to Senator TALMADGE and to Congressman BENNETT, and submit for comparison in this matter.

KANSAS CITY:

AT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS:

Will follow investigation and Federal Grand Jury proceedings.

NR 005 KC CODE

3:05 PM 6-11-73 URGENT LEB

TO ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

FROM KANSAS CITY (174-1558) P 1P

RONALD DEAN KESSENICH; BOMB THREAT, EXTORTION, CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE.

RE KC AIRTEL TO BUREAU, 5/29/73.

AUSA, KANSAS CITY, KS ADVISED HE DESIRES TO PRESENT THIS MATTER TO FGJ, KANSAS CITY, KS ON 6-19-73. HE IS CONTEMPLATING A THREE-COUNT INDICTMENT CHARGING SUBJECT WITH EXTORTION, CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE AND THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT. BUREAU LABORATORY IS REQUESTED TO EXPEDITIOUSLY FURNISH RESULTS OF THEIR EXAMINATION PERTAINING TO SUBJECT TO KANSAS CITY OFFICE.

END.

MSI FBIHQ

~~PLS HOLD FOR ONE.~~

Mr Felt
Mr Baker
Mr Callahan
Mr Cleveland
Mr Conrad
Mr Gebhardt
Mr Jenkins
Mr Marshall
Mr Miller
Mr Soyars
Mr Thompson
Mr Walters
Tele Room
Mr Bates
Mr Barnes
Mr Bowers
Mr Herington
Mr Conroy
Mr Kunkel
Mr Eardley
Mrs Hogan

b6
b7C

ENCLOSURES TO BUREAU (ATTN: FBI LAB.) FROM KANSAS CITY

KC 174-1558
RE: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
TO THE BOMB THREAT, EXTORTION,
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

OBSCENE

Enclosed are: original let.& envelopes
addressed to Senator SCOTT & Congressman COLLINS;
One Xerox copy let. & envelope to Senator
TALMADGE & Congressman BENNETT;
7 pages handwriting from subject KESSENICH.

Airtel dated 5/29/73

OBSCENE

This enclosure not to be opened without supervisor's permission.

OBSCENE

ENCLOSURE 174-4201-16

pd 5-24-73

5-14-73

RECEIVED
MAY 18 1973
SEN. TALMADGE

Dear Sir;

Your a dead man, but your not Alone, Nixon, Kennedy, Agnew and all the Pigs will Die.

(PF) - For Victory

R.D.K
5-24-73

5-24-73

5-24-73

P. O. Box 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048

OFFICIAL BUSINESS



Postage & Fees Paid
U.S. Department of Justice
JUS-434

SENATOR HERMAN TALMADGE
SENATE OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20512

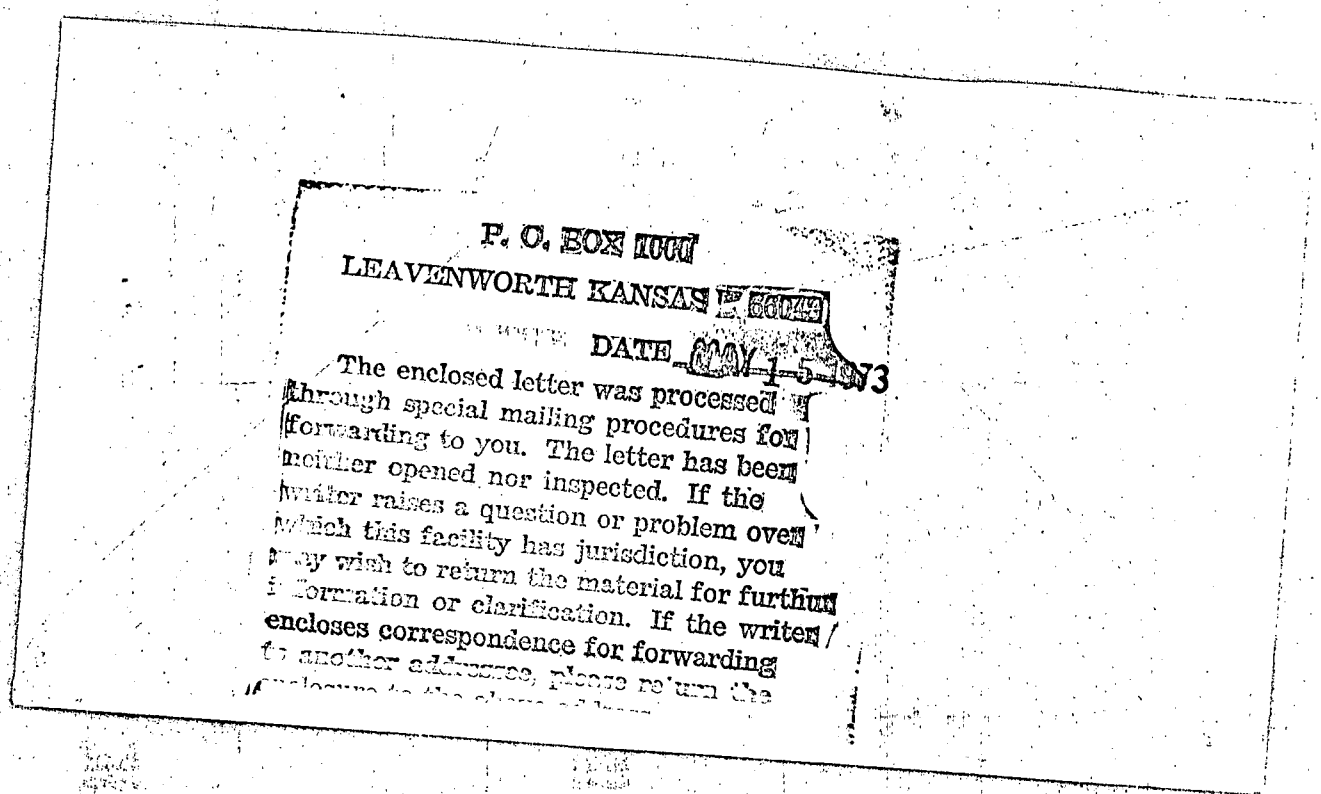
RCS 5/24/73

R.D.K. 5-24-73

5-24-73

B

5-24-73



P. O. BOX 1000
LEAVENWORTH KANSAS 66048

DATE MAY 15 1973

The enclosed letter was processed through special mailing procedures for forwarding to you. The letter has been neither opened nor inspected. If the writer raises a question or problem over which this facility has jurisdiction, you may wish to return the material for further information or clarification. If the writer encloses correspondence for forwarding to another addressee, please return the enclosure to the above address

5-13-73.

Dear Sir;

I will kill you myself, because I will be in Washington to do the job myself.

but don't worry! Mr. Nixon, his y... man Agnew and Kenndy will die also.

Clean this country up of all you rotten two faced mother-fuckers.

(7L) - For victory

5-24-73

R.D.K. 5-24-73

68544

P. O. Box 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Postage & Fees Paid
U.S. Department of Justice
JUS-434

CONGRESSMEN CHARLES BENNETT.
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.
CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20572.

R.A.K. 5-24-73.

5-24-73

18

0-73 (Rev. 1-31-73)

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 5/23/73

Transmit in PLAINTEXT (plaintext or code) via teletype the attached URGENT (priority) message.

* *

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

4-2

TO:

RUEADWW/ ☐ The President

RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President
☐ Att.: _____

RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Att.: _____

RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State

RUEAIIX/ ☐ Director, CIA

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ and National Indications Center

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army

RUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEADSS/ XXX U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Internal Security Division (DOJ)

BWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

UEADWS/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))

☐

☐

☐

SACS:

10-2

LEGATS:

REC 99 174-4201

17

23 JUN 21 1973

on: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) UNCLASSIFIED

T: SEE ATTACHED

(Text of message begins on next page.)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 23 1973

TELETYPE

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NR 004 KC PLAIN

4:37 PM 5-22-73 URGENT LEB

TO ACTING DIRECTOR
MILWAUKEE (174-277)

FROM KANSAS CITY (174-1558) P 1P

UNSUB; THREAT TO BOMB FEDERAL BUILDING, 215 MONONA AVENUE, MADISON, WISCONSIN, 5/21/73, JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ - VICTIM; BOMB THREAT.

[redacted], ASSOCIATE WARDEN [redacted] USP, LEAVENWORTH, KS., ADVISED HE HAS RECEIVED FOUR SIMILAR LETTERS THREATENING THE PRESIDENT'S LIFE, OTHER GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, ETC., WHICH WERE RETURNED BY REPRESENTATIVE JAMES M. COLLINS, REPRESENTATIVE CHARLES E. BENNETT, SENATOR HERMAN E. TALMADGE AND SENATOR HUGH SCOTT.

ALL OF THESE LETTERS WERE FROM INMATE NO. [redacted] WHO HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN IDENTIFIED AS [redacted]

[redacted]

THIS P. M., CORRECTIONAL COUNSELLOR [redacted] USP, LEAVENWORTH, KS., ADVISED THAT INMATE RONALD D. KESSENICH CAME

END PAGE ONE

TO HIM AND CONFESSED THAT HE WROTE A SERIES OF THREATENING LETTERS TO "EVERYONE I COULD THINK OF" AS HE WAS VERY UPSET OVER WATERGATE. KESSENICH STATED HE PLACED INMATE [redacted] NO. [redacted] ON THE LETTERS AS [redacted] HAPPENED TO CELL NEARBY. [redacted] STATED KESSENICH HAS DONE THIS SAME THING IN THE PAST AND IS FROM MADISON, WISCONSIN.

RECORDS, USP, LEAVENWORTH, INDICATE RONALD D. KESSENICH, USP NO. 25520-138, FBI NO. 287 782E, BORN 9/29/44 AT MADISON, WIS., SENTENCED 7/24/67, DISTRICT OF NEVADA TO SERVE 15 YEARS FOR BANK ROBBERY. [redacted]

[redacted]

END.

DSS FBI WA DC CLR

FD-263 (Rev. 12-19-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
KANSAS CITY	KANSAS CITY	6/15/73	5/16-6/11/73 6/31

b6
b7C

TITLE OF CASE

RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, aka
Ronald D. Kessènich;
President RICHARD M. NIXON,
et al - VICTIMS

REPORT MADE BY: [redacted]

TYPED BY: jrt

CHARACTER OF CASE

EXTORTION; BOMB THREATS;
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

REFERENCE: Milwaukee teletypes to Bureau 5/16/73, 5/18/73, 5/23/73, entitled "UNSUB, THREAT TO BOMB FEDERAL BUILDING, 215 MONONA AVENUE, MADISON, WISCONSIN, 5/21/73, JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ-VICTIM; BOMB THREATS." sen 9X2 sen 6X sen 6X1

Kansas City teletype to Bureau 5/27/73 with same title. NR Cons. 1 chs 9/18/73

Kansas City teletype to Bureau 5/24/73 entitled "RONALD DEAN KESSENICH; BOMB THREATS; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE; EXTORTION." sen 21

WFO airtel to Bureau 5/24/73. sen 8

Bureau airtel to Kansas City 5/22/73, entitled "UNKNOWN SUBJECT; FRANK M. CLARK, MEMBER OF CONGRESS-VICTIM, EXTORTION, CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE." sen 9X1

P

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					☒ NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☐ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☐ NO

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

174-4201-18

REC-62

EX-112

COPIES MADE:

4 Bureau (174-4201)(RM)
1 USA, Kansas City, Kansas
1 Secret Service, Kansas City, Mo.
2 Milwaukee (174-277)(RM)
2 WFO (9-3214)(RM)
2 Kansas City (174-1558)

20 JUN 21 1973

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency	1-SS		
Request Recd.	1-BOP		
Date Fwd.	6/21/73		
How Fwd.	SLA		
By	SJF		

Notations

FILE

DATA PROCESSING

70 JUL 6 1973

COVER PAGE

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1970 O—375-139

KC 174-1558

LEADS:

Milwaukee and WFO are requested to furnish Kansas City information as to the recipients, chain of custody of all the letters received in their respective divisions.

KANSAS CITY

AT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

Will follow Federal Grand Jury proceedings.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

FD-376 attached.

FD-376 (Rev. 5-18-73)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

June 15, 1973

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

RE: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. [X] Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. [ ] Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. [ ] Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. [ ] Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. [ ] Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. [ ] Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. [ ] Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph [ ] has been furnished [ ] enclosed [X] is not available.

Very truly yours,

William D. Ruckelshaus

William D. Ruckelshaus
Acting Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service , Kansas City, Missouri

Enclosure(s)

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 USA, Kansas City, Kansas (Enc. 2)
1 Secret Service, Kansas City, Missouri

Report of: [redacted] **Office:** KANSAS CITY

b6
b7C

Date: 6/15/73

Field Office File #: KC 174-1558 **Bureau File #:** 174-4201

Title: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, also known as
Ronald D. Kessenich;
President RICHARD M. NIXON,
et al - VICTIMS

Character: EXTORTION; BOMB THREATS; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

Synopsis: Clerk, U. S. District Court, Madison, Wisconsin, received three threatening letters from inmate [redacted], U. S. Penitentiary (USP), Leavenworth, Kansas. These letters threatened to blow up the Federal building if a certain individual was not released and kill various public figures, as well as the President. Various congressmen, Washington, D.C. received similar threatening letters against their lives. All letters signed "For victory" with a swastika symbol. USP Leavenworth inmate RONALD DEAN KESSENICH contacted USP Leavenworth staff and admitted writing numerous threatening letters. KESSENICH interviewed and repeated this statement, stating that he wrote seven threatening letters to a random selection of congressmen Washington, D.C., and three to the U. S. District Court, Madison, Wisconsin. He admitted placing another inmate's number on the envelopes. KESSENICH identified four of these letters as his own and furnished handwriting samples. AUSA, Kansas City, Kansas, to present this case to next Federal Grand Jury June 1973, Kansas City, Kansas.

P

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1969 O - 351-076

KC 174-1558

ENCLOSURES:

TO U. S. ATTORNEY, KANSAS CITY, KANSAS

One copy each of memorandum by FBI Milwaukee, Wisconsin, dated May 22, 1973, entitled "Unknown Subject; Threat to Bomb Federal Building, 215 Monona Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin; Joseph W. Skupniewitz - Victim, May 21, 1973" and Milwaukee memorandum dated May 30, 1973, entitled "Ronald Dean Kessenich; Bomb Threats; Congressional Assassination Statute - Extortion."

DETAILS:

On May 16, 1973, U. S. Attorney JOHN O. OLSON, Western District of Wisconsin (WDW), Federal Building, Madison, Wisconsin, made available a letter addressed to Clerk of Court, U. S. District Court, WDW, Madison, Wisconsin, 53701, dated May 14, 1973, which stated as follows:

"Dear Sir this is to information you, if my brother [redacted] is not turned lose by the 5/21/73 the entire federal building will blow up. This is no joke. Doyle and his entire family will die as well as you." The letter was signed "For victory." b6 b7C

The envelope was addressed to Clerk of Court, U. S. District Court, WDW, Madison, Wisconsin 53701 and carried return address number [redacted] P. O. Box 1000, Leavenworth, Kansas 66048, official business. The back side of envelope carried property stamp of P.O. Box 1109, Leavenworth, Kansas, and with property stamp dated May 14, 1973, that letter was processed through special mailing procedures and to the effect that if the writer raises any question or problem over which this facility has jurisdiction, material may be returned. If the writer enclosed correspondence for forwarding, this also should be returned.

Mr. OLSON advised that on May 21, 1973, approximately 500 persons will be in the Federal building involving various court appearances.

KC 174-1558

On May 16, 1973, JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ, Clerk of the Court, WDW, Madison, Wisconsin, advised he received the above letter in the morning mail May 16, 1973, opened it, and when reading the contents a minimum amount of handling was involved. He immediately notified the U. S. Marshal and the U. S. Attorney in the building.

On May 29, 1973, U. S. Attorney OLSON advised he felt this matter could best be handled by the U. S. Attorney, Kansas City, Kansas, and he would withhold any prosecutive opinion regarding the bomb threat aspect at this time pending disposition at Kansas City.

On May 22, 1973, [redacted] Executive Secretary to Senator WILLIAM PROXMIRE, Washington, D.C., advised she received a letter in Senator PROXMIRE's office on May 18, 1973. This letter was handled by her, date of birth [redacted]; and Senator PROXMIRE, date of birth November 11, 1915; Administrative Assistant [redacted] date of birth [redacted]; and Clerk [redacted] date of birth [redacted] She furnished the letter, which follows:

b6
b7C

EVIDENCE

P. O. Box 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Postage & Fees Paid
U.S. Department of Justice
JUS-434

Senator William Proxmire
Senate Office Building
Washington, D.C. 20510

18

P. O. BOX 1000

LEAVENWORTH KANSAS 66048

DATE MAY 15 1973

The enclosed letter was processed through special mailing procedures for forwarding to you. The letter has been neither opened nor inspected. If the writer raises a question or problem over which this facility has jurisdiction, you may wish to return the material for further information or clarification. If the writer encloses correspondence for forwarding to another addressee, please return the enclosure to the above address.

5-14-73.

DEAR SIR.

I'm going to Kill you, And President Nixon, Along with Agnew Kennedy. you (OBSCENE) pigs.

(V)-For Victory.

KC 174-1558

b6
b7C

On May 23, 1973, SA [redacted] U. S. Secret Service, Washington, D.C., advised that similar letters had been received by the U. S. Secret Service addressed to Senator HERMAN E. TALMADGE, and Representative CHARLES E. BENNETT.

The Acting Director, FBI, Washington, D.C., advised that Honorable FRANK CLARK, member of Congress, 25th District from Pennsylvania, received the following letter from an unknown individual, P.O. Box 1000, Leavenworth, Kansas 66048:

P. O. Box 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Postage & Fees Paid
U.S. Department of Justice
JUS-434

CONGRESSMEN FRANK CLARK,
HOUSE OF REPRESETIVES,
CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515

P. O. BOX 1000

LEAVENWORTH KANSAS 66048

DATE MAY 14 1973

The enclosed letter was processed through special mailing procedures for forwarding to you. The letter has been neither opened nor inspected. If the writer raises a question or problem over which this facility has jurisdiction, you may wish to return the material for further information or clarification. If the writer encloses correspondence for forwarding to another addressee, please return the enclosure to the above address.

5-14-73.

Dear Sir;

This is just to tell you, that you will die. There is no way to stop it believe me. Along with you, I will kill Nixon, His wife, the vice-president, and the entire (OBSCENE) White House.

(FU) — For victory

you Pigs.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/29/73

[redacted], Correctional Counselor, U. S. Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kansas (USP-L), advised that approximately two months ago, inmate RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, USP-L #25520-138, apparently had tried to go to the hospital, but sick call had closed. KESSENICH then came to the Lieutenant's Office and [redacted] listened to him and saw that he was sick and took him to the hospital. After that time, [redacted] was always spoken to by KESSENICH whenever KESSENICH saw [redacted]

[redacted] stated that at approximately 2:00 PM, last Friday, May 18, 1973, KESSENICH came to him and wanted to speak to him in private. KESSENICH stated that the Watergate deal "Kind a blew his mind", and that he wrote a bunch of threatening letters because of it. [redacted] asked KESSENICH whom he had written these letters to, and he did not know, but he wrote them to everyone. He stated he wrote probably 15 or 20 to Judges, but he did not think he wrote any to the President or Attorney General. [redacted] was left with the impression that these letters were all sent to Government officials. [redacted] asked KESSENICH if he had seen the doctor lately and KESSENICH stated that "the doctor brushes me off". [redacted] then asked if he had seen Doctor [redacted] and when KESSENICH replied no, [redacted] took him to see Doctor [redacted]

b6
b7C

After a discussion with [redacted] saw KESSENICH last Tuesday, May 22, 1973. KESSENICH stated he had confessed to writing these letters since he was sure the FBI would get him. KESSENICH stated he knew the FBI would go through all of the inmate records jackets and they would find out that he was the writer. He told [redacted] that he used inmate [redacted] USP-L number as he lived nearby, on the envelopes. He stated he had no personal dislike for [redacted] but he needed a Penitentiary number

Interviewed on 5/24/73 at Leavenworth, Kansas File # KC 174-1558

by SA [redacted] ENL Date dictated 5/24/73

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

in order for these letters to be mail uncensored through the prisoners' mail box.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/29/73

[redacted] Associate Warden, United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kansas (USP-L), advised that during the last several days, the USP-L has received four letters from Congressmen in Washington, D.C.; all of these letters being virtually alike and all concern prisoner mail box letters sent by inmate USP-L [redacted]

[redacted] stated these letters were all handled during the normal course of business, and he was given them by the Warden's Office for appropriate action.

[redacted] furnished these letters and envelopes to the interviewing Agent; attached herewith:

1. A letter addressed to Congressman JAMES COLLINS, and envelope;

2. The original letter and envelope addressed to Senator HUGH SCOTT;

3. A Xerox copy of a letter and envelope addressed to Senator HERMAN TALMADGE;

4. A Xerox copy of a letter and envelope addressed to Congressman CHARLES BENNETT.

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 5/24/73 at Leavenworth, Kansas File # KC 174-1558

by SA [redacted] :ENL Date dictated 5/24/73

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

5-13-73.

DEAR SIR;

YOUR DEAD, AND SO IS YOUR ENTIRE STAFF, AND ALSO I WILL KILL NIXON, [redacted] b6 b7C AND THE WHOLE (obscene) GOVERMENT IF I HAVE TO. THIS IS A WARNING PIGS.

(FBI) -- FOR VICTORY.

R.A.K.
5-24-73.

5-24-73

5-24-73

A33344

P. O. Box 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Postage & Fees Paid
U.S. Department of Justice
JUS-434

CONGRESSMEN, JAMES COLLINS.
CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES.
HOUSE OF REPRESENTIVES.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20512.

R.D.K.
5-24-73.

18

15

5-14-73.

DEAR SIR;

YOUR DEAD, AND YOUR WHO FAMILY IS TO.
PRESIDENT NIXON IS GOING TO KEEP HIS WIFE IN THE GRAVE.
I'M GOING TO KILL NIXON, HIS WIFE. AND (obscene) K'S DAUGHTER.

(T) - FOR VICTORY.

RCS
5-24-73

R.D.K.
5-24-73

5-24-73

D8344

P. O. Box 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048

OFFICIAL BUSINESS



Postage & Fees Paid
U.S. Department of Justice
JUS-434

RCS 5/24/73

SENATOR HUGH SCOTT
SENATE OFFICE BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20512.

R.D.K.
5-24-73.

18

17

5-14-73

RECEIVED
MAY 18 1973
SEN. TALMADGE

DEAR SIR;

YOUR A dead MAN, BUT YOUR NOT
HE, NIXON, KENNDY, AGNEW AND ALL the PIGS WILL DIE.

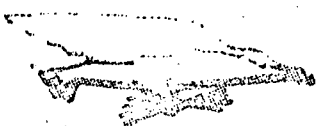
(F) -- FOR VICTORY

R.D.K
5-24-73

5-24-73

5-24-73

P. O. Box 1000
NWORTH, KANSAS 66048
OFFICIAL BUSINESS



Postage & Fees Paid
U.S. Department of Justice
JUS-434

RCS 5/24/73

Senator Herman Talmadge
Senate Office Building
Washington, D.C. 20510

R.D.K.
5-22-73

5-24-73
OGM

5-24-73

5-13-73.

Dear Sir;

I will kill you myself, because will be in Washington to do the job myself.

but don't worry! Mr. Nixon, his man Agnew and Kenndy will die also.

Clean this country up of all you ...llen two faced mother (obscene)

(iL) - For victory

5-24-73

R.D.K. 5-24-73

08544

P. O. Box 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Postage & Fees Paid
U.S. Department of Justice
JUS-434

Congressmen Charles Bennett.
House of Representatives.
Congress of The United States.
Washington, D.C. 20572.

R.D.K.
5-24-73.

5-24-73

18

21

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 5/29/73

RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, inmate, U. S. Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kansas (USP-L), #25520-138, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and of Special Agent [redacted] U. S. Secret Service. KESSENICH was advised the purpose of the interview was to ascertain his knowledge of a series of threatening letters which may be violations of the Extortion, Congressional Assassination Statute, Bomb Threat Statute, and Threats Against the President of the United States. The Your Rights form and Waiver were given to KESSENICH who read the form and waiver and stated that he understood his rights in this matter. He then executed the Rights and Waiver form.

KESSENICH stated that for several weeks prior to Sunday, May 13, 1973, he had not been feeling good. He was depressed over the Watergate incident, and on Sunday, May 13, 1973, this feeling came to a head. He saw all the higher ups in the White House were covering up everything and this caused him to act. He stated he did not know why, but he wrote a series of ten letters, seven to Washington, D.C., and three to Wisconsin. He wrote seven of these letters on Sunday, May 13, 1973 and three on Monday, May 14, 1973. One of these letters, written on Monday, was sent to Wisconsin. KESSENICH stated that he wrote these letters to people in Washington who were connected with Government and that he obtained the names of the Senators and Representatives at random from an Almanac which the Penitentiary furnishes to inmates. KESSENICH stated that he did not believe he wrote to the President, or to the Vice President. He stated that he had previously been writing Writs and Motions to the Federal Court in Madison, Wisconsin, but they were all denied.

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 5/24/73 at Leavenworth, Kansas File # KC 174-1558

by SA [redacted] ENL Date dictated 5/24/73

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Although he was convicted in Nevada, he felt that since he came from Wisconsin, that the Federal Court in Wisconsin had venue in his case. KESSENICH stated that he wrote threatening letters but he does not remember what the threats were exactly, or how he signed them. He stated he does know that he wrote these letters.

He stated that he mailed all of these letters sealed, through the prisoners' mail box (PMB), which allows letters from inmates to go to Government officials uncensored and sealed as long as the inmate's number is on the outside of the envelope. KESSENICH stated that he chose the number of inmate [redacted] as the number to place on the envelope to insure the letter would be sent. He stated that [redacted] happens to live several cells away from him and that this number was chosen at random as he does not have any personal dislike or trouble with [redacted] b6 b7C

The original letter and envelope which were sent to Senator HUGH SCOTT, Washington, D. C., were exhibited to KESSENICH who stated that he wrote the envelope and letter; then placing his initials on the letter and envelope.

An original letter and envelope were addressed to Congressman JAMES COLLINS, and were exhibited to KESSENICH who stated that he wrote them and that he placed his initials on the letter and envelope. A Xerox copy of a letter and envelope, addressed to Senator HERMAN TALMADGE were exhibited to KESSENICH who stated that he wrote the envelope and letter, and placed his initials on these copies. A Xerox copy of a letter and envelope addressed to Congressman CHARLES BENNETT were exhibited to KESSENICH who stated that he wrote them and he placed his initials on them.

KESSENICH stated that he feels he needs medical help, and he wrote these letters to make sure he got medical help as he wants to return to the Medical Center for Federal Prisoners at Springfield, Missouri.

KESSENICH stated he would not hurt the President or Vice President, but he is afraid that he will "flip out" and he can not say what will happen if he were released on the streets. He then added, "I am a good shot with a rifle'" KESSENICH stated he is not able to say what he would do if he got in a depressed mood like he was when he wrote the

letters to the Congressmen and to the people in Madison, Wisconsin.

When asked why he signed the letters with a Swastika, he stated that he was of German nationality and he always admired many of the things that Adolph Hitler had done.

KESSENICH furnished seven pages of handwriting and printing.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/29/73

1

[redacted] PhD Psychologist, Medical Health Coordinator, U. S. Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kansas (USPL), advised that approximately 3:15 Friday, May 18, 1973, Correctional Counselor [redacted] USPL, brought to him inmate RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, USPL #25520-138. KESSENICH was quite agitated and had a sloppy speech and rambling thoughts. He spoke without prompting andstated that he had written ten letters which were threatening over the last week period. When asked what they were, he could not describe the contents of these letters other than that they were threatening. He stated he had done the exact same thing when he was incarcerated at the Federal Prison, Terre Haute, Indiana, and he indicated that he had been sent to the Medical Center for Federal Prisoners, Springfield, Missouri.

At this time, [redacted] was not sure these letters had been written at all and he initially felt that they were a device for KESSENICH to gain attention. He has seen KESSENICH then and on last Tuesday, and he feels that KESSENICH was depressed when he wrote these letters and he did not think of the consequence of his acts. [redacted] feels that KESSENICH knows right from wrong; is capable of assisting in his own defense. During the second contact, that is Tuesday, May 22, 1973, KESSENICH indicated that he had placed another inmate's USPL number on these letters. [redacted] states that the fact he put another inmate's number on these letters indicates that he was rational and had logical thoughts when he wrote these letters.

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 5/24/73 at Leavenworth, Kansas File # KC 174-1558

by SA [redacted] enl/jrt Date dictated 5/24/73

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Associate Warden, in charge of control cards, USP, Leavenworth, Kansas, indicates the following:

Name	RONALD DEAN KESSENICH
Race	White
Sex	Male
Born	September 29, 1944 Madison, Wisconsin
USPL #	25520-138
SSAN	349-42-0587
FBI #	287 782E
Height	6'2"
Weight	240 pounds
Hair	Brown
Eyes	Brown
Scars	Inner right forearm; outer left forearm, where tattoos were removed 1956
Sentenced	July 24, 1967, in District of Nevada, to serve 15 years for bank robbery. His expiration at full term is June 11, 1982, expiration at end of good time would be July 7, 1977, and he is currently eligible for parole

On June 11, 1973, Assistant U. S. Attorney JAMES A. PUSATERI, Kansas City, Kansas, advised he would present this case to a Federal Grand Jury meeting in Kansas City, Kansas, on June 19, 1973. Mr. PUSATERI stated he contemplated presenting a three-count indictment charging KESSENICH with extortion, threatening the president and threat against a congressman.

7-1b

REPORT
of the

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Kansas City

Date: May 24, 1973

FBI File No.

Lab. No. D-730522159 IK

Re: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
FRANK M. CLARK, MEMBER
OF CONGRESS - VICTIM;
EXTORTION
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

Specimens received 5/22/73

Q1 A small white envelope bearing hand printed address "Congressmen Frank Clark. House Of Represetives. Congress Of The United States. Washington, D.C. 20512"

Q2 One-page hand printed letter dated 5/14/73 beginning "Dear Sir; This is just to tell you...," and three additional sheets of ruled paper

ALSO SUBMITTED: Letter dated May 16, 1973 addressed to Congressional Liaison Department of Justice Washington, D.C. 20530, by Representative Frank M. Clark 25th District Pennsylvania

Results of the examination:

The hand printing on specimens Q1 and Q2 was searched through the appropriate section of the Anonymous Letter File without identifying it with any of the letters represented therein. Copies will be added to the files for future reference.

The available known writings of RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, FBI #287 782E, consisting of fingerprint card signatures, specimen K1 of the case entitled "Ronald Dean Kessenich; First National Bank of Nevada, Main Office, Third and Carson Streets, Las Vegas, Nevada 6/12/67; BR," (OO: Las Vegas), and specimen K1 of the case entitled "Ronald Dean Kessenich; President Richard M. Nixon - Victim; Senators Gaylord Nelson, George McGovern, and Edward Kennedy - Victims; Extortion; Threats Against the President," (OO: Indianapolis) are not sufficiently comparable with the writings on specimens Q1 and Q2 for a satisfactory examination.

Photographs of specimens Q1 and Q2 have been retained.

1-336 (Rev. 5-3-73)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO.
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO. A-71868

May 30, 1973

TO: SAC, Kansas City

RE: UNSUB.;
FRANK M. CLARK, MEMBER
OF CONGRESS - VICTIM
EXTORTION
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

REFERENCE: Buairtel to Kansas City dated 5-22-73
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Bureau
SPECIMENS: Q1, small white envelope
Q2, a one-page hand printed letter and three additional sheets of writing paper

This report confirms and supplements Butel to Kansas City dated 5-23-73.

Specimens examined and five latent fingerprints and one latent impression, which is either that of a finger or palm, developed on Q1 and Q2.

The latent fingerprints and latent impression are not identical with the finger and palm prints of Ronald Dean Kessenich, FBI #287782E.

The specimens are being returned to the General Investigative Division for final disposition.

(Continued on next page)

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

The listed Q specimens will be further described in a separate Laboratory report.

7-1b

REPORT
of the

LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3214) Date: June 4, 1973
FBI File No. 174-4201
Lab. No. D-730529013 LL
D-730529104 LL

Re: RONALD D. KESSENICH,
President RICHARD M. NIXON - VICTIM;
Vice President SPIRO T. AGNEW - VICTIM;
Senators EDWARD M. KENNEDY and
WILLIAM PROXMIRE - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

Specimens received 5/25/73 from SAC, Washington Field Office

Q8 Envelope bearing the hand printed address "Senator William Proxmier Senate Office Building Washington, D.C. 20512"

Q9 Accompanying hand printed letter dated 5/14/73, beginning "I'm going to..."

Q10 through Q11 Accompanying two blank sheets of white ruled paper

Q12 Envelope postmarked "TAL SERVICE AM MAY 1973," bearing the hand printed address "Clerk of Court. United States District Court. Western District of Wisconsn. Madison, Wisconsin. 53701"

Q13 Accompanying hand printed letter dated 5/14/73, beginning "I Have Already..."

Q14 through Q16 Accompanying three sheets of white ruled paper

Q17 Envelope bearing the hand printed address "Clerk of Court. United States District Court. Western District of Wisconsin. Madison, Wisconsin 53701"

Q18 Accompanying hand printed letter dated 5/14/73, beginning "You Have Only..."

Q19 through Q20 Accompanying two blank sheets of white ruled paper

Result of examination:

Q1 through Q5 in this case were submitted by Milwaukee with a communication dated 5/17/73. These specimens pertained to a threatening letter addressed to the Clerk of Court United States District Court, Western District of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, and the results of the examination of these items were recorded

in a Laboratory report dated 5/25/73 addressed to Milwaukee.

A one-page letter and envelope addressed to Congressman Frank Clark, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., were the subject of Laboratory report dated 5/24/73 addressed to Kansas City in the case "Unsub; Frank M. Clark, Member of Congress - Victim; Extortion; Congressional Assassination Statute." These specimens were designated Q1 and Q2 in that case but are being redesignated Q6 and Q7 in the above-captioned case.

It was concluded that the hand printing on Q1 through Q7, submitted previously in this matter, and Q8 through Q18 was prepared by the same person.

The available known writing of RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, FBI#287782E, is not adequate to permit a satisfactory comparison with the questioned hand printing in this matter.

Q8 through Q20 were photographed and will be returned separately.

1-336 (Rev. 5-3-73)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO. 9-3214
FBI FILE NO. 174-4201
LATENT CASE NO. A-72033

June 8, 1973

TO: SAC, WFO

RE: RONALD D. KESSENICH;
PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON, ET AL. - VICTIMS
EXTORTION
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

REFERENCE: Airtel 5/24/73
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: WFO
SPECIMENS: Envelope and accompanying hand printed letter, Q8 and Q9
Two sheets of paper, Q10 and Q11

Listed Q specimens further described in separate Laboratory report.

Five latent fingerprints of value developed on Q8, Q9 and Q11. No latent prints of value developed on Q10.

Latent fingerprints not identical with fingerprints of [redacted] FBI [redacted] Ronald D. Kessenich, FBI #287782E, [redacted], born [redacted] or [redacted] born [redacted] previously named in connection with this matter. b6 b7C

Enc. (4)

(Continued on next page)

2 - Kansas City (174-1558)
1 - Milwaukee (174-277)
1 - Milwaukee (98-879)

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

SAC, WFO June 8, 1973

On basis of information available, no fingerprint records located Identification Division files for Senator William Proxmire or Rick Liebman.

Specimens enclosed.

(Rev. 8-5-73)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO. 174-277
FBI FILE NO. 174-4201
LATENT CASE NO. A-72033

June 8, 1973

TO: SAC, Milwaukee

UNSUB.;
THREAT TO BOMB FEDERAL BUILDING
215 MONONA AVENUE
MADISON, WISCONSIN
RE: JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ - VICTIM
5/21/73
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT OF THE
UNITED STATES AND OTHER UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS
BOMB THREATS

REFERENCE: Airtel 5/22/73
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Milwaukee
SPECIMENS: Envelope and accompanying hand printed letter,
Q12 and Q13
Three sheets of paper, Q14 through Q16
Envelope and accompanying letter, Q17 and Q18
Two sheets of paper, Q19 and Q20

Listed Q specimens further described in separate Laboratory report.

One latent fingerprint of value developed on envelope, Q17. No latent prints of value developed on remaining specimens.

Latent fingerprint not identical with fingerprints

(Continued on next page)

Enc. (9)

(2) - Kansas City (174-1558)
1 - WFO (9-3214)
1 - Milwaukee (98-879)

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

SAC, Milwaukee June 8, 1973

b6
b7C

of [redacted] FBI [redacted]
or Ronald D. Kessenich, FBI #287782E. Kessenich
previously named in connection with this matter.

Specimens enclosed.

35*

0-73 (Rev. 3-26-73)

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 5/25/74

Transmit in Plain (plaintext or code) via teletype the attached Urgent (priority) message.

* *

FROM: Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO:

RUEADWW/ ☐ The President

RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President
☐ Att.: _____

RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Att.: _____

RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State

RUEAIIX/ ☐ Director, CIA

RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ and National Indications Center

RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army

RUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service

RUEADSS/ ☑ U. S. Secret Service (PID) 002

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
☐ and Internal Security Section
☐ and General Crimes Section

RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

RUEADWS/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att.: SOO))

☐

☐

SACS:

Circular p 2

LEGATS:

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 25 1974
1250 PM

GXC

Classification: (Classify if to other than Bureau Office) Unclassified

SUBJECT: Section 2

Foreign Liaison Unit
☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
with _____

JLA

(Text of message begins on next page.)

REC 99 174-4201-19

23 JUN 21 1973

EX-103

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Baise
Mr. Barnes
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Mr. Conmy
Mr. Mintz
Mr. Eardley
Mrs. Hogan

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☑

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 6/14/73

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

Mr. Felt
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, S.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Mr. Wannall
Mr. Baise
Mr. Barnes
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Mr. Mintz
Mr. Eardley
Mrs. Hogan

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI ATTN: FBI LABORATORY

FROM: SAC, WFO (174-492)

RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
BOMB THREATS;
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE - EXTORTION

Re Kansas City airtel to Acting Director dated 5/29/73.

On 6/12/73, SA [redacted] U. S. Secret Service, Liaison Division, Washington, D. C., advised that the U. S. Secret Service is in possession of the original letters and envelopes sent to Senator TALMADGE and Congressman BENNETT by subject. However, he requested that it be determined from the AUSA, Kansas City, Kansas, whether or not the FBI or the U. S. Secret Service will have exclusive jurisdiction in this matter since the threats also contained a threat against the President. SA [redacted] stated that the U. S. Secret Service has exclusive jurisdiction over violations of Title 18, U. S. Code, Section 871, outlining threats against the President.

b6
b7C

LEAD

REC-57 174-4201

KANSAS CITY

AT KANSAS CITY, KANSAS. Determine from AUSA, Kansas City, Kansas, whether or not the FBI or U. S. Secret Service will have exclusive jurisdiction in this matter and report results to WFO so that the original of letters and envelopes to Senator TALMADGE and Congressman BENNETT can be forwarded to the FBI Laboratory if needed.

3 - Bureau
2 - Kansas City (174-1558)
1 - Milwaukee (174-477) (Info)
1 - WFO

TFD:rah
(7)

SEVEN

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-574

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 24 1973

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Baise
Mr. Barnes
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herrington
Mr. Conmy
Mr. Mintz
Mr. Eardley
Mrs. Hogan

b6
b7C

NR Ø11 KC PLAIN

6:2Ø PM 5/24/73 U R G E N T JAW

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

MILWAUKEE (174-277)

WFO

FROM KANSAS CITY (174-1558) 4P

"CHANGED" RONALD DEAN KESSENICH; BOMB THREAT, CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE, EXTORTION.

TITLE CHANGED FROM "UNSUB; THREAT TO BOMB FEDERAL BUILDING, 215 MONONA AVENUE, MADISON, WISCONSIN, 5/21/73, JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ-VICTIM; BOMB THREAT".

ON 5/24/73, SPECIAL AGENTS, FBI AND U.S. SECRET SERVICE INTERVIEWED RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, INMATE, U.S. PENITENTIARY, LEAVENWORTH, KS. (USP-L), NO. 25520-138. KESSENICH STATED FOR SEVERAL WEEKS HE WAS UPSET AND ON SUNDAY, 5/13/73, HE BECAME VERY DEPRESSED. HIS THINKING ABOUT THE WATERGATE INCIDENT BROUGHT THIS TO A HEAD AND HE WROTE TEN THREATENING LETTERS, SEVEN ON SUNDAY AND THREE ON MONDAY, 5/14/73. SEVEN LETTERS WERE SENT TO GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS IN WASHINGTON, D.C., WHOSE NAMES HE GOT AT RANDOM FROM AN ALMANAC AND THREE LETTERS TO THE FEDERAL COURT, MADISON, WISCONSIN, WHO HAD DENIED ALL OF HIS LEGAL MOTIONS. HE IS NOT SURE WHAT HE SAID OR HOW HE SIGNED

END PAGE

REC 80 174-420 1-21

JUN 26 1973

55 JUL 3 1973

Copies made for Pelly to USSS, WDC. 5/25/73

b6
b7C

SA [redacted] Div. 5
Advised 5/20/73
Bomb Threat
Aspect handled.
JLA.

RECEIVED
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE
DIVISION 5710

MAY 24 8 54 PM '73

F.B.I.
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED CONRAD
MAY 23 10 10 AM '73
F.B.I.
LABORATORY DIVISION

REC 80

JUN 4 12 PM '73
RECEIVED
INTELLIGENCE DIV.

RECEIVED S. MILLER
FBI-JUSTICE
JUN 1 4 16 PM '73

THE LETTERS OTHER THAN THEY WERE THREATENING AND HE KNOWS THAT HE WROTE THEM. HE STATES HE SENT THEM SEALED THROUGH THE PRISONERS' MAILBOX, WHICH REQUIRES AN INMATE NUMBER ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE ENVELOPE. AT RANDOM HE SELECTED IMMATE MAXIMILLIAN [redacted] NUMBER, AS [redacted] HAPPENED TO CELL NEARBY.

KESSENICH IDENTIFIED XEROX COPIES OF LETTERS ADDRESSED TO SENATOR TALMADGE AND REPRESENTATIVE BENNETT AND THE ORIGINALS OF LETTERS ADDRESSED TO SENATOR HUGH SCOTT AND REPRESENTATIVE JAMES M. COLLINS AS LETTERS HE WROTE. HE PREVIOUSLY CONFESSED TO USP-L STAFF AS HE KNEW HE WOULD GET CAUGHT BY THE FBI AND BECAUSE HE WANTED MEDICAL ATTENTION.

b6
b7C

[redacted] PSYCHOLOGIST, USP-L, STATES HE SAW KESSENICH ON 5/18 AND 22/73. BASED ON HIS SHORT INTERVIEWS, [redacted] FEELS KESSENICH KNOWS RIGHT FROM WRONG, CAN ASSIST IN HIS OWN DEFENSE, AND THE FACT THAT HE HAD PRESENCE OF MIND TO USE ANOTHER INMATE'S NUMBER ON ENVELOPES INDICATES HE IS LEGALLY SANE. [redacted] IMPRESSION IS THAT KESSENICH HAS A PERSONALITY DISORDER WITH AGGRESSIVE PASSIVE FEATURES. ON 4/25/72, USP-L PSYCHIATRIC CONSULTANT MADE THE SAME DETERMINATION.

THE ORIGINAL LETTER TO REPRESENTATIVE JAMES COLLINS, WHICH WAS FURNISHED BY USP-L STAFF, STATES: "5-13-73, DEAR SIR: YOU'RE DEAD, AND SO IS YOUR ENTIRE STAFF. ALSO I WILL KILL NIXON, [redacted] (A UNDERLINE) AND THE WHOLE (OBSCENE) GOVERNMENT IF I HAVE TO. THIS IS A WARNING PIGS. (SWASTIKA SYMBOL) FOR VICTORY". b6 b7C

THE ORIGINAL LETTER TO SENATOR HUGH SCOTT STATES: "5-14-73, DEAR SIR: YOUR DEAD AND YOUR WHO FAMILY IS TOO. PRESIDENT NIXON IS GOING TO KEEP HIS WIFE IN GRVE. I'M GOING TO KILL NIXON, HIS WIFE AND (OBSCENE) HIS DAUGHTER (SWASTIKA SYMBOL) FOR VICTORY".

RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, FBI NO. 287 782 E, SENTENCED 7-24-67, DISTRICT OF NEVADA, TO SERVE 15 YEARS FOR BANK ROBBERY. HE IS CURRENTLY ELIGIBLE FOR PAROLE, EXPIRATION OF SENTENCE AT FULL TIME 6-11-82, AND EXPIRATION OF SENTENCE WITH GOOD TIME CONSIDERATION IS 7-7-77.

AUSA THOMAS A. HAMILL, KANSAS CITY, KANSAS, FEELS STRONG PROSECUTABLE CASE AND WILL CONSIDER PRESENTATION TO NEXT FEDERAL GRAND JURY, KANSAS CITY, KANSAS REGARDING CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION-EXTORTION STATUTE.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE MILWAUKEE TELETYPE TO BUREAU, 5/16/73 sent 6X; KANSAS CITY TELETYPE TO BUREAU 5/21/73 sent 4; KANSAS CITY NITEL TO BUREAU, 5/22/73 sent 9X, AND BUREAU AIRTEL TO KANSAS CITY, 5/22/73 sent 9XI, CAPTIONED "UNKNOWN SUBJECT; FRANK M. CLARK, MEMBER OF CONGRESS-VICTIM; EXTORTION, CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE".

US SECRET SERVICE AGENT PRESENT DURING INTERVIEW OF SUBJECT WAS [redacted].

b6
b7C

HANDWRITING SAMPLES AND ORIGINAL LETTERS WILL BE FORWARDED TO FBI LABORATORY AND US SECRET SERCICE AWARE BUREAU HANDLING ALL VIOLATIONS.

BUREAU ADVISE DEPARTMENTS OPINION REGARDING BOMB THREAT STATUTE.

END.

~~PLS HOLD HAVE JUST ONE MORE OFR FOR QU YOU~~

CC- Miller

NT

FD-263 (Rev. 12-19-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
KANSAS CITY	KANSAS CITY	7/6/73	6/12/73 - 6/21/73

TITLE OF CASE

RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, aka;
President RICHARD M. NIXON,
ETAL-VICTIMS

REPORT MADE BY: [redacted]

TYPED BY: JA

CHARACTER OF CASE

EXTORTION; BOMB THREATS;
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION
STATUTE.

REFERENCE: WFO airtel to Bureau, 6/14/73. sent 20
Kansas City report of SA [redacted] 6/15/73. sent 18

P

b6
b7C

LEADS

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

Will advise U.S. Secret Service of subject's three count indictment. It is noted that Secret Service Special Agent [redacted] Kansas City, Missouri, was aware at the inception of this matter, that the FBI would handle it.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					XX NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES XX NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES XX NO

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

174-4201-22

REC-15

17 JUL 10 1973

EX-117

COPIES MADE:

4-Bureau (174-4201)
1-USA, Kansas City, Kansas
1-U.S. Secret Service,
Kansas City, Missouri
1-Milwaukee (Info)(174-277)
2-WFO (9-3214)
2-Kansas City (174-1558)

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency	ICC-USSS			
Request Recd.	ICC-T			
Date Fwd.	7/12/73			
How Fwd.	in AM	57 JUL 16 1973		
By		6362		

Notations

FIVE

DATA PROCESSING

GPO : 1971—448-529

COVER PAGE

KC 174-1558

KANSAS CITY

AT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

Will follow prosecution.

B*
COVER PAGE

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1-USA, Kansas City, Kansas
1-U.S. Secret Service, Kansas City, Missouri

Report of: [redacted] Office: Kansas City
Date: 7/6/73

Field Office File #: KC 174-1558 Bureau File #: 174-4201

Title: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON,
ETAL-VICTIMS

Character: EXTORTION; BOMB THREATS; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

Synopsis: Federal Grand Jury, Kansas City, Kansas, returned a three count indictment charging RONALD DEAN KESSENICH with violation of Title 18, U.S. Code, Section 844 (e); Title 18, U.S. Code, Section 871 (a); and Title 18, U.S. Code, Section 876. FBI Laboratory concluded KESSENICH wrote questioned letters.

b6
b7C

P

DETAILS:

On June 12, 1973, SA [redacted] U.S. Secret Service, Liaison Division, Washington, D.C., advised that the U.S. Secret Service is in possession of the original letters and envelopes sent to Senator TALMADGE and Congressman BENNETT by subject. However, he requested that it be determined from the Assistant U.S. Attorney, Kansas City, Kansas, whether or not the FBI or the U.S. Secret Service will have exclusive jurisdiction in this matter since the threats also contained a threat against the President. SA [redacted] stated that the U.S. Secret Service has exclusive jurisdiction over violations of Title 18, U.S. Code, Section 871, outlining threats against the President.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1970 O - 406-840

On June 20, 1973, Assistant U.S. Attorney JAMES A. PUSATERI, Kansas City, Kansas, stated he desired this matter to be handled by the FBI.

On June 21, 1973, the Federal Grand Jury, Kansas City, Kansas, returned the following indictment:

The Grand Jury charges:

Count 1

"On or about the 14th day of May, 1973, in the District of Kansas, RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, aka RONALD D. KESSENICH by means and use of an instrument of commerce, that is, the mail, wilfully did make threats to kill, injure and intimidate Joseph W. Skupniewitz, Clerk of the Court, United States District Court, Western District of Wisconsin; James E. Doyle, United States District Court Judge, Western District of Wisconsin; and all the employees of Federal Building, 215 Monona Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin, and to unlawfully damage and destroy said Federal Building by means of an explosive, the said threat being substantially as follows: 'Dear Sir, this is to inform you that if my brother Karl Armstrong is not turned lose by 5-21-73, the entire Federal Building will blow up. This is no joke. Doyle and his entire family will die as well as you. I have already had shot some real important people. Don't make me kill anyone if you can help it. You have only 6 days left until the Federal Building is blown up. You will not know who is going to do it. We are all brothers of Karl Armstrong.'

"All in violation of 18 U.S. C. 844 (e).

Count 2

"On or about the 14th day of May, 1973, in the District of Kansas, RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, aka, RONALD D. KESSENICH, did knowingly and wilfully deposit for conveyance in the mail or for a delivery from any post office or by any letter carrier written

communications containing threats to take the life of or to inflict bodily harm upon the President and Vice-President of the United States; in threatening language, substantially as follows: "Nixon, Agnew, Kennedy, Harris, Scott, Doyle, Eagleton, Ford, and the rest of the pigs will all die. President Nixon is going to be killed along with you and the rest of the pigs. I am going to kill you and President Nixon, along with Agnew, Kennedy...I will kill Nixon, William Rogers and the whole...government if I have to. This is a warning pigs. I am going to kill Nixon, his wife...the Vice President, and the entire... White House."

"All in violation of 18 U.S. C. 871 (a).

Count 3

"On or about the 14th day of May, 1973, in the District of Kansas, RONALD DEAN KESSENICH aka RONALD D. KESSENICH did knowingly deposit in an authorized depository for mail matter, to be sent and delivered by the Postal Service, a written communication, dated May 14, 1973, addressed to Senator William Proximer, at Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20512, containing a threat to injure the person of the addressee, substantially as follows: 'I'm going to kill you, and President Nixon, along with Agnew, Kennedy...'

" All in violation of 18 U.S.C. 876. "
A TRUE BILL.

On June 21, 1973, Judge EARL E. O'CONNOR, U.S. District Court, Kansas City, Kansas, issued a bench warrant, which was forwarded to U.S. Marshal, Topeka, Kansas, and set bond at $25,000.00.

7-1b

REPORT
of the

FBI
LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Kansas City (174-1558)

Date: June 15, 1973
FBI File No. 174-4201
Lab. No. D-730604079 LL

Re: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
BOMB THREAT,
EXTORTION,
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

Specimens received 6/4/73

Q21 Envelope not postmarked bearing hand printed address "CONGRESSMEN, JAMES COLLINS, CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES., HOUSE OF REPRESENTIVES, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20512."

Q22 Sheet of paper bearing hand printed message beginning, "DeaR Sir; YOUR..."

Q23 Envelope not postmarked bearing hand printed address "SENATOR HUGH SCOTT, SENATe OFFice BuiLdiNG., WASHiNGTON, D.C. 20512."

Q24 Sheet of paper bearing hand printed message beginning, "DeAR SiR; Your..."

K1 Three sheets of paper and four envelopes bearing known handwriting and hand printing samples of RONALD DEAN KESSENICH

Result of examination:

It was concluded that the questioned hand printing on Q1 through Q24 was prepared by RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, K1.

Q21 through Q24 and K1 are returned herewith. Photographs are retained.

Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-72

1 [redacted]

b6
b7C

FBI
LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (174-492) Date: July 30, 1973

From: Director, FBI

REC-138
ST-118

Re: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, aka;
President RICHARD M. NIXON, et al - VICTIMS;
EXT; BT; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

FBI File No. 174-4201-23

Lab. No. D-730723038 LL

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel dated July 19, 1973

Examination requested: Document

Remarks:

MAILED 21
JUL 30 1973
FBI

Enclosures (8) (Q25 through Q30, 2 Lab report)

2 - Kansas City (174-1558) Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)
1 - Milwaukee (174-277) Enclosure (Lab report)

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Gebhardt
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Thompson
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Baise
Mr. Barnes
Mr. Bowers
Mr. Herington
Mr. Conmy
Mr. Mintz
Mr. Eardley
Mrs. Hogan

JMS:jfm
(7)

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

30 AUG 1973 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

7-1b

REPORT of the

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (174-492) Date: July 30, 1973
FBI File No. 174-4201
Lab. No. D-730723038 LL

Re: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, aka;
President RICHARD M. NIXON, et al - VICTIMS;
EXT; BT; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

Specimens received July 20, 1973

Q25 Envelope bearing the hand printed address "SENATOR HERMAN TALMADGE SENATE OFFICE BUILDING WASHINGTON, D.C. 20512"

Q26 Accompanying sheet of ruled paper bearing hand printed message beginning "YOUR A DEAD....."

Q27 Sheet of ruled paper

Q28 Sheet of ruled paper

Q29 Envelope bearing the hand printed address "CONGRESSMEN CHARLES BENNETT HOUSE OF REPRESTEIVES CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES WASHINGTON, D. C. 20512"

Q30 Accompanying sheet of ruled paper bearing hand printed message beginning "I WILL KILL....."

Result of examination:

It was concluded that the questioned hand printing on Q25, Q26, Q29 and Q30 was prepared by RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, K1.

The submitted evidence was photographed and is returned herewith.

LMS:jfm
(7)

7-2

Recorded
7/24/73
dlb

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet
LATENT

NO LAB FILE

Re: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, aka;
President RICHARD M. NIXON, et al - VICTIMS;
EXT; BT; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

File # 174-4201-23
Lab.# D-730723038 LL

Examination requested by: SAC, Washington Field Office (174-492) airtel 7/19/73

Examination requested: Document ~~Fingerprint~~

Date received: 7/20/73

Result of Examination: Q26, Q29 + Examination by: [redacted] 7/26

1. Ident. g. h. p. Q25, + Q30 → Ronald Dean Kessenich, K1.

2. Evidence photo. + returned herewith.

b6
b7C

Q25 Envelope bearing the hand printed address "SENATOR HERMAN TALMADGE SENATE OFFICE BUILDING WASHINGTON, D.C. 20512"

Q26 Accompanying sheet of ruled paper bearing hand printed message beginning "YOUR A DEAD ..."

Q27 Sheet of ruled paper

Q28 Sheet of ruled paper

Q29 Envelope bearing the hand printed address "CONGRESSMEN CHARLES BENNETT HOUSE OF REPRESTEIVES CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES WASHINGTON, D.C. 20512"

Q30 Accompanying sheet of ruled paper bearing hand printed message beginning "I WILL KILL ..."

2- Kansas City 174-1558
1- Milwaukee 174-277

PHOTOGRAPHED
JUL 24 1973

Q25

SENATOR HERMAN TALMADGE.
SENATE WASHINGTON,

Q26 Above

Q27 - Q28 no writing these items

Q29. CONGRESSMEN CHARLES.
WASHINGTON, D.C 20512.

Q30 WORRY

K1 CONGRESSMEN
STATES.
Victory.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 7/19/73

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

Mr. Felt
Mr. Bolz
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Walters
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conmy
Mr. Fardley
Mrs. Hogan

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (174-4201)
ATTN: FBI LABORATORY

FROM: SAC, WFO (174-492)

RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, aka;
President RICHARD M. NIXON, et al - VICTIMS
EXT; BT; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

Re Kansas City airtel to Bureau dated 5/29/73 and Kansas City report of SA WALTER A. WITSCHARD dated 7/6/73.

Enclosed for the FBI Laboratory are the original letters and envelopes of letters addressed to Senator HERMAN TALMADGE and Congressman CHARLES BENNETT.

The above letters furnished to SA [redacted] WFO, by SA [redacted] Liaison Division, United States Secret Service, Washington, D. C., on 7/17/73.

The FBI Laboratory is requested to compare the enclosed with items previously submitted in this matter.

3 - Bureau (Enc. 2)
2 - Kansas City (174-1558)
1 - Milwaukee (174-277) (Info)
1 - WFO

TFD:jeg
(7)

REC-38 174-4201

21 JUL 25 1973

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-574

COPY & SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB - FOR LAB ACTION & REPORT

Recorded
7/24/73
dlb

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

LATENT

NO LAB FILE

Re: RONALD DEAN HERRNICH, aka;
President RICHARD M. NIXON, et al - VICTIMS;
EXT; ET; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

File # 174-4501 23
Lab.# D-730723038 LL

Examination requested by: SAC, Washington Field Office (174-492) airtel 7/19/73

Examination requested: Document [illegible]

Date received: 7/20/73

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted] b6 b7C

Q25 Envelope bearing the hand printed address "SENATOR HERMAN TALMADGE SENATE OFFICE BUILDING WASHINGTON, D.C. 20512"

Q26 Accompanying sheet of ruled paper bearing hand printed message beginning "YOUR A DEAD ..."

Q27 Sheet of ruled paper

Q28 Sheet of ruled paper

Q29 Envelope bearing the hand printed address "CONGRESSMEN CHARLES BENNETT HOUSE OF REPRESENTIVES CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES WASHINGTON, D.C. 20512"

Q30 Accompanying sheet of ruled paper bearing hand printed message beginning "I WILL KILL ..."

PHOTOGRAPHED
JUL 24 1973

7-24 (Rev. 5-19-72)

1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

174-4201

August 6, 1973

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (174-492)

RE: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, aka;
President RICHARD M. NIXON, et al -
VICTIMS; EXT; BT; THREATS
AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

From: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Reference is made to Laboratory Report D-730723038 LL dated July 30, 1973, in connection with the above-entitled matter, a copy of which was forwarded to your office.

Specimens Q25 through Q30 are returned herewith.

Enclosures (6)

EX-117

REC-15

174-4201-24

LMS:jfm
(3)

MAILED 9
AUG 6 1973
FBI

3 AUG 7 1973

54 AUG 15 1973

MAIL ROOM ✓ TELETYPE UNIT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 21 1973

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Cong. Serv.	
Corr. & Crm. Research	
Press Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

NR 011 KC CODE

8:57 PM NITEL 08-21-73 WRS

TO: DIRECTOR (174-4201) ATTN: INTD

FROM: KANSAS CITY (174-1558) P

RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, AKA; PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON, ET AL - VICTIMS; EXTORTION: BOMB THREATS; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT: CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE. OO:KC.

RE KANSAS CITY AIRTEL TO BUREAU 8/21/73 AND BUREAU TELETYPE TO KANSAS CITY TODAY ENTITLED "UNSUB; SENATOR J. WILLIAM FULLBRIGHT-VICTIM; EXTORTION. OO:KC.

ST-102 REC-3 174-4201-25

ABOVE REFERENCED AIRTEL NOW ENROUTE TO BUREAU ADVISING CAPTIONED SUBJECT ADVISED SENIOR JUDGE ARTHUR J. STANLEY, JR., USDC, LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS, BY LETTER 8/20/73 THAT HE HAD JUST WRITTEN TWO THREATENING LETTERS TO SEN. TED KENNEDY AND SEN. J. WILLIAM FULLBRIGHT AND STATED HE FORGOT TO SIGN HIS NAME.

21 AUG 24 1973

KANSAS CITY CURRENTLY PREPARING REPORT REFLECTING CURRENT STATUS IN THIS MATTER.

END

AUG 29 1973

QRXH FBIHQ ACK FOR ONE

CLR

CC: MR. CLEVELAND

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 8/21/73

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (174-4201)

FROM: SAC, KANSAS CITY (174-1558)

RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, aka
PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON,
ET AL - VICTIMS
EXTORTION;
BOMB THREATS;
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE
OO: KC

Re Kansas City reports of SA [redacted] 6/15/73 and 7/6/73 and WFO airtel to Bureau, 8/16/73, entitled "UNSUB; Senator J. WILLIAM FULLBRIGHT - VICTIM, EXTORTION, OO: KC".

EX-112 REC-75 174-4201-26

On 8/20/73, Senior Judge ARTHUR J. STANLEY, JR., U.S. District Court, Leavenworth, Kansas, advised SA [redacted] that he had received a letter addressed to U. S. Attorney, Leavenworth, which was inadvertently opened. Judge STANLEY stated the letter from inmate RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, USP, Leavenworth, stated that he had just written two threatening letters to Senator TED KENNEDY and Senator J. WILLIAM FULLBRIGHT. KESSENICH stated that he forgot to sign his name to these threatening letters and he requested that the FBI be so informed as this would save them a lot of work. Judge STANLEY stated he would send this letter to the U. S. Attorney, Kansas City, Kansas, for forwarding to the FBI and suggest that a copy be sent to the psychiatrist conducting a mental competency exam on KESSENICH he ordered to be done on 7/9/73.

1 AUG 23 1973

2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - WFO (174-492) (RM)
2 - Kansas City
WAW:cd
(6)

b6
b7C

65 AUG 30 1973

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1971-413-138

KC 174-1558

A report is being prepared reflecting current status in this matter.

LEAD

WFO

AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

Will contact the office of Senator TED KENNEDY regarding threatening letter sent by KESSENICH which he failed to sign.

KANSAS CITY

AT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

Will conduct appropriate investigation.

FD-263 (Rev. 12-19-67)

9/30 12

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
KANSAS CITY	KANSAS CITY	8/27/73	5/25-8/20/73

TITLE OF CASE

RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, aka; President RICHARD M. NIXON, et al - VICTIMS

REPORT MADE BY [redacted]

TYPED BY jrt

CHARACTER OF CASE

EXTORTION; BOMB THREATS; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

b6
b7C

REFERENCE: Kansas City reports SA [redacted] 7/6 and 6/15/73.

P

LEADS:

KANSAS CITY

AT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

Will follow prosecution of subject.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

FD-376 is attached.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED ☐ NONE						ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☐ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☐ NO

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

4 Bureau (174-4201)(RM)
1 USA, Kansas City, Kansas (RM)
1 U.S. Secret Service, KCMO
1 Milwaukee (Info)(RM)
1 WFO (Info)(RM)
2 Kansas City (174-1558)

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

174-4201-27

REC- 70

EX-103

AUG 29 1973

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency	155			
Request Recd.	1 Bur. of Prison			
Date Fwd.	1T			
How Fwd.	9/5/73			
By				

Notations

SIX

FIVE

DATA PROCESSING

70 SEP 13 1973

A*

COVER PAGE

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1970 O—375-139

FD-376 (Rev. 7-9-73)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

August 27, 1973

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

RE: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. XX Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☐ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. XX Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available.

Very truly yours,

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service, Kansas City, Missouri

Enclosure(s)

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 U. S. Attorney, Kansas City, Kansas
1 U. S. Secret Service, Kansas City, Missouri

Report of: [redacted] **Office:** KANSAS CITY
Date: 8/27/73

Field Office File #: KC 175-1558 **Bureau File #:** 174-4201

Title: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
President RICHARD M. NIXON;
et al - VICTIMS

Character: EXTORTION; BOMB THREATS; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

Synopsis: U. S. District Judge, Leavenworth, Kansas, ordered examination of RONALD DEAN KESSENICH under provisions Title 18, U. S. Code, Section 4244. FBI Laboratory identified KESSENICH as writer of two more letters.

P

b6
b7C

DETAILS:

On July 9, 1973, RONALD DEAN KESSENICH appeared before Senior Judge ARTHUR J. STANLEY, U. S. District Court, Leavenworth, Kansas. On motion of KESSENICH's attorney, Judge STANLEY ordered that KESSENICH be examined under the provisions of Title 18, U. S. Code, Section 4244.

On August 20, 1973, Assistant U. S. Attorney THOMAS A. HAMILL, Kansas City, Kansas, advised KESSENICH's examination had not yet been completed.

The Washington Field Office furnished the FBI Laboratory for examination letters and envelopes addressed to Senator HERMAN TALMADGE and Congressman CHARLES BENNETT. These letters were furnished to SA [redacted] by SA [redacted] Liaison Division, U. S. Secret Service, Washington, D.C., July 17, 1973.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1969 O - 351-076

7-1b

REPORT of the

LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (174-492) Date: July 30, 1973

FBI File No. 174-4201

Lab. No. D-730723038 LL

Re: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, aka;
President RICHARD M. NIXON, et al - VICTIMS;
EXT; BT; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

Specimens received July 20, 1973

Q25 Envelope bearing the hand printed address "SENATOR HERMAN TALMADGE SENATE OFFICE BUILDING WASHINGTON, D.C. 20512"

Q26 Accompanying sheet of ruled paper bearing hand printed message beginning "YOUR A DEAD....."

Q27 Sheet of ruled paper

Q28 Sheet of ruled paper

Q29 Envelope bearing the hand printed address "CONGRESSMEN CHARLES BENNETT HOUSE OF REPRESENTIVES CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES WASHINGTON, D. C. 20512"

Q30 Accompanying sheet of ruled paper bearing hand printed message beginning "I WILL KILL....."

Result of examination:

It was concluded that the questioned hand printing on Q25, Q26, Q29 and Q30 was prepared by RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, K1.

The submitted evidence was photographed and is returned herewith.

KC 174-1558

The Milwaukee Division advised that pertaining to the three letters sent to officials of U. S. District Court, Madison, Wisconsin, the following is the chain of custody:

1) Received May 16, 1973, by JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ, Clerk of Court, WDW, Madison, Wisconsin, then furnished to U. S. Attorney JOHN O. OLSON, WDW, Madison, and then to SA [redacted]

2) Received May 18, 1973, by SKUPNIEWITZ, furnished to U. S. Attorney OLSON and then to SA [redacted]

3) Received May 18, 1973, by SKUPIEWITZ, furnished to Assistant U. S. Attorney ERIC J. WAHL, WDW, Madison, then to SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

1-340 (Rev. 5-3-73)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT
of the
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO. 174-277
FBI FILE NO. 174-4201
LATENT CASE NO. A-72033

June 1, 1973

TO: SAC, Milwaukee

RE: RONALD D. KESSENICH;
JOSEPH W. SKUPNIEWITZ - VICTIM
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND OTHER
UNITED STATES OFFICIALS
BOMB THREATS

REFERENCE: Teletypes 5/18/73 and 5/23/73, and airtel 5/17/73
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Milwaukee
SPECIMENS: Envelope, Q1
Sheet of paper bearing hand printed message, Q2
Three sheets of blank paper, Q3 through Q5

Specimens further described in separate Laboratory report.

No latent prints of value developed on enclosed specimens.

Enc. (5)

4

William D. Ruckelshaus, Acting Director

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FD-84 (Rev. 6-19-72)

REPORT
of the

LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Milwaukee

May 25, 1973

From: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Re: UNSUB; THREAT TO BOMB
FEDERAL BUILDING
215 MONONA AVENUE
MADISON, WISCONSIN
5/21/73;
BOMB THREAT

Your No. 174-New

FBI File No. 174-4201

Lab. No. D-730521098 LL

Reference Airtel dated 5/17/73

The material described below has been searched in the following file without effecting an identification: Anonymous Letter File

Copies have been added to this file for future reference.

The submitted material is being returned with the fingerprint report.

MATERIAL SUBMITTED:

Q1 Envelope bearing hand printed address "CLERK OF COURT, United States District, Court, Western District of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, 53701."

Q2 Sheet of ruled paper bearing hand printed message beginning, "Dear Sir..."

Q3 through Q5 Three sheets of blank ruled paper

1 - Milwaukee (98-879)

KC 174-1558

On July 20, 1973, the FBI Identification Division furnished the following Identification Record for RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, FBI #287 782 E:

14 (Rev. 1-19-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

7-20-73 774RN

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

The following FBI record, NUMBER 287 782 E , is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
PD Lawton Okla	Ronald Dean Kessinich #31598	8-29-62	inv att armed rob & CCW	to military
Post Stockade Fort Sill Okla	Ronald Dean Kessenich #--	9-13-62	inquiry	N/A
USDB Fort Leavenworth Kans	Ronald D. Kessenich #37776	12-11-62	inquiry	9 mos eff 1-18-63 on chg of solomy (1)
SO Milwaukee Wis	Ronald Dean Kessenich #15213	6-11-63	Warrant vag	6-21-63 dism
SO Madison Wis	Ronald Dean Kessenich #B9386	7-28-63	OMVWOC	TOT parents
SO Madison Wis	Ronald Dean Kessenich #B 9386	8-29-63	OAWOC & forgery	2 yrs prob
SRef Green Bay Wis	Ronald Dean Kessenich #11955-A	2-28-64	OMVWOC	3 yrs
SO Janesville Wis	Ronald Dean Kessenich #35047	9-18-64	worthless chks	90 das Co Jail each ct to be served concur with Green Ba sent now bein served sent to not more that 1 yr Wis SRef
PD Green Bay Wis	Ronald Dean Kessenich #5750	4-8-65	B & E	

7

Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. Where final disposition is not shown or further explanation of charge is desired, communicate with agency contributing those fingerprints.

Notations indicated by * are NOT based on fingerprints in FBI files but are listed only as investi-

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

7-20-73 774RN

2

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

The following FBI record, NUMBER 287 782 E , is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
SRef Green Bay Wis	Ronald Dean Kessenich #11955-A	4-12-65	Burglary	1 yr
PD Pomona Calif	Ronald Dean Kessenich #29324	8-29-66	Parole Viol violation	To be Re to Wisconsin State Reform
SO Los Angeles Calif	Ronald Dean Kessenich #C-120979	8-30-66	susp of fugitive from Wisconsin	
PD Madison Wis	Ronald Dean Kessenich #27279	5-8-67	DC	$28 BF
PD Las Vegas Nev	Ronald Deal Kessenich #M-65781	inquiry 6-19-67		
SO Las Vegas Nev	Ronald Dean Kessenich #123525	6-12-67	bank rob	
USM Reno Nevada	Ronald Dean Kessenich #12329	6-13-67	Bank Robbery	15 yrs custody AG
Fed Corr Inst Lompoc Calif	Ronald Dean Kessenich #A-7126-LC	8-9-67	Bank Robbery T.18 Sec 2113 (a)	15 years

8

Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. Where final disposition is not shown or further explanation of charge is desired, communicate with agency contributing those fingerprints.

Notations indicated by * are NOT based on fingerprints in FBI files but are listed only as investi-

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

7-20-73 774RN

3

The following FBI record, NUMBER 287 782 E, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. WHERE FINAL DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE IS DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
USP Terre Haute Ind	Ronald D Kessenich #A-25520-TH	3-11-68 (Trans fm FCI Lompoc Calif)	(a)(2) Bank Robbery	15 yrs
USP Terre Haute Ind	Ronald D Kessenich #A-2-25520	8-9-67 FP 4-4-69	bank rob (a) (2)	15 yrs
Army	Ronald Dean Kessenich #RA 16 733 306	3-19-62		
USM Indpls Ind	Ronald Dean Kessenich #03943	11-28-69	Mailing threatening letters to President of USA	Case dism Prisoners ret'd to Springfield Medical Ctr 12-3-70
Med Ctr for Fed Prs Springfield Mo	Ronald Dean Kessenich #25520-138	3-4-70	bank rob	15 yrs 4-24-70 trans USP Terre Haute tfr to USP:ME
Medical Center For Fed Prs Springfield Mo	Ronald D. Kessenich #25520-138	8-6-70	bank robbery	15 yrs
Medical Center For Fed Prs Springfield Mo	Ronald D Kessenich #25520-138	12-6-70	bank rob	15 yrs

9

Notations indicated by * are NOT based on fingerprints in FBI files but are listed only as investigative leads as being possibly identical with subject of this record.

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

7-20-73 774RN

4

The following FBI record, NUMBER 287 782 E , is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. WHERE FINAL DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE IS DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
USP Leavenworth Kans	Ronald D Kessenich #25520-138	7-3-71	Bank Robbery	15 years
USM Topeka Kans	Ronald D. Kessenich 0160-7022	7-9-73	1-threats against the President 2-mailing threatening letters	
		10*		

Notations indicated by * are NOT based on fingerprints in FBI files but are listed only as investigative leads as being possibly identical with subject of this record.

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (174-4201)
ATTN: FBI LABORATORY

DATE: 9/5/73

FROM : SAC, KANSAS CITY (174-1558) P

SUBJECT: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, aka;
President RICHARD M. NIXON,
et al - VICTIMS
EXTORTION; BOMB THREATS;
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE
00 KC

730907082

b6
b7C

Re Kansas City airtel to Bureau 8/21/73; Laboratory report dated 8/22/73 entitled "UNSUB; Senator J. WILLIAM FULLBRIGHT-VICTIM; EXTORTION", Laboratory #D730820005 NV.

Referenced Laboratory letter on page 2, states, "Mr. Potter my attorney..." It is noted that the court-appointed attorney for inmate RONALD DEAN KESSENICH is [redacted] of Leavenworth, Kansas.

The FBI Laboratory is requested to compare the sample letters submitted by the Washington Field Office with the specimens previously submitted in this matter.

EXP. PROC.

Request Only 9-10-73

174-4201

REC-2 174-4201-28

12 SEP 1973

3 Bureau (RM)
2 WFO (RM)
2 Kansas City
WAW:jrt
(7)

EX-104

Index Lab Files

56 SEP 24 1973

SEVEN

SIX

FIVE

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

5010-108-02

Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-72

FBI LABORATORY

1 - [redacted] b6 b7C
1 - Consolidation 7235

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (174-492)

Date: September 13, 1973

From: Director, FBI

Re: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, aka;
PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON; et al - Victims;
EXT - BT - THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT -
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

FBI File No. REC 174-4201-29
Lab. No. 116 D-730907002 LL
D-730907082 LL

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office, Kansas City

Reference: Airtel dated 9/5/73, Letter dated 9/5/73

Examination requested: Document

Remarks:

The case "Unsub; Senator J. William Fullbright - Victim; Extortion," Bufile 9-56335, is being consolidated into captioned case as set forth in the attached Laboratory report.

Enclosures (5) (Q31, Q32, Q33, 2 Lab report)

2 - Kansas City (174-1558) Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

JMS:jfm
(7)

MAILED 23
SEP 18 1973
FBI

SEP 27 1973

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

7-kb

REPORT
of the

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (174-492) Date: September 13, 1973
FBI File No. 174-4201
Lab. No. D-730907002 LL
D-730907082 LL

Re: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, aka;
PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON; et al -
VICTIMS;
EXT - BT - THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT -
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

Specimens received September 5, 1973 from Washington Field Office

Q31 Envelope bearing the stamp "Postage & Fees Paid U.S. Department of Justice JUS-434" and typewritten address "Seantor Ted Kenndy. Senate Office Building. Washington, D.C. 200i3."

Q32 Piece of paper bearing hand printing beginning "Dear Mr. Kenndy - I just to tell....."

Q33 Newspaper clipping on sheet of paper beginning "ONE OF THE amazing things....." and photograph of [redacted] with hand printed word "punk"

b6
b7C

Request received September 7, 1973 from Kansas City

Request comparison of the letters submitted by the Washington Field Office with the specimens previously submitted in this matter.

Result of examination:

The Washington Field Office submitted Q1 through Q3 in the case "Unsub; Senator J. William Fullbright - Victim; Extortion;" with a communication dated 8/22/73. The examination of these items was reported in Laboratory report dated 8/22/73.

Q1 in the Fullbright case is a typewritten envelope but it was not definitely determined whether the typewriting on this envelope and the typewriting on Q31 was prepared on the same typewriter because of a lack of significant characteristics in this material; however, similarities were noted.

It was not determined whether the hand printing on the Q2 letter in the Fullbright case was prepared by the person or persons who prepared the questioned hand printing in captioned

LMS:jfm
(7)

case because of distortion in the hand printing on Q2. Similarities were noted in the comparison of the hand printing on Q2 in the Fullbright case and the hand printing on Q32. It was not determined whether the hand printing in the Fullbright case and on Q32 was prepared by RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, K1, because of distortion in this material.

Q3 in the Fullbright case contains indented writing but it could not be determined whether this material was prepared by KESSENICH, because the only available known writing of KESSENICH consists of hand printing.

The Fullbright case is being consolidated into captioned case and Q1 through Q3 in that case are being redesignated Q34 through Q36 in this case.

Indented hand printing appears on Q32 and the text of this material is as follows:

> I was involved in the under world 8 years ago, and I came in contact with some pretty Hairy things and now the officials of the Goverment are trying to sentence me forever. First they wrote some letters addressed to Mr. Nixon, and other people and me, the told the D.A. I was the one who wrote them and thats why they have me in court thats not working ther are trying to have me killed. Believe me this is the whole truth. I have found out through my contacts that two under cover agents of the Goverment are moving in. One of men is acting as my so called attorney: [redacted] and the other one is a doctor of your hospital
>
> Yours Truly
> Ronald Kessenich

b6
b7C

Indented hand printing appears on Q33 and the text of this material is as follows:

FRIDAY 7-27-73

6:30 P.M.	Sanford and Son.	CH 4
	George Kirby.	CH 6
7:00 P.M.	Brady Bunch	CH 7
	Til Your Father Gets Home	CH 4
	60 Minutes	CH 5
8:00 P.M.	1/4 of Watergate Hearing	CH 4
	The Black Home Coming	CH 9
8:30 P.M. (Dolpins)	Football (College Allstars vs Mamia)	

(over)

It was not definitely determined whether the indented hand printing on Q32 and Q33 was prepared by KESSENICH, K1, because of a lack of clarity in the impressions on these specimens; however, similarities were noted.

Q32, Q32 and Q33 were photographed and are returned herewith.

7-2

RECORDED
9/7/73
jfm

1 - Consolidation

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE

Re: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, aka;
PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON; et al - Victims;
EXT - BT - THREAT AGAINST THE
PRESIDENT - CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION
STATUTE
OO: Kansas City

File # 174-4201-29
Lab.# D-730907002 LL
D-730907082 LL

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office (174-492) Airtel 9/5/73

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 9/5/73

Examination by [redacted] 9/11/73

Result of Examination:

1. WFO submitted Q1-Q3 in the case "Unsub; Senator J. William Fullbright - Victim; Extortion" with an airtel dated 8/22/73. The above three items reported Lab report 8/22/73. (one)

Q31 Envelope bearing the stamp "Postage & Fees Paid U.S. Department of Justice JUS-434" and typewritten address "Seantor Ted Kenndy. Senate Office Building. Washington, D.C. 200i3."

Q32 Piece of paper bearing hand printing beginning "Dear Mr. Kenndy - I just to tell....."

Q33 Newspaper clipping on sheet of paper beginning "ONE OF THE amazing things....." and photograph of [redacted] with hand printed word "punk"

b6
b7C

2 - Kansas City (174-1558)
1 - 9-56335

9-13-73

2. Q1 in the Fullbright case t.w. envelope but NC same t.w. Q31; sims.

3. NC h.p. Q2 letter Fullbright case other g.w. captioned case, distortion Q2; sims. Q32. NC Q2. Fullbright case + Q32 → Ronald Dean Kesserich, K1, distortion g.w.

4. Q3 Fullbright case contains indented h.w. but NC this material → Kesserich because known K1 h.p.

5. Q1 - Q3 Fullbright case redesignated Q34 - Q36 captioned case.

6. Indented h.p. Q32 as follows: (Copy attached page 1)

7. Indented h.p. Q33 as follows: (Copy attached page 2)

8. NC indented h.p. Q32 + Q33 → Kesserich, K1, lack clarity these impressions; sims.

9. Evidence returned herewith.

Q32

1

I WAS INVOLVED IN THE UNDER WORLD 8 YEARS AGO, AND I CAME IN CONTACT WITH SOME PRETTY HAIRY THINGS AND NOW THE OFFICALS OF THE GOVERMENT ARE TRYING TO SENTENCE ME FOREVER. FIRST THEY WROTE SOME LETTERS ADDRESSED TO MR. NIXON, AND OTHER PEOPLE AND ME, THE TOLD THE D.A. I WAS THE ONE WHO WROTE THEM AND THATS WHY THEY HAVE ME IN COURT THATS NOT WORKING THER ARE TRYING TO HAVE ME KILLED. BELIEVE ME THIS IS THE WHOLE TRUTH. I HAVE FOUND OUT THROUGH MY CONTACTS THAT TWO UNDER COVER AGENTS OF THE GOVERMENT ARE MOVING IN. ONE OF MEN IS ACTING AS MY SO CALLED ATTORNEY: [redacted] AND THE OTHER ONE IS A DOCTOR OF YOUR HOSPITAL

b6
b7C

YOURS TRULY
RONALD KESSENICH

Q32 2

FRIDAY 7-27-73

6.30 P.M.	SANFORD and SON.	CH 4
	Geogre Kirby.	CH 6
7:00 P.M.	Brady Bunch	CH 7
	Til Your Father Gets Home	CH 4
	60 Minutes	CH 5
8:00 P.M.	1/4 of Watergate Hearing	CH 4
	The Black Home Coming	CH 9
8:30 P.M.	Football (College Allstars vs Mamia)	
(Dolpins)		

Q1 White envelope
3.67 x 6.48
Postmarked - Aug. 10, 1973
No watermark
Post office box (upper left hand corner) → P. O. Box 1000 Leavenworth, Kansas 66048
No indented writing

Q2 White sheet of unruled paper
Approx. 8.50 x 7.20 (torn)
No watermark
Indented writing - See attached sheet numbered 1

White sheet of ruled paper
7.95 x 10.42
No watermark
Front - 26 blue lines
1.38 from top to first blue line
Back - 26 blue lines
1.38 from top to first blue line

Torn from gum pad
Indented writing - See attached sheet numbered 2

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 9/5/73

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

Assoc. Dir.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Cong. Serv.	
Corr. & Crm. Research	
Press Off.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (174-4201)
(ATTN: FBI LABORATORY)

FROM: SAC, WFO (174-492)(P)

RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, aka;
PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON,
ET AL - VICTIMS
EXT - BT - THREATS AGAINST THE
PRESIDENT - CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION
STATUTE
(OO:KC)

Re Kansas City Airtel to WFO dated 8/21/73 and Kansas City report of SA [redacted] - 7/16/73.

Enclosed for the FBI Laboratory is the original letter, envelope and newspaper clipping addressed to Senator TED KENNEDY, Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C., **received at Senator KENNEDY's office on 8/17/73.**

The above letter was furnished to SA [redacted] WFO, by SA [redacted] Liaison Division, U.S. Secret Service, Washington, D.C., on 8/30/73.

The FBI Laboratory is requested to compare the enclosed with items previously submitted in this matter.

REC-40 174-4201-97

174-4201

ENCLOSURE

(3) Bureau (Enc. 1)
2- Kansas City (174-1558)
1- WFO

5 SEP 11 1973

TFD:mrh
(6)

cc to Intell.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-574

COPY & SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB FOR LAB ACTION & REPORT

Index Lab Files

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 8/16/73

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

Assoc. Dir.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Files & Com.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Cong. Serv.	
Corr. & Crm. Research	
Press Off.	
[illegible]one Rm.	
[illegible]tor Sec'y	

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY AND IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

FROM: SAC, WFO (9-NEW) (P)

UNSUB;
Senator J. William Fullbright -
VICTIM
EXTORTION
(OO: ~~WFO~~ KC)

RONALD DEAN © KESSENICH

T30820005

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and four xerox copies of one envelope and a one page letter addressed to Senator J. WILLIAM FULLBRIGHT (D-Arkansas), from an unknown individual, Leavenworth, Kansas. Unknown writer threatens to kill Senator FULLBRIGHT unless the FBI and CIA are kept away from him. Return address on envelope has V 87329 typed in upper left corner. Also enclosed for Bureau is one blank sheet of paper which was in letter.

Enclosed for Kansas City (which is designated Office of Origin) are two copies of same material.

The Bureau has instructed that this matter must receive vigorous and continuous attention until fully resolved. A Summary Teletype, from the Office of Origin, must reach the Bureau by Close of Business 8/28/73, immediately followed by an LHM, from the Office of Origin, suitable for dissemination.

ENCLOSURE/4

(4) - Bureau (Enc. 3)
2 - Kansas City (Enc.2)
2 - WFO

MCT-52

REC-32

56335

174-4201-30

FWW:sjs
(8)

Index Lab Files

COPY AND SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB

b6
b7C

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

5 SEP 26 1973

U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-57

WFO 9-NEW

This material was received on 8/16/73 from Miss [redacted] Secretary to Senator FULLBRIGHT, Room 1215, New Senate Office Building, Washington, D. C. (WDC), by SA FRANK W. WAIKART, III.

On 8/17/73, SA FRANK W. WAIKART, III advised the following individuals of captioned threat:

Detective [redacted]
U. S. Capitol Police
WDC

b6
b7C

[redacted]
Intelligence Division
Metropolitan Police Department
WDC

SA [redacted]
U.S. Secret Service
WDC

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

The Laboratory Division is requested to search this material through the Anonymous Letter File and conduct other appropriate examination. Lab furnish results expeditiously to Office of Origin.

The Identification Division is requested to process material for latent fingerprints. Furnish results expeditiously to Office of Origin.

LEADS

KANSAS CITY

AT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS. 1. Attempt to identify writer through return address on envelope.

2. Present to appropriate U.S. Attorney for prosecutive opinion.

3. Notify local authorities.

4. If prosecution authorized, conduct appropriate investigation.

5. Submit summary teletype to Bureau by COB 8/28/73.

6. Immediately follow teletype to Bureau by LHM (or report if appropriate) suitable for dissemination.

7. Insure WFO advised of U.S. Attorney's prosecutive opinion as soon as possible so that U.S. Secret Service may be telephonically advised of this.

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D. C. Telephonically notify U.S. Secret Service of prosecutive opinion of U.S. Attorney upon receipt from the Office of Origin.

v 87329

P. O. Box 1000
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS 66048

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Postage & Fees Paid
U.S. Dep[illegible] of Justice
JUS-434

Senator J.W. Fullbright.
Senate Office Building.
Washington, D.C. 20013.

18

56335

174-4201-30

P. O. BOX 1000

LEAVENWORTH KANSAS 66048

DATE AUG 10 1973

The enclosed letter was processed through special mailing procedures for forwarding to you. The letter has been neither opened nor inspected. If the writer raises a question or problem over which this facility has jurisdiction, you may wish to return the material for further information or clarification. If the writer encloses correspondence for forwarding to another addressee, please return the enclosure to the above address.

56335

ENCLOSURE

174-4201-30

DEAR MR. FULL BRIGHT,

Keep the C.I.A. + the F.B.I OFF me
OR YOUR A DEAD PUNK.
I'LL KILL YOU MYSELF.

FORMER MEMBER
OF THE UNDERWORLD

9 56335

ENCLOSURE 174-4201-30

7-2 ACCORDED
8/20/73
DLS

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

174-4201-30

NO LAB FILE

Re: VENUS;
Senator J. William Fulbright -
VICTIM;
EXTORTION

File # ~~9-56335-1~~
Lab.# D-720820008 WV

CC: KANSAS CITY

LATENT

Examination requested by: SAC, WFO (9-NEW) airtel 8/16/73

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 8/17/73

Result of Examination:

Examination by:

WFPS to return Q1→Q3 to FBI/WFO

b6
b7C

8/22

Q1 Envelope bearing typewritten address "Senator J. W. Fullbright., Senate Office Building., Washington, D.C. 20013."

Q2 Sheet of paper bearing hand printed message beginning "DeAR MR. FULLBRIGHT. . ."

Q3 Blank sheet of paper

2 - Kansas City

1-205 (Rev. 8-19-73)

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

9/24, 1973

JUSTICE BUILDING		IDENT BUILDING	
Administrative Div.	5266	Mr. Thompson	4130
Laboratory		Mr. Ponder	4131
Mail Room	5531	Mr. Conley	4129
Photo Lab.	7314	Mr. Ganley	1127
✓ Records Section		Mr. Glover	4123
Supply Section	B-216	Mr. Johnson	2207
Division Six		Mr. Loeffler	5207
Division Nine		Mr. Payne	4125
Teletype Room	5646	Mr. Still	6139
		Mr. Whitwam	6125
Per Request		Mrs. Balassa	4128
✓ Please File		Mr. Caton	6137
Please Handle		Mrs. Raighn	4130
Please Note		Mr. Steele	6207
Please See Me		Mrs. Stotler	4131
Please Phone Me			
Per Conversation		Assembly	2207
For Your Information		Card Index	5206
		Correspondence Typing Area	1305-B
M _____		Correspondence Unit	6208
		Recording	6207
Room _____		Records Section	G-101 IB
		Special Desk, Tech.	4201
		Tech. Civil	WB

b6
b7C

1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr.

PLAINTEXT TELETYPE URGENT

8/21/73

TO SAC KANSAS CITY

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

UNSUB; SENATOR J. WILLIAM FULLBRIGHT - VICTIM; EXTORTION

OO: KANSAS CITY WILLIAM FULLBRIGHT

RE WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE AIRTEL TO DIRECTOR, FBI, DATED 8/16/73.

EXAMINATION OF BLANK SHEET OF PAPER ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE AND LETTER DISCLOSED INDENTED WRITING. TEXT OF MESSAGE REFERS TO A JUDGE DANLEY AND ATTORNEY NAMED [redacted] TEXT ALSO MENTIONS PENITENTIARY. THE NUMBER v [redacted] ON UPPER LEFT CORNER OF ENVELOPE POSSIBLY LEVENWORTH, KANSAS INMATE NUMBER. LAB REPORT AND DISCERNIBLE TEXT OF INDENTED WRITING WILL FOLLOW. COPY MAILED WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE.

b6
b7C

REC-31

EX-103

MCT-3

1 - WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

CTS:blt
(5)

Assoc. Dir. ___
Asst. Dir.: ___
Admin. ___
Comp. Syst. ___
Files & Com. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Legal Coun. ___
Cong. Serv. ___
Corr. & Crm. Research ___
Press Off. ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
AUG 21 1973
59 AUG 31 1973
TELETYPE

MAIL ROOM [ ] TELETYPE UNIT [✓]

21 AUG 22 1973

Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-72

FBI LABORATORY

1 = [redacted]

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, WFO (9-NEW)

Date: August 22, 1973

From: Director, FBI

Re: UNSUB;
Senator J. William Fullbright -
VICTIM;
EXTORTION

FBI File No.

Lab. No. D-730820005 NV

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel dated 8/16/73

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Remarks:

Specimens Q1 through Q3 will be returned separately with the results of the latent fingerprint examination. For your information, the typewritten number "v 87329" located in the upper left corner of the envelope, Q1, is possibly an inmate identification number. If a future examination is desired, dictated specimens of writing in the wording of the questioned printing on Q2 as well as in the wording comprising the text of the indented writings on Q3, written by logical suspects, should be obtained. In addition, undictated specimens of writing, such as personal correspondence and institutional records prepared by suspects should be obtained.

REC-14

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)
2 - Kansas City. Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

EX-105

MAILED 25
AUG 22 1973
FBI

CTS:blk
(6)

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

7-1b

REPORT
of the
FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

174-4201-32

To: SAC, WFO (9-NEW)

Date: August 22, 1973

FBI File No. D-730820005 NV

Lab. No.

Re: UNSUB;
Senator J. William Fullbright -
VICTIM;
EXTORTION

Specimens received 8/17/73

Q1 Envelope bearing typewritten address "Senator J. W. Fullbright., Senate Office Building., Washington, D.C. 20013."

Q2 Sheet of paper bearing hand printed message beginning "DeAR MR. FULLBRIGHT. . . ."

Q3 Blank sheet of lined paper

Result of examination:

Specimens Q1 and Q2 were searched through the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File without effecting an identification. Representative copies have been added thereto.

The typewriting on specimen Q1 most closely corresponds to an Olympia type style spaced approximately twelve letters to the inch.

Examination of specimen Q2 disclosed indented writings. However, due to the limited discernible impressions, a readable text was not visible.

Examination of specimen Q3, a blank sheet of lined paper, disclosed the following text:

Judge Danley who are you working

for the C.I.A. as I also found

out

A___ want to do is keep

Me from telling the truth because

(over)

the truth hurts. _____ a month
ago and it _____ informs
me that was to be _____ a
test from _____ from K.U.
here at the Pent. I have since
found out that _____
working as a C.I.A. agent from Washing-
ton _____ and you should want me
to talk with him No good and
[redacted] my attorney _____ so you
say is a agent of the F.B.I.
and I will have nothing more to do
with him.

b6
b7C

You cant make me see
this C.I.A. agent and this F.B.I. agent
or my so called attorney. And you
think you are going to try for
something that the F.B.I. planted
on me. They wrote those letters
and now they are trying to kill me.

The submitted evidence, which has been photographed, will be returned separately.

(Q1) Envelope

size: 6.45 x 3.69 (.0039)

color: white

type: — contains preprinted return address upper (L); number 18 lower (L)

stamp: postage meter

opening: torn along top

wtg medium: Tw: (olympia / elite)

Indented wtg:

Watermark: none

Infra red: N/Sign noted

Ultraviolet: non-fluorescent

Transmitted light: nothing sig

(Q2) piece of Paper

size: approx Torn 7.20(+) x 8.50 (.0042)

color: white

Type:

Lines: appears no lines

wtg med: ball-pen (black)

Indented wtg: Yes

w/mark: none

Infra red: nothing sig

Ultra violet: non- [redacted]

Trans white light: nothing sig

(Q3) sheet of lined paper

size: 10.4 x 7.95 (.0032)

Color: white & blue lines

type: note pad (5 holes)

Lines: front: 26 (blue)

back: 26 (blue)

wtg med: no wtg (visible)

Infrared: not visible

Ultra violet: non-fluorescent

Trans light: nothing sig

Indented wtg: Yes (see note)

w/marks: none

b6
b7C

ALF NI 8/20

Airtel

8-23-73

To: SACs, WFO
Kansas City

From: Director, FBI

UNSUB.;
SENATOR J. WILLIAM FULLBRIGHT - VICTIM
EXTORTION

Reurairtel 8-16-73.

The envelope, letter, and sheet of paper, designated Q1, Q2, and Q3, which are enclosed to WFO, were examined, but no latent impressions of value developed.

Q specimens further described in separate Laboratory report.

Enc. (3)

RER:alb
(7)

REC 43
EX-112

174-4201-33
22 AUG 28 1973

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Cong. Serv. ____
Corr. & Crm. Research ____
Press Off. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

MAILED 21
AUG 24 1973
FBI

SEP 28 1973

TELETYPE UNIT

RECORDED
8/20/73
blt

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Recorded 8/23/73 8:10 a.m. jcm Received 8/23/73
Laboratory Work Sheet

174-4201-33

Re: UNSUB;
Senator J. William Fullbright -
VICTIM;
EXTORTION

NO LAB FILE
File # ~~9-5-6335-4~~
Lab.# D-730820005 NV
LC# A-76065

OO: KANSAS CITY

LATENT

Examination requested by: SAC, WFO (9-NEW) airtel 8/16/73

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 8/17/73

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted]

b6
b7C

Noted By:

Q1 Envelope bearing typewritten address "Senator J. W. Fullbright., Senate Office Building., Washington, D.C. 20013."

Q2 Sheet of paper bearing hand printed message beginning "DeAR MR. FULLBRIGHT. . ."

Q3 Blank sheet of paper

No lat prts of val ded - E. Min. Agnos 8/23 Rev
Specs enc.
Lab rept sep.

1 - Sheet Rec

airtel 9-23-73 RER. [illegible]

2 - Kansas City

58 SEP 19 1973

Examination Completed 11 (Time) 8/23 (Date) Dictated 8/23 (Date)

Airtel

9/24/73

To: SAC, Kansas City

From: Director, FBI

PERSONAL ATTENTION

UNSUB;
SENATOR J. WILLIAM FULBRIGHT -
VICTIM
EXTORTION

1 [redacted]

b6
b7C

ReWFOairtel 8/16/73.

Reairtel noted this matter must receive vigorous and continuous attention and a summary teletype was to reach the Bureau by 8/28/73, to be immediately followed by an LHM for dissemination. Neither communication has been received at the Bureau.

Kansas City immediately prepare LHM containing full details of threat and investigation to date and submit to Bureau for appropriate dissemination.

NOTE: WFO furnished anonymous letter postmarked Leavenworth, Kansas, threatening to kill the Senator unless FBI and CIA are kept away from him.

JBT:dka
(4)

Assoc. Dir. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

MAILED 7
AUG 24 1973
FBI

REC-19
MCT-21

174-4201-34

EX-112

16 SEP 24 1973

5 OCT 3 1973

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-72

FBI LABORATORY

1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Kansas City (174-1558)

Date: October 23, 1973

From: Director, FBI

EX-117

REC-138

Re: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, aka.;
President RICHARD M. NIXON, et al.-VICTIMS;
EXTORTION; BOMB THREATS; THREATS AGAINST
THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION
STATUTE
OO: Kansas City

FBI File No. 174-4201-35

Lab. No. D-731003020 LL

Examination requested by: Kansas City

Reference: Letter dated 9/28/73

Examination requested: Document

Remarks:

If it is pertinent to establish that RONALD D. KESSENICH prepared the unidentified questioned material on Q34 through Q36, it will be necessary to have handwriting and hand printing samples in the wording of the material on these specimens.

Enclosures (5) (Q34 through Q36, 2 Lab report)

LMS:bjm
(4)

MAILED 5
OCT 23 1973
FBI

[redacted]

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

56 NOV 8 1973

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

7-1b

REPORT
of the
FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Kansas City (174-1558)

Date: October 23, 1973
FBI File No. 174-4201
Lab. No. D-731003020 LL

Re: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, aka;
President RICHARD M. NIXON, et al.-
VICTIMS;
EXTORTION; BOMB THREATS; THREATS
AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL
ASSASSINATION STATUTE

Specimens received 10/2/73

Q34 Envelope postmarked "Postage & Fees Paid U.S. Department of Justice JUS-43#," bearing the handwritten address [redacted] United States Attorney. District of Kansas. Kansas City, Kansas. 64108." and accompanying letter, handwritten, dated 8/4/73., beginning "My name is Ronald...," signed "Rondal Kessenich." on reverse side

b6
b7C

Q35 Envelope postmarked "Postage & Fees Paid U.S. Department of Justice JUS-43#," bearing the handwritten and hand printed address [redacted] Assit United States Attorney. Federal Post Office. Kansas City, Kansas 66101" and accompanying handwritten letter dated 8/7/73 beginning "Im Writing to imform...," signed "Ronald Kessenech" on reverse side

Q36 Envelope postmarked "Postage & Fees Paid U.S. Department of Justice JUS-43#," bearing the hand printed address "United States District Attorney, Federal Post Office, Leavenworth, KANSAS. 66048 ," and accompanying handwritten and hand printed letter dated 8/16/73 beginning "My name is Ronald..."

Result of examination:

It was concluded that the Ronald Kessenich signatures on the reverse sides of the Q34 and Q35 letters were prepared by RONALD D. KESSENICH, K1 and FBI #287 782 E.

It was not determined whether the remaining questioned writing on Q34 through Q36 was prepared by KESSENICH because of handwriting characteristics which could not be explained on the basis of the K1 standards and his fingerprint card signatures.

The submitted evidence was photographed and is returned herewith.

LMS:bj
(4)

7-2

Recorded
10/4/73
jh

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE

Re: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, aka.; File # 174-4201
President RICHARD M. NIXON, et al-VICTIMS; Lab.# D-731003020 LL
EXTORTION; BOMB THREATS;
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

OO: KANSAS CITY

Examination requested by: SAC, Kansas City (174-1558) letter 9/28/73

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 10/2/73

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted] 10/18

1. Ident. Ronald Kessenich sigs. reverse sides Q34 & Q35 letters → Ronald Dean Kessenich, K1 & FBI# 287782 E.

2. NC remaining q.w. Q34 - Q36 → Kessenich, char. not explained K1 & FBC sig.

3. Evidence photo & returned herewith.

Q34 ~~Q33~~ Envelope postmarked "Postage & Fees Paid U.S. Department of Justice JUS-434," bearing the handwritten address [redacted] United States Attorney. District of Kansas. Kansas City, Kansas. 64108. and accompanying letter, handwritten, dated 8/4/73., beginning "My name is Ronald...," signed "Ronald Kessenich." on reverse side b6 b7C

Q35 ~~Q34~~ Envelope postmarked "Postage & Fees Paid U.S. Department of Justice JUS-434," bearing the handwritten and hand printed address [redacted] Assit United States Attorney. Federal Post Office. Kansas City, Kansas 66101" and accompanying handwritten letter dated 8/7/73 beginning "Im Writing to imform...," signed "Ronald Kessenech" on reverse side

Q36 ~~Q35~~ Envelope postmarked "Postage & Fees Paid U.S. Department of Justice JUS-434," bearing the hand printed address "United States District Attorney, Federal Post Office, Leavenworth, KANSAS. 66048," and accompanying handwritten and hand printed letter dated 8/16/73 beginning "My name is Ronald...," ~~signed "RONALD D. KESSENICH,"~~

RETURN EVIDENCE

Kansas City 10/3/73

FBI # 287 782E

Ronald Kessenich

K1 Ronald Dean ~~Kessenich~~

Kessenich

Q3~~6~~4 sig Ronald Kessenich

Q3~~4~~5 Ronald Kessenich

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (174-4201)
Attn.: FBI Laboratory

DATE: 9/28/73

FROM: SAC, KANSAS CITY (174-1558) P

SUBJECT: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, aka.;
President RICHARD M. NIXON,
ET AL-VICTIMS
EXTORTION; BOMB THREATS;
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

731003020

OO: KC

Rereport of SA [redacted] dated 9/28/73 at Kansas City

b6
b7C

EXP. PROC.

Enclosed for the FBI Laboratory are three letters dated 8/4/73, 8/7/73 and 8/16/73.

AUSA THOMAS A. HAMILL, Kansas City, Ks., furnished the enclosed three letters which were sent to his office. These letters were signed by RONALD KESSENICH, who is probably identical to the subject of this case.

The FBI Laboratory is requested to compare the handwriting on the enclosed letters with the previous handwriting received in this case in order to determine if it is identical.

Upon completion of the examination, the enclosed letters are to be returned to the Kansas City Division.

COPY & SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB FOR LAB ACTION & REPORT

REC-70 174-4201-35

SEALED ENCL 174-4201 EX-112

6 OCT 15 1973

3-Bureau (Enc. 3) (RM)
2-Kansas City
WAW:aa
(5)

Index Lab Files

5010-108-01

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

-263 (Rev. 12-19-67)

10/11

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
KANSAS CITY	KANSAS CITY	9/28/73	9/6-27/73

b6 - b7C

TITLE OF CASE

"CHANGED"
RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, aka.;
President RICHARD M. NIXON,
Senator J. WILLIAM FULLBRIGHT,
et al - VICTIMS

REPORT MADE BY: SA [redacted]

TYPED BY: aa

CHARACTER OF CASE

EXTORTION; BOMB THREATS; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

The title is marked changed to add the name of Senator J. WILLIAM FULLBRIGHT as a victim.

REFERENCE:

Kansas City report of SA [redacted] 8/27/73

-P-

LEAD:

KANSAS CITY:

At Leavenworth, Kansas:

Will follow and report prosecution.

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-109276-1 62-112591-46

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					XX NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☒ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☒ NO

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

174-4201-36 REC-54

EX-109

OCT 17 1973

COPIES MADE:

4-Bureau (174-4201)(RM)
1-USA, Kansas City, Ks. (RM)
1-U.S. Secret Service, KCMO
1-WFO (174-492)(Info.)(RM)
2-Kansas City (174-1558)

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

ency	155			
est Recd.	14			
Fwd.	10/2			
wd.				

88 NOV 6 1973 XEROX

OCT 29 1973

Notations

OCT 30

6-MM

COVER PAGE

DATA PROCESSING

KC 174-1558

ADMINISTRATIVE:

FD 376 is attached.

The threatening letter received by Senator J. WILLIAM FULBRIGHT apparently was written by subject, and therefore, a separate extortion case re Senator FULBRIGHT is not being initiated by the Kansas City Division but is being handled in this case.

B*
(COVER PAGE)

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1-USA, Kansas City, Kansas (RM)
1-U.S. Secret Service, Kansas City, Missouri

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: Kansas City
Date: 9/28/73

Field Office File #: 174-1558 Bureau File #: 174-4201

Title: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
President RICHARD M. NIXON,
Senator J. WILLIAM FULBRIGHT,
ET AL-VICTIMS

Character: EXTORTION; BOMB THREATS; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

Synopsis: RONALD KESSENICH addressed a letter to the U.S. Attorney, Kansas City, Kansas, stating he wrote two threatening letters to U. S. Senators EDWARD KENNEDY and J. WILLIAM FULBRIGHT. This and other letters written by KESSENICH set out. KESSENICH has been examined by doctors at University of Kansas Medical Center, Kansas City, Ks., but medical report has not yet been submitted.

-P-

DETAILS:

At Kansas City, Kansas:

On September 27, 1973, Assistant U. S. Attorney THOMAS A. HAMILL advised U. S. Penitentiary inmate RONALD DEAN KESSENICH has been examined by order of the court by medical doctors at the University of Kansas Medical Center, Kansas City, Kansas. This examination was conducted on August 30, 1973, but the official report prepared by these doctors has not been completed.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1969 O - 351-076

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1.

Date of transcription 9/18/73

By letter dated September 6, 1973, Assistant U.S. Attorney THOMAS A. HAMILL, Kansas City, Kansas, furnished three letters dated August 4, 1973; August 7, 1973, and August 16, 1973, which were sent to his office. These letters were signed by RONALD KESSENICH. Mr. HAMILL stated he has made copies of these letters and since KESSENICH is under indictment for this very thing, he desired these letters be maintained by the FBI for their possible evidentiary value.

The letters are as follows:

Interviewed on 9/8/73 at Leavenworth, Kansas File # KC 174-1558

by SA [redacted] :aa Date dictated 9/12/73

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

(1.) Aug 4, 1973.

RECEIVED
AUG 1973
U. S. ATTORNEY
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS

Dear Mr United States attorney;

My Name is Ronald Dean Kessenich, and I appeared in your District Court on July 9, 1973. And I was assessed of Writing letters to "Nixon". I did not Write those letters, two Members of Your office and two Members of F.B.I. and one from the C.I.A. Planted those letters against me, to keep me from telling the truth, as to What I know about certain facts.

One of the under Cover agents of the F.B.I. is Covered up as a Medical doctor from the Kansas University school of Medical. I Will Not even Speak to him when he Comes out to See me. Because he Will try to Barry me With New Charges. And my so Called Attorney is also a under cover agent of the

(2.)

C.I.A. - And Why do you want to See me dead. One of your Assis. named [redacted] is also out to get me. So Please Be aware that When I do go to Court. I Will Bring all this out. or Maybe Judge [redacted] is an undercover Agent also. Please leave me alone.

Yours truly,
Ronald Kasseruch.

b6
b7C

aug 7, 1973.

b6
b7C

RECEIVED
AUG 1
U. S. ATTORNEY
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS

Dear [redacted]

I'm writing to inform you to the fact that there are Under Cover Agents of Both the F.B.I. And C.I.A. who are trying to Kill Me to Keep me from telling the truth or what I know to Be the to truth. the Person is assigned to Be my attorney [redacted] is actully Working as a Under Cover Agent of the F.B.I. and will try to Kill me. So I will Be on guard to them. And also the doctor from K.U. is not a doctor But he is also a

nd Under Cover Agent. So I know
hat to expect. I know that all you
eople are on the take.

Yours truly.
Ronald Kesselnick.
25520-138.

aug 16, 1973.

RECEIVED
GK to WAW and SS.
AUG 21 1973
U. S. ATTORNEY
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS
mailed 8-21-73

Dear Sir;

My Name is Ronald D. Kessenich, and I'm writing this letter for your Benifit.

about 6 days ago I wrote two threating letters. to - U.S. Senior Ted Kennedy. - one To - U.S. J.W. Fullbright and I did not Sign My Name, and the envelopes were Type Written. Would you Please turn this over to the F.B.I. and this would save them alot of Work.

Yours truley;

Ronald D. Kessenich.
25520-138.
Leavenworth, Kansas.
66048.

[redacted] the attorney who was mentioned in the above letters, is [redacted] an attorney from Leavenworth, Kansas, who is representing subject in this case.

b6
b7C

D-263 (Rev. 12-19-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
KANSAS CITY	KANSAS CITY	11/8/73	10/26 - 11/5/73

TITLE OF CASE

RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, aka;
President RICHARD M. NIXON;
ETAL - VICTIMS

REPORT MADE BY

SA [redacted]

TYPED BY

jb

CHARACTER OF CASE

EXTORTION; BOMB THREATS; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

REFERENCE:

Kansas City report of SA [redacted] 9/28/73.

-P*-

LEADS:

KANSAS CITY

At Leavenworth, Kansas:

Will recontact U. S. Attorney, Kansas City, Kansas, within 90 days, to determine KESSENICH's mental status.

b6
b7C

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					☒ NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☒ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☒ NO

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

174-4201-37

REC-36

COPIES MADE:

4 - Bureau (174-4201)
1 - USA, Kansas City, Kansas
1 - U. S. Secret Service, Kansas City, Missouri
1 - Kansas City (174-1558)

2 NOV 12 1973

EX-10

FIV [redacted]

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

155			
1/73			

Notations

~~DATA PROC~~

1973

A*

COVER PAGE

(see next page)

GPO : 1971—448-529

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - USA, Kansas City, Kansas
1 - U. S. Secret Service, Kansas City, Missouri

Report of: SA [redacted] **Office:** KANSAS CITY

b6
b7C

Date: 11/8/73

Field Office File # KC 174-1558 **Bureau File #:** 174-4201

Title: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
President RICHARD M. NIXON;
ETAL - VICTIMS

Character: EXTORTION; BOMB THREATS; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

Synopsis: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH appeared before U. S. District Court, Leavenworth, Kansas, and committed to custody of Attorney General as per Title 18, Section 4246, USC.

-P*-

DETAILS:

On November 5, 1973, Assistant U. S. Attorney THOMAS A. HAMILL, Kansas City, Kansas, advised that RONALD DEAN KESSENICH appeared before Senior Judge ARTHUR J. STANLEY, JR., U. S. District Court, Leavenworth, Kansas, on October 26, 1973. RONALD DEAN KESSENICH was found to be incapable of assisting in his own defense, and Judge STANLEY committed him to the custody of the Attorney General of the United States as per provisions of Title 18, Section 4246, U. S. Code, et.seq. Mr. HAMILL stated that this in essence commits KESSENICH to the Attorney General's custody until he is confident to stand trial and/or the charges against him are dismissed.

Sen. Kennedy's aide, Gail Stark;
" Testh's aide, Karen Gibson;
" Eagleton's ", Stephanie Tobis; +
Cong. Ford's aide, Anne Kamstra
advised 11/28/73. BF/CSO.

-1*-

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1969 O - 351-076

1-7-72)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
KANSAS CITY	KANSAS CITY	2/19/74	2/12/74

TITLE OF CASE
RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, aka;
PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON;
ETAL-VICTIMS

REPORT MADE BY: SA [redacted]

TYPED BY: dc

CHARACTER OF CASE
EXTORTION; BOMB THREATS; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

b6
b7C

REFERENCE: Kansas City report of SA [redacted] 11/8/73.
WFO letter to Kansas City, 1/28/73.

P*

LEADS

KANSAS CITY

AT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

Will recontact USA, Kansas City, Kansas, within 90 days to determine KESSENICH's mental status

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED				[X] NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR [ ] YES [X] NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS [ ] YES [X] NO

APPROVED — SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

1 cc destroyed 702 9th & D

COPIES MADE:
4 - Bureau (174-4201)
1 - USA, Kansas City, Kansas
1 - U. S. Secret Service, Kansas City
1 - Washington Field Office (9-3216)
1 - Kansas City (174-1558)

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

174-4201-38

REC-39

15 FEB 19 1974

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

FILE

DATA PROCESSING

10 FEB 1974

A*
COVER PAGE

FD 204 (Rev. 3-3 59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - USA, Kansas City, Kansas
1 - U. S. Secret Service, Kansas City

Report of: [redacted] Office: KANSAS CITY

Date: 2/19/74

Field Office File #: KC 174-1558 Bureau File #: 174-4201

Title: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON;
ETAL-VICTIMS

Character: EXTORTION; BOMB THREATS; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

Synopsis: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH's mental status remains unchanged.

P*

DETAILS

On February 12, 1974, Assistant U. S. Attorney, THOMAS A. HAMILL, Kansas City, Kansas, advised that RONALD DEAN KESSENICH's mental status remained the same.

1*

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1970 O 406 840

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (174-4201) DATE: 9/24/74

FROM : SAC, KANSAS CITY (174-1558) P*

SUBJECT: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
President RICHARD M. NIXON,
ET AL - VICTIMS
EXTORTION; BOMB THREAT;
THREATS AGAINST THE
PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL
ASSASSINATION STATUTE

[redacted] Re Kansas City reports of SA [redacted] 11/8/73 and 2/19/74.

b6
b7C

On 9/18/74, AUSA THOMAS A. HAMILL, Kansas City, Kansas, advised that RONALD DEAN KESSENICH still is mentally incompetent to assist in his own defense in this matter. He stated that the charges would remain against KESSENICH until he is capable of assisting in his own defense.

LEADS

KANSAS CITY

AT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

Will, in 90 days recontact U.S. Attorney's Office, pertaining to the disposition in this matter.

ICC-ED
1-T (5716)

3 - Bureau (RM)
2 - WFO (9-3261) (RM)
1 - Kansas City
WAW:cd
(6)

EX-105
REC-26
174-4201-39

SEP 26 1974

OCT 03 1974

5010-108-02

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
JULY 1973 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (174-4201)

DATE: 3/7/75

FROM : SAC, KANSAS CITY (174-1558) P

SUBJECT: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
President RICHARD M. NIXON,
ET AL - VICTIMS
EXTORTION; BOMB THREAT;
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT;
CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION
STATUTE

Re Kansas City letter to Bureau 9/24/74.

On 12/17/74 AUSA THOMAS E. HAMIL, Kansas City, Kansas, advised the Bureau of Prisons still has not complied with the court order in this matter. He stated he has been in contact with the Kansas City Regional Office, Bureau of Prisons, and they are attempting to rectify this matter. He stated he hopes that within the next month of two, the Bureau of Prisons will comply with court order with regard to KESSENICH and a determination can be made in this matter.

On 3/5/75 AUSA MONTI BELOT, Kansas City, Kansas, advised that KESSENICH remains at the Medical Center for Federal Prisoners, Springfield, Missouri, and there is no change in his status.

LEAD:

KANSAS CITY

AT KANSAS CITY, KANSAS

Maintain contact with AUSA regarding KESSENICH.

EX-117

REC-8 174-4201-40

MAR 10 1975

2 Bureau (RM)
2 Kansas City
WAW:jrt
(4)

J. J. Greamer

51 MAR 18 1975

FILE

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

5010-110

Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-72

[redacted] 1 - [redacted]

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Kansas City (174-1558) April 17, 1975

From: Director, FBI

FBI FILE NO. 174-4201 41
REC-7
LAB. NO. D-750321127 II

Re: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
President RICHARD M. NIXON - VICTIM;
Et al.;
EXTORTION; BOMB THREAT; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE; OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE; BRIBERY

ST-117

Examination requested by: Kansas City

Reference: Airtel dated 3/25/75

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Remarks:

The submitted evidence will be returned with the fingerprint report.

If a further handwriting comparison in this matter is desired, it is suggested that handwriting and hand printing samples in the wording of the questioned writing on Q37 through Q39 be obtained from RONALD DEAN KESSENICH and submitted for comparison.

MAILED 23
APR 24 1975
FBI

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

1 - Washington Field Office Enclosure (Lab report)

LMS:dlw
(5)

44 [redacted]
MAY 23 1975

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

[redacted]

4052 b6 b7C
7625

7-1b

REPORT
of the

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To SAC, Kansas City (174-1558) April 17, 1975

FBI FILE NO. 174-4201

LAB. NO. D-750331127 LL

Re: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
President RICHARD M. NIXON - VICTIM;
Et al.;
EXTORTION; BOMB THREAT; THREATS AGAINST
THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION
STATUTE; OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE;BRIBERY

Specimens received 3/31/75

Q37 Envelope bearing hand printed address "Judge Aruther STANLEY U.S. DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT OF KANSAS. LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS, 66048."

Q38 First page of handwritten letter dated March 18, 1975 beginning "Judge Stanley; I am writing. . ."

Q39 Reverse side bearing second page beginning ". . . of the Watergate Bunch; . . ." and signed "Yours truley; Ronnld D. Kessenich. . ."

Result of examination:

It was concluded that the writing on Q37 through Q39 was prepared by the person or persons who prepared the questioned writing on the letters submitted previously in this case.

It was not definitely determined whether the questioned writing on Q37 through Q39 was prepared by RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, K1, because of characteristics which could not be explained on the basis of the available known standards; however, some similarities were noted.

The submitted evidence was photographed and will be returned separately.

LMS:dlj
(5)

7-2

Recorded
4/1/75
dlj

4/16

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

LATENT

To: SAC, Kansas City

NO LAB FILE

FBI FILE NO. 174-4201 4/

LAB. NO. D-750331127 LL

YOUR NO. 174-1558

Examination by: [redacted]

b6
b7C

Re: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
President RICHARD M. NIXON - VICTIM;
Et al.;
EXTORTION; BOMB THREAT; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE; OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE; BRIBERY

Examination requested by: Kansas City

Reference: Airtel dated 3/25/75

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: 3/31/75

Q37 Envelope bearing handw printed address "Judge Aruther STANLEY U.S. DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT OF KANSAS. LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS, 66048."

Q38 First page of handwritten letter dated March 18, 1975 beginning "Judge Stanley; I am writing . . ."

Q39 Reverse side bearing second page beginning ". . . of the Watergate Bunch; . . ." and signed "Yours truley; Ronald D. Kessenich. . ."

1. Concluded Q37 - Q39 person(s) previous g.w. letters this case.

2. NC Q37 - Q39 → Ronald Dean Kessenich, K1, char. not explained available known, some sins. (previous ident. Lab report 10/23/73)

1- WFO

Lab report 4/17/75 fms: dlj

3. Evidence photo. & returned LFPS. + 7/30/73

I.E., Suggest h.w. samples.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/25/75

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (174-4201)
Attention: FBI Laboratory
Identification Division

FROM: SAC, Kansas City (174-1558) (P)

RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
President RICHARD M. NIXON - VICTIM
ET AL
EXTORTION; BOMB THREAT; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE; OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE; BRIBERY

750331127

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original of a 2-page handwritten letter dated March 18, 1975, Springfield, Missouri, which starts, "Judge Stanley:" and ends "Yours truley; Ronald D. Kessenich, P.O. Box 4000, Springfield, Missouri" and a blue envelope addressed to Judge ARUTHER STANLEY, U. S. District Court, District of Kansas, Leavenworth, Kansas, 66048."

On 3-21-75, Senior Judge ARTHUR J. STANLEY, JR., U. S. District Judge, Leavenworth, Kansas, contacted the Leavenworth, Kansas, Resident Agency of the FBI and advised he had just received information that RONALD DEAN KESSENICH has been found competent to stand trial in this matter. Judge STANLEY stated this morning, during the normal course of business, his secretary, [redacted] received a letter from the Springfield Medical Center which contained a 2-page letter dated March 18, 1975, signed by RONALD D. KESSENICH, P. O. Box 4000, Springfield, Missouri. Judge STANLEY stated he feels this letter is a possible violation of the Bribery and Obstruction of Justice Statutes and requested appropriate investigation be conducted by the FBI. Judge STANLEY furnished the letter to the interviewing Agent.

174-4201

REC-10 174-4201-41

For information of Washington Field, the letter, which is enclosed to the Bureau, states as follows:

SEALED ENCL

MAR 29 1975

(3) - Bureau (Enc. 2)
2 - Washington Field
3 - Kansas City
WAW:mlb
(8)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

U.S.Government Printing Office: 1972 — 455-574

COPY & SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB FOR LAB ACTION & REPORT

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 62-116188-272

b6
b7C

KC 174-1558

"Page (1)

"March 18, 1975,
Springfield, Missouri

"Judge Stanley;

"I am writing in regards to several problems I would like to dicuss with you at this time.

"My name is Ronald D. Kessenich and I'm charged with writing threatening letters to the President of the United States and I appeared in front of your several times.

"On Febraury 27th 1975 I was found to be compentant to stand trail by the medical staff here at Springfield, Missouri and I will be returned to the U. S. Pent. at Leaveworth Kansas in a week or two.

"I think it would be in the light of Justice if you would desmisse the charges that are pending on me.

"I have a family who needs me very much. If you remember back to the Watergate days, when [redacted] and his buddies where all given pardons, becauses their family's where suffering. Well what about my family, do you think they are any different than, the family's of the Watergate Bunch; my family has money also, and we can put that money to use.

"Mr. Stanley it would be in your best interst if you would dismisse the charges now pending against me.

b6
b7C

"It could be arragaed that a large sum of money be placed in your bank account once a year for a ten year peroid, and you would have no more money worries again. You will be contacted by a Mr. [redacted] -- 'Attorney at Law' - who will discusse the details with you at that time. [redacted] is a well respected man. And is well knowen natinooly. he and [redacted] went to Law school together, and Mr. [redacted] has worked in Washington, D. C.

"So Please think of what it could be worth to you to Dismisse the charges againest me.

"Yours truley;

"/s/ Ronald D. Kessenich
P.O. Box - 4000. -
Springfield, Missouri."

REQUEST OF BUREAU:

The Identification Division is requested to process the envelope and letter for fingerprints, and compare them against the fingerprints of RONALD DEAN KESSENICH.

The FBI Laboratory is requested to compare the enclosed letter and envelope with previously submitted documents in this matter.

WASHINGTON FIELD

At Washington, D. C.:

Will attempt, through appropriate legal journals and/or Washington, D. C. Bar, to identify a [redacted] and set forth lead to have him interviewed regarding claims of KESSENICH.

KANSAS CITY

b6
b7C

At Springfield, Missouri:

1) Will determine whether KESSENICH was incarcerated at Medical Center for Federal Prisoners on 3/18/75.

2) Will attempt to determine if [redacted] is an attorney in Springfield area, and if so, interview regarding KESSENICH's claims.

At Leavenworth, Kansas:

Will follow prosecution and discuss with AUSA handling this case.

Recorded
4/1/75
dlj

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

LATENT

To: SAC, Kansas City

NO LAB FILE

FBI FILE NO. 174-4201-41

LAB. NO. D-750331127 LL

YOUR NO. 174-1558

Examination by: Senter

Re: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
President RICHARD M. NIXON - VICTIM;
Et al.;
EXTORTION; BOMB THREAT; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE; OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE; BRIBERY

Examination requested by: Kansas City

Reference: Airtel dated 3/25/75

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: 3/31/75

Q27 Envelope bearing handw printed address "Judge Aruther STANLEY U.S. DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT OF KANSAS. M LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS, 66048."

Q28 First page of handwritten letter dated March 18, 1975 beginning "Judge Stanley; I am writing . . ."

Q39 Reverse side bearing second page beginning ". . . of the Watergate Bunch; . . ." and signed "Yours truley; Ronald D. Kessenich. . ."

LFPS will return Q37-Q39 to Kansas City.

Spec exam LFPS + ret encl 5/2/75 [illegible]

Received by LFPS
[illegible] 4/7

02158

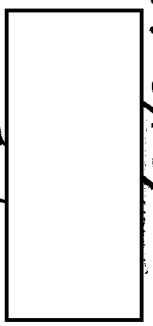
KC (174-1558)
Q37 - Q39

b6
b7C

APR 5 1976

APR 1975

Buffle No. 174-4201
LC No. A-72033
Date of Entry A 3/25/75
Source
Notation
No. of Photos B 1



Ronald Dean Kessenich
President Richard N Nixon-Victim
Extortion Bomb Threat
Threats Against The President
Congressional Assassination Statute
OOJ; Bribery

File
Div. 1
F.L.

1fg

174-4201
Photos of letters

9/10

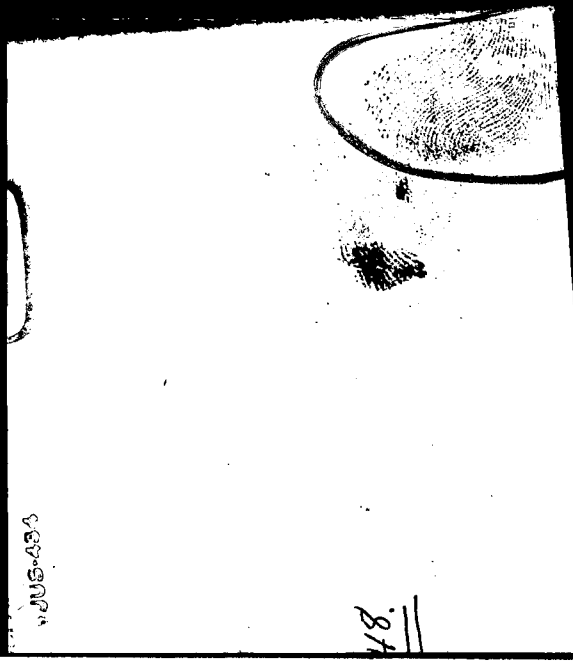
N LC# A-72033

174-4201 Q37 LL

FBI

LABORATORY

DOJ/FBI



FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 4/14/75

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. ____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Legal Coun. ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (174-4201)

FROM: SAC, WFO (174-492) (RUC)

RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
President Richard M. Nixon - VICTIM
ET AL
EXTORTION; BOMB THREAT; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE; OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE; BRIBERY

Re Kansas City airtel to Bureau dated 3/25/75.

On 4/14/75, [redacted] Admissions Office, Superior Court, District of Columbia, advised that [redacted] is not registered to practice law in the District of Columbia.

REC-11 174-4201-42

On the same date, [redacted] Unified Bar, District of Columbia, advised that her files reflect no record for an attorney named [redacted]

b6
b7C

On the same date, [redacted] Lawyers Register for the District of Columbia, advised that her files reflect no record regarding an attorney named [redacted]

On the same date, [redacted] APR 17 1975 Federal Bar Association, Washington, D.C., advised that his files contained no record regarding an attorney by the name [redacted]

Based on available information, WFO indicies negative re MORRIS.

2 Bureau
2- Kansas City (174-1558)
1- WFO
TFD:smd
(5)

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

56 APR 23 1975 44

GPO : 1970 O - 402-735

In view of the above, no further investigation is being conducted in this matter by WFO. This case is being placed in an RUC status.

1-336 (Rev. 7-16-73)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO. 174-1558
FBI FILE NO. 174-4201
LATENT CASE NO. A-72033

May 2, 1975

TO: SAC, Kansas City

RE: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON - VICTIM
ET AL.;
EXTORTION; BOMB THREAT; THREATS
AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL
ASSASSINATION STATUTE; OBSTRUCTION OF
JUSTICE; BRIBERY

REFERENCE: Airtel 3-25-75
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Kansas City
SPECIMENS: Envelope, Q37
Two-page letter, Q38 and Q39

MAILED 6
MAY 2 1975
-FBI

Q specimens further described in a separate Laboratory report.

One latent fingerprint of value developed on Q37. No latent prints of value developed on Q38 and Q39.

Latent fingerprint not identical fingerprints of Ronald Dean Kessenich, U. S. Marshal, Indianapolis, Indiana, #03943, FBI #257782E.

Specimens enclosed.

REC-43 174-4201-43

Enc. (3)

1 - WFO (9-3214)

EX-110

MAY 7 1975

JER:cap
(5)

Clarence M. Kelley, Director

Assoc. Dir. ___
Dep. AD Adm. ___
Dep. AD Inv. ___
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ___
Comp. Syst. ___
Ext. Affairs ___
Files & Com. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Legal Coun. ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

56 MAY 13 1975

7-2

Recorded
4/1/75
dlj

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Recorded 4/18/75 12:55 p.m.ji Received 4/18/75

LATENT

To: SAC, Kansas City NO LAB FILE

FBI FILE NO. 174-4201 43

LAB. NO. D-750331127 LL

Re: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
President RICHARD M. NIXON - VICTIM;
Et al.;
EXTORTION; BOMB THREAT; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE; OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE; BRIBERY

YOUR NO. 174-1558

LC#A72033

Examination by: Senter

Examination requested by: Kansas City

Noted by: [redacted]

b6
b7C

Reference: Airtel dated 3/25/75

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: 3/31/75

Q37 Envelope bearing handw printed address "Judge Aruther STANEEY U.S. DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT OF KANSAS. E LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS, 66048."

Q38 First page of two page handwritten letter dated March 18, 1975 beginning "Judge Stanley; I am writing . . ."

Q39 [redacted] Second page of handwritten letter beginning ". . . of the Watergate Bunch; . . ." and signed "Yours truley; Ronald D. Kessenich. . ."

GB
apr

Named Subject:
RONALD DEAN KESSENICH FBI# 287 782E
USM Indianapolis, Ind # 03943

4/21 JER
Spec Proc I-NiN - Q37 to photo - Proc SN - no add lat devel
4/22 JER
1 lat fg of val devel Q37
Lat fg not of fgs Kessenich

Examination completed 4:05 PM 4/22 Dictated 4/22
Time Date Date

Spec ret encl (3)
1 WFO 9-3214

Ansd
5-2-75
JER-Cap

63 (Rev.)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
KANSAS CITY	KANSAS CITY	5/28/75	3/21/75 - 5/9/75

TITLE OF CASE

CHANGED
RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, aka;
PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON;
SENIOR JUDGE ARTHUR J.
STANLEY, JR. District of
Kansas;
ETAL - VICTIMS

REPORT MADE BY: SA [redacted]

TYPED BY: djm

CHARACTER OF CASE

EXTORTION; BOMB THREATS; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE; OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE; BRIBERY

Title is marked changed to add Senior Judge ARTHUR J. STANLEY, JR., District of Kansas.

REFERENCE: Kansas City report of SA [redacted] 2/19/74; Kansas City airtel to the Bureau, 3/25/75.

P

LEADS

KANSAS CITY

AT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

Will maintain contact with AUSA, Kansas City, Kansas to determine KESSENICH's status.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED [X] NONE					ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN
CONVIC	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR [X] YES [ ] NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS [X] YES [ ] NO

APPROVED — SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:
4 Bureau (174-4201) 1cc EID UNIT
1 USA, Kansas City, Kansas
1 U. S. Secret Service, Kansas City, Missouri
1 WFO (9-3216)
2 Kansas City (174-1558)

174-4201-44

JUN 2 1975

CT-18
CH 38
REC- 13
ST-103

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency	1-USSS			
Request Recd.	1-By of Prisons			
Date Fwd.	6/9/75 DEK/NZ			
How Fwd				
By				

Notations

FIVE
DATA PROCESSING

0-17 to KC for action (Synopsis) 6/10/75 TAK/NZ

A*
COVER PAGE

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1-USA, Kansas City, Kansas
1-U.S. Secret Service, Kansas City, Missouri

Report of: SA [redacted] **Office:** Kansas City
Date: 5/28/75

Field Office File #: KC 174-1558 **Bureau File #:** 174-4201

Title: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH,;
PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON;
SENIOR JUDGE ARTHUR J. STANLEY, JR.
District of Kansas
ETAL - VICTIMS

Character: EXTORTION; BOMB THREATS; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE; OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE; BRIBERY

Synopsis:

RONALD DEAN KESSENICH declared competent to stand trial. A letter signed by RONALD D. KESSENICH to Senior Judge ARTHUR J. STANLEY, JR. U. S. District Court, Leavenworth, Kansas, asks Judge STANLEY to dismiss the charges against KESSENICH for which he will be paid $10,000 a year for life. AUSA, Kansas City, Kansas declines prosecution.

P

DETAILS:

On March 21, 1975, Senior Judge ARTHUR J. STANLEY, JR. United States District Court, Leavenworth, Kansas, contacted the Leavenworth, Kansas Resident Agency of the FBI and advised that he had just received information that RONALD DEAN KESSENICH has been found competent to stand trial in this matter. Judge STANLEY advised that just this morning his secretary, [redacted] received a letter from the Springfield, Missouri Medical Center of the U. S. Bureau of Prisons, signed RONALD D. KESSENICH. Judge STANLEY stated that due to the nature of the letter he felt that it is a possible violation of law and requested that the letter be investigated by the FBI.

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1969 O - 351-076

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date of transcription 4/1/75

[redacted], Secretary to Senior U.S. District Judge ARTHUR J. STANLEY, JR, advised that on the morning of March 21, 1975, as is her normal procedure she picked up the mail addressed to Judge STANLEY at the U.S. Post Office, Leavenworth, Kansas. In the mail was a letter addressed to Judge ARUTHER STANLEY, U.S. District Court, District of Kansas, Leavenworth, Kansas, 66048 that had been mailed by the Medical Center for Federal Prisoners, Springfield, Missouri, on March 19, 1974, She stated she opened the envelope and found that it contained a two page handwritten letter dated March 18, 1975, Springfield, Missouri, which stated "Judge STANLEY", "I am writing you in regards to several problems". The letter concluded, "So please think of what it could be worth to you to dismisse the charges against me." Signed Yours truley; RONALD D. KESSENICH, P.O. Box-4000, Springfield, Missouri. [redacted] stated that she furnished this letter to Judge STANLEY and in do course he had her initial and date the letter and envelope.

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 3/21/75 at Leavenworth, Kansas File # KC 174-1558

by SA [redacted]:csf Date dictated 3/26/75

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1 Date of transcription 4/1/75

ARTHUR J. STANLEY, JR, U.S. District Court, Leavenworth, Kansas, advised that he had received in this mornings mail, March 21, 1975, a letter addressed to Judge ARUTHER STANLEY, U.S. District Court, District of Kansas, Leavenworth, Kansas, 66048, that had been mailed from the Medical Center for Federal Prisoners on March 19,11974, Springfield, Missouri. Judge STANLEY stated that his Secretary [redacted] opened the envelope which contained a two page handwritten letter. Judge STANLEY stated that after reading the letter, he had [redacted] initial and date each of the pages and the envelope and he did the same. Judge STANLEY furnished the letter and envelope for their possible evidentiary value. The letter is as follows:

"Judge Stanley;

"I am writing in regards to several problems I would like to dicuss with you at this time.

"My name is Ronald D. Kessenich and I'm charged with writing threatening letters to the President of the United States and I appeared in front of you several times.

"On Febraury 27th 1974 I was found to be compentant to stand trail by the Medical staff here at Springfield, Missouri. and I will be returned to the U.S. Pent. at Leavenworth, Kansas in a week or two.

"I think it would be in the light of Justice if you would dismisse the charges that are pending on me.

"I have a family who needs me very much. If you remember back to the Watergate days, when Mr. Nixons and his Buddies where all given Pardons, Becauses thier family's where suffering Well what about my family. do you

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 3/21/75 at Leavenworth, Kansas File # KC 174-1558

by SA [redacted]:csf Date dictated 3/26/75

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

think they are any different than the family of the Watergate Bunch; My family has money also, and we can put that money to use.

"Mr. Stanley it would be in your Best interst if you would dismisse the charges now pending against me.

"It could be arragaed that a large sum of money be placed in your bank account once a year for a ten year period, and you would have no more money worries again. You Will Be Contacted By a [redacted]-- Attorney at Law - who will dicusse the details with you at that time. [redacted] is a well respected man.and is Well Knowen Natinoaly. he and [redacted] went to Law school together, and [redacted] has worked in Washington, D.C.

b6
b7C

"So Please think of what it could be worth to you to Dismisse the charges against me.

"Yours truley;
"Ronald D. Kessenich
"P.O. Box-4000
"Springfield, Missouri."

1-336 (Rev. 7-16-73)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

174-1558 May 2, 1975

YOUR FILE NO. 174-4201
FBI FILE NO. A-72033
LATENT CASE NO.

TO: SAC, Kansas City

RE: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON - VICTIM
ET AL.;
EXTORTION; BOMB THREAT; THREATS
AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL
ASSASSINATION STATUTE; OBSTRUCTION OF
JUSTICE; BRIBERY

REFERENCE: Airtel 3-25-75
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Kansas City
SPECIMENS: Envelope, Q37
Two-page letter, Q38 and Q39

Q specimens further described in a separate Laboratory report.

One latent fingerprint of value developed on Q37. No latent prints of value developed on Q38 and Q39.

Latent fingerprint not identical fingerprints of Ronald Dean Kessenich, U. S. Marshal, Indianapolis, Indiana, #03943, FBI #287782E.

Specimens enclosed.

Enc. (3)

1 - WFO (9-3214)

Clarence M. Kelley, Director

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

7-1b

REPORT
of the

FBI
LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Kansas City (174-1558) April 17, 1975

FBI FILE NO. 174-4201

LAB. NO. D-750331127 LL

Re: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
President RICHARD M. NIXON - VICTIM;
Et al.;
EXTORTION; BOMB THREAT; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE; OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE;BRIBERY

Specimens received 3/31/75

Q37 Envelope bearing hand printed address "Judge Aruther STANLEY U.S. DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT OF KANSAS. LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS, 66048."

Q38 First page of handwritten letter dated March 18, 1975 beginning "Judge Stanley; I am writing. . ."

Q39 Reverse side bearing second page beginning ". . . of the Watergate Bunch;. . ." and signed "Yours truley; Ronald D. Kessenich. . ."

Result of examination:

It was concluded that the writing on Q37 through Q39 was prepared by the person or persons who prepared the questioned writing on the letters submitted previously in this case.

It was not definitely determined whether the questioned writing on Q37 through Q39 was prepared by RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, K1, because of characteristics which could not be explained on the basis of the available known standards; however, some similarities were noted.

The submitted evidence was photographed and will be returned separately.

KC 174-1558

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] at Springfield, Missouri:

On April 2, 1975, [redacted] Case Worker, Medical Center for Federal Prisoners (MCFP) advised that he was the case worker for RONALD DEAN KESSENICH. He stated that KESSENICH was at the MCFP on March 18, 1975, and was transferred to the U. S. Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kansas on March 31, 1975. [redacted] advised that KESSENICH was sent to(USPL) U. S. Penitentiary, Leavenworth, after he was found competent to return to court and the court will have to make the adjudication as to whether or not he is competent to stand trial.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that he has never heard of an attorney, [redacted] and that KESSENICH never had an attorney by that name represent him while he was at MCFP.

There is no attorney named [redacted] practicing in Springfield, Missouri.

The following investigation was conducted at Washington, D. C.:

KC 174-1558

On April 14, 1975, [redacted] Admissions Office, Superior Court, District of Columbia, advised that [redacted] is not registered to practice law in the District of Columbia.

On the same date, [redacted] Unified Bar, District of Columbia, advised that her files reflect no record for an attorney named [redacted]

On the same date, [redacted] Lawyers Register for the District of Columbia, advised that her files reflect no record regarding an attorney named [redacted]

On the same date, [redacted] Federal Bar Association, Washington, D. C., advised that his files contained no record regarding an attorney by the name [redacted]

AT KANSAS CITY, KANSAS

On May 9, 1975, Assistant U. S. Attorney MONTE BELOT advised that he would not authorize prosecution pertaining to the Bribery-Obstruction of Justice letter KESSENICH sent to Senior Judge ARTHUR J. STANLEY, JR.

A recent hearing was held before Judge EARL E. O'CONNOR, U. S. District Court, Kansas City, Kansas, and in lieu of any other evidence to the contrary KESSENICH was adjudged to be competent to assist in his own defense at the current time.

Assistant U. S. Attorney BELOT advised that with regard to the charges already filed against KESSENICH, he faces a virtually impossible dilemna that the Government psychiatrists have stated KESSENICH was sane at the time he wrote these threatening letters, however a week or two later he was insane. Now he again is sane, no doubt to be found insane prior to trial again. BELOT advised he is seriously contemplating dismissal of the charges in this matter.

b6
b7C

FD-263 (Rev. 1-7-72)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
KANSAS CITY	KANSAS CITY	6/16/75	5/27/75

TITLE OF CASE

RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, aka;
President RICHARD M. NIXON;
ET AL - VICTIMS

REPORT MADE BY [redacted] TYPED BY dln

CHARACTER OF CASE

EXT; BOMB THREATS; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE; OOJ; BRIBERY

b6
b7C

REFERENCE: Kansas City report of SA [redacted] 5/28/75.

C

ENCLOSURE:

TO MILWAUKEE

Enclosed is one copy of referenced report.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED ☒ NONE					ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☒ YES ☐ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☒ YES ☐ NO

APPROVED [redacted] SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

174-4201-45

REC-75

JUN 18 1975

ST 104

COPIES MADE:
(4) Bureau (174-4201)
1 USA, Kansas City, Kansas
1 U. S. Secret Service, Kansas City, Missouri
1 Milwaukee (Enc. 1)
1 WFO (9-3216)
1 Kansas City (174-1558)

Dissemination Record of Attached Report			
Agency	1 - USSS		
Request Recd.	1 - Bu of Prisons		
Date Fwd.	6/24/75		
How Fwd.	DEK/KR F-124		
By	JUN 26 1975		

Notations

SIX FIVE

DATA PROCESSING

A*
COVER PAGE

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 USA, Kansas City, Kansas
1 U. S. Secret Service, Kansas City, Missouri

Report of: [redacted] Office: Kansas City

Date: 6/16/75

Field Office File #: KC 174-1558 Bureau File #: 174-4201

Title: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON;
ET AL - VICTIMS

Character: EXTORTION; BOMB THREATS; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE; OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE; BRIBERY

Synopsis: On 5/27/75, the Indictment charging RONALD DEAN KESSENICH with violation of Title 18, USC, Section 871(a), Title 18, USC, Section 876, and Title 18, USC, Section 844(e) was dismissed upon motion of the Attorney General.

C

DETAILS:

On May 27, 1975, Judge EARL E. O'CONNOR, U. S. District Court, Kansas City, Kansas, dismissed Indictment #KC-CR-1775 which charged RONALD DEAN KESSENICH with violation of Title 18, U. S. Code, Section 871(a); Title 18, U. S. Code, Section 876; and Title 18, U. S. Code, Section 844(e). Judge O'CONNOR dismissed this Indictment on the basis of a motion filed by the U. S. Attorney with the concurrence of the Attorney General of the United States.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1969 O - 351-076

FD-263 (Rev. 1-7-72)

10

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
MILWAUKEE	KANSAS CITY	7/30/75	7/18/75

TITLE OF CASE

RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, aka;
PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON;
ET AL - VICTIMS

REPORT MADE BY: SA [redacted]

TYPED BY: kjf

CHARACTER OF CASE

EXT; BOMB THREATS; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE; OOJ; BRIBE

b6
b7C

REFERENCE

Kansas City report of SA [redacted] dated 6/16/75.

- RUC -

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED [X] NONE					ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR [X] YES [ ] NO
					None	PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS [ ] YES [X] NO

APPROVED: [signature] SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

174-4201-46

REC-36
EX-106

1 AUG 5 1975

COPIES MADE:
4 - Bureau (174-4201)
1 - USA, Madison
1 - USA, Kansas City, Kansas
1 - U.S. Secret Service, Kansas City, Missouri
1 - U.S. Secret Service, Milwaukee
1 - Kansas City (174-1558)
1 - Milwaukee (174-277)

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency	[illegible]			
Request Recd.	[illegible]			
Date Fwd.	8/13/75			
How Fwd.				
By	DEF/gt			

Notations

SEX D.E. [illegible]

F [illegible]

DATA PROCESSING

04 AUG 15 1975

COVER PAGE A*

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - UNITED STATES ATTORNEY, MADISON
1 - UNITED STATES ATTORNEY, KANSAS CITY, KANSAS
1 - UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI
1 - UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, MILWAUKEE

Report of: SA [redacted] Office: MILWAUKEE
Date: JULY 30, 1975

Field Office File #: MI 174-277 Bureau File #: 174-4201

Title: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON;
ET AL - VICTIMS

Character: EXTORTION; BOMB THREATS; THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE; OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE; BRIBERY.

Synopsis:

AUSA, WDW, Madison, Wisconsin, declined prosecution.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

By letter dated July 18, 1975, Assistant United States Attorney JOHN R. BYRNES, Western District of Wisconsin (WDW), Madison, Wisconsin, advised he was declining prosecution in this matter and the basis for this decision is as follows:

1. The fact that Mr. KESSENICH is presently incarcerated, and will remain incarcerated for a substantial period.

2. The fact that he was found to be insane shortly after the time these letters were written, and was, therefore, presumably insane at the time he sent the letters.

3. The fact that this matter has been pending now for two years with apparently no repetition of the letter sending.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1970 O - 406-840

Assistant United States Attorney Byrnes also conferred with the Assistant United States Attorney who handled this case in Kansas City, Kansas, who informed him that his charges there were dismissed because of Mr. KESSENICH's poor mental condition.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 17 1976

TELETYPE

Dep.-A.D.-Adm. ___
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. ___
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv. ___
Ext. Affairs ___
Fin. & Pers. ___
Gen. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Inspection ___
Intell. ___
Laboratory ___
Legal Coun. ___
Plan. & Eval. ___
Rec. Mgmt. ___
Spec. Inv. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director Sec'y ___

ND 008 JX PLAIN

5:17 PM IMMEDIATE 6/17/76

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

LAS VEGAS

FROM: SAC, JACKSONVILLE (175-NEW) (P) TWO PAGES

RONALD D. KESSENICH, THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT, VICE PRESIDENT, ATTORNEY GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND OTHER FEDERAL OFFICIALS, OO: LAS VEGAS.

ON JUNE 17, 1976, [redacted] DEPUTY CLERK, U.S. DISTRICT COURT, TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA, ADVISED SHE RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING LETTER AT 1:54 INSTANT DATE:

"DEAR SIR: PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT I WISH FOR YOU TO READ THIS LETTER CAREFULLY'Y'. AND SLOWLEY'. AND PAY CLOSE ATTENTION TO IT. THIS IS A LIST OF THE PEOPLE WHO I'M PLANNING ON KILLING. 1. (X) PRESIDENT - GERALD R. FORD (X), 2. (X) VICE PRESIDENT - NELSON A. ROCKEFELLER (X), 3. (X) ATTORNEY GENERAL EDWARD LEVI, III (X), 4. (X) SENATOR EDWARD KENNEDY (X), 5. (X) SENATOR [redacted] (X).

REC-35 175-4201-47

"THESE PEOPLE WILL DIE AND YOU CAN COUNT ON THAT. YOURS VERY TRULY, RONALD D. KESSENICH."

3 JUN 22 1976

THE LETTER WAS DATED JUNE 13, 1976, RENO, NEVADA. THE ENVELOPE BORE THE RETURN ADDRESS OF RONALD D. KESSENICH, P.O. BOX 2915, RENO, NEVADA 89502 WITH A POSTMARK OF RENO, NEVADA 595 PM 15 JUNE 76 AND WAS ADDRESSED CLERK OF COURT, UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT POST OFFICE BOX 958, TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA 32302.

SA [redacted] Special Detail Unit, advised 6 p.m. 6-17-76 JBC/bdh FM309

Relayed USSS, AAG, Crim. Div., BS, WFO & LV 6-17-76 JBC/mc

ON JUNE 17, 1976, [redacted] SECRET SERVICE AGENT, JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA, WAS TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED AS TO THE CONTENTS OF THE LETTER AT 3:05 P.M., BY SA [redacted]

[redacted] ADVISED THAT HE HAD CONTACTED SECRET SERVICE HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON, D.C., AND THAT SUBJECT IS "A QUARTERLY INVESTIGATION SUBJECT" AND IS KNOWN TO U.S. SECRET SERVICE IN NEVADA UNDER FILE NUMBER [redacted] AND IS DESCRIBED AS WHITE MALE, DATE OF BIRTH SEPTEMBER 29, 1944.

b6
b7C

U.S. DISTRICT COURT, TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA, INDICES DO NOT REFLECT SUBJECT AS EVER HAVING HAD ANY COURT PROCEEDINGS IN THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF FLORIDA.

JACKSONVILLE INDICES NEGATIVE RE SUBJECT.

LAS VEGAS, AT LAS VEGAS, IMMEDIATELY CONTACT U. S. SECRET SERVICE, LAS VEGAS, RE CAPTIONED SUBJECT UNDER SECRET SERVICE FILE NUMBER [redacted] AND INITIATE INVESTIGATION.

JACKSONVILLE, AT TALLAHASSEE, WILL FURNISH ORIGINAL OF LETTER AND ENVELOPE TO SECRET SERVICE, JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA, AND FORWARD SUITABLE COPIES TO FBI LABORATORY AND COPY FOR SECRET SERVICE HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON, D.C.

END

Xerox - Administrative Services Div

0-73 (Rev. 10-9-75)

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in [XX] Plaintext [ ] Code Via Teletype the Attached [ ] Immediate [XXX] Urgent [ ] Nitel Message Date June 17, 1976

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

To: RUEADWW/ [ ] The President [ ] The Vice President [ ] Attn: [ ] White House Situation Room [ ] Attn:

RUEBWJA/ [ ] Attorney General [ ] Deputy Attorney General [ ] Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ [ ] Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ [XX] Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division [XX] Attn: Internal Security Section [XX] Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ [ ] Drug Enforcement Administration

RUEBWJA/ [ ] Immigration and Naturalization Service

RUEBWJA/ [ ] U. S. Marshal's Service

RUEBDUA/ [ ] Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEACSI/ [ ] Department of the Army

RUEAIIA/ [ ] Director, CIA

RUEBJGA/ [ ] Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

RUEKJCS/ [ ] Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

RHEGGTN/ [ ] Energy Research and Development Administration

RUEOGBA/ [ ] Federal Aviation Administration

Other than Listed [ ]

RUEANAT/ [ ] National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEOIAA/ [ ] National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBARE/ [ ] Naval Investigative Service

RUEAUSA/ [ ] U. S. Postal Service (if Classified) (Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)

RUEHSE/ [ ] U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEHC/ [ ] Secretary of State

RUEBJGA/ [ ] Department of Transportation Attn: Director of Security

RUEATRS/ [ ] Department of Treasury [ ] Attn: U. S. Customs [ ] Department of Treasury [ ] Attn. Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms

6-1 cmj

EX-102 REC-34 174-4211-48

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

Classification: [ ] Top Secret [ ] Secret [ ] Confidential [XX] Unclassified

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 17 1976

TELETYPE

23 JUN 22 1976

Foreign Liaison Unit
[ ] Route through for review
[ ] Cleared telephonically with ____

Subject (Text begins next page):

RONALD D. KESSENICH, THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT, VICE PRESIDENT, ATTORNEY GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND OTHER FEDERAL OFFICIALS.

F309

56 JUL 1 1976 MAIL ROOM [ ] TELETYPE UNIT [X]

RTG

1-336 (Rev. 7-16-73)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT
of the
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO. 174-240
FBI FILE NO. 174-6365
LATENT CASE NO. B-24965

January 28, 1976

TO: SAC, Las Vegas

RONALD DEAN KESSENICH

RE: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
FEDERAL JUDGE ROGER D. FOLEY - VICTIM
BOMB THREAT; AFO; EXTORTION; OOJ

REFERENCE: Airtel 11-17-75
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Las Vegas
SPECIMENS: Q1, envelope
Q2, accompanying one-page handwritten letter
Q3, envelope
Q4, accompanying one-page hand printed letter
Q5, envelope
Q6, accompanying one-page hand printed letter
Q7, envelope
Q8, accompanying one-page hand printed letter

ORIGINAL FILED IN 174-6365-9

174-4201-
NOT RECORDED
MAR 5 - 1976

Listed Q specimens further described in a separate Laboratory report.

Specimens examined and eight latent fingerprints of value developed on Q1 and Q2.

Five latent fingerprints not identical fingerprints Ronald Dean Kessenich, FBI #287782E.

Enc. (8)
1 - Las Vegas (9-536)
1 - Bufile (9-60815)
(1) - Bufile (174-4201)
RDB:lmp
(6)

(Continued on next page)

Clarence M. Kelley, Director

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

MAR 5 1976

DUPLICATE YELLOW

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

SAC, Las Vegas January 28, 1976

Three latent fingerprints (one tip, two sides) compared, insofar as possible, with available fingerprints Kessenich, but no identification effected.

Impressions of the extreme tips and sides of fingers needed for conclusive comparisons.

Specimens enclosed.

This report supplements and confirms Bucal on 1-28-76.

Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-72

1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Las Vegas (174-240) January 22, 1976

From: Director, FBI FBI FILE NO. 174-6365

LAB. NO. D-751222082 LL

Re: RONALD DEAN KESSENICH;
FEDERAL JUDGE ROGER D. FOLEY - VICTIM;
BOMB THREAT: AFO: EXTORTION:
OOJ

OO: Las Vegas

ORIGINAL FILED IN

174-6365

Examination requested by: Las Vegas

Reference: Airtel dated November 17, 1975

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Remarks:

The submitted evidence will be returned with the fingerprint report.

For your information, the known writing of RONALD DEAN KESSENICH appearing on K1, mentioned in the attached Laboratory report, was submitted by Kansas City with a communication dated May 29, 1973 under Kansas City file 174-1558.

If it is pertinent to definitely establish whether KESSENICH prepared the questioned hand printing and handwriting on Q1 through Q8, it is suggested that handwriting and hand printing samples in the wording of the questioned material be submitted.

174-4201-

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)
1 - Kansas City (174-1558) Enclosure (Lab report)
1 - Las Vegas (9-536) Enclosure (Lab report)

NOT RECORDED
100 FEB 19 1976

1 - Bufile (174-4201)
1 - Bufile (9-60815)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

LMS:lsr
(8)

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

57 MAR 1 1976

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

7-1b

REPORT
of the

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Las Vegas (174-240) January 22, 1976

FBI FILE NO. 174-6365

LAB. NO. D-751222082 LL

Re: RONALD DEAN KENNSENICH;
FEDERAL JUDGE ROGER D. FOLEY - VICTIM;
BOMB THREAT: AFO: EXTORTION:
OOJ

Specimens received 12/22/75

Q1 Envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE NV 690 2 B PM 30 AUG 1975" bearing the hand printed address "HONORABLE Roger D. Foley - Judge U.S. District Court U.S. Court House Las Vegas, Nevada 89101"

Q2 Accompanying one-page handwritten letter dated 8/29/75, beginning "Dear Mr. Foley I have...."

Q3 Envelope bearing no postmark and the hand printed address "Roger D. Foley - U.S. Court Judge U.S. District Court Federal Building 300 Las Vegas Blvd. South Las Vegas, Nevada 89101"

Q4 Accompanying one-page hand printed letter beginning "My Dear Mr. Foley; This...."

Q5 Envelope bearing no postmark and the hand printed address "[redacted] Ass't United States Attorney 300 Las Vegas Blvd. South Las Vegas, Nevada 89101"

b6
b7C

Q6 Accompanying one-page hand printed letter dated 11/19/75, beginning "Dear [redacted] Just a Few...."

LMS:lsr
(8)

Q7 Envelope bearing hand printed address "[redacted] - Attorney 302 E. Carson, Avenue Suite - 300 First National Bank Building Las Vegas, Nevada 89101"

b6
b7C

Q8 Accompanying one-page hand printed letter dated 11/19/75, beginning "Dear [redacted] Just A Few Short...."

Result of examination:

It was not determined whether one or more persons prepared the questioned writing on Q1 through Q8, because this material involves handwriting and hand printing and is not comparable.

It was concluded that the Ronald Dean Kessenich signature on the reverse side of the Q2 letter was prepared by RONALD DEAN KESSENICH, FBI #287782K. KESSENICH'S known writing appears as fingerprint card signatures and on K1 in the case "RONALD DEAN KESSENICH; Bomb Threat; Extortion; Congressional Assassination Statute."

It was not definitely determined whether the remaining questioned writing on Q1 through Q8 was prepared by KESSENICH, because of characteristics which could not be entirely explained on the basis of the available known standards; however, similarities were noted.

The submitted evidence was photographed and will be returned separately.

0-73 (Rev. 10-9-75)

MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in [XX] Plaintext [ ] Code Via Teletype the Attached [ ] Immediate [XX] Urgent [ ] Nitel Message Date June 17, 1976

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs: BOSTON
WFO
LAS VEGAS (INFO)

To: Legats:

To: RUEADWW/ [ ] The President [ ] The Vice President [ ] Attn: [ ] White House Situation Room [ ] Attn:

RUEBWJA/ [ ] Attorney General [ ] Deputy Attorney General [ ] Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit

RUEBWJA/ [ ] Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division

RUEBWJA/ [ ] Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division [ ] Attn: Internal Security Section [ ] Attn: General Crimes Section

RUEABND/ [ ] Drug Enforcement Administration

RUEBWJA/ [ ] Immigration and Naturalization Service

RUEBWJA/ [ ] U. S. Marshal's Service

RUEBDUA/ [ ] Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)

RUEACSI/ [ ] Department of the Army

RUEAIIA/ [ ] Director, CIA

RUEBJGA/ [ ] Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

RUEKJCS/ [ ] Director, Defense Intelligence Agency

RHEGGTN/ [ ] Energy Research and Development Administration

RUEOGBA/ [ ] Federal Aviation Administration

Other than Listed [ ]

RUEANAT/ [ ] National Aeronautics & Space Adm.

RUEOIAA/ [ ] National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))

RUEBARE/ [ ] Naval Investigative Service

RUEAUSA/ [ ] U. S. Postal Service (if Classified) (Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)

RUEHSE/ [ ] U. S. Secret Service (PID)

RUEHC/ [ ] Secretary of State

RUEBJGA/ [ ] Department of Transportation Attn: Director of Security

RUEATRS/ [ ] Department of Treasury [ ] Attn: U. S. Customs

[ ] Department of Treasury [ ] Attn. Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms

REC 1 124-42 1-49

EX-116

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 17 1976

JUN 22 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. ____
Dep. AD Adm. ____
Dep. AD Inv. ____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ____
Comp. Syst. ____
Ext. Affairs ____
Files & Com. ____
Gen. Inv. ____
Ident. ____
Inspection ____
Intell. ____
Laboratory ____
Legal Coun. ____
Plan. & Eval. ____
Spec. Inv. ____
Training ____
Telephone Rm. ____
Director Sec'y ____

Classification: [ ] Top Secret [ ] Secret [ ] Confidential [XX] Unclassified

Foreign Liaison Unit [ ] Route through for review [ ] Cleared telephonically with ____

Subject (Text begins next page):

RONALD D. KESSENICH, THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT, VICE PRESIDENT, ATTORNEY GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND OTHER FEDERAL OFFICIALS.

MAIL ROOM [ ] TELETYPE UNIT [X]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1199121-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 14
Page 20 ~ Duplicate - 175-112-3;
Page 21 ~ Duplicate - 175-112-3;
Page 42 ~ Duplicate - 175-112-2;
Page 43 ~ Duplicate - 175-112-2;
Page 44 ~ Duplicate - 175-112-2;
Page 75 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 76 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 77 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 78 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 79 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 80 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 81 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 82 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 83 ~ b6; b7C;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 5/16/69

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority)

b6
b7C

TO: DIRECTOR (AM) AND SAC, NEW YORK

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (175- [redacted]) CONSPIRACY TO KILL PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT OF U. S. AND CHIEF JUSTICE, U. S. SUPREME COURT, ORIGIN: NEW YORK.

RE BUREAU AIRTEL TO NEW ORLEANS AND NEW YORK MAY FIFTEEN, SIXTY NINE.

RECORDS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY, BATON ROUGE, LA. REFLECT [redacted] NEGRO MALE BORN [redacted] BROOKLYN, N.Y. MOTHER [redacted], BROOKLYN, N.Y., ENTERED SOUTHERN UNIVERISTY SPRING TERM SIXTY SEVEN. [redacted] GRADUATED FROM BOY'S HIGH SCHOOL, BROOKLYN, N.Y. IS SINGLE, HAS HAD NO MILITARY SERVICE AND RESIDES ON CAMPUS AT SU. [redacted] DIRECTOR OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES (ESTABLISHED SOURCE) SU, ADVISED HE HAD NO INFORMATION THAT [redacted] HAD BEEN ACTIVE IN ANY BLACK NATIONALIST GROUPS OR AGITATION ON THE CAMPUS.

EX-100 REC-122 MCT-30 175-112-1

3 MAY 19 1969

1 - Bureau (AM)
EBL-amm
(2)

SDX

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

MAY 28 1969

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____ _____
(Priority)

NO 175-

PAGE TWO

POST OFFICE RECORDS REFLECT POST OFFICE BOX [redacted] [redacted] SU RENTED BY ONE [redacted] WHO RESIDES IN CLARK HALL SU AND THAT [redacted] HOME RESIDENCE IS IN BROOKLYN, NY.

NEW YORK REQUESTED TO FURNISH INFORMATION REGARDING [redacted] [redacted] AND INTERVIEW BEING HELD IN ABEYANCE. NEW ORLEANS INDICES CONTAIN NO REFERENCES IDENTIFIABLE WITH [redacted] [redacted]

b6
b7C

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 5/26/69

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATT: FBI LABORATORY)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (175-53)

SUBJECT: "CHANGED"
[redacted]
CONSPIRACY TO KILL THE PRESIDENT
AND VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
AND CHIEF JUSTICE, UNITED STATES
SUPREME COURT
(OO:NY)

69052715A

b6
b7C

ReNY teletype to Bu, 5/20/69.

The title of this case is marked "Changed" in order to reflect the full name of the subject as [redacted] revealed by investigation at NYC on 5/26/69.

Enclosed for the FBI Laboratory are 26 American Girl Service applications for employment which were made available on 5/26/69 to SA ARCH REID by [redacted] Office Manager , American Girl Division, 225 Broadway, Room 2401, NYC.

3-Bureau (Encs. 26) (RM)
(1-FBI Lab)
1-New Orleans (INFO)
1-New York

AR:ek
(6)

EX-100
MCT-36
REC 4 175-112-8

MAY 27 1969

ENCLOSURE

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M P

Special Agent in Charge

"COPY AND SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB"

[redacted] advised that the above applications contain the names of the individuals which were furnished to the NYO by Chemical Bank, NY Trust Company officials and are either handwritten or handprinted.

The FBI Laboratory is requested to compare the handprinting or handwritting on the above described applications in an effort to determine whether any of these individuals which are listed directly is the anonymous source who wrote the letter to the Director, FBI, dated 5/9/69:

[redacted]

b6
b7C

After the FBI Laboratory has completed the handwriting examination of the above described applications,

b6
b7C

they may be returned to the NYO for return to the donor.

The application of [redacted] is being furnished to the FBI Laboratory so that a sample of his handwriting may be maintained at the FBI Laboratory.

The application of [redacted] should also be returned to the NYO after the FBI Laboratory has completed the handprinting examination so that it may be returned to the donor.

For the information of New Orleans, the American Girl Service application of [redacted] dated December 23, 1968, has set forth the following information evidently in the handprinting of [redacted]

Name	[redacted]
	Brooklyn, New York
Telephone Number	[redacted]
Social Security Number	
Citizen of the United States	
Date of Birthq	[redacted]
Height	5'11"
Weight	165 pounds
Hair	Black

On this application, [redacted] indicates that he is single; and that he has two children and that his nearest relative is [redacted] No address is given for [redacted]

For previous employment, [redacted] lists from 1965 to 1966, J.C. Penney, Manhattan, Clerk, and the reason he left was to enter school and [redacted] indicates four years of high school and two years of college at Southern University.

Best Copy Available

5/23/69

Airtel

b6
b7C

To: SACs New York
New Orleans

From: Director, FBI

[redacted]

CONSPIRACY TO KILL THE PRESIDENT
AND VICE-PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES
AND CHIEF JUSTICE, U.S. SUPREME COURT

Rebulet dated 5/15/69.

Twenty latent fingerprints, one of which is a tip impression, one latent impression which may be either a fingerprint or palm print, and six latent palm prints developed on four pages anonymous letter, Q's 2, 3, 4, and 5.

No fingerprint record located for [redacted] basis information furnished.

Specimens retained.

Laboratory report separate.

WFC:srr
(6)

MCT-1 REC-33 175-112-3

MAILED 23
MAY 23 1969
COMM-FBI

ST-117 14 MAY 26 1969

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

70 JUL 7 1969

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

7-2

RECORDED
5/16/69
JMF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

No Lab File

Recorded: 5/20/69 3:55 p.m.

Received: 5/20/69 pas

Re: [redacted]

File # 173-112-3
Lab. # D-690516004 IL
LC # A-6667

CONSPIRACY TO KILL THE PRESIDENT
AND VICE-PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES
AND CHIEF JUSTICE, U. S. SUPREME COURT

00: NEW YORK

Bulet dated 5/15/69

b6
b7C

Examination requested by: ~~Bulet~~ Bureau, New Orleans,

Examination requested: Document-Fingerprint

Date received: 5/16/69

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted]

Named Subject: [redacted] Spec. to be Retained Bureau

No latents of value in dim
Ninhydrin, Qs 2-3-4 to photo 5/21
Ag NO3 Q5 to photo 5/21 No latents Q6 & Q5
20 lat F.P. (1 is tip), 1 lat. imp (either FP or P.P.), 6 lat P.P. of value dev. as follows 5 FP front Q2
13 FP (1 tip) 1 imp (FP or P.P.) 5 P.P. front Q-3
1 F.P., 1 P.P. front Q4
1 F.P. back Q-5

Specimens submitted for examination

See Ind page w/s

Q1 Envelope postmarked "BROOKLYN N.Y. 3A AM 10 MAY 1969," bearing handwritten address "Mr. J. Edgar Hoover Director of Federal Bureau of Investigation Federal Building, Washington, D.C."

Q2 A[redacted] first page of [redacted] accompanying four page letter beginning "Dear Mr. Hoover! Congratulations on your not retiring...," ~~and ending on bottom of page "...for writing this letter to you Mr. Hoover"~~

Q3 Second page [redacted] beginning "There is a conspiracy and plat to overthrow..." ~~and ending on bottom of page "...me saying no I don't think so"~~

Q4 Third page [redacted] beginning "think so He said us blacks have...," ~~and ending on bottom of page "...his handwriting His name is William Miller Southern Univ. Southern Branch P.O. Box 9500 Baton Rouge, La 70813"~~

art of 5/2 3/2
WFC/...

(Continued on next page)

Q5 Fourth page [redacted] beginning
"We were through work at 4:45 PM but at...,"
and ending an reverse side ~~////tjere/os/np~~
"...there is none better Thank You, Concerned"

Q6 Newspaper clipping bearing handwriting on reverse
side "N Y Daily News Friday May 9 on Page #3"

ALSO SUBMITTED: Newspaper clipping of "DAILY NEWS"

Specimens and newspaper clipping also rec'd
delivered, returned to Lab. files for retention in Bureau
per [redacted], Lab.

no T.T. Basis info. furn. no FP record [redacted] b6 b7C

Page 2
D-690516004 IL

Airtel dictated 5/23/69

Examination completed 8:40 AM 5/23/69 Dictated 5/23/69
Time Date Date

Best Copy Available

5/15/69

AIRTEL

1 - Mr. Conrad
1 - Mr. Trotter
1 - [redacted]

To: SACs New Orleans (Enclosures 4)
New York (Enclosures 4)

From: Director, FBI

[redacted]

CONSPIRACY TO KILL THE PRESIDENT
AND VICE-PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES
AND CHIEF JUSTICE, U. S. SUPREME COURT
OO: NEW YORK

b6 b7C

Enclosed herewith for receiving offices are a Xerox and true copy of a self-explanatory letter dated 5/9/69 received at the Bureau from an anonymous source. A Xerox copy of the envelope bearing postmark Brooklyn, New York, 5/10/69, which contained the letter, is also enclosed for receiving offices along with a newspaper article containing a picture of Southern University students which appeared in the New York "Daily News" newspaper, May 9, 1969. The anonymous source marked an X near the newspaper photograph that looks like [redacted] or is a reasonable likeness.

The letter in substance indicates that the anonymous source during the Christmas holidays was sent by American Girl Agency to work in the Chemical Bank at 8th Street and Broadway, New York City. While there, the source became acquainted with a Negro male who on Friday, 12-27-68 while having lunch with source and two other employees, said that the "blacks" have a plan to overthrow the U. S. Government and first they are going to assassinate Nixon, then Agnew, and then Earl Warren. The male Negro employee identified himself to the source as [redacted] Southern University, Southern Branch, [redacted] Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70813.

WAK:emf
(8)

INDEXED FILED

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO.....

Best Copy Available

b6
b7C

Airtel to SACs New Orleans, New York
RE: [redacted]

A copy of the communication received from source is being furnished to Secret Service Headquarters for their information.

The original letter is being examined by the FBI Laboratory and Identification Division and receiving offices will be advised of the results.

New York immediately institute appropriate investigation endeavoring to identify the writer of this letter, who upon identification, is to be interviewed for complete details concerning this possible conspiracy. It is imperative that this source be identified to determine whether or not a conspiracy does, in fact, exist. Immediately advise Secret Service, New York, of this matter.

New Orleans institute appropriate inquiries endeavoring to identify [redacted] Hold interview of [redacted] in abeyance until complete and thorough background data can be developed regarding him. Advise Secret Service, New Orleans, of this matter.

New York and New Orleans insure that all leads to auxiliary offices are confirmed by teletype with copy to the Bureau. Bureau files contain no references which could be identifiable with [redacted]

NOTE:

Since this involves a possible conspiracy against the President and Vice-President of the United States and Chief Justice, U. S. Supreme Court, it is imperative that we establish if, in fact, this letter has any merit.

Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-72

1 -
1 -

FBI
LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

b6
b7C

To: FBI, New York

Date: May 20, 1969

[redacted]

Re: CONSPIRACY TO KILL THE PRESIDENT
AND VICE-PRESIDENT OF UNITED
STATES AND CHIEF JUSTICE,
U. S. SUPREME COURT
00: NEW YORK

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover, Director

FBI File No.
Lab. No. D-69051900 4 IL

Examination requested by: Bureau

Reference: Buairtel dated 5/15/69

Examination requested: Document-Fingerprint

Remarks:

Q1 through Q6 and the "ALSO SUBMITTED" material are being treated for latent fingerprints. You will be advised separately regarding the result of that examination.

MAILED 19
MAY 20 1969
COMM-FBI

175-11.2-4

15 JUN 5 1969

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)
2 - New Orleans Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

JLB:JMF (7)

ENCLOSURE
ENC. BEHIND FILE

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

79 JUN 12 1969

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

REPORT
of the

FBI
LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: FBI, New York

Date: May 20, 1969

FBI File No.

Lab. No. D-690516004 IL

b6
b7C

Re: [redacted]

CONSPIRACY TO KILL THE PRESIDENT
AND VICE-PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES
AND CHIEF JUSTICE, U. S. SUPREME COURT

Specimens received 5/16/69

Q1 Envelope postmarked "BROOKLYN N.Y. 3A AM 10 MAY 1969," bearing handwritten address "Mr. J. Edgar Hoover Director of Federal Bureau of Investigation Federal Building, Washington, D. C."

Q2 First page of accompanying four-page letter beginning "Dear Mr. Hoover! Congratulations on your not retiring..."

Q3 Second page beginning "There is a Conspiracy and plat to overthrow..."

Q4 Third page beginning "think so He said us blacks have..."

Q5 Fourth page beginning "We were through work at 4:45 PM but at...," and ending on reverse side "...there is none better Thank You, Concerned."

Q6 Newspaper clipping bearing handwriting on reverse side "N Y Daily News Friday May 9 on Page #3"

ALSO SUBMITTED Newspaper clipping of "DAILY NEWS"

Results of examination:

The questioned writing on Q1 through Q6 was searched through the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File without making an identification. Appropriate copies will be added to this file for future reference.

Q1 through Q6 contain no watermarks, indented writings, or other identifying characteristics which would indicate their source. The Q1 envelope is the type which

Page 1 JLB:JMF (7) (Continued on next page)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

can be purchased in United States Post Offices. The sheets of paper used for Q2 through Q5 are notebook type paper.

Q1 through Q6 and the "ALSO SUBMITTED" material are retained. Photographs of Q1 through Q6 were made.

7-2

RECORDED
5/16/69
JMF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

No Lab File

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: [redacted]

File # 175-112-4
Lab. # D-690516004 IL

CONSPIRACY TO KILL THE PRESIDENT
AND VICE-PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES
AND CHIEF JUSTICE, U. S. SUPREME COURT

b6
b7C

00: NEW YORK

BU AIRTEL ~~Bulet~~ dated 5/15/69

Examination requested by: ~~Bulet~~ Bureau

Examination requested: Document-Fingerprint

Date received: 5/16/69

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted] 5/18/69

ALF - Group III E (mixture) - Negative
No indented writing or watermarks

① Q1 → Q6 search ALF - no ident. appropriate added.

② Q1 → Q6 no Hallmarks, et re source. The Q1 envel. is the type which can be purch in USPO's. The sheets of paper used Q2 → Q5 are notebook type paper.

③ Q1 → Q6 & "AS" sent retained. Photos of Q1 → Q6 were made.

Remarks: Latest exam Q1 → Q6 "AS" mail.

Specimens submitted for examination

Q1 Envelope postmarked "BROOKLYN N.Y. 3A AM 10 MAY 1969," bearing handwritten address "Mr. J. Edgar Hoover Director of Federal Bureau of Investigation Federal Building, Washington, D.C."

Q2 ~~Accompanying~~ First page of accompanying four-page letter beginning "Dear Mr. Hoover! Congratulations on your not retiring...," ~~and ending on bottom of page "...for writing this letter to you Mr. Hoover"~~

Q3 Second page ~~of four-page letter,~~ beginning "There is a Conspiracy and plat to overthrow..." ~~and ending on bottom of page "...me saying no I don't think so,"~~

Q4 Third page ~~of four-page letter,~~ beginning "think so He said us blacks have...," ~~and ending on bottom of page "...his handwriting His name is~~ [redacted] ~~Southern Univ. Southern Branch~~ [redacted] ~~Baton Rouge, La 70813"~~

Lab rpt 5/20/69 JMF

PHOTOGRAPHED

Page 1 Report to New York.

(Continued on next page)

MAY 19 1969

2 - New Orleans
1 - [redacted] Rm 5714

Q5 Fourth page ~~of four page letter~~ beginning
"We were through work at 4:45 PM but at...,"
and ending on reverse side ~~"///there/is/no~~
"...there is none better Thank You, Concerned"

Q6 Newspaper clipping bearing handwriting on reverse
side "N Y Daily News Friday May 9 on Page #3"

ALSO SUBMITTED: Newspaper clipping of "DAILY NEWS"

7-2

RECORDED
5/16/69
JMF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

No Lab File

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: [redacted]

File # 173-112-4
Lab. # D-690516004 IL b6 b7C

CONSPIRACY TO KILL THE PRESIDENT
AND VICE-PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES
AND CHIEF JUSTICE, U. S. SUPREME COURT

00: NEW YORK

Bulet dated 5/15/69

Examination requested by: ~~Bulet~~ Bureau

Examination requested: Docuvent-Fingerprint

Date received: 5/16/69

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted]

Q1 → Q6 and "AS" material sent to LFPS To be retained in B. 5/19/69

Received by LFPS
JFP 5/20/69

Specimens submitted for examination

Exam LFPS, specs retained. To Lab files 5/22/69 WF

Q1 Envelope postmarked "BROOKLYN N.Y. 3A AM 10 MAY 1969," bearing handwritten address "Mr. J. Edgar Hoover Director of Federal Bureau of Investigation Federal Building, Washington, D.C."

Q2 Accompanying first page of four page letter beginning "Dear Mr. Hoover! Congratulations on your not retiring...," and ending on bottom of page "...for writing this letter to you Mr. Hoover"

Q3 Second page of four page letter, beginning "There is a conspiracy and plat to overthrow..." and ending on bottom of page "...me saying mo I don't think so,"

Q4 Third page of four page letter, beginning "think so He said us blacks have...," and ending on bottom of page "...his handwriting His name is [redacted] Southern Univ. Southern Branch [redacted] Baton Rouge, La 70813"

PHOTOGRAPHED MAY 9 1969

(Continued on next page)

Q5 Fourth page of four-page letter beginning "We were through work at 4:45 PM but at...," and ending an reverse side "...there is none better Thank You, Concerned"

Q6 Newspaper clipping bearing handwriting on reverse side "N Y Dailey News Fridgy May 9 on Page #3"

ALSO SUBMITTED: Newspaper clipping

FBI WASH DC

FBI HOUSTON

514PM URGENT 6-9-69 PXA

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI AND NEW ORLEANS (175-22)

FROM: HOUSTON (175-22) RUC

[redacted] AKA, CONSPIRACY TO KILL THE PRESIDENT,

ET AL (OO:NY)

RE NOAIRTEL TO BU, JUNE SIX, LAST.

TODAY [redacted] HOUSTON STRIDERS TRACK CLUB, HO, TEX, ADVISED SUBJECT IS MEMBER OF TRACK TEAM BUT RESIDES IN BATON ROUGE, LA. STATES DOES NOT HAVE CURRENT ADDRESS, STATES DID HAVE TELEPHONE NUMBER BUT UNABLE TO LOCATE. STATES SUBJECT REPORTEDLY RESIDING WITH GIRL FRIEND, NAME UNKNOWN.

NO AT BATON ROUGE, LA. THROUGH SOURCES AT SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY ATTEMPT TO DETERMINE CURRENT ADDRESS OF SUBJECT AND INTERVIEW.

NY ADVISED AM.

END

GMJ

FBI WASH DC

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

b6
b7C

175-112-5

JUN 11 1969

56 JUN 18 1969

VIA TELETYPE
JUN 19 1969
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

~~WA DE NY GOING OFF LINE UNTIL 235PM~~
WA 6 230PM
URGENT 6-19-69 EAD

TO DIRECTOR, HOUSTON AND NEW ORLEANS PLAINTEXT

ATTENTION DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM NEW YORK 175-53 2P

[redacted] AKA [redacted] CONSPIRACY TO

KILL THE PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES AND CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT. OO: NEW YORK

REFERENCE HOUSTON TELETYPE TO NEW YORK, JUNE SIXTEEN, LAST.

IT IS NOTED THAT REFERENCED TELETYPE SETS FORTH INFO THAT SUBJECT HAS ALREADY BEEN IN TELEPHONIC CONTACT WITH THE UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE AT HOUSTON, TEXAS, ON JUNE THIRTEEN LAST AND SUBSEQUENTLY FAILED TO APPEAR FOR INTERVIEW.

ST-111 REC-124 175-112-6

IN AS MUCH AS THIS CASE WAS PREDICATED AT NEW YORK 5 JUN 23 1969 ON THE BASIS OF AN ANONYMOUS ALLEGATION RECEIVED AT THE SOG AND SINCE THERE IS NO INDICATION OF ANY OVERT ACT ON THE PART

END PAGE ONE

6-Wash

TELETYPED TO: FIOS
JUL 7-1969

OF THE SUBJECT TO HARM ANY GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL, NEW YORK DOES BELIEVE THAT ANY FURTHER INVESTIGATION BY THE FBI IS WARRANTED IN THIS MATTER.

HOUSTON AND NEW ORLEANS DISCONTINUE.

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE AGENT, [redacted] [redacted] ROOM EIGHT ZERO ONE, NINETY CHURCH STREET, NYC, WAS ADVISED OF THE FACTS IN THIS CASE BY SPECIAL AGENT ARCH REID AT EIGHT FORTY FIVE AM, INSTANT. [redacted] WAS INSTRUCTED THAT THIS MATTER WITHIN THE PURVIEW OF THE UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE AND THAT THE FBI WAS NOT CONDUCTING ANY FURTHER INVESTIGATION IN THIS MATTER.

b6
b7C

NEW YORK SUBMITTING LHM.

END

HWL

FBI WASH DC

cc [redacted]

NF 9:30 PM

VIA TELETYPE
JUN 16 1969
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

WA...13

FBI NEW YORK

8-13 PM URGENT 6-16-69 WPK

TO DIRECTOR, HOUSTON AND NEW ORLEANS 175-22 (PLAINTEXT)

FROM NEW YORK 175-53 3P

[redacted], AKA [redacted] CONSPIRACY TO KILL THE PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES AND CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT.

RE NEW ORLEANS TEL TO NEW YORK, JUNE THIRTEEN, LAST.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF HOUSTON, REFERENCED TEL SET FORTH THE INFORMATION THAT SUBJECT PROBABLY COULD BE REACHED THROUGH HIS MOTHER, [redacted] BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.

REC-128 175-112-7

JUN 23 1969

FOR THE INFORMATION OF HOUSTON AND NEW ORLEANS, THE CURRENT HAGSTROM'S ATLAS FOR THE FIVE BOROUGHS OF NYC CONTAIN NO REFERENCE TO A MADIN STREET.

END PAGE ONE

55 JUL 10 1969 F 124

cc: [redacted]

PAGE TWO

THE CURRENT BROOKLYN TELEPHONE DIRECTORY LISTS THREE FEMALES WITH THE NAME [redacted] BUT THERE IS NO INFORMATION THAT ONE OF THEM COULD POSSIBLY BE IDENTICAL TO THE SUBJECT'S MOTHER: b6 b7C

[redacted]

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.

[redacted]

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

[redacted] BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.

LEADS:

HOUSTON

AT HOUSTON, TEXAS. MAINTAIN LIAISON WITH [redacted] HOUSTON STRIDERS TRACK CLUB, IN AN EFFORT TO DETERMINE PRESENT WHEREABOUTS OF SUBJECT [redacted]

END PAGE TWO

NEW ORLEANS

AT NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA. CHECK ALL AVAILABLE RECORDS AT SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY, BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA, IN AN EFFORT TO FURTHER IDENTIFY SUBJECT [redacted] MOTHER.

b6
b7C

END

WA...RDR

FBI WASH DC

N/A
8:27 pm 6/16/69

FBI WASH DC

FBI HOUSTON

632PM URGENT 6-16-69 EVB

TO DIRECTOR, NEW YORK (175-53) AND NEW ORLEANS (175-22)

FROM HOUSTON (175-22)

[redacted] AKA [redacted] CONSPIRACY TO KILL THE PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES AND CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT.

SUBJECT [redacted] WAS IN TELEPHONIC CONTACT WITH SECRET SERVICE, HOUSTON, ON JUNE THIRTEEN LAST AND INDICATED HE WOULD PRESENT HIMSELF FOR INTERVIEW. FAILED TO APPEAR. SUBJECT STATED HE WAS LIVING WITH HIS MOTHER, [redacted] BROOKLYN, N.Y., TELEPHONE [redacted].

NEW YORK LOCATE AND INTERVIEW.

END

CXB

FBI WASH DC

REC-128 175-112-8

ST-103

5 JUN 23 1969

6-16-69

JUL 9 1969

224

cc: [redacted]

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. [redacted]
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

[redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted]

FBI WASH DC 6/13/69

FBI WASH DC

FBI NEW ORLS

912PM URGENT 6/13/69 OLP

TO DIRECTOR AND NEW YORK

FROM NEW ORLEANS (175-22)

[redacted] AKA [redacted] CONSPIRACY TO KILL THE PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE U.S. AND CHIEF JUSTICE, U.S. SUPREME COURT.

b6
b7C

RE HOUSTON TELETYPE JUNE NINE LAST.

EFFORTS MADE TO CONTACT SUBJECT AT SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY, BATON ROUGE, LA., THROUGH SOURCES. THEY ADVISED SUBJECT NOT IN BATON ROUGE AREA AND IF NOT IN HOUSTON, TEXAS AREA, PROBABLY COULD BE REACHED THROUGH HIS MOTHER, [redacted] BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.

NEW YORK CONTACT SUBJECT'S MOTHER AT BROOKLYN, NEW YORK AND DETERMINE WHEREABOUTS TO INTERVIEW.

END

CXB

FBI WASH DC

REC-125 175-112-9

5 JUN 23 1969

EX.-117

55 JUN 26 1969

cc [redacted]

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI

Date: 6/6/69

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (175-22) (RUC)

SUBJECT: [redacted] aka

CONSPIRACY TO KILL THE PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES AND CHIEF JUSTICE, UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT.
(OO: NEW YORK)

Re Buairtel to New York, 5/15/69, New Orleans teletype to Director, 5/16/69; New York airtel to Director, 5/26/69; FBI Lab reports 5/20/69 and 5/29/69.

b6
b7C

Enclosed for Houston is one copy each of Buairtel to New York, 5/15/69; a xerox and true copy of a self-explanatory letter dated 5/9/69 received at the Bureau from an anonymous source; a copy of a newspaper aritcle containing a picture of Southern University students which appeared in the New York "Daily News" newspaper 5/9/69; New York airtel to Director, 5/26/69; FBI lab reports dated 5/20/69 and 5/29/69.

New York advised by teletype on 6/4/69 that in view of fact that FBI Lab was unable to effect identification of writer of anonymous letter New Orleans should proceed with interview of [redacted] who has been identified as a student at Southern University, (SNU) Baton Rouge, Louisiana. SU records reflect that [redacted] Negro male born [redacted] at Brooklyn, New York, home address [redacted] Brooklyn was a student at SU.

2-Bureau
2-Houston (Enc. 7)
2-New York (175-53
2-New Orleans
EBL/kam
(8)

REC-123 175-112 10

EX.-117 5 JUN 23 1969

6-Hd

Approved 59 JUN 27 1969 Special Agent in Charge Sent _____ M Per _____

NO 175-22

[redacted] registrar, SU, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, advised on 6/5/69, that [redacted] was not attending SU for the summer term and that [redacted] was now associated with the Houston Striders Track Club, Houston, Texas, and was participating in various track and field meets representing the Houston Striders. He advised that [redacted] could be located by contacting [redacted] Coach, Houston Striders, telephone [redacted] Houston, Texas.

b6
b7C

HOUSTON

AT HOUSTON, TEXAS. Will locate and interview [redacted]. Advised Secret Service, Houston of this matter.

It is noted that this lead to Houston was set forth in airtel form so that enclosures might be sent to Houston and Houston would have pertinent information on which to base interview of [redacted]

VIA TELETYPE
JUN 4 1969
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

b6
b7C

WA ----14----

FBI NEW YORK

6:Ø5 PM 6-4-69 AWS

TO DIRECTOR AND NEW ORLEANS (PLAIN)

FROM NEW YORK 175-53

[redacted] AKA, [redacted]

CONSPIRACY TO KILL THE PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES AND CHIEF JUSTICE, UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT.

RE BUREAU AIRTEL TO NY AND NO, MAY FIFTEEN, LAST; BUREAU LETTER TO NY, MAY TWENTY, LAST; BUREAU AIRTEL TO NY AND NO, MAY TWENTY-THREE, LAST; BUREAU LETTER TO NY, MAY TWENTY-NINE, LAST.

RE BUREAU LETTER TO NY, MAY TWENTYNINE, LAST, DISCLOSED THAT THE FBI LABORATORY HAD CONDUCTED A HANDWRITING EXAMINATION AND HAD BEEN UNABLE TO IDENTIFY THE WRITER OF THE ANONYMOUS LETTER FROM THE APPLICATIONS OF THE TWENTY-FIVE INDIVIDUALS WHOM OFFICIALS OF THE CHEMICAL BANK, NY TRUST COMPANY, FURNISHED TO THE NYO AS POSSIBLE WRITERS OF THE ANONYMOUS LETTER.

END PAGE ONE

175-112-11

REC-128

5 JUN 23 1969

14 JUL 17 1969

55 JUL 10 1969

BUREAU LETTER TO NY, MAY TWENTY, LAST, DISCLOSED THAT THE FBI LABORATORY HAD SEARCHED APPROPRIATE SECTIONS OF THE ANONYMOUS LETTER FILE WITHOUT MAKING AN IDENTIFICATION.

BUREAU AIRTEL TO NY AND NO, MAY TWENTY-THREE, SIXTYNINE, DISCLOSED THAT THE IDENTIFICATION DIVISION HAD BEEN UNABLE TO LOCATE ANY IDENTIFIABLE LATENT FINGERPIRNTS ON THE ANONYMOUS LETTER.

IN VIEW OF THE FOREGOING, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED FEASIBLE TO CONDUCT ANY FURTHER INVESTIGATION TO IDENTIFY THE WRITER OF THE ANONYMOUS LETTER.

NO PROCEED WITH INTERVIEW OF [redacted] b6 b7C IN ACCORDANCE WITH INSTRUCTIONS IN RE BUREAU AIRTEL, MAY FIFTEEN, LAST.

NY WILL PREPARE LHM FOR DISSEMINIATION TO US SECRET SERVICE UPON RECEIPT OF RESULTS OF INTERVIEW OF [redacted] BY NO.

END

WA...JDR

FBI WASH DC

cc- Mr. Trotter

Laboratory Transmittal Form
7-72

1 - [redacted]

FBI LABORATORY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: **FBI, New York (175-53)** Date: **May 29, 1969**

[redacted] **aka**

Re: **CONSPIRACY TO KILL THE PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES AND CHIEF JUSTICE, UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT**
00: New York

J. Edgar Hoover
John Edgar Hoover, Director

FBI File No.
Lab. No. **D-690527154 IL**

Examination requested by: **New York**

Reference: **Airtel dated 5/26/69**

Examination requested: **Document**

Remarks:

If additional writing samples of suspects are submitted in this matter, they should consist of words having letters and letter combinations comparable to the questioned words which appear on Q1 through Q6.

REC-123

MAILED 4
MAY 29 1969
COMM-FBI

EX.-117 175-112-12

JUN 23 1969

Enclosures (28) (K1 - K26, 2 Lab report)
1 - New Orleans Enclosure (Lab report)

JLB:JMF (5)

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

51 JUN 27 1969

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐ ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

7-1b

REPORT of the FBI LABORATORY

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: FBI, New York (175-53)

Date: May 29, 1969

FBI File No.

Lab. No. D-690527154 IL

Re: [redacted] aka

CONSPIRACY TO KILL THE PRESIDENT
AND VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
AND CHIEF JUSTICE, UNITED STATES
SUPREME COURT

Specimens received 5/27/69

Twenty-six American Girl Service Application forms, further described as follows:

SPECIMEN	BEARS KNOWN WRITING OF	DATED
K1	[redacted]	12/13/68
K2		12/23/68
K3		12/19/68
K4		12/18/68
K5		12/18/68
K6		8/23/65
K7		12/20/68
K8		12/19/68
K9		12/12/68
K10		4/16/68
K11		1/17/66
K12		12/18/68
K13		12/13/68
K14		12/18/68
K15		12/19/68
K16		2/23/68

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

JLB:JMF (5)

(Continued on next page)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SPECIMEN	BEARS KNOWN WRITING OF	DATED
K17		10/3/68
K18		5/15/68
K19		12/23/68
K20		12/18/68
K21		3/4/68
K22		12/12/68
K23		6/28/68
K24		8/6/68
K25		6/3/68
K26		12/23/68

b6
b7C

Results of examination:

It could not be determined whether the questioned writing of previously submitted Q1 through Q6 was prepared by any of the persons whose known writings are designated K1 through K26 because the limited hand printings and handwritings on K1 through K26 are not sufficiently comparable with the questioned handwriting on Q1 through Q6.

K1 through K26 are returned herewith. No photographs were made.

7-2

RECORDED
5/28/69
JMF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

No Lab File

b6
b7C

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: [redacted] aka

File # 175-112-12
Lab. # D-690527154 IL

CONSPIRACY TO KILL THE PRESIDENT
AND VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
AND CHIEF JUSTICE, UNITED STATES
SUPREME COURT
00: New York

Examination requested by: SAC, New York (175-53) A 5/26/69

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 5/27/69

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted] 5/28/69

(1) It could not be det whether gw on prev. sub Q1 → Q6 prep by any pers whose hr wrs. are being K1 → K26 because the lim hp's & hwing on K1 → K26 are not suff comp of hw Q1 → Q6.

(2) K1 → K26 returned. No photos were made.

Remarks: If add wr. samples of suspects are sub - they - pcn of words having lets or let comb comp to the q wr. on Q1 → Q6

Specimens submitted for examination.

Twenty-six American Girl Service Application forms, further described as follows:

SPECIMEN	BEARS KNOWN WRITING OF	DATED
K1	~~American Girl Service Application dated hand printing of~~ [redacted]	12/13/68 ~~bearing~~
K2	~~American Girl Service Application dated hand printing of~~ [redacted]	12/23/68 ~~bearing~~
K3	~~American Girl Service Application dated hand printing of~~ [redacted]	12/19/68 ~~bearing~~
K4	~~American Girl Service Application dated handwriting and hand printing of~~ [redacted]	12/18/68 ~~bearing~~
K5	~~American Girl Service Application dated hand printing of~~ [redacted]	12/18/68 ~~bearing~~

Page 1

(Continued on next page)

1 - New Orleans

5/27/69
JLC/JM

b6
b7C

K6 [redacted] 8/23/65 bearing [redacted]

K7 [redacted] 12/20/68 [redacted]

K8 [redacted] 12/19/68 bearing [redacted]

K9 [redacted] 12/22/68 [redacted]

K10 [redacted] 4/16/68 [redacted]

K11 [redacted] 1/17/66 [redacted]

K12 [redacted] 12/18/68 bearing [redacted]

K13 [redacted] 12/13/68 [redacted]

K14 [redacted] 12/18/68 [redacted]

K15 [redacted] 12/19/68 [redacted]

K16 [redacted] 12/23/68 [redacted]

K17 [redacted] 10/3/68 [redacted]

K18 [redacted] 5/15/68 [redacted]

K19 [redacted] 12/23/68 [redacted]

K20 [redacted] 12/18/68 bearing [redacted]

K21 [redacted] 3/4/68 [redacted]

K22 [redacted] 12/12/68 [redacted]

(Continued on next page)

K23 [redacted] 6/28/68 [redacted]

K24 [redacted] 8/6/68 [redacted]

K25 [redacted] 6/3/68 [redacted]

K26 [redacted] 12/23/68 [redacted]

b6
b7C

7-2

RECORDED
5/28/69
JMF

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

No Lab File

b6
b7C

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: [redacted] aka

File # 175-[illegible]-12
Lab. # D-690527154 IL

CONSPIRACY TO KILL THE PRESIDENT
AND VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
AND CHIEF JUSTICE, UNITED STATES
SUPREME COURT
00: New York

Examination requested by: SAC, New York (175-53) A 5/26/69

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 5/27/69

Result of Examination:

Examination by: [redacted]

K1-K26
[illegible] 5/29/69

Specimens submitted for examination

K1 American Girl Service Application dated 12/13/68 bearing hand printing of [redacted]

K2 American Girl Service Application dated 12/23/68 bearing hand printing of [redacted]

K3 American Girl Service Application dated 12/19/68 bearing hand printing of [redacted]

K4 American Girl Service Application dated 12/18/68 bearing handwpiting and hand printing of [redacted]

K5 American Girl Service Application dated 12/18/68 bearing hand printing of [redacted]

(Continued on next page)

b6
b7C

K6 American Girl Service Application dated 8/23/65 bearing handwriting and hand printing of [redacted]

K7 American Girl Service Application dated 12/20/68 bearing handwriting of [redacted]

K8 American Girl Service Application dated 12/19/68 bearing hand printing of [redacted]

K9 American Girl Service Application dated 12/22/68 bearing hand printing of [redacted]

K10 American Girl Service Application dated 4/16/68 bearing handwriting of [redacted]

K11 American Girl Service Application dated 1/17/66 bearing handwriting of [redacted]

K12 American Girl Service Application dated 12/18/68 bearing handwriting of [redacted]

K13 American Girl Service Application dated 12/13/68 bearing hand printing of [redacted]

K14 American Girl Service Application dated 12/18/68 bearing handwriting of [redacted]

K15 American Girl Service Application dated 12/19/68 bearing handwriting of [redacted]

K16 American Girl Service Application dated 12/23/69 bearing handwriting and hand printing of [redacted]

K17 American Girl Service Application dated 10/3/68 bearing hand printing of [redacted]

K18 American Girl Service Application dated 5/11/68 bearing handwriting and hand printing of [redacted]

K19 American Girl Service Application dated 12/23/68 bearing hand printing of [redacted]

K20 American Girl Service Application dated 12/18/68 bearing handwriting and hand printing of [redacted]

K21 American Girl Service Application dated 3/4/68 bearing handwriting and hand printing of [redacted]

K22 American Girl Service Application dated 12/12/68 bearing handwriting and hand printing of [redacted]

(Continued on next page)

K23 American Girl Service Application dated 6/28/68 bearing hand printing of [redacted]

K24 American Girl Service Application dated 8/6/68 bearing handwriting of [redacted]

K25 American Girl Service Application dated 6/3/68 bearing hand printing of [redacted]

K26 American Girl Service Application dated 12/23/68 bearing hand printing of [redacted]

b6
b7C

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-107-02

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 6/23/69

FROM : SAC, NEW ORLEANS (175-22) (RUC)

SUBJECT: [redacted] Aka.
CONSPIRACY TO KILL THE PRESIDENT AND
VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
AND CHIEF JUSTICE, UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT
OO: New York

b6
b7C

Re New York teletype, 6/16/69, and Houston teletype, 6/16/69.

As there is no further investigation in the New Orleans Division, this matter is RUC'd.

(2) - Bureau
1 - New York (175-53)
1 - New Orleans
EBL/bnk
(4)

REC-57 175-112-13

6 JUN 25 1969

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

June 27, 1969

Airtel

1 - [redacted]

TO: SAC, New York (175-53)

FROM: Director, FBI

[redacted] aka

CONSPIRACY TO KILL THE PRESIDENT
AND VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
AND CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE UNITED STATES
SUPREME COURT
OO: NEW YORK

b6
b7C

Reurtel 6-19-69.

Expedite submission of letterhead memorandum.

HAS:ms
(4)

MAILED 7
JUN 27 1969
COMM-FBI

REC-115 175-112-14

19 JUN 27 1969

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM [ ] TELETYPE UNIT [ ]

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. Conrad
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. Trotter
Tel. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI

Date: 7/1/69

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (175-53) -C-

SUBJECT: [redacted] aka

CONSPIRACY TO KILL THE PRESIDENT
AND VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
AND CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE UNITED STATES
SUPREME COURT
(OO: NY)

b6
b7C

Re Bureau airtel to New York, 6/27/69.

Enclosed herewith are eight (8) copies of an LHM for dissemination to United States Secret Service. One (1) copy of LHM being furnished to United States Secret Service locally.

REC 29

175-112-15

2 - Bureau (Encls. 8)
1 - New York

AR:alg
(4)

AGENCY 2 X ers X ed
REQ. REC'D 11/13/69
REP'T FORW. 11/19/69
BY [illegible]

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

FD-376 (Rev. 8-1-66)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

July 1, 1969

Director
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.

2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.

3. ☒ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.

4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.

5. ☐ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:

   (a) ☐ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior:
   (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
   (c) ☐ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.

6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☒ is not available
☐ may be available through _____

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))
U. S. Secret Service

Enclosure(s)

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
New York, New York
July 1, 1969

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

b6
b7C

[redacted] also known as

Conspiracy to Kill the President and Vice President of the United States and Chief Justice of the United States Supreme Court

In a communication dated May 15, 1969, Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Headquarters at Washington, D.C. advised the New York Office of the FBI that a letter from an anonymous source bearing the postmark Brooklyn, New York, May 10, 1969, and containing a letter, had been received at Washington, D.C. In the letter the anonymous source indicated that the "blacks" have a plan to overthrow the United States Government and then assassinate the President, Vice President, and Chief Justice of the United States Supreme Court. The anonymous source identified a male Negro by the name of [redacted] Southern University, Southern Branch, [redacted] Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70813, as possibly having further information concerning this plan to overthrow the United States Government and to assassinate public officials.

By communication dated May 16, 1969, the New Orleans Office of the FBI advised the New York Office of the FBI that [redacted] Negro, male, born [redacted] at Brooklyn, New York, was a student at Southern University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, and that his mother, [redacted] resided at [redacted] Brooklyn, New York. [redacted] had indicated in records that he graduated from Boys High School, Brooklyn, New York, was single, had no military service, and that he resides on the campus at Southern University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

PROPERTY OF FBI
This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

175-112-15

ENCLOSURE

b6
b7C

[redacted] also known as

Conspiracy to Kill the President and
Vice President of the United States
and Chief Justice of the United States
Supreme Court

Investigation by the New York Office of the FBI to further identify the anonymous source was conducted with negative results.

In a communication dated June 16, 1969, the Houston Office of the FBI advised the New York Office of the FBI that [redacted] had been in telephonic contact with the United States Secret Service Office at Houston, Texas, on June 13, 1969, and had indicated that he would present himself for interview at that office, but subsequently failed to appear. [redacted] stated that he was living with his mother, [redacted] Brooklyn, New York, telephone [redacted]

Efforts by the New York Office of the FBI to contact [redacted] or his mother, [redacted] at [redacted] Brooklyn, New York, was conducted on June 16, 1969, with negative results.

On June 19, 1969, at 8:45 a.m. United States Secret Service Agent [redacted] Room 801, 90 Church Street, New York City, was advised of the facts in this case by Special Agent Arch Reid of the New York Office of the FBI. United States Secret Service Agent [redacted] was advised that this matter was within the purview of the United States Secret Service and that the FBI was not conducting any further investigation in this matter.

b6
b7C

MAY 29 '69

Bulet to SAC #4, New Orleans

Qs 2-3-4-5

[redacted]

Conspiracy to Kill President
and Vice-President of United States
and Chief Justice, U.S. Supreme Court

175-112
6 photographs
Bulet 5/15/69
Charged
w/ [illegible]

LC # A-6667

20 lat FP (orstrip)
1 lat imp (FP or P.P.)
6 lat P.P.

Div. 1
HEC

NIN

"May 9," 1967

Dear Mr. Hoover!
Congratulations

Q2 D-690516004 IL

FBI LABORATORY

46667

[illegible] Watching [illegible]
and many of these S.D.S. [illegible]
attending classes as you see [illegible]
very demonstration, riot, fires [illegible]
They, at the [illegible]
with them the Professor [illegible]
knowing how to cope with the [illegible]
[illegible] trouble, they [illegible]
After all [illegible]
the S.D.S. won't let [illegible]
tests are either [illegible]
Goal or target [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] for writing this [illegible]

Q2 D-690516004 IL
FBI
LABORATORY
46667

There is a Conspiracy and plot to
[illegible] and the Blacks take over
[illegible] for I am risking my own
life to tell you

During the Christmas holidays I was sent
by [illegible] Bill Agency to work in a Bank the
[illegible] and Broadway the work was General
[illegible] on the 7th the temporary [illegible]
[illegible] tables, we did not handle a[illegible]
but counted checked and tabulated Coupons

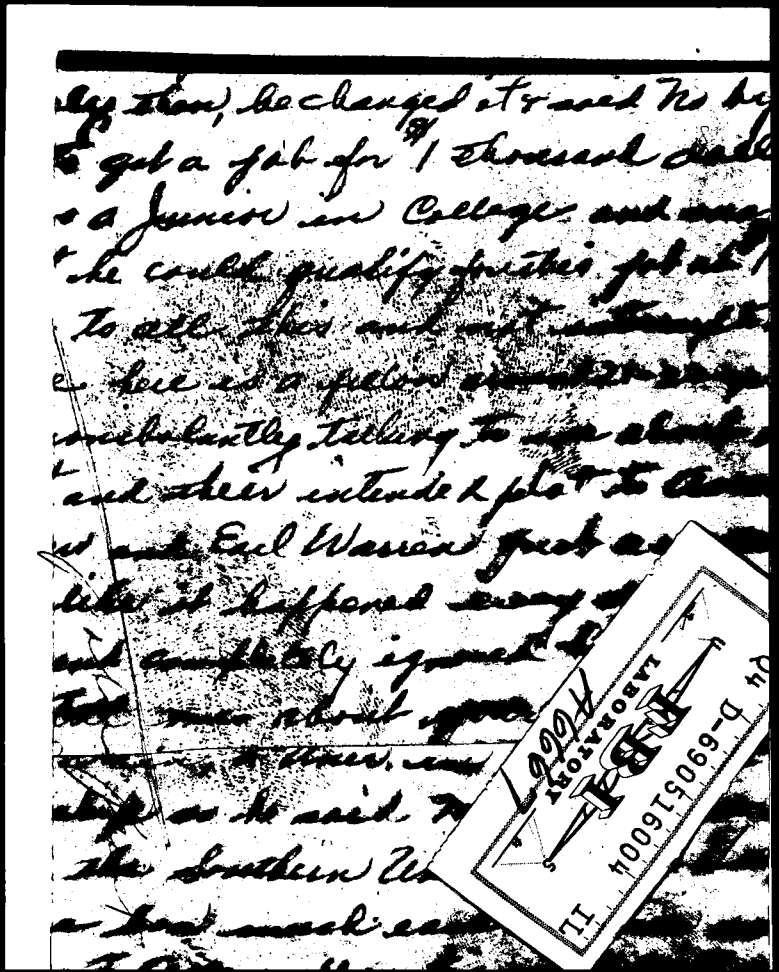
Naturally we got to know each [illegible]
[illegible] and before 9 AM and after our return from
[illegible] was time to resume work we could talk

Next to me usually there was a tall Neg
[illegible] he did his work very good and he pitched in to
[illegible] to count a vast sum if he was through his w
until [illegible] given more by the Supervisor

We ate on the 9th flr and Bill as we all
called [illegible] sit at our table myself & 2 other W
[illegible] by the Acute Poverty Program Emp
[illegible] he said he was a Univ. Student there for 2 wk
[illegible] Friday Dec 27 after [illegible]
[illegible] started to talk [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] he started on the subject
[illegible] as he was a Negro [illegible]
[illegible] and he [illegible] was going to
[illegible] to give [illegible]
[illegible] he [illegible] and for the [illegible]
Bill [illegible] me saying we [illegible]

Imp Frapp.

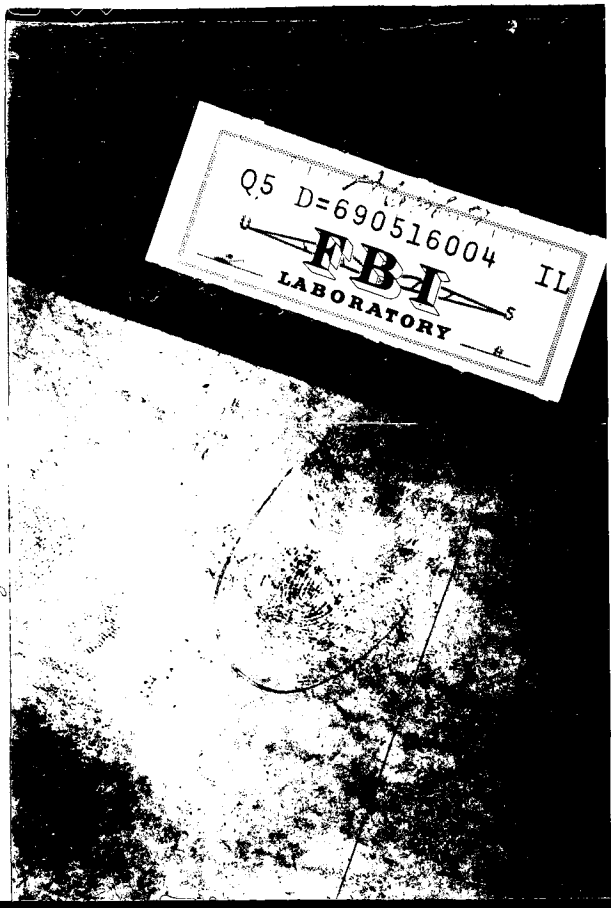
Q3 D-69051
FBI
LABORATORY
A-6667



...ly then, he changed it & said No by
...to get a job for $1 thousand dolls
...s a Junior in College and ...
...t he could qualify for this job at ...
...to all this and not ...
...e here is a fellow ...
...ombolantly talking to ...
...t and their intended plot to ...
...w and Earl Warren just as ...
...like it happened every ...
...and completely ignored ...
...tell me about ...
...Univ. ...
...ship as he said ...
...the Southern U...
...a bad much ea...

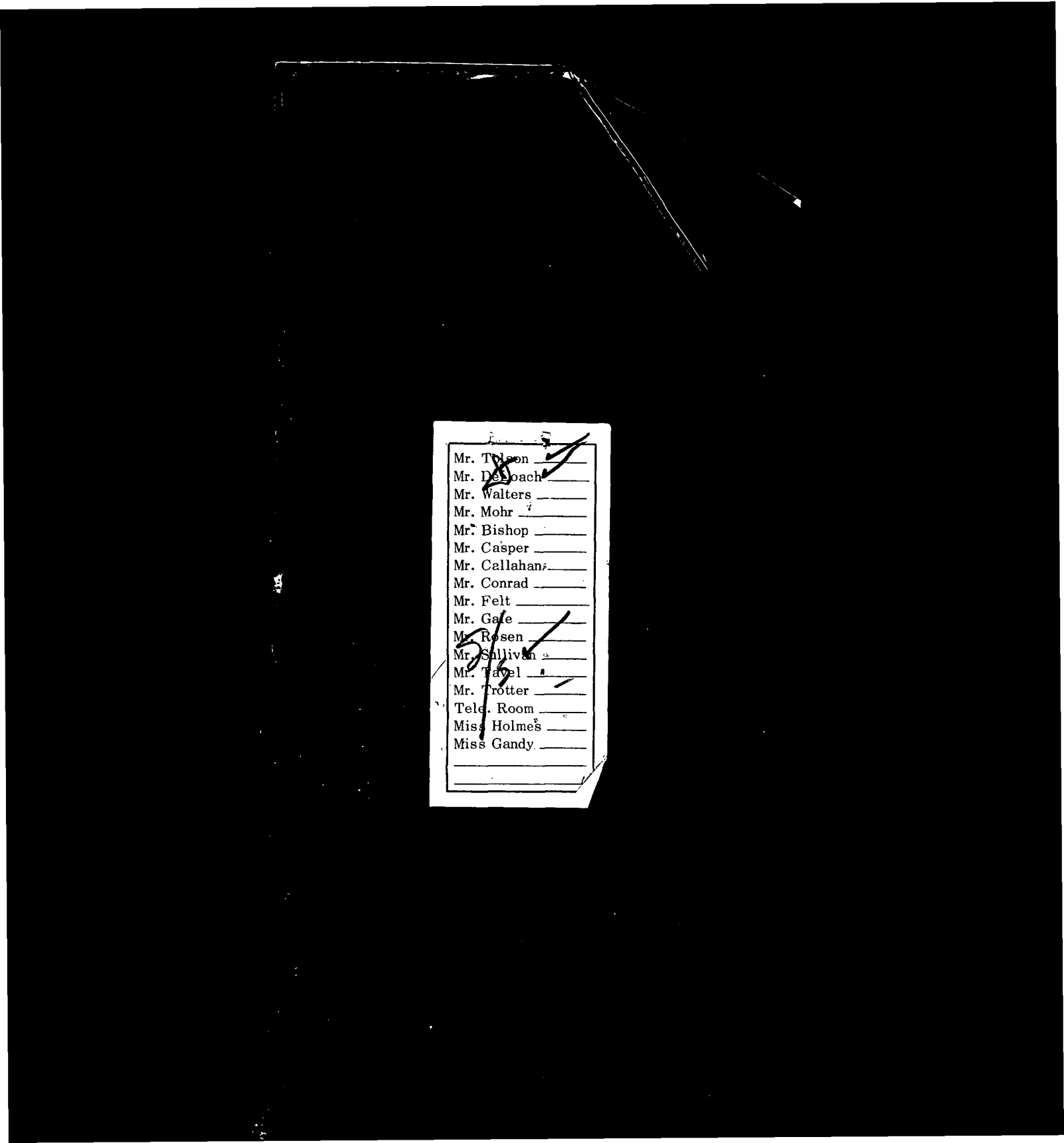
LABORATORY
A6667
D-690516004

Page 4
Q4 D-690516004 IL
FBI
LABORATORY
A666


Q5 D=690516004 IL
FBI
LABORATORY

backs 62-5, left hand corner,
black line in photo is red margin line
on notebook (5 hole) paper

125-112
LC#A6667


Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Walters
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

DOCUMENT (S) CANNOT BE SCANNED

DESCRIPTION:

PHOTO NEGATIVES

DocLab Note

May 9, # 1969

J. Edgar Hoover Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover!
Congratulations on your not retiring as F.B.I. Director
I read the article in Fridays N.Y. Daily News and I agree with you that the Communist Party remains a threat to internal security and is planning a new Drive aimed at American Youth, especially the S.D.S. at Colleges — which is absolutely the wrong side as these are a radical element that are only there to disrupt and corrupt the Youths at Univ. and Colleges that are there to learn and really want an Education
All these acts of Violence is none short of Brain-Washing Our American Youth and many of these S.D.S. have no intention of attending classes as you see the same faces at every demonstration, riot, fires etc
They at the start were too easy with them the Professors were giving in not knowing how to cope with the situation and trying to avoid trouble, they let them get out of hand
After all there has to be an end to this as the S.D.S. won't let the others into classes and all tests are either delayed or prolonged and that is their goal or target S.D.S rebellion! revolt
which leads me to the main reason for writing this letter to you Mr. Hoover.

cont'd Page # 2

Q2 D-690516004 IL

2 cont'd

b6
b7C

There is a Conspiracy and plot to overthrow the U.S. Govt. and the Blacks take over but you better believe it for I am risking my own life to tell you

During the Christmas holidays I was sent by American Girl Agency to work in a Bank the Chemical at 8 st and Broadway the work was General Clerical and on the 7th flr the temporary new Employees sat at long tables, we did not handle any cash or Money but Counted, checked and Tabulated Coupons Various LARGE Amts.

Naturally we got to know each person at our table and before 9 AM and after our return from lunch until it was time to resume work we could talk

Next to me usually there was a tall Negro fellow he did his work very good and he pitched in to help anyone to count a vast sum if he was through his work until he was given more by the Supervisor

We ate on the 9th flr and [redacted] as we all called him would sit at our table myself & 2 other Wks [illegible] was sent by the [illegible] Program Employment Office and he said he was a Univ. Student at BANK there for 2 wks work

On Friday Dec 27th after lunch we were back early and [redacted] started to talk to me he said his Father had given him a new 69 Car for Xmas and he was going to drive back to the Univ in Louisiana his old car his Father would keep, then he started on the subject of Presidents he said they as he was a Negro didn't like Humphrey and he wondered how Nixon was going to be? I said well you have to give him a chance I think he will be alright and for the good of the People [redacted] ans'd me saying no I don't think so,

cont'd Page #3

Q3 D-690516004 IL
FBI LABORATORY

b6
b7C

think so He said us blacks have a plan to overthrow the U.S. Govt. and he said first we are going to assassinate Nixon, then Agnew will take over and they will kill him then continuing [redacted] said Earl Warren would automatically be President and they would rub him out as [redacted] said these 3 names he wrote them 1 2 and 3rd in pencil & then he erased them out [redacted] he said in July then, he changed it & said No by August 69 he is going to get a job for $1 thousand dollars a salary week he said he was a Junior in College and majoring in a subject that he could qualify for this job at $1 thousand a week

Listening to all this and not interrupting him my thoughts were here is a fellow around 21-22 yrs tall Negro personable, nonchalantly talking to me about overthrowing the U.S. Govt. and their intended plot to Assassinate Nixon, Agnew and Earl Warren just as serious and earnest just like it happened every day so I changed the subject and completely ignored his revelation. —

I said Tell me about your Univ. as I said I have a Son in a Univ. in the Bronx at Fordham on a Scholarship so he said My Parents live in Bklyn, NY and I attend the Southern University in LA, and he then told me how much each relative would give him returning to College plus his work pay about $5 hundred etc

So it was getting time to resume Work and I had a ruse to obtain his address to report all this, but later I asked for my address?

I said [redacted] I am from Bklyn, NY also give me your name & address & I'll drop you a card, he said ok and wrote on a yellow strip of paper which I still have in his handwriting. His name is [redacted]

Southern Univ. Southern Branch [redacted]
Baton Rouge, La 70813

contd Page 4

Q4 D-690516004 IL
FBI LABORATORY

contd 4

b6
b7C

We were through work at 4.45 PM but at 4 PM [redacted] asked me give me the phone number to call up here & the name of the person to report out as I am not coming back to work next week —

Someone spoke up and said to him but you said you were here for 2 weeks? he said I changed my mind I said to him come back next week, we'll miss you —

The next week he did not return and at the end of the week, I got very sick over hearing all that gruesome talk beside being frightened & scared at such a horrible plot result I was sick in bed over this for 3 weeks and when I think of it now I am sick all over, I do not know his address in Bklyn, Ny. but he did mention he had a Cousin living on Prospect, Place, Bklyn, Ny number of address or name of Cousin not known as he did not tell it —

Enclosed is a picture of Southern Univ. Students which was in May 4th N.Y. Daily News the Negro picture of an X looks like [redacted] or a reasonable likeness

~~The fact I do not understand~~ is [redacted] in saying the Blacks were going to overthrow the U.S. Govt and Assassinate Pres Nixon, Vice Pres Agnew & Earl Warren & take over and be jotted down eliminate Nixon, Agnew & Warren and I couldn't let on that I was concerned no end or I would have asked what do you think the USA Govt would be doing? and what did he mean by Earl Warren Automatically taking over as Pres.? and then as [redacted] said Quote They'll rub out Warren, so it's May now and whatever the plot is from Now to July or Aug Quote, Unquote

It is all in your hands now to do or act as you see fit — Only for my sake & my Son who is trying to get an Education don't let [redacted] know how you obtained this information

Q5 D=690516004 IL
FBI

May 9th, 1969

J. Edgar Hoover Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover!
Congratulations

on your not retiring as F. B. I. Director

I read the article in Fridays N. Y. Daily News and I agree with you that the Communist Party remains a threat to internal security and is planning a new drive aimed at American Youth, especially the S. D. S. at Colleges - which is absolutely the wrong side as these are a radical element that are only there to disrupt and corrupt the Youths at Univ. and Colleges that are there to learn and really want an Education

All these acts of Violence is none short of Brain-Washing Our American Youth and many of these S. D. S. have no intention of attending classes as you see the same faces at every demonstration, riot, fires etc .

They, at the start were too easy with them the Professors were giving in not knowing how to cope with the situation and trying to avoid trouble, they let them get out of hand

After all there has to be an end to this as the S. D. S. won't let the others into classes and all tests are either delayed or prolonged and that is their goal or target S. D. S rebellion! revolt

which leads me to the main reason for writing this letter to you Mr. Hoover.

There is a Conspiracy and plot to overthrow the U. S. Gov't. and the Blacks take over but you better believe it for I am risking my own life to tell you

During the Christmas holidays I was sent by American Girl Agency to work in a Bank the Chemical at 8st and Broadway the work was General Clerical and on the 7th flr the temporary new Employees sat at long tables, we did not handle any Cash or Money but Counted Checked and tabulated Coupons Various Large Amts -

Naturally we got to know each person at our table and before 9 AM and after our return from lunch until it was time to resume Work we could talk

Next to me usually there was a tall Negro fellow he did his work very good and he pitched in to help anyone to count a vast sum if he was through his work until he was given more by the Supervisor

No Ack - possible anonymous 8/Hr

SIX

b6
b7C

We ate on the 9th flr and [redacted] as we all called him would sit at our table myself and 2 other Wrks so he said he was sent by the Anti Poverty Program Employmet office and he said he was a Univ. Student at Bank these for 2 wks work

On Friday Dec 27, th after lunch we were back early and [redacted] started to talk to me he said his Father had given him a new 69 Car for Xmas and he was going to drive back to the Univ in Louisiana his old car his Father would keep, then he started on the subject of Presidents he said they as he was a Negro didn't like Humphrey and he wondered how Nixon was going to be? I said well you have to give him a chance I think he will be alright and for the good of the People

[redacted] ans'd me saying no I don't think so, He said us blacks have a plan to overthrow the U. S. Gov't. and he said first we are going to assassinate Nixon, then Agnew will take over and they will kill him then continuing [redacted] said Earl Warren would automatically be President and they would rub him out as [redacted] said these 3 names he wrote them 2 and 3rd in pencil & then he erased them out [redacted] he said in July, then, he changed it & said No by August69 he is going to get a job for $1 thousand dollars salary a week he said he was a Junior in College and majoring in a subject that he could qualify for this job at $1 thousand a week

Listening to all this and not interrupting him my thoughts were here is a fellow around 21-22 yrs tall Negro personable, nonchalantly telling to me about overthrowing the U. S. Gov't. and their intended plot to Assassinate Nixon, Agnew and Earl Warren just as serious and earnest just like it happened every day so I changed the subject and completely ignored his revelation -

I said tell me about your Univ. as I said I have a son in a Univ. in the Bronx at Fordham on a Scholarship so he said My Parents live in Bklyn, N Y and I attend the Southern University in La, and he then told me how much each relative would give him returning to College plus his work pay = about $5 hundred et

So it was getting time to resume work and I had a ruse to obtain his address to report all this , but later he asked for my address.

I said [redacted] I am from Bklyn, N Y also give me your name and address & I'll drop you a card, he said ok and wrote on a yellow slip of paper which I still have in his handwriting

His name is [redacted]

Southern Univ. Southern Branch [redacted]
Baton Rouge, La 70813

We were through work at 4.45PM but at 4PM [redacted] asked me give me the phone number to call up here & the name of the person to report out as I am not coming back to work next week -

Someone spoke up and said to him but you said you were here for 2 weeks? he said I changed my mind I said to him come back next week, we'll miss you -

b6
b7C

The next week he did not return and at the end of the week, I got very sick over having all that gruesome talk beside being frightened & scared at such a horrible plot result I was sick in bed over this for 3 weeks and when I think of it now I am sick all over I do not know his address in Bklyn, N Y. but he did mention he had a Cousin living on Prospect Place, Bklyn, NY number of address or name of Cousin not known as he did not tell it -

Enclosed is a picture of Southern Univ. Students which was in May 9th N. Y. Daily News the Negro picture of an X looks like [redacted] [redacted] or a reasonable likeness

The part I do not understand is [redacted] in saying the Blacks were going to overthrow the U. S. Gov't. and Assassinate Pres Nixon, Vice Pres Agnew & Warren and I couldn't let on that I was concerned no end or I would have asked what do you think the U S A Gov't would be doing? and what did he mean by Earl Warren Automatically taking over as Pres. ? and then as [redacted] said Quote They'll rub out Warren so its May now and whatever the plot is from now to July or Aug Quote, Unquote

It is all in your hands now to do or act as you see fit - Only for my sake & my Son who is trying to get an Education don't let [redacted] know how you obtained this information!

This report is sent in good faith for the Safety of our Gov't. Officials and the preservance of our wonderful and great Country U.S.A. there is none better Thank you,

Concerned.

COPY:jec

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director of Federal Bureau of Investigation
Federal Building
Washington, D.C.

BROOKLYN N.Y.
10 MAY
AM
1969
3

ALWAYS USE
ZIP CODE

This report is sent in good faith for the Safety of Our Govt. Officials and the preservance of Our wonderful and great Country U.S.A there is none better

Thank You,

Concerned,

DAILY NEWS

NEW YORK'S PICTURE NEWSPAPER ®

8¢

10c OUTSIDE L.I. AND SUBURBS

ws Syndicate Co. Inc.

New York, N.Y. 10017, Friday, May 9, 1969*

WEATHER: Partly cloudy, breezy, mild.



Associated Press Wirephoto

Southern University students surround and block photographers as they escort George Haggar (white shirt, center) off campus. He was later arrested in his New Orleans home.

U. S. POSTAGE
6¢

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director of Federal Bureau of Investigation
Federal Building
Washington, D.C.

BROOKLYN N.Y.
10 MAY
AM
1969
3A

ALWAYS US
ZIP CODE

Q1 D-690516004 IL

Picket Against Library Cuts

An orderly group of 50 staged an hourlong demonstration outside the library at Fifth Ave. and 42d St. at noon yesterday to protest budget cuts that would force the closing of 32 of the city's 192 library branches and two-day-a-week schedules at 97 other branches.

The proposed cutbacks would trim $4.6 million from the $33.9 million total asked for the next fiscal year by the city's three library systems: the New York Public Library, serving Manhattan, the Bronx and Staten Island, the Brooklyn Public Library, and the Queensborough Library.

or bank on what he turns out doing except on a tentative basis.

This is a lesson that politicians who fancy they can read mind because they have known him so long and so well should h learned long ago. Certainly there was a lesson to remember well Miami Beach last summer when Nixon produced Spiro Agnew as running mate and everybody in the know turned out to be kno nots.

But is Nixon of today really a riddle? The spoilsport politician insist on saying so, but they are the crowd used to the "old politics format, and detest switch-hitters, insisting that the White Hous incumbent stand firmly and consistently on one side of the plate o the other. It confuses them and disturbs them to have a Presiden shift position whenever so inclined.

They cannot understand that there is really no riddle. They are exactly like those ancient Greeks so mentally stifled that they complained that the Oracle of Zeus at Olympia was for the birds, a warbling with a meaningless message.

The fact is that every Nixon shift, every decision that Nixon has come up with that he wasn't supposed to, smoothed over a controversy that had the potential of splitting elements in society. So what he has been doing to the best of his ability is to try to carry out a pledge as President to "bring people together," to unite the country once again.

NY Daily News Friday May 9 on Page 3

69051600 4 Q6 IL

Cong Offer a Peace Plan at Pa

By BERNARD VALERY

Staff Correspondent of THE NEWS



Associated Press Wirephoto

Southern University students surround and block photographers as they escort George Haggar (white shirt, center) off campus. He was later arrested in his New Orleans home.

DAILY NEWS

NEW YORK'S PICTURE NEWSPAPER ®

8¢

10¢ OUTSIDE L. I. AND SUBURBS

ws Syndicate Co. Inc. New York, N.Y. 10017, Friday, May 9, 1969★

WEATHER: Partly cloudy, breezy, mild.

Picket Against Library Cuts

An orderly group of 50 staged an hourlong demonstration outside the library at Fifth Ave. and 42d St. at noon yesterday to protest budget cuts that would force the closing of 32 of the city's 192 library branches and two-day-a-week schedules at 97 other branches.

The proposed cutbacks would trim $4.6 million from the $33.9 million total asked for the next fiscal year by the city's three library systems: the New York Public Library, serving Manhattan, the Bronx and Staten Island, the Brooklyn Public Library, and the Queensborough Library.

or bank on what he turns out doing except on a tentative basis.

This is a lesson that politicians who fancy they can read mind because they have known him so long and so well should ha learned long ago. Cert[illegible] there was a lesson to remember well Miami Beach last su[illegible] as running mate and e[illegible] kno nots.

But is Nixon of [illegible] itician insist on saying so, [illegible] olitics format, and detest [illegible] Hous incumbent stand fir[illegible] late o the other. It confus[illegible] esiden shift position whene[illegible]

They cannot un[illegible] riddle. They are exactly like those ancient Greeks so mentally stifled that they complained that the Oracle of Zeus at Olympia was for the birds, a warbling with a meaningless message.

The fact is that every Nixon shift, every decision that Nixon has come up with that he wasn't supposed to, smoothed over a controversy that had the potential of splitting elements in society. So what he has been doing to the best of his ability is to try to carry out a pledge as President to "bring people together," to unite the country once again.

6905160 04 Q6 IL

FBI LABORATORY

N.Y. Daily News Friday May 9 on Page #3

Q1 D-690516004 IL

FBI

LABORATORY

U. S. POSTAGE

6c

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director of Federal Bureau of Investigation
Federal Building
Washington, D.C.

BROOKLYN N.Y.
10 MAY
AM
1969
3A

ALWAYS USE ZIP CODE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1199121-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 4
Page 17 ~ Duplicate - 165-161-2;
Page 18 ~ Duplicate - 165-161-2;
Page 19 ~ Duplicate - 165-161-2;
Page 20 ~ Duplicate - 165-161-2;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

10-6-70

PLAINTEXT

1 - Mr. Schutz

TELETYPE URGENT

TO U.S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

Spiro Ti

ALLEGED PLOT TO ASSASSINATE VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW, EAST SIDE CRAZIES, NEW YORK CITY, OCTOBER ONE SEVENTY. PRESIDENTIAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE.

RE TELEPHONE CALL TO [redacted] USSS, TODAY.

b6
b7C

INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE THIS DATE THAT ON OCTOBER ONE SEVENTY SOURCE ADVISED HE HEARD FROM A FEMALE MEMBER OF A GROUP KNOWN AS THE "EAST SIDE CRAZIES," NEW YORK CITY, THAT THIS GROUP HAS EXTENSIVE PLANS DRAWN UP TO KILL THE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE U.S. SHOULD HE VISIT NYC. SOURCE FURTHER ADVISED THAT THIS GROUP IS EXTREMELY SUSPICIOUS OF ANYONE SNOOPING AROUND THEIR RANKS. GENERALLY THEY ARE SPREADING THE WORD AROUND THAT PLANS ARE IN EFFECT TO KILL THE VICE PRESIDENT--SO THAT, IF THE EVENT BECOMES A REALITY, IT WOULD BE DIFFICULT TO PINPOINT THE ACTUAL KILLERS. SOURCE DOES NOT BELIEVE THAT THIS FEMALE WAS JUST MERELY BRAGGING BUT

REC-52 MCT-49 175-161-
EX-112
9 1970

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

HAS:erg
(3)

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

VIA TELETYPE
OCT 6 1970
ENCIPHERED

01 OCT 20 1970

TELETYPE TO U.S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)
RE: ALLEGED PLOT TO ASSASSINATE
VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW

FEELS THAT THE HATRED AGAINST VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW IS SO INTENSE THAT POSSIBLY THE EAST SIDE CRAZIES HAVE SUCH AN ASSASSINATION PLAN DRAWN UP. THIS GROUP MIGHT NOT ATTEMPT AN ASSASSINATION THE FIRST TIME HE COMES TO THE CITY BUT SOURCE ADVISED THAT ON ONE OF HIS TRIPS, THEY WILL TRY "TO GET HIM."

SOURCE DID NOT FURNISH ANY FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ABOVE. SOURCE FURTHER MENTIONED THAT HE HEARD THAT THERE ARE NUMEROUS PLACES WHERE BOMBS AND AMMO ARE STORED IN THE EAST SIDE; HOWEVER, DID NOT ELABORATE ON THIS EITHER.

AIR FORCE AGREEABLE FOR FBI, NEW YORK TO SET UP MEET WITH SOURCE OCTOBER SEVEN SEVENTY TO OBTAIN DETAILS. INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

10-6-70

PLAINTEXT

1 - Mr. Schutz

TELETYPE URGENT

TO SAC NEW YORK

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

SPIRO T.

ALLEGED PLOT TO ASSASSINATE VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW, EAST SIDE CRAZIES, NEW YORK CITY, OCTOBER ONE SEVENTY. PRESIDENTIAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE.

RE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL THIS DATE.

INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM AIR FORCE INTELLIGENCE THIS DATE THAT ON OCTOBER ONE SEVENTY SOURCE ADVISED HE HEARD FROM A FEMALE MEMBER OF A GROUP KNOWN AS THE "EAST SIDE CRAZIES," NEW YORK CITY, THAT THIS GROUP HAS EXTENSIVE PLANS DRAWN UP TO KILL THE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE U.S. SHOULD HE VISIT NYC. SOURCE FURTHER ADVISED THAT THIS GROUP IS EXTREMELY SUSPICIOUS OF ANYONE SNOOPING AROUND THEIR RANKS. GENERALLY THEY ARE SPREADING THE WORD AROUND THAT PLANS ARE IN EFFECT TO KILL THE VICE PRESIDENT--SO THAT, IF THIS EVENT BECOMES A REALITY, IT WOULD BE DIFFICULT TO PINPOINT THE ACTUAL KILLERS. SOURCE DOES NOT BELIEVE THAT THIS FEMALE WAS JUST MERELY BRAGGING BUT

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

HAS:erg
(3)

REC-52 175-161

EX-102

OCT 6 1970

55 OCT 19 1970

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

TELETYPE

PERS. REC. UNIT

TELETYPE TO SAC NEW YORK
RE: ALLEGED PLOT TO ASSASSINATE
VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW

FEELS THAT THE HATRED AGAINST VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW IS SO INTENSE THAT POSSIBLY THE EAST SIDE CRAZIES HAVE SUCH AN ASSASSINATION PLAN DRAWN UP. THIS GROUP MIGHT NOT ATTEMPT AN ASSASSINATION THE FIRST TIME HE COMES TO THE CITY BUT SOURCE ADVISED THAT ON ONE OF HIS TRIPS, THEY WILL TRY "TO GET HIM."

SOURCE DID NOT FURNISH ANY FURTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ABOVE. SOURCE FURTHER MENTIONED THAT HE HEARD THAT THERE ARE NUMEROUS PLACES WHERE BOMBS AND AMMO ARE STORED IN THE EAST SIDE; HOWEVER, DID NOT ELABORATE ON THIS EITHER.

SECRET SERVICE HEADQUARTERS HAS BEEN ADVISED.

AIR FORCE REPRESENTATIVE [redacted] FORMER SA, WHO HAS MADE CONTACT WITH SOURCE, IS MAKING ARRANGEMENTS TO CONTACT SOURCE TONIGHT IN ORDER THAT HE MAY BE INTERVIEWED BY NEW YORK AGENTS OCTOBER SEVEN SEVENTY. [redacted] WILL CONTACT SUPERVISOR [redacted] NEW YORK OFFICE, TO MAKE FINAL ARRANGEMENTS.

b6
b7C

HANDLE AND ADVISE.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 10/7/70

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority)

b6
b7C

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-457899)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-168469) (P)

SUBJECT: COMMITTEE OF LIAISON WITH FAMILIES OF SERVICEMEN DETAINED IN NORTH VIETNAM (COLIFAM)
IS-MISC
REGISTRATION ACT
(OO:NY)

Spiro T.

ReNYtel to the Bu dated 10/7/70 and captioned, "ALLGED PLOT TO ASSASSINATE VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW, EAST SIDE CRAZIES, NEW YORK CITY, 10/1/70, PRESIDENTIAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE."

[redacted] 1127th US Air Force Field Activities Group, Fort Belvoir, Virginia, was interviewed at the NYO by SAS HENRY E. NAEHLE, [redacted] and [redacted] on 10/7/70 with respect to information furnished by a source of his concerning a possible plot to assassinate Vice President SPIRO AGNEW.

NOT RECORDED
183 OCT 13 1970

During the course of the above interview, [redacted] stated that he is presently primarily assigned in developing information concerning the identities of Prisoners of War in North Vietnam for the Air Force and that in this endeavor he is attempting to develop a source into the Committee of Liaison with Families of Servicemen Detained in North Vietnam in NYC.

The above is being submitted for the information of the Bureau.

(2) Bureau (RM)
1-New York
HEN:ihr
(4)

OCT 6 1970

OCT 6 1970

INDEXED

Approved: _____ Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1969 O - 346-090 (11)

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-457899-138

(Rev. 7-21-70)

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

REC-32

EX-112

175-161-3

Date: 10-8-70

☐ IMMEDIATE

☑ URGENT

Transmit the messsge that follows by coded teletype:

* *

TO:

☐ THE PRESIDENT

☐ THE VICE PRESIDENT
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
☐ ATT.: _____

☐ SECRETARY OF STATE

☐ DIRECTOR, CIA

☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

☑ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) ☐ ENCODED ☐ PLAINTEXT

☐ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER

☐

FIELD DISSEMINATION

☐

VIA TELETYPE
OCT 8 1970 8:45 AM LRC
ENCIPHERED

East Side Crazies

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Subject: SEE ATTACHED.

[redacted]
OCT 12 1970

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

WLC:

OCT 20 1970

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☑ Sent _____ M Per _____

Approved _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
OCT 1970
TELETYPE

NIA 10/8/70 1:11 PM

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Brennan CD
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Walters
Mr. Soyars
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

NR 048 NY PLAIN

10 55 PM URTEL 10-7-70 MJW

TO DIRECTOR

FROM NEW YORK (175-NEW)

PLOT TO ASSASSINATE VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW, EAST SIDE CRAZIES, OCTOBER ONE, SEVENTY. PRESIDENTIAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE.

REFERENCE BUREAU TEL TO ~~NEW YORK~~ 4555, OCTOBER SIX, SEVENTY.

[redacted] ONE ONE TWO SEVEN AIR FORCE, FIELD ACTIVITIES GROUP, FORT BELVOIR, VIRGINIA, WHO IS PRIMARILY ASSIGNED IN DEVELOPING INFORMATION CONCERNING POWS, WAS INTERVIEWED AT THE NEW YORK OFFICE INSTANT DATE CONCERNING INFORMATION IN CAPTIONED MATTER, BY SAS [redacted] HENRY E. NAEHLE.

b6
b7C

[redacted] STATED HIS SUPERIORS HAD DECIDED THAT FOR THE PRESENT TIME HE SHOULD HANDLE INFORMANT ON A CONFIDENTIAL BASIS AND WOULD NOT MAKE HIM AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW.

END PAGE ONE

HE DESCRIBED INFORMANT AS AN HONORABLY DISCHARGED VETERAN OF THE USAF, [redacted] YEARS OLD, FORMERLY CONNECTED WITH [redacted] FEELS INFORMANT SINCERE, BUT INFORMANT HAS NOT FURNISHED INFORMATION IN THE PAST UPON WHICH [redacted] CAN JUDGE HIS RELIABILITY. b6 b7C

[redacted] STATED INFORMANT FURNISHED HIM INFORMATION ON [redacted] SEVENTY, APPARENTLY CONCERNING AN ALLEGED PLOT TO ASSASSINATE VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO AGNEW. [redacted] CONTACTED INFORMANT, [redacted], SEVENTY, FOR CLARIFICATION AND FURTHER SPECIFIC INFORMATION. [redacted] SAID INFORMANT FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.

INFORMANT MET A GIRL APPROXIMATELY THREE WEEKS AGO, WHOM HE HAD CASUALLY KNOWN IN [redacted] AS A [redacted] INFORMANT IN CONSERVATION WITH GIRL, SPOKE OF GENERALTIES IN THE VARIOUS PEACE MOVEMENTS. INFORMANT SPOKE OF UNREST ON THE CAMPUS AND VOLUNTEERED TO GIRL THAT VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW WAS "NOT HELPING" MATTERS. THE GIRL REPLIED, " THERE ARE A LOT OF PEOPLE ARPOUND HERE WHO WOULD LIKE TO

BLOW THE (OBSCENITY) UP." THE INFORMANT REPLIED, "ARE YOU SERIOUS?" THE GIRL REPLIED, "YOU KNOW PEOPLE IN THE VILLAGE. ONE DAY THEY'RE SERIOUS AND THE NEXT DAY THEY'RE NOT." THE INFORMANT BELIEVED THE GIRL WAS SPEAKING IN GENERALITIES.

NOTHING FURTHER WAS SAID BY THIS GIRL ABOUT ANY ASSASSINATION PLOT AGAINST AGNEW OR ANYONE ELSE, OR ABOUT ANY EXPLOSIVES, WEAPONS OR PLANS TO CARRY OUT SUCH ATTEMPT. THIS CONSERVATION LASTED APPROXIMATELY EIGHT MINUTES.

GIRL DESCRIBED AS WHITE, FEMALE, NAME UNKOWN, FIVE FEET, TWO INCHES, EARLY TWENTIES, SLENDER BUILD, DIRTY BLOND HAIR, RESIDENCE UNKNOWN.

b6
b7C

[redacted] EXPLAINED THAT INFORMANT FELT THAT THERE ARE GROUPS IN THE VILLAGE AREA WHO ARE CAPABLE OF SUCH A PLOT AND WERE CAPABLE OF DRAWING UP PLANS TO ASSASSINATE VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW OR ANY OTHER MEMBER OT THE ESTABLISHMENT, AND MIGHT HAVE EXPLOSIVES. HE SPECIFIED THE EAST SIDE CRAZIES AND THE WEATHERMEN IN THIS REGARD. HE SAID THAT IF THE EAST SIDE CRAZIES HAD SUCH PLANS THEY WOULD BE LIKELY TO BROADCAST THESE PLANS WHEREAS THE WEATHERMEN WOULD NOT DO THIS. INFORMANT SAID HE HAD NO

KNOWLEDGE THAT THIS GIRL BELONGED TO ANY SPECIFIC GROUP, AND SAID THE EAST SIDE CRAZIES WENT OUT OF EXISTENCE ABOUT A YEAR AGO.

THIS INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED ORALLY BY SA [redacted] AT TWO ONE ZERO P.M., OCTOBER SEVEN, SEVENTY, TO SECRET SERVICE AGENT [redacted] NEW YORK CITY. [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWES THEREAFTER BY AGENT [redacted]

IN THE ABSENCE OF AN OVERT ALT

~~UACB~~ NO INVESTIGATION WILL BE CONDUCTED BY THE ~~NEW YORK~~ FBI ~~OFFICE IN THIS MATTER~~.

[redacted] ADVISED THAT IN THE EVENT HIS INFORMANT DEVELOPS ANY SPECIFIC INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY GROUPS OR INDIVIDUALS OF INTEREST TO THE BUREAU, HE WILL ADVISE THE NEW YORK OFFICE.

~~END~~

~~EJF FBI WASH D C~~

If any information is developed indicating a possible violation of Title 18, Section 1751, U. S. Code, please notify the FBI immediately. END

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1199121-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 3
Page 50 ~ Duplicate - 175-192-9;
Page 51 ~ Duplicate - 175-192-9;
Page 102 ~ b6; b7C;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 8 1972

TELETYPE

NR ØØ1 NH CODE

1:26PM URGENT Ø6/Ø8/72 VEM

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR

FROM: NEW HAVEN (175-42) (4PAGES)

[redacted], ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

RE: NEW HAVEN TELETYPES JUNE SEVEN, LAST.

LIEUT. [redacted] CONNECTICUT STATE POLICE (CSP), COLCHESTER, CONN., INTERVIEWED BY BUREAU AGENTS INSTANT DATE AND FURNISHED FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

SGT. [redacted] CSP, AT FIVE FORTY-FIVE PM, JUNE SI[redacted] SEVENTY TWO, ADVISED HIM THAT HE RECEIVED INFORMATION FROM A SOURCE THAT ONE [redacted], OF [redacted] WILLIMANTIC, CONN., WOULD PROCEED THE NEXT MORNING, JUNE SEVEN, TO THE COAST GUARD ACADEMY WHERE THE VICE PRESIDENT, SPIRO AGNEW, WAS TO BE SPEAKING. AT THAT TIME [redacted] WOULD HAVE A GRENADE LAUNCHER IN HIS POSSESSION. LIEUT. [redacted] DID NOT KNOW SOURCE OF SGT. [redacted] INFORMATION AT TIME, BUT LATER DETERMINED SOURCE WAS FBI.

END PAGE ONE

REC-105
MCT-37

175-192-1

3 JUN 9 1972

60 JUN 19 1972

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 3/29/76
Per FOIA Request

Mr. Felt
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Bates
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Campbell
Mr. Casper
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

b6
b7C

AT SIX FIFTY FIVE AM, JUNE SEVEN, SEVENTY TWO, SUBJECT'S VEHICLE LOCATED AT HOUSE ON [redacted] COVENTRY, CONN. 8/26/76 AT NINE THIRTY AM, SUBJECT AND [redacted], DOB [redacted] [redacted] COVENTRY, CONN., WERE OBSERVED LEAVING THIS HOUSE. THEY ENTERED SUBJECTS CAR, HEADED NORTH ON ROUTE THIRTY TWO INTO THE TOWN OF MANSFIELD, CONN., AND TOWARD UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT. CAR WAS STOPPED ABOUT NINE FORTY AM. [redacted] IDENTIFIED AS SPOKESMAN FOR VIETNAM VETERANS AGAINST THE WAR IN NINETEEN SEVENTYONE.

b6
b7C

ON QUESTIONING, SUBJECT INFORMED LIEUT. [redacted] THAT HE WAS GOING TO UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT TO A DEMONSTRATION. SUBJECT STATED HE WAS GOING TO PICK UP PASSENGERS AT UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT AND THEN PLANNED TO GO TO NEW LONDON TO A DEMONSTRATION WHERE AGNEW WAS SPEAKER. SUBJECT ORALLY CONSENTED TO SEARCH OF HIS PERSON AND HIS CAR WHICH HE WAS DRIVING AFTER BEING WARNED THAT HE DID NOT HAVE TO CONSENT. SUBJECT ALSO INFORMED THAT HE MIGHT BE ARRESTED IF ANYTHING WAS FOUND. SUBJECT AGAIN VOLUNTARILY CONSENTED TO SEARCH OF PERSON AND SEARCH OF CAR.

FOUND IN SUBJECT'S LEFT JACKET POCKET WHICH HE WAS WEARING WAS ONE HAND GRENADE WHICH WAS MARKED SIMULATOR HAND GRENADE M ONE ONE SIX A ONE. FIRING INSTRUCTIONS. REMOVE SAFETY CLIP FROM FUSE LIGHTER CAREFULLY PULL OFF CAP UNTIL CORD IS FREE OF CONTAINER. GRASP THE CONTAINER IN THROWING HAND, WEARING A STANDARD ISSUE LEATHER GLOVE, JERK THE CORD AND IMMEDIATELY THROW. AFTER FIVE SECONDS DELAY, THE GRENADE WILL EXPLODE. HAZARD: DANGEROUS WITHIN FIFTEEN FEET. DRY LEAVES AND GRASS MAY BE IGNITED WITHIN RADIUS OF SEVERAL FEET. ZERO FOUR DASH SIX EIGHT.

SEARCH OF PASSENGER AND CAR REVEALED NOTHING ADDITIONAL AND PASSENGER [redacted] ALLOWED TO PROCEED.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT ARRESTED ON SPOT BY LIEUT. [redacted] ON CHARGE VIOLATION CONN. STATE STATUE SECTION TWO NINE DASH THREE EIGHT, POSSESSION OF DANGEROUS WEAPON IN A MOTOR VEHICLE. SUBJECT PLACED IN CSP CRUISER AND WAS WARNED OF HIS RIGHTS, WHICH HE SAID HE FULLY UNDERSTOOD. WHEN ASKED WHAT HE PLANNED TO DO WITH GRENADE, SUBJECT SAID, I WAS NOT GOING TO THROW IT AT AGNEW WHEN HE WAS TALKING. SUBJECT WOULD NOT EXPAND ON THIS STATEMENT.

SUBJECT PRESENTED BEFORE ELEVENTH CIRCUIT COURT, DANIELSON, CONN., WHERE THIRTY THOUSAND DOLLAR BOND SET BY JUDGE. WAS CONFINED CONN. CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION, BROOKLYN, CONN., IN LIEU OF BOND PENDING COURT APPEARANCE.

SUBJECT SCHEDULED TO APPEAR ELEVENTH CIRCUIT COURT, DANIELSON, CONN., ON JUNE NINE, NEXT, ON DEFENSE MOTION TO REDUCE BOND,

CAPT. [redacted] CSP, COLCHESTER, CONN., b6 b7C

ADVISED THAT ABOVE GRENADE SIMULATOR WILL BE RELEASED TO FBI UPON DISPOSING OF CSP CHARGE AGAINST SUBJECT. STATED THIS ITEM NECESSARY FOR STATE CASE IN COURT.

FOREGOING DISCUSSED WITH USA STEWART JONES, WHO ADVISED THAT HE WAS GOING TO DISCUSS THIS WITH DEPARTMENT AS HE HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE CONSENT AND LEGALITY OF SEARCH ON PART OF CSP, AND THE CAPABILITY OF GRENADE SIMULATOR AS A WEAPON. MR. JONES STATED FURTHER HE WISHED TO CONSIDER THE APPLICABILITY OF FEDERAL STATUTES INVOLVING POSSESSION OF AN UNREGISTERED FIREARM.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

END

DSS FBI WA DC CLR

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Felt
Mohr
Rosen
Bates
Bishop
Callahan
Campbell
Casper
Cleveland
Conrad
Dalbey
Marshall
Miller, E.S.
Ponder
Soyars
Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

TO : Mr. Bates

DATE: June 7, 1972

FROM : R. J. Gallagher

SUBJECT: [redacted]

VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW - VICTIM
PRESIDENTIAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

1 - Mr. Bates
1 - Mr. Gallagher
1 - Mr. Perrine
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. E.S. Miller

b6
b7C

This is to advise of the arrest by local authorities on the afternoon of 6-7-72, of captioned individual who intended to participate in a demonstration against the Vice President at the Coast Guard Academy in Connecticut armed with a simulated grenade.

New Haven FBI telephonically advised FBI Headquarters that an informant of the New Haven Office had reported captioned individual, a member of the Vietnam Veterans Against the War, intended to participate in a demonstration armed with a simulated grenade. In view of the Vice President's appearance at the Coast Guard Academy, state and local law enforcement agencies, together with U.S. Secret Service locally, were advised. Midafternoon of 6-7-72, the Connecticut State Police intercepted [redacted] and determined he did have a practice hand grenade with him which contained powder and possibly was explosive. [redacted] admitted to state police authorities his intent to participate in the demonstration. The point of arrest was approximately 38 miles from the site of the Vice President's speech. Connecticut State Police have charged him with possession of a dangerous weapon and a motor vehicle violation. He is being held in lieu of $30,000 bond.

In view of the source of this information, that is, an FBI informant, the FBI New Haven is discussing the prosecutive aspects of this matter under the Presidential Assassination Statute with the U.S. Attorney's Office. SAC, New Haven reports the press is already aware of this incident and releases have been made.

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 3/29/72
Per FOIA Request

ACTION: New Haven is submitting a teletype with full details and Bureau Indices and records of Identification Division being checked as to background of [redacted] who is white male, born [redacted] in Connecticut. This matter is being followed closely.

DTP:erg
(8)

[redacted]

5 JUN 16 1972

REC 7 117

175-192-2

DTP

3 JUN 9 1972

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 9 1972

TELETYPE

NR006 NH PLAIN

3:15 PM URGENT 06/09/72 VEM

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR

FROM: NEW HAVEN (175-42) 1 PAGE

[redacted] ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

RE: NEW HAVEN TEL JUNE EIGHT, LAST.

[redacted] APPEARED ELEVENTH CIRCUIT COURT, DANIELSON, CONN., JUNE NINE, INSTANT, FOR BOND HEARING BEFORE JUDGE FRANK MONCHUN. REPRESENTED BY ATTORNEY [redacted] SUBJECT'S ATTORNEY MADE MOTION TO SUPPRESS NEWS COVERAGE THIS CASE. JUDGE DENIED MOTION, STATING HIS COURT OPEN TO ALL THE MEDIA. BOND REDUCED TO ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS SURETY AND SUBJECT MADE BOND. CASE CONTINUED FOR ADDITIONAL MOTIONS UNTIL JUNE TWENTY SEVEN, NEXT. SUBJECT'S ATTORNEY ATTEMPTED TO MAKE REMARKS TO EFFECT THIS WAS ALL A PRANK AND JUDGE REFUSED TO HEAR ANY COMMENTS, INSTRUCTING THE ATTORNEY TO SAVE THEM FOR COURT ACTION. FBI 175-192-3

FOREGOING FURNISHED TO USA STEWART B. JONES WHO ADVISED HE IS AWAITING DEPARTMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING ANY FURTHER ACTION IN THIS CASE.

REPORT CONCERNING INVESTIGATION TO DATE IN PREPARATION.

55 JUN 19 1972

END

LNG FBI WA CLR

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 9/29/76
Per FOIA Request

Mr. Felt
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Bates
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Campbell
Mr. Casper
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

b6
b7C

June 9, 1972

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

This concerns the possible attempt to assault the Vice President during his address before the commencement exercises at the Coast Guard Academy, New London, Connecticut, 6/7/72. Based upon informant data disseminated by the FBI, Connecticut State Police intercepted vehicle morning of 6/7/72, and arrested [redacted] after finding a practice grenade on his person. [redacted] admitted intending to participate in an anti-war demonstration near the academy; however, did not admit any intent to harm the Vice President.

b6
b7C

Attached relates to FBI interview of individual in vehicle with [redacted] at time of arrest wherein data developed grenade simulator was to separate leaflets from a balloon at the academy in order to distribute anti-war literature.

U. S. Attorney, New Haven, and Department Attorney's still considering prosecutive aspects of this matter. Local charges of possessing a dangerous weapon placed against [redacted] and matter being followed closely.

DTP:mcp

DTP

7

175-192-4

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 8 1972

TELETYPE

NR 006 NH CODE

7:15PM URGENT 06/07/72 LM

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR

FROM: NEW HAVEN (175-42)

[redacted] ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Reference Teletype serv
~~RE~~ NEW HAVEN ~~TEL~~ JUNE EIGHT, INSTANT.

Rural Free Delivery
[redacted] COVENTRY, Connecticut Bureau
~~CONN.~~, WAS INTERVIEWED THIS DATE BY ~~BU~~ AGENTS. SIGNED WAIVER OF RIGHTS
~~RIGHTS~~ FORM AND FURNISHED FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

HE WAS WITH SUBJECT WHEN STOPPED BY CONN. STATE POLICE (CSP) AT MANSFIELD, CONN., ON JUNE SEVEN LAST. RELATED HE AND SUBJECT VOLUNTARILY CONSENTED TO SEARCH OF THEIR PERSON AND THE CAR WHICH THEY WERE IN BY THE CSP. DID NOT FEEL HE HAD ANYTHING TO HIDE AND DID NOT FEEL THAT THEY WERE IN VIOLATION OF ANY LAW TO POSSESS A GRENADE SIMULATOR. ADVISED THEY INFORMED POLICE THEY WERE GOING TO DEMONSTRATION AT U.S. COAST GUARD ACADEMY, NEW LONDON. [redacted] STATED THAT SUBJECT HAD GRENADE SIMULATOR IN HIS POCKET AND WHEN FOUND BY POLICE SUBJECT WAS PLACED UNDER ARREST.

END PAGE ONE

Mr. Felt
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Bates
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Campbell
Mr. Casper
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

b6
b7C

5

Reptem

CC-4

175-1932-4

JUN 19 1972

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 3/29/76
Per FOIA Request

6-077

55 JUN 19 1972

[redacted] ADVISED GRENADE SIMULATOR WAS TO BE ATTACHED TO ONE OF THE HELIUM BALLOONS IN ORDER TO BREAK BALLOON AND DISCHARGE LEAFLETS AT U.S. COAST GUARD ACADEMY. SEPARATE [redacted] LINE TO GRENADE SIMULATOR FUSE WOULD ENABLE THEM TO DO THIS. ADVISED THAT THEY HAD NO INTENTION OF USING THIS AGAINST THE VICE PRESIDENT OR ANY PERSON. MAINTAINS [redacted] THAT HE HAS BEEN ACTIVE IN ~~VVAW~~ Vietnam Veterans Against the War SINCE SPRING OF NINETEEN SEVENTY TAKING PART IN DEMONSTRATION AND NO VIOLANCE HAS BEEN USED AT ANY TIME BY MEMBERS OF THIS ORGANIZATION. STATED THERE ARE OTHERS ACTIVE IN ~~VVAW~~ Vietnam Veterans Against the War WHO CAN CONFIRM INTENDED USE OF GRENADE SIMULATOR. WOULD NOT DISCLOSE IDENTITY OF THESE INDIVIDUALS, STATING THAT THIS COULD EASILY BE DETERMINED THROUGH INTERVIEW OF KNOWN DEMONSTRATORS.

b6
b7C

[redacted] EXPLAINED THAT SOME INFORMANT MUST HAVE MISREPRESENTED THE FACTS WHEN THE INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO POLICE AND AS A RESULT THIS WHOLE THING HAS BEEN BLOWN OUT OF PROPORTION.

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

NH (175-42)

[illegible] Conn.

Alan Dunker

Date of Birth x 26 46

[redacted] DESCRIBED AS ~~DOB~~ [redacted]

MONTCLAIR, NEW JERSEY, WHITE MALE, SIX FOOT, FOUR INCHES TALL,

ONE HUNDRED NINETY FIVE POUNDS, BROWN HAIR, BROWN EYES, b6 b7C

SOCIAL SECURITY NO. [redacted]

[redacted] MARITAL STATUS SINGLE, STUDENT, UNIVERSITY

OF CONNECTICUT, SOPHOMORE CLASS, MAJORING IN NURSING.

U.S. ARMY SERVICE NOVEMBER, NINETEEN SIXTYSIX DASH SEPTEMBER

NINETEEN SIXTYNINE, RECEIVED HONORABLE SEPARATION AS E FIVE

(TANK DASH ARMORER) [redacted] b7D

[redacted] ORIGINAL SOURCE OF THIS

INFORMATION REPORTED ON JUNE SIX, LAST, REGARDING PLANS

OF VVAW TO UTILIZE COMPRESSOR TO FILL HELIUM BALLOONS

WHICH WOULD IN TURN ~~BAR~~ CARRY LEAFLETS WHICH WERE TO BE RELEASED

IN VICINITY OF COAST GUARD GRADUATION. INFORMANT NOT AWARE

THAT GRENADE SIMULATOR TO BE UTILIZED IN RELEASING LEAFLETS

BUT ONLY THAT SOME DEVICE WOULD BE UTILIZED TO MAKE RELEASE.

NEW HAVEN WILL REPORT RESULTS OF HEARING AFFORDED

[redacted] ON STATE ~~CAH~~ CHARGES SIX SEVEN SEVENTYTWO b6 b7C

END cc: Mr. E.S. Miller

SVC FBI WASH DC CLR

FD-263 (Rev. 12-19-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
NEW HAVEN	NEW HAVEN	6/15/72	6/7 - 6/13/72

TITLE OF CASE

[redacted] b6 b7C

REPORT MADE BY: SA THOMAS M. MURPHY — TYPED BY: alw

CHARACTER OF CASE

ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

REFERENCES: New Haven teletypes to Bureau, 6/7/72.

-P-

ADMINISTRATIVE: On 6/6/72, [redacted] advised that at approximately 2:15 pm he stopped at 53 Wall Street, headquarters in Connecticut for captioned organization (VVAW). In the office were [redacted] and [redacted] After a period of approximately 15 minutes they were joined by [redacted] stated that they had made a court appearance in Groton regarding their arrest at the New London Submarine Base. [redacted] added that while there he had checked out the Coast Guard Academy in New London where Vice President AGNEW would speak on 6/7/72.

[redacted] stated it would appear that they could gain access through the main gate and that he had determined through the Coast Guard that 6/7/72 would be a clear day with no prevailing wind. [redacted] asked for assistance in bringing a helium tank from the first floor up into the office.

b6 b7C b7D

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED ☐ NONE						ACQUITTALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☐ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☐ NO

b6 b7C

APPROVED _____ SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

175-192-5 REC 16

COPIES MADE:

(3) - Bureau (RM)

1 - United States Attorney, New Haven (RM)

1 - Secret Service, New Haven (RM)

2 - New Haven (175-42)

JUN 21 1972

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted] by Letter 3/29/76 Per FOIA Request

Dissemination Record of Attached Report			
Agency	1-RAD (Crim)		
Request Recd.	1-USSS		
Date Fwd.	1-T		
How Fwd.	HAND		
By	JUL 3 1972		

Notations

STAT SECT.

A

GPO : 1971—448-529

COVER PAGE

He explained a plan to fill four balloons with helium and to each balloon he would attach a batch of leaflets with a shoe string tied in a bow knot. Two strings would be utilized on each balloon, one to hold the balloon and guide it, the other one would be tied to the shoe string so that by releasing the guiding string and yanking on the other, the leaflets could be dropped on the ceremony at the Coast Guard Academy. [redacted] also stated that [redacted] would be bringing a grenade simulator." [redacted] stated they had tested the balloon theory in the office and it worked fine. There was no further mention of the grenade simulator and [redacted] left 53 Wall Street at approximately 2:50 pm. b6 b7C b7D

The above information was furnished to SA [redacted] Secret Service, at the U.S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn., by SA THOMAS M. MURPHY on 6/6/72.

LEADS:

NEW HAVEN

At New Haven, Connecticut

Will await prosecutive opinion of USA, New Haven.

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

Copy to: 1 - UNITED STATES ATTORNEY, NEW HAVEN (RM)
1 - SECRET SERVICE, NEW HAVEN (RM)

Report of: SA THOMAS M. MURPHY Office: NEW HAVEN
Date: JUNE 15, 1972

Field Office File #: NH 175-42 Bureau File #:

Title: [redacted]

Character: ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Synopsis: [redacted] DOB [redacted] [redacted] Coventry, Conn., arrested by CSP, Colchester, Conn., at Mansfield, Conn., on 6/7/72, in possession of a grenade simulator and was charged with possession of a dangerous weapon in a motor vehicle, a felony charge. Arresting officer advised [redacted] enroute to demonstration at U.S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn., and when questioned as to purpose of having grenade simulator, [redacted] said "I was not going to throw it at AGNEW when he was talking." Subject committed to Connecticut Correctional Center, Brooklyn, Conn., in lieu of $30,000 bond. Subject interviewed at center and advised that he obtained grenade simulator from OCS, Fort Benning, Georgia, when in the Army. He described the grenade simulator as a practice grenade and not a lethal weapon. Subject would not say where he intended to go or what he intended to do with the grenade simulator, other than he planned to use it in a harmless prank. Associate who was with subject when arrested advised that subject planned to use grenade simulator to explode helium balloon aloft, which would release leaflets on commencement exercises at U.S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn. Associate states subject did not plan to hurt anybody with the grenade. Subject presented 11th Circuit Court, Danielson, Conn., 6/9/72, at which time bond reduced to $1,000, which subject made. 11th Circuit Court date not set.

DETAILS:

In the event additional information of value is developed, your agency will be advised.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-17-69)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1.

Date June 13, 1972

Lieutenant [redacted] Commanding Officer, Connecticut State Police Barracks, Colchester, Connecticut, telephonically furnished the following information:

Shortly after 9:30 am, June 7, 1972, he arrested [redacted] Coventry, Connecticut, on a charge of possession of a dangerous weapon in a motor vehicle, a violation which is considered a State felony punishable by five years imprisonment and/or $1,000.00 fine. [redacted] formerly resided at [redacted] Willimantic, Connecticut. [redacted] had in his possession a grenade simulator, which is described as approximately a four to five inch long plastic cylinder containing black powder and a fuse. [redacted] was stopped on the highway and voluntarily consented to a search of his person. [redacted] stated he was going to New London, Connecticut, to attend a demonstration where SPIRO T. AGNEW was speaking. When asked what he planned to do with the grenade simulator [redacted] stated "I was not going to throw it at AGNEW when he was talking." [redacted] did not give further details regarding this statement. He stated that [redacted] was presented to 11th Circuit Court, Danielson, Connecticut, and presently confined at the Connecticut Correctional Center, Brooklyn, Connecticut, in lieu of $30,000.00 bond.

b6
b7C

On 6/7/72 at New Haven, Connecticut File # NH 175-42

by SA THOMAS M. MURPHY 2 /alv Date dictated 6/9/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

On the morning of June 7, 1972, Special Agents [redacted] and THOMAS M. MURPHY observed [redacted] Regional Coordinator for the Vietnam Veterans Against the War (VVAW) on the campus of Connecticut College, which is across from the United States Coast Guard Academy. [redacted] and four others released four black balloons, which measured five to six feet in diameter. These balloons were attached to a line and on each instance the balloons got away from those holding them and drifted into the sky. During this period Vice President of the United States SPIRO T. AGNEW was present at the Coast Guard Academy Commencement Exercises as the main speaker.

b6
b7C

The VVAW was founded in the Spring of 1967 by six young Vietnam veterans in New York City. At the beginning of 1968, with 600 members, VVAW opened a national office, founded the first GI newspaper "Vietnam GI", and sent close to 500 veterans into the MC CARTHY campaign to beat down the red baiters. After getting gassed at the Democratic Convention in Chicago and caught in the general "down" of the peace movement, VVAW was nearly inactive until the moratoriums in the Fall of 1969. Members of the VVAW led student strikes on major campuses across the country and battled Veterans Administration Hospital authorities over threats to throw amputee Vietnam veterans out for signing anti-war petitions. At present, membership of the VVAW nationally, consists of 8,500 members.

FD-302 (REV. 3-17-69)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

Date June 13, 1972

[redacted], was interviewed at the Connecticut Correctional Center, Brooklyn, Connecticut. He was furnished a form captioned "Interrogation/Advice of Rights" by Special Agent THOMAS M. MURPHY, which he read and refused to sign. He agreed to discuss details regarding his arrest by the Connecticut State Police. He stated he had a grenade simulator when contacted by the Connecticit State Police at Coventry, Connecticut, which he obtained at Officer Candidate School (OCS) at Fort Benning, Georgia, when in the Army. He described the grenade simulator as a practice grenade with a charge equal to the contents of four shotgun shells strapped together. The grenade is made of cardboard, has no metal and is not a lethal weapon. He claimed the Army says the grenade simulator has a fifteen meter danger radius, but he believes this is questionable. He would not say where he intended to go or what he intended to do with the grenade simulator, other than he planned to use it in a harmless prank.

He stated that the television and radio newscasts reported that he intended to assasinate the Vice President. He stated he did not expect to see SPIRO T. AGNEW today. He related that he goes to court on Friday and might possibly give his reasons in detail for having the grenade simulator so that he might get out of jail. He described himself as a political prisoner arrested on trumped up charges by the Connecticut State Police. He said that at least a dozen people know the details regarding the harmless prank he intended, but would not disclose their identities.

The following description was obtained through interview and observation:

Name:	[redacted]
Sex:	Male
Race:	White
Date of birth:	[redacted]
	New London, Connecticut
Height:	5'10"
Weight:	155 pounds
Hair:	Brown

On 6/7/72 at Brooklyn, Connecticut File # NH 175-42

SA EDGAR C. FOREST

by SA THOMAS M. MURPHY/TMM 4 /alv Date dictated 6/9/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NH 175-42
TMM:alv
-2-.

Eyes: Hazel -
SSAN: [redacted]
Occupation: Student; Senior at University of Connecticut (UCONN), Storrs, Connecticut

Military service: United States Army [redacted] b6 b7C
Honorable discharge as Captain

Marital status: Married - Wife [redacted]

FD-302 (REV. 3-17-69)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1.

Date June 13, 1972

Lieutenant [redacted], Connecticut State Police, Commanding Officer, Colchester Barracks, Colchester, Connecticut, furnished the attached investigative reports relating to the arrest of the subject by him at Mansfield, Connecticut, on June 7, 1972. b6 b7C

[redacted] advised that the subject is scheduled to appear in 11th Circuit Court, Danielson, Connecticut, on June 9, 1972, on a defense motion to reduce bond.

On 6/8/72 at Coventry, Connecticut File # NH 175-42

by SA EDGAR C. FOREST
SA THOMAS M. MURPHY/TMM 6 /alv Date dictated 6/9/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ous Weapon in a MV	29-38	F-U			
13. CRIME (Thing, Fury)	14. STATUTE NO.	15. CLASS	16. CRIME (Fourth, if any)	17. STATUTE NO.	18. CLASS
19. VICTIM'S NAME (Bridge, Land, & Mg. Name) State of Connecticut	20. RACE	21. SEX	22. AGE	23. VICTIM'S HOME ADDRESS (No. and Street, City, State)	

25. TYPE OF PREMISES	26. CODE	27. WEAPONS AND TOOLS	28. CODE
MOTOR VEHICLE	96	OTHER DANGEROUS	20

STOLEN PROPERTY	29. CURRENCY	30. JEWELRY	31. FURS	32. CLOTHING	33. MOTOR VEHICLE	34. MISCELLANEOUS	35. TOTAL VAL. STOLEN
RECOVERED PROPERTY	29A	30A	31A	32A	33A	34A	35A. TOT. VAL. RECV'D
VEHICLE INVOLVED	36. YEAR 1961	37. MAKE VW	38. BODY TYPE Sta Wag	39. COLOR Red	40. REG. NO. [redacted]	41. STATE Ct.	42. IDENTIFICATION NO. [redacted]

43. STATUS OF CRIME 1. Active 2. Cleared arrest 3. X-cleared 4. Unfounded 5. No criminal aspect	44. CD. 2	HQ. USE ONLY	48. UCR CODE		Burg.	49. RES.	50. TIME	Larceny	1. $50-over 2. $5-$50. 3. Under $5.	51.	Robbery	52.
45. CASE STATUS 1. Open 2. Closed	46. CODE 2	47. Age of oldest accused involved (closing only) 25	Assault Trooper	53.	Motor Vehicle	54. STOL.	55. REC'D.	Juvenile	56.	Child abuse	57.	Other	58.

Date and time of investigation:
06/07/72 0630

b6
b7C

DATE OF CRIME: 06/07/72 0930 hrs

PLACE OF CRIME: Between Depot Rd, Coventry, Conn, and North Eagleville Rd., Mansfield, Conn (area on road across from Northwood Apts, N. Eagleville Rd.).

DESCRIPTION OF CRIME: The accused was found in possession of a dangerous weapon, a "Simulator, Hand Grenade, M116A1". The accused was the operator of a 1961 VW Station Wagon, Red, Conn Pass Reg [redacted] and when stopped, was found carrying this device in his left pocket. When stopped, the operator identified himself, presenting his operators license and car registration, and in conversation with LT. [redacted] told him he was enroute to a demonstration in New London where AGNEW was speaking. The accused then consented to a search of his vehicle and his person, at which time the search was conducted, and the above noted device found.

ACCUSED: [redacted] AKA [redacted]
[redacted] Coventry, Conn. [redacted]
DOB: [redacted] New London, Conn.
W--M--25--5'8" Dark blond hair, long, covering ears, neck. Hazel eyes, light complexion, medium build, bushy blond mustache, Appendix scar, DOB [redacted] New London, Conn.

Arrested 06/07/72, about 0943 hrs, N. Eagleville Rd., Mansfield, Conn., by LT. [redacted]

Possession of Dangerous Weapon in MV 29-38 F-U

Presented in 11th Circuit Court, Danielson 06/07/72

	PAGE NO.	SIGNED (Invest)		DATE
[redacted]	1 of 4 pages	Tpr	[redacted]	6/8/72

COMPLAINT AND INVESTIGATION REPORT CONNECTICUT STATE POLICE SP-301-C REV. 10-71

HEADQUARTERS COPY

ACCUSED CONT'D:

Accused was unable to meet $[redacted]000.00 Bond set by the court, and is being held at Brooklyn Correctional Ctr.

No statement was made by the accused. Comments made orally to Lt [redacted] are noted in his report, part of this file. b6 b7C

Accused was advised of his constitutional rights at the time of his arrest 06/07/72, 0945hrs, by Lt [redacted] immediately after being taken into custody, handcuffed, and placed in the cruiser. The subject said he fully understood his rights, and when Lt [redacted] asked him if he was afraid of us he answered "No", and also said "No" when asked if he would let us search him because he was afraid or he knew we would search him anyhow. Lt [redacted] then asked him what he was going to do with the grenade and he stated "I was not going to throw it at AGNEW, when he was talking". The accused did not expand on that statement.

EXHIBIT:

(1). Hand Grenade. The hand grenade was marked "Simulator Hand Grenade, M116A1". Firing Instructions. Remove safety clip from fuse lighter carefully pull off cap until cord is free of container. Grasp the container in throwing hand, wearing a standard issue leather glove, jerk the cord and immediately throw. After five seconds delay, the grenade will explode. Hazard: Dangerous within fifteen feet. Dry leaves and grass may be ignited within a radius of several feet. 04-68."

Item seized from left front pocket of jacket worn by the accused. Accused was advised he did not have to consent to search, but consented after the warning. Item found at about 0940 hrs 06/07/72. Lt [redacted] seized device from [redacted]

Device is being held as evidence at Troop K, Colchester

ACTION TAKEN:

06/07/72. Based on information received by LT [redacted] from SGT [redacted] that [redacted] Willimantic, Conn, would be enroute to the COAST GUARD ACADEMY, where Vice-President AGNEW was scheduled to speak, and that he would have a grenade launcher in his possession, and would be operating a 1961 red VW, this officer periodically checked the Turner St address during the midnight shift, but was unable to locate this vehicle

At about 0630 hrs, I met with LT [redacted] in Willimantic and upon calling the number listed to [redacted], found the phone was disconnected, and from the information operator it was learned that a new listi

1. CASE NO	ASSIST	2. TOWN	4 TROOPER	5 ID NO	6 DATE OF INVESTIGATION
C-72-1333-9	NO	Mansfield	[redacted]	91	06/07/72

ACTION TAKEN
CONTINUED:

b6
b7C

to the same party was in operation on Coventry Rd, Coventry, Conn. This address revealed the 1961 VW, found listed to the named subject, bearing Conn Reg [redacted] parked in the yard. This was located at about 0655 hrs.

At about 0905 hrs, two W--M came out of the house. Subject #1 wore a red plaid shirt and dark pants, and was tall with dark hair. He was seen leaving the yard operating a dark green TOYOTA pickup truck, and went W/B on Depot Rd. Subject #2 wearing an OD color jacket and dark pants, and having long blond hair, and being short in stature remained in the yard and walked in and out of a plastic covered shed several times.

0922 hrs, the TOYOTA truck returned with subject #1, who carried a parcel with handles, about the size of a shopping bag, towards the house.

0925. Subject #1 went to the rear of the plastic shed remaining there about 2 minutes, then returned to the house carrying a small object in his right hand.

0927. Both subjects then entered the red VW, a bus type vehicle, and subject #2, wearing the OD jacket drove. Subject #1 then got out of the passengers door and ran back to the house, then subject #2 got out of the VW also. Subject #1 then joined by a third W-M went back to the shed, This third subject wore a blue shirt.

0930. Both subjects #1 & #2 got into VW and drove east on Depot Rd, then north on Rt #32. From Rt #32, this vehicle drove east on North Eagleville Rd, and was then stopped by these officers at about 0940 hrs. Lt [redacted] then spoke to the driver (subject #2), who identified himself as [redacted] See LT [redacted] S report for details of the conversation, and activities that followed. At this time, I spoke to the other person in the vehicle, identified as [redacted] Age [redacted] Coventry, Conn. This subject was asked if he minded if this officer made a search of his person, and he answered that it was OK, as he had nothing to hide. He was advised that he did not have to consent to a search, and he said he did not mind being searched. This officer did search this subject, but found no evidence on his person.

[redacted] was placed under arrest by LT [redacted] and a search of his vehicle was made, producing no evidence. [redacted] was allowed to leave, and with [redacted] permission, drove the VW from the scene.

	PAGE NO.	SIGNED (Investigator)	DATE
[redacted]	3 of 4 pages	[redacted]	6/8/72

1 CASE NO.	ASSIST	2 TOWN	4	5 ID NO	6 DATE OF INVESTIGATION
C-72-1333-C	NO	Mansfield	[redacted]	91	06/07/72

ACTION TAKEN CONTINUED:

[redacted] was placed in my cruiser, and enroute to the Troop was advised of his constitutional rights by LT [redacted] Upon arrival at Troop K, Colchester, at about 1015 hrs, the subject was booked. This accused made several phone calls to his attorney, and after being unable to post bond set by Bail Commissioner Laird, was transported to the 11th Circuit Court, Danielson, by Tpr [redacted] to be presented. Prior to departing the Troop, Tpr [redacted] printed and mugged this man.

CASE CLOSED.

b6
b7C

	PAGE NO.	SIGNED (In)	DATE
[redacted]	4 of 4 pages	Tpr [redacted]	6/8/72

HEADQUARTERS COPY

1 CASE NO	ASSIST	2 TOWN	4 TROOPER	5 ID NO	6 DATE OF INVESTIGATION
C-72-1333-C	No	Mansfield	Lt. [redacted]	99	6/07/72

b6
b7C

ACTION TAKEN:

On June 6, 1972, at approximately 1745 hours, while at home, I received a telephone call from SERGEANT [redacted] who was calling from the COAST GUARD ACADEMY in New London.

SERGEANT [redacted] advised me that during the afternoon he had received information that one [redacted] of [redacted] Willimantic, Connecticut, would proceed the next morning, June 7th, to the COAST GUARD ACADEMY, where the Vice-President, SPIRO AGNEW, was to be speaking.

At that time [redacted] would have a grenade launcher in his possession.

SERGEANT [redacted] stated that the informant had told him that [redacted] would be operating a 1961 Red Volkswagon.

A check with the Motor Vehicle Department, revealed that Connecticut Passenger Registration [redacted] on a 1961 Red Volkswagon, station wagon, was listed to [redacted] Willimantic, Conn., held valid operators license, DOB [redacted]

A check of the files at C.S.B.I. revealed arrests for this subject for Trespassing, Discharge of Firearms, Breach of Peace, and Disorderly Conduct.

Troopers were assigned to check the house at [redacted] Willimantic, for the above mentioned vehicle. The vehicle was not observed during the evening or mid-night shift, at that address. At about 6:30 am, I meet with Trooper [redacted] in the City of Willimantic. We made a telephone call to the number listed in the Willimantic phone book to [redacted] at [redacted] The phone had been disconnected the information operator indicated that a new phone [redacted] was listed to the same party at Coventry Road, in Coventry, Connecticut.

At 6:55 am, the above mentioned vehicle was located at a house on Coventry Road, in Coventry. At about 9:30 am, two males were observed entering the car and driving away. The vehicle headed north on Route 32, into the Town of Mansfield, and turned right on North Eagleville Road, towards the University of Connecticut.

ACTION TAKEN: (Cont.)

At that time the vehicle was stopped. I spoke to the operator who identified himself as [redacted] The passenger was also identified later as one [redacted] Coventry, Conn., DOB [redacted]

b6
b7C

I then asked [redacted] the following questions: Where are you going? He answered, To U. Conn. to a Demonstration. I then asked, Then where? He replied, To New London, there is a Demonstration where AGNEW is speaking. I then asked, Do you mind if we look in your car? He said, No, I have nothing to hide - There is nothing there. I then asked, Do you mind if I search you? He said, No, go ahead. I then stated, Do you know that you do not have to let me search you. He said, Yes, he understood. I then asked, Do you know that you do not have to let me search your car. He said, Yes, he understood that as well. I then stated, Do you know that if I find anything I might arrest you? He replied, Yes. I then asked, Do you still agree to let me search you and your car? He said, Yes.

I searched the person of [redacted] and found in his left pocket one (1) Hand Grenade. The Hand Grenade was marked "Simulator Hand Grenade M116A1" Firing Instructions. Remove safety clip from fuse lighter carefully pull off cap until cord is free of container. Grasp the container in throwing hand, wearing a standard issue leather glove, jerk the cord and immediately throw. After five seconds delay, the grenade will explode. Hazard: Dangerous within fifteen feet. Dry leaves and grass may be ignited within a radius of several feet. 04-68.

At that time I placed the accused under arrest for having a dangerous weapon in a motor vehicle, and handcuffed him.

I then continued to search the vehicle and without removing any petitions or any parts of the vehicle located no other weapons.

The passenger was searched by Trooper [redacted] and no evidence was found. With the permission of the accused [redacted] the passenger was allowed the vehicle from the scene.

1. CASE NO	ASSIST	2. TOWN	4. TROOPER	5. ID NO	6. DATE OF INVESTIGATION
C-72-1333-C	no	Mansfield	Lt. [redacted]	949	6/07/72

ACTION TAKEN CONTINUED:

The accused was then placed in Trooper [redacted] vehicle for transportation to Troop "K". While enroute he was warned of his Rights and he fully understood them. After being warned I asked him if he was afraid of us, and he said "No". I asked him if he ~~would~~ let us search him because he was afraid or he knew we would search anyhow, and he also said "No". b6 b7C

I then asked him what he was going to do with the grenade, he stated "I was not going to throw it at Agnew, when he was talking". He would not expand on that statement.

The accused was printed and mugged at Troop "K", by Trooper [redacted] and then brought by Trooper [redacted] to the 11th Circuit Court, in Danielson to be presented, after being unable to post bond and after making numerous phone calls to his attorney.

For further information see initial case report from Trooper [redacted]

PAGE NO.	SIGNED (Investig		DATE
3 of 3 pages	[redacted]		/ /

NH 175-42

Captain [redacted] Eastern District Commander, b6 b7C Connecticut State Police, Colchester, Connecticut, on June 8, 1972, advised that the grenade simulator obtained from the subject on June 7, 1972, will be furnished to the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) when it has served as evidence in the State case against the subject.

FD-302 (REV. 3-17-69)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

Date June 13, 1972

[redacted] Coventry, Connecticut, was informed of his rights, as shown by the executed Waiver of Rights form, which he signed and which form was furnished to him by Special Agent THOMAS M. MURPHY. He declined to furnish a signed statement. He furnished the following information:

He resides with [redacted], and his wife on [redacted] Coventry, Connecticut, and is a sophomore student majoring in nursing at the University of Connecticut (UCONN), Storrs, Connecticut. When he awakened the morning of June 7, 1972, he noticed a State Police cruiser on the road at the rear of the property. He thought that they were there as a result of a reported rape that took place in the area, and about which he was interviewed a day or so before. He and [redacted] left the house some time after 9:00 in [redacted] car, and were stopped by the State Police, who had followed them from the house. He stated the police did not tell them the reason for stopping them. The police asked where they were headed and were told that they were going to New London, Connecticut. One of the police officers asked him if he would consent to a search. He stated that he did not feel he had anything to hide and he consented. He stated the other police officer talked to [redacted] He was not able to hear the conversation between the two, however, this police officer searched [redacted] and found a grenade simulator in his pocket and [redacted] was then placed under arrest. He explained that [redacted] was going to use this grenade simulator at a demonstration to be conducted at the Coast Guard Commencement Exercises where the Vice President of the United States was speaking. He explained that the simulator was to be attached to a helium balloon, which had leaflets. A separate line to the balloon would be allowed to ascend and a separate line to the grenade would trip the grenade so that it would go off, thereby releasing the leaflets at the commencement exercises. He stated that [redacted] definitely did not intend to use this grenade simulator to hurt anybody or to throw it at anyone.

He stated that he has been active in the Vietnam Veterans Against the War (VVAW) since the spring of 1970, and has taken part in a number of demonstrations, and at no time has any

On 6/8/72 at Coventry, Connecticut File # NH 175-42

SA EDGAR C. FORIST
by SA THOMAS M. MURPHY/TMM 15 /alv Date dictated 6/9/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

violence taken place. He stated it is against the policy of this organization to use violence. He pointed out that he has always cooperated with law enforcement and certainly cooperated with them on June 7, 1972, when stopped and voluntarily consented to a search of his person without asking the reason for being stopped.

He explained that some informant misrepresented facts when they furnished information to the police, and as a result this whole incident has blown out of proportion.

The following description was obtained through interview and observation:

Name:	[redacted] b6 b7C
	Coventry, Connecticut
Date of birth:	[redacted]
Place of birth:	Montclair, New Jersey
Sex:	Male
Race:	White
Height:	6'4"
Weight:	195 pounds
Hair:	Brown
Eyes:	Brown
Marital status:	Single
Military service:	United States Army
	[redacted]
Occupation:	Student - University of Connecticut (UCONN) Storrs, Connecticut Sophomore year, majoring in nursing
SSAN:	[redacted]
Father:	[redacted]
	Greenwich, Connecticut

Special Agent [redacted] on June 9, 1972, checked the records at the 11th Circuit Court, Danielson, Connecticut, which showed that the subject was presented on this date on a motion of reduction of bond, at which time the bond was reduced from $30,000.00 to $1,000.00. Subject made bond and was released pending appearance in 11th Circuit Court. No date has been set for this matter. b6 b7C

This case was discussed with United States Attorney STEWART H. JONES, Bridgeport, Connecticut, by Assistant Special Agent in Charge (ASAC) of the FBI GERALD D. COAKLEY on June 7, June 8 and again on June 13, 1972. The United States Attorney withheld his prosecutive opinion pending discussion of this case with the department.

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 03-29-2013

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 7 1972

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Bates
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Campbell
Mr. Casper
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Waikart
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

NR005 NH CODE

6:55PM URGENT 06/07/72 LM

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: NEW HAVEN (175-NEW) 4PAGES

[redacted], ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES; VVAW - DEMONSTRATION IN CONNECTION WITH TRAVEL OF VICE PRESIDENT TO NEW LONDON, CONN., COAST GUARD ACADEMY JUNE SEVEN SEVENTYTWO. IS-RA.

CLASS. & EXT. REASON DATE

LATE JUNE SIX, SOURCE WHO HAD FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST FURNISHED ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO EFFECT THAT [redacted], WILLIMANTIC, CONN., WOULD BE ONE OF SCHEDULED DEMONSTRATORS AT USCG ON JUNE SEVEN AND WOULD HAVE A GRENADE SIMULATOR. SOURCE NOT AWARE EXACT NATURE OF THIS DEVICE AND SOURCE LIKEWISE UNABLE TO ADVISE AS TO [redacted] INTENTIONS. THIS INFO WAS IMMEDIATELY FURNISHED TO SECRET SERVICE WHO NOTIFIED THE CONNECTICUT STATE POLICE. SOURCE FURTHER STATED THAT [redacted] REGIONAL COORDINATOR FOR VVAW, PLANNED TO RELEASE FOUR THIRTEE-FOOT DIAMETER BALLOONS

END PAGE ONE

REC-33 175-142-6

EX-116

3 JUN 9 1972

5 JUN 8 1972

Deleted Copy Sent by Letter 3/29/74 Per FOIA Request

Rev. Act. Sect.

UNRECORDED

WITH LEAFLETS ATTACHED DURING COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES AT USCG.

ON JUNE SEVEN, [redacted] AND ELEVEN OTHER PERSONS ASSEMBLED ON CONN. COLLEGE CAMPUS ACROSS STREET FROM USCG ACADEMY. SEVEN MEMBERS OF GROUP WALKED WITH SIMULATED CASKET TO AN AREA ACROSS THE STREET FROM THE MAIN ENTRANCE TO THE ACADEMY M. SMITH AND FOUR OTHERS STAYED ON THE CONN. COLLEGE CAMPUS WHERE THEY RELEASED FOUR FIVE-FOOT DIAMETER HELIUM BALLOONS WITH LEAFLETS ATTACHED. THEY LOST CONTROL OF BALLOONS, WHICH DRIFTED OFF.

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES WERE CONDUCTED WITHOUT INCIDENT. NO ARRESTS MADE AT COAST GUARD GRADUATION.

LT. [redacted] CSP, COLCHESTER, CONN., ADVISED JUNE SEVEN SEVENTYTWO THAT [redacted], BORN [redacted] COVENTRY, CONN., FORMERLY OF [redacted] WILLIMANTIC, CONN., WAS ARRESTED BY HIS DEPARTMENT AT COVENTRY ON THE MORNING OF JUNE SEVEN, SEVENTY-TWO, CHARGED WITH POSSESSION OF DANGEROUS WEAPON IN MV. AND BEING HELD UNDER THIRTY THOUSAND DOLLAR BOND. VIOLATION IS CONSIDERED A STATE FELONY PUNISHABLE BY FIVE YEARS IMPRISONMENT AND/OR ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS FINE. [redacted] HAD A GRENADE

SIMULATOR WHICH IS DESCRIBED AS APPROXIMATELY A FOUR TO FIVE INCH LONG PLASTIC CYLINDER CONTAINING BLACK POWDER AND A FUSE.

[redacted] IS A MEMBER OF THE CONNECTICUT CHAPTER OF THE VVAW AND WAS LAST ARRESTED DECEMBER THIRTY, SEVENTYONE AT THE STATE ARMORY, HARTFORD, CONN., AS ONE OF A GROUP OCCUPYING STATE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

b6
b7C

SECRET SERVICE, CSP, LOCAL POLICE, U.S. MARSHALS AND U.S. COAST GUARD ALL ADVISED. IN ADDITION, ABOVE FACTS DISCUSSED WITH USA STEWART JONES, BRIDGEPORT, CONN., AND [redacted] BEING INTERVIEWED AT BROOKLYN JAIL TONIGHT BY BUREAU AGENTS. WILL SUTEL RESULTS OF INTERVIEW.

ADMINSTRATIVE:

RE NEW HAVEN TELETYPE JUNE SIX LAST CAPTIONED, "VVAW-DEMONSTRATION IN CONNECTION WITH TRAVEL OF VICE PRESIDENT TO NEW LONDON, CONN., COAST GUERD ACADEMY, JUNE SEVEN, SEVENTYTWO IS-RA."

SOURCE IS [redacted]

b7D

A NEW ONE SEVENTYONE CASE BEING OPENED BY NEW HAVEN OFFICE.

END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

NH (175-NEW)

ARREST OF [redacted] IS RESULT OF INFORMATION FURNISHED BY INFORMANT AND FURNISHED TO INTERESTED AGENCIES. ~~(U)~~

UACB NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED RE DEMONSTRATION AT U.S. COAST GUARD ACADEMY.

END

SVC FBI WAS H DC CLR

b6
b7C

cc - Miller

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 7 1972

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Bates
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Campbell
Mr. Casper
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

NR011 NH CODE

11:10PM URGENT 06/07/72 LM

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: NEW HAVEN (175-NEW)

[redacted], ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES; VVAW - DEMONSTRATION IN CONNECTION WITH TRAVEL OF VICE PRESIDENT TO NEW LONDON, CONN., COAST GUARD ACADEMY JUNE SEVEN SEVENTYTWO. ~~IS - RAM~~ INTERNAL SECURITY - REVOLUTIONARY ACTION MOVEMENT

b6
b7C

REFERENCE
~~RE~~ NEW HAVEN TEL JUNE SEVEN INSTANT.

SUBJECT INTERVIEWED AT CONNECTICUT CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION, BROOKLYN, CONN., BY ~~BU~~ BUREAU AGENTS TODAY. SUBJECT REFUSED TO SIGN WAIVER OF RIGHTS FORM OR TO FURNISH SIGNED STATEMENT. AGGREED TO DISCUSS DETAILS RE HIS ARREST BY CONNECTICUT STATE POLICE (CSP). STATED HE HAD A GRENADE SIMULATOR WHEN CONTACTED BY CSPAT COVENTRY, CONN., WHICH HE OBTAINED FROM ~~OCS~~ OFFICERS CANDIDATE SCHOOL AT FT. BENNING, GEORGIA WHEN IN THE ARMY. DESCRIBED GRENADE SIMULATOR AS A PRACTICE GRENADE WITH A CHARGE EQUAL TO THE CONTENTS OF FOUR SHOTGUN-SHELLS STRAPPED TOGETHER. GRENADE MADE OF CARDBOARD, HAS NO METAL AND IS NOT A LETHAL WEAPON. CLAIMS ARMY SAYS GRENADE SIMULATOR HAS FIFTEEN METER DANGEROUS RADIUS, THAT IS QUESTIONABLE. WOULD NOT SAY WHERE HE INTENDED TO GO OR WHAT HE INTENDED TO DO WITH GRENADE SIMULATOR OTHER THAN HE PLANNED TO USE IT IN A HARMLESS PRANK. SUBJECT WOULD NOT ELABORATE. HE STATED THAT TV AND RADIO NEWSCATS REPORT

END PAGE ONE

REC-104 175-192-7

3 JUN 9 1972

Rev. Acc. Sect.

57 JUN 29 1972

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 3/29/76
Per FOIA Request

THAT HE INTENDED TO ASSASSINATE THE VICE PRESIDENT. SUBJECT STATED HE DID NOT EXPECT TO SEE SPIRO AGNEW TODAY. RELATED HE GOES TO COURT ON FRIDAY AND MIGHT POSSIBLY AT THAT TIME GIVE REASON IN DETAIL FOR HAVING GRENADE SIMULATOR IN ORDER TO GET OUT OF JAIL. SUBJECT DESCRIBED HIMSELF AS A POLITICAL PRISONER ARRESTED ON TRUMPTED UP CHARGES BY CSP. CLAIMS AT LEAST A DOZEN PEOPLE KNOW DETAILS RE HARMLESS PRANK INTENT BUT WOULD NOT DISCLOSE THEIR IDENTITIES.

SUBJECT DESCRIBED WHITE MALE, DOB [redacted] POB NEW LONDON, CONN.; FIVE FEET TEN INCHES TALL; ONE FIVE FIVE POUNDS; HAIR BROWN; EYES HAZEL; SOC. SEC. NUMBER [redacted] OCCUPATION SENIOR AT THE UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT. SERVED U.S. ARMY [redacted] TO [redacted] AND HONORABLY DISCHARGED [redacted]

b6
b7C

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

END

RMS FBI WA DC CLR

cc. Miller

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Felt
Mohr
Rosen
Bates
Bishop
Callahan
Campbell
Casper
Cleveland
Conrad
Dalbey
Marshall
Miller, E.S.
Ponder
Soyars
Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

TO : Mr. Bates

DATE: June 7, 1972

FROM : R. J. Gallagher

1 - Mr. Bates
1 - Mr. Gallagher
1 - Mr. Perrine
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. E.S. Miller

SUBJECT: [redacted]
VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW - VICTIM
PRESIDENTIAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

This is to advise that at 9:20 p.m., 6-7-72, [redacted] Criminal Division, Department of Justice, telephonically contacted Night Supervisor [redacted] concerning captioned individual who allegedly intended to participate in a demonstration against the Vice President at the Coast Guard Academy in Connecticut and who was arrested by Connecticut State Police armed with a simulated grenade. [redacted] advised that his superiors had inquired as to the latest developments in this matter and were interested in determining the following on the part of the subject: Intent to participate; where participation was to take place; intent to use device (simulated grenade), where, when, and against whom; and where the arrest took place.

175-192-8

Night Duty Agent [redacted] New Haven Office, advised at 9:30 p.m., that Bureau Agents had just completed interviewing the subject who was in custody of Connecticut State Police, Brooklyn, Connecticut Special Agent (SA) [redacted] advised that subject refused to sign a waiver of rights or to furnish a signed statement; however, agreed to discuss circumstances surrounding his arrest by Connecticut State Police. Subject stated he had grenade simulator when arrested by Connecticut State Police which he obtained from Officers Candidate School at Fort Benning, Georgia, while in the Army, describing the simulator as a practice grenade with a charge equal to contents of four shotgun shells strapped together. Subject stated the grenade he had was made of cardboard, contained no metal, and was not considered a lethal weapon; however, U.S. Army claims this device had 15-meter danger radius but in subject's opinion, that was questionable. Subject would not say where he intended to go or what he intended to do with the device but planned to use it as a harmless prank--he would not elaborate.

RJP:erg
(8)

MCT 94-62573-360

REC-28

EX-109

CONTINUED - OVER

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 3/24/76
Per FOIA Request

JUN 13 1972

3 JUN 9 1972

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-26-94 BY SP6 BJK/VA/SB

296093-001

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-448092-62-107276

b6
b7C

Memorandum to Mr. Bates
RE: [redacted]

Subject stated television and radio newscasts had indicated he intended to assassinate the Vice President; however, he did not expect to see the Vice President on 6-7-72. Subject related he was going to court on Friday and might possibly at that time give reason for having device in detail.

SA [redacted] advised that subject was arrested in Coventry, Connecticut, which is 38 or more miles from the location of the Coast Guard Academy.

At 9:50 p. m., [redacted] was advised of the above and that members of the Vietnam Veterans Against the War (VVAW) demonstrated in an area across the street from the main entrance to the Coast Guard Academy; however, the Coast Guard Academy commencement exercises were conducted without incident and no arrests were made at the Coast Guard Academy graduation. [redacted] related this was all the information he needed at the time; however, he would like some additional background on the VVAW (subject allegedly a member of this organization) and the ultimate disposition of the device as the Department may desire to know the exact damage such a device would do if exploded. He stated the Department in the past had a case involving a similar device in which a court had ruled it was not a lethal weapon; however, the Department was considering further litigation in this area. [redacted] was advised that he would be contacted in regard to his request.

Bureau Indices contain no pertinent identifiable information on subject; however, FBI Identification Division records contain a civil print under the name of [redacted] (who may be identical with subject) who was fingerprinted on 10-20-67, when entering the U. S. Army.

ACTION: For information and record purposes. This matter being followed closely.

RJG DTP

175-42

770 Chapel Street
New Haven, Connecticut 06508
P.O. Box 1890
August 16, 1972

Honorable Stewart H. Jones
United States Attorney
Post Office Building
New Haven, Connecticut 06510

RE: [redacted]
ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES

Dear Sir:

b6
b7C

Reference is made to New Haven report of SA THOMAS M. MURPHY dated June 15, 1972.

Lt. [redacted] Connecticut State Police, Colchester, Connecticut, on August 9, 1972, advised that the State charge against [redacted], has been continued and is scheduled to be delivered in 11th Circuit Court, Danielson, Connecticut, on September 12, 1972. This matter will be followed with the 11th Circuit Court and the results of prosecution will be furnished to you.

Very truly yours,

Charles E. Weeks
Special Agent in Charge

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 3/21/76
Per FOIA Request

1-Bureau
1-Addressee
1-New Haven (175-42)
(3)
TMM:kek

MCT-29 175-

NOT RECORDED
20 AUG 18 1972

AUG 24 1972

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

770 Chapel Street
New Haven, Connecticut 06508
Post Office Box 1890
July 28, 1972

Honorable Stewart H. Jones
United States Attorney
Post Office Building
New Haven, Connecticut 06510

Re: [redacted]
ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to New Haven report of SA THOMAS M. MURPHY dated June 15, 1972.

Trooper [redacted] Connecticut State Police, Colchester, Connecticut, on July 20, 1972, advised that the state charge against [redacted] has been continued and is scheduled to be presented in 11th Circuit Court, Danielson, Connecticut, on August 8, 1972. This matter will be followed with the 11th Circuit Court and the results of local prosecution will be furnished to you.

b6
b7C

Very truly yours,

Charles E. Weeks
Special Agent in Charge

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 3/29/70, [illegible]
Per FOIA Request

1 - Addressee
1 - Bureau
1 - New Haven (175-42)
TMM/lec
(3)

175-192-

NOT RECORDED
8 AUG 2 1972

SIX

70 AUG 9 1972 221

UNIFORM CH. REP.

0-62 (Rev. 3-28-72)

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date:

☐ IMMEDIATE
☑ URGENT
☐ NITEL

b6
b7C

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

* *

TO:
☑ THE PRESIDENT
☑ THE VICE PRESIDENT
☐ ATT.: _____
☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
☐ ATT.: _____
☐ SECRETARY OF STATE
☐ DIRECTOR, CIA
☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER
☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE
☑ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)
☑ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)
☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER
☐

FIELD DISSEMINATION

Miami

6 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 17 1972

TELETYPE

AG COPY DELIVERED 8/17/72

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: UNCLAS FOUO

Subject: [redacted], Demonstrations at Republican National Convention

EX-104

REC-51 175-192-9

22 AUG 22 1972

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Deleted Copy Sent by Letter 3/29/76 Per FOIA Request

Approved _____

Tolson
Felt
Campbell
Rosen
Mohr
Bishop
Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Ponder
Bates
Waikart
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

57 AUG 28 1972

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☑

b6
b7C

NR003 NH PLAIN

3:20 PM URGENT 08/16/72 MA

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI AND MIAMI

FROM: SAC, NEW HAVEN (100-21437) 2P

MIREP. [redacted] ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

ON AUGUST FIFTEEN, LAST, A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT CAPTIONED INDIVIDUAL, A MEMBER OF THE (VIETNAM VETERANS AGAINST THE WAR) (VVAW), WAS ENROUTE TO MIAMI, FLORIDA, FOR THE REPUBLICAN (NATIONAL) CONVENTION. HIS MODE OF TRANSPORTATION AND ASSOCIATES ARE UNKNOWN.

ON JUNE SEVEN, LAST, (THE CONNECTICUT STATE POLICE) (CSP), COLCHESTER, CONN. (CONNECTICUT) ADVISED THEY HAD ARRESTED (ONE) [redacted] ENROUTE TO THE U.S. COAST GUARD GRADUATION CEREMONY, NEW LONDON, ~~CONN.~~ (CONNECTICUT), [redacted] (HAVANA) WHERE VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW WAS GUEST SPEAKER. [redacted] GRENADE SIMULATOR. THE GRENADE SIMULATOR WAS DESCRIBED AS AN APPROXIMATELY FOUR TO FIVE INCH LONG PLASTIC CYLINDER CONTAINING BLACK POWDER AND A FUSE. HE WAS CHARGED WITH

END OF PAGE ONE

NEW HAVEN (100-21437)

POSSESSION OF A DANGEROUS WEAPON IN A MOTOR VEHICLE, AND HELD UNDER THIRTY THOUSAND DOLLARS BOND. [redacted] SCHEDULED TO BE PRESENTED IN ELEVENTH CIRCUIT COURT, DANIELSON, CONN., SEPTEMBER TWELVE, NEXT.

[redacted] IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: WHITE, MALE, BORN [redacted] NEW LONDON, CONN., FIVE FEET TEN INCHES TALL, ONE HUNDRED FIFTY FIVE POUNDS, BROWN HAIR, HAZEL EYES, SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER [redacted]

b6
b7C

THE ABOVE SOURCE ADVISED [redacted] EXACT DESTINATION IN MIAMI UNKNOWN, BUT VVAW MEMBERS ALL PLAN TO RENDEZVOUS AT FLAMINGO PARK, MIAMI, FLORIDA.

ADMINISTRATIVE: SOURCE REFERRED TO IS [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

SECRET SERVICE AND USA, NEW HAVEN ADVISED OF ABOVE.

LHM AND PHOTOGRAPH OF [redacted] WILL FOLLOW IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIREP INSTRUCTIONS..

~~END~~

~~FBI WASH DC ASK FOR ONE~~

MIAMI ASSURE ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING [redacted] PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO SECRET SERVICE AND LOCAL POLICE.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 1 71972

TELETYPE

9:Ø6AM 8-17-72 MKA

PRIORITY

TO: THE PRESIDENT ØØ4

TO: THE VICE PRESIDENT

TO: U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) ØØ1

TO: ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

FROM: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] DEMONSTRATIONS AT REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION.

ON AUGUST FIFTEEN, LAST, A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT CAPTIONED INDIVIDUAL, A MEMBER OF THE VIETNAM VETERANS AGAINST THE WAR (VVAW), WAS ENROUTE TO MIAMI, FLORIDA, FOR THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION. HIS MODE OF TRANSPORTATION AND ASSOCIATES ARE UNKNOWN.

b6
b7C

ON JUNE SEVEN, LAST, THE CONNECTICUT STATE POLICE (CSP), COLCHESTER, CONNECTICUT, ADVISED THEY HAD ARRESTED ONE [redacted] [redacted] ENROUTE TO THE U. S. COAST GUARD GRADUATION CEREMONY, NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT, WHERE VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW WAS GUEST SPEAKER. [redacted] HAD A GRENADE SIMULATOR. THE GRENADE SIMULATOR WAS DESCRIBED AS AN APPROXIMATELY FOUR TO FIVE INCH LONG PLASTIC CYLINDER CONTAINING BLACK POWDER AND A FUSE. HE WAS CHARGED WITH

END PAGE ONE

POSSESSION OF A DANGEROUS WEAPON IN A MOTOR VEHICLE AND HELD UNDER THIRTY THOUSAND DOLLARS BOND. [redacted] SCHEDULED TO BE PRESENTED IN ELEVENTH CICUIT COURT, DANIELSON, CONN., SEPTEMBER TWELVE, NEXT.

[redacted] IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: WHITE MALE, BORN [redacted] NEW LONDON, CONN., FIVE FEET TEN INCHES TALL, ONE HUNDRED FIFTY FIVE POUNDS, BROWN HAIR, HAZEL EYES, SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER [redacted]

b6
b7C

THE ABOVE SOURCE ADVISED [redacted] EXACT DESTINATION IN MIAMI UNKNOWN, BUT VVAW MEMBERS ALL PLAN TO RENDEZVOUS AT FLAMINGO PARK, MIAMI, FLORIDA.

BT

NNNN

WH PLS QSL OUR NRØØ4

QSL ØØ4

SS PLS QSL OUR NRØØ1

[redacted] ØØ1 K

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 17 1972

DWH
TELETYPE

NR007 WA CODE

924 AM URGENT 8/17/72 DWH

TO MIAMI

FROM ACTING DIRECTOR 2P

[redacted] DEMONSTRATIONS AT REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION.

ON AUGUST FIFTEEN, LAST, A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT CAPTIONED INDIVIDUAL, A MEMBER OF THE VIETNAM VETERANS AGAINST THE WAR (VVAW), WAS ENROUTE TO MIAMI, FLORIDA, FOR THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION. HIS MODE OF TRANSPORTATION AND ASSOCIATES ARE UNKNOWN.

b6
b7C

ON JUNE SEVEN, LAST, THE CONNECTICUT STATE POLICE (CSP), COLCHESTER, CONNECTICUT, ADVISED THEY HAD ARRESTED ONE [redacted] [redacted] ENROUTE TO THE U. S. COAST GUARD GRADUATION CEREMONY, NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT, WHERE VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW WAS GUEST SPEAKER. [redacted] HAD A GRENADE SIMULATOR. THE GRENADE SIMULATOR WAS DESCRIBED AS AN APPROXIMATELY FOUR TO FIVE INCH LONG PLASTIC CYLINDER CONTAINING BLACK POWDER AND A FUSE. HE WAS CHARGED WITH

END PAGE ONE

POSSESSION OF A DANGEROUS WEAPON IN A MOTOR VEHICLE AND HELD UNDER THIRTY THOUSAND DOLLARS BOND. [redacted] SCHEDULED TO BE PRESENTED IN ELEVENTH CICUIT COURT, DANIELSON, CONN., SEPTEMBER TWELVE, NEXT.

[redacted] IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: WHITE MALE, BORN [redacted] NEW LONDON, CONN., FIVE FEET TEN INCHES TALL, ONE HUNDRED FIFTY FIVE POUNDS, BROWN HAIR, HAZEL EYES, SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER [redacted]

b6
b7C

THE ABOVE SOURCE ADVISED [redacted] EXACT DESTINATION IN MIAMI UNKNOWN, BUT VVAW MEMBERS ALL PLAN TO RENDEZVOUS AT FLAMINGO PARK, MIAMI, FLORIDA.

MIAMI ASSURE ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING [redacted] PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO SECRET SERVICE AND LOCAL POLICE.

END

FBI MM CLS

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (~~100-459771~~) DATE: 8/31/72

FROM : SAC, NEW HAVEN (100-21437) (P)

SUBJECT: MIREP [redacted]
ASSAULTING THE VICE-PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES

RE: New Haven teletype to Bureau and Miami, 8/16/72.

Referenced communication set forth background and description of subject as well as subject's plans to attend Miami Republican Convention demonstration. A photograph of subject and an LHM setting forth the information in the teletype was promised Miami.

The photograph New Haven intended to submit was one taken by the Connecticut State Police, Colchester, Ct., on 6/7/72, during an arrest of the subject. However, it was determined that this photo did not develop.

In view of this and the fact the convention is now over, no LHM is being submitted.

b6
b7C

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 3/20/73
Per FOIA Request

REC-49 175-192-11
EX-116

SEP 5 1972

RESEARCH SECTION

2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Miami (RM)
2 - New Haven

DLC:fat
(6)

SEP 20 1972

5010-108-02

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Routing Slip
FD-4 (Rev. 12-22-69)

To: [X] Acting Director

8/31 175

Date 8/17/72

Att.: _____

FILE NH 175-42

Title [redacted]

ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

- [ ] SAC
- [ ] ASAC
- [ ] Supv.
- [ ] Agent
- [ ] SE
- [ ] IC
- [ ] CC
- [ ] Steno
- [ ] Clerk

RE: New Haven letter to Stewart H. Jones, USA, New Haven, Conn., cc to Bureau, 8/16/72.

[ ] Rotor #: _____

ACTION DESIRED

- [ ] Acknowledge
- [ ] Assign ____ Reassign ____
- [ ] Bring file
- [ ] Call me
- [ ] Correct
- [ ] Deadline _____
- [ ] Deadline passed
- [ ] Delinquent
- [ ] Discontinue
- [ ] Expedite
- [ ] File
- [ ] For information
- [ ] Handle
- [ ] Initial & return
- [ ] Leads need attention
- [ ] Open Case
- [ ] Prepare lead cards
- [ ] Prepare tickler
- [ ] Return assignment card
- [ ] Return file
- [ ] Search and return
- [ ] See me
- [ ] Serial # _____
  - [ ] Post [ ] Recharge [ ] Return
  - [ ] Send to _____
- [ ] Submit new cha
- [ ] Submit report by
- [ ] Type

b6
b7C

SEARCH CONSOLIDATION

[ ] Return with explanation or notation as to action taken.

Bureau please correct file number appearing in upper left hand corner of letter to 175-42, and also change name in reference from [redacted] to "[redacted]

SAC C. E. WEEKS

Office NEW HAVEN

_____ See reverse side

☆ GPO : 1971 421-419

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI DATE: 10/11/72

FROM : SAC, NEW HAVEN (175-42)

SUBJECT: [redacted]
ASSAULTING THE VICE-PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES

b6
b7C

Re report of SA THOMAS M. MURPHY dated 6/15/72 at New Haven.

Enclosed herewith for the information of the Bureau is one copy of letter to Stewart H. Jones, United States Attorney, New Haven, Connecticut, advising of progress in instant matter.

ENCLOSURE

ST-103

REC-4 175-192-12

2 - Bureau (RM) (Enc.)
2 - New Haven (1-100-21437)
DLC/cbs
(4)

3 OCT 13 1972

OCT 18 1972

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

5010-108

770 Chapel Street
New Haven, Connecticut 06508
P. O. Box 1890
October 11, 1972

Honorable Stewart H. Jones
United States Attorney
Post Office Building
New Haven, Connecticut 06510

Re: [redacted]
ASSAULTING THE VICE-PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to the New Haven report of SA Thomas M. Murphy dated June 15, 1972.

b6
b7C

On October 10, 1972, Special Agent [redacted] of the New Haven Office of the FBI appeared in answer to a subpoena at the 11th Circuit Court, Willimantic, Connecticut, for the State of Connecticut. The appearance of Special Agent [redacted] was previously discussed with Assistant United States Attorney [redacted] of your office. The defense had made a motion to dismiss the case against [redacted] and the presiding judge advised he would render a decision on dismissal on November 3, 1972, after he received briefs from prosecution and defense in this case.

This matter will be followed with the 11th Circuit Court and the results will be furnished to you.

Very truly yours,

Charles E. Weeks/cp

Charles E. Weeks
Special Agent in Charge

1 - Addressee
1 - Bureau
1 - New Haven
DLC/cbs
(3)

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 3/29/72
Per FOIA Request

175-142-12

NR007 NH PLAIN

520PM NITEL 10-06-72 BT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 6 1972

TELETYPE

175-17~

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR (~~100-459771~~)

FROM: NEW HAVEN (175-42) (P)

b6
b7C

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Bates
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

[redacted] ASSAULTING THE VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE U.S.

RE: NH TELETYPE TO BUREAU, JUNE NINE, SEVENTYTWO

ON OCT. THREE, SEVENTYTWO, [redacted] ASS'T CHIEF PROSECUTOR, WOODBRIDGE, CONN., ADVISED THAT IT WOULD BE NECESSARY FOR SA [redacted] TO TESTIFY IN ELEVENTH CIRCUIT COURT, DANIELSON, CONN., ON OCT. TEN, SEVENTYTWO, AT TWO P.M. AT DISCLOSURE HEARING IN ORDER FOR THE STATE OF CONN. TO SHOW PROBABLE CAUSE FOR THE ARREST OF THE SUBJECT ON JUNE SEVEN, SEVENTYTWO, ON A CHARGE OF POSSESSION OF A DANGEROUS WEAPON IN A MOTOR VEHICLE. [redacted] ADVISED THAT IT WOULD ONLY BE NECSSARY FOR THE ABOVE AGENT TO TESTIFY HE IS THE ONE WHO FURNISHED THE INFO CONCERNING THE SUBJECT TO THE CONN. STATE POLICE AND THAT HE WAS GIVEN THIS INFORMATION BY A CONFIDENTIAL INFORMAT. IT WOULD NOT BE REQUIRED THAT INFORMANT BE IDENTIFIED. IT WAS THIS INFOR FURNISHED BY THE FBI THAT THE STATE BASED ITS ARREST OF SUBJECT.

ON OCT. FIVE, SEVENTYTWO, [redacted], AUSA, NEW HAVEN,

END PAGE ONE

REC 43 175-192 13

ST-112

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 3/29/76
Per FOIA Request

20 OCT 10 1972

31 OCT 18 1972

WAS ADVISED OF THE FACTS AND THAT TESTIMONY WOULD NOT DIVULGE IDENTITY OF INFORMANT. [redacted] ALSO DISCUSSED CASE WITH [redacted] SO THAT NO MISUNDERSTANDING WOULD TAKE PLACE AT DISCLOSURE OF HEARING. CHIEF PROSECUTOR'S OFFICE HAS ISSUED SUBPOENA FOR ABOVE NAMED AGENT'S APPEARANCE IN ELEVENTH CIRCUIT COURT ON OCT. TEN,SEVENTYTWO, AND NEW HAVEN WILL COMPLY, UACB.

b6
b7C

.....END.....

9)$

!?8 ;$. 2- $:

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (~~100-459771~~) DATE: 10/31/72

FROM : SAC, MIAMI (100-17156)(RUC)

SUBJECT: MIREP

[redacted]

ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES

b6
b7C

6-

-11

Re New Haven letter to Bureau dated 8/31/72; New Haven teletype dated 8/16/72.-10

U. S. Secret Service, Miami, advised on receipt of referenced teletype, which set out that captioned individual was en route Miami, Florida, for Republican National Convention (RNC). Secret Service was already cognizant of possible presence of subject at RNC.

Subject, during the RNC, did not come to the attention of local informants or informants in Miami area for the RNC. He did not come to the attention of RNC-assigned Special Agents.

On October 24, 1972, Dade County Public Safety Department (DCPSD), Miami, made available Xerox copies of field arrest reports involving demonstrators during the RNC. There were more than 1100 RNC-related arrests. None of these field arrest reports was for the subject.

No further investigation being conducted by Miami.

2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - New Haven (100-21437)(RM)
1 - Miami
FEG:sll
(5)

REC-64

REC-64

175-198-14

4 NOV 3 1972

253

54 NOV 10 1972

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 3/29/76, [illegible]
Per FOIA Request

DIV-8

Not ~~RESEARCH SECTION~~
RHH

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

5010-108-02

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 12/7/72

b6
b7C

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (175-192)

FROM: SAC, NEW HAVEN (175-42) (P)

[redacted]
ASSAULTING THE VICE-PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES

Re New Haven letter 10/11/72. 12

On 11/28/72, Lieut. [redacted] Connecticut State Police, Colchester, Conn., advised this matter will be scheduled for a jury trial in the 11th Circuit Court, Willimantic, Conn., however, the date of trial has not as yet been set. Lieut. [redacted] advised he would furnish this information to this office as soon as it is received.

Inquiry at the USA's Office, New Haven, on 12/5/72, determined USA JONES is presently reviewing this matter and that he would render an opinion thereafter.

1cc SCU

2-Bureau
2-New Haven
TMM/lrf
(4)

ST-104

REC 43

175-192-15

17 DEC 9 1972

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 3/27/76,
Per FOIA Request

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1969 O - 346-090 (11)

5/15

175-42

New Haven, Connecticut
April 30, 1973

b6
b7C

Hon. Stewart H. Jones
United States Attorney
Post Office Building
New Haven, Connecticut

RE: [redacted]
ASSAULTING THE VICE-PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to New Haven letter of Special Agent in Charge Charles E. Weeks dated March 30, 1973 and New Haven report of Special Agent Thomas M. Murphy dated June 15, 1972.

Attorney [redacted] Chief Prosecutor, Circuit Court, Hartford, Connecticut, on April 6, 1973, advised that a jury trial was held in 11th Circuit Court, Willimantic, Connecticut, and on April 5, 1973, the jury acquitted the subject on the charge of possessing a dangerous weapon in his car. He advised that his office planned to take no further action in regard to this matter.

Very truly yours,

Charles E. Weeks
Special Agent in Charge

1 USA
1 Bureau (175-192)
1 New Haven (175-42)
TMM:eam
(3)

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 5/23/76
Per FOIA Request

175-192-
NOT RECORDED
23 MAY 4 1973

5 MAY 10 1973

770 Chapel Street
New Haven, Connecticut 06508
175-42 Post Office Box 1890
March 30, 1973

Honorable Stewart H. Jones
United States Attorney
915 Lafayette Boulevard
Bridgeport, Connecticut

RE: [redacted]
ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to New Haven letter of Special Agent THOMAS M. MURPHY, dated January 26, 1973, and New Haven report of THOMAS M. MURPHY, dated June 15, 1972.

Attorney [redacted] Chief Prosecutor, Circuit Court, Hartford, Connecticut, on March 27, 1973, advised that this case has been scheduled for a jury trial in 11th Circuit Court, Willimantic, Connecticut, on April 4, 1973. He advised that this office will be informed as to disposition of this case.

b6
b7C

This case will be followed with the 11th Circuit Court, and the results will be furnished to your office.

Very truly yours,

Charles E. Weeks

CHARLES E. WEEKS
Special Agent in Charge

O-INH
PROS
SULET
5/7/73
SKH/SJL

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 3/27/73
Per FOIA Request

175-112

NOT RECORDED
12 APR 5 1973

1 - Addressee
1 - Bureau
1 - New Haven
TMM:alv
(3)

57 APR 13 1973

770 Chapel Street
New Haven, Connecticut 06508
P.O. Box 1890
January 26, 1973

Honorable Stewart H. Jones
United States Attorney
Post Office Building
New Haven, Connecticut 06510

RE: [redacted]
ASSAULTING THE VICE-PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES

b6
b7C

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to New Haven report of Special Agent Thomas M. Murphy, dated June 15, 1972.

Sergeant [redacted], Connecticut State Police, Colchester, Connecticut, on January 24, 1973, advised that this state case against [redacted] will be presented before the 11th Circuit Court, Willimantic, Connecticut, and will be a jury trial case. No date has been set for this matter. He advised that this office will be informed when the matter is scheduled for court and the disposition.

This case will be followed with the 11th Circuit Court and the results will be furnished to you.

Very truly yours,

CHARLES E. WEEKS
Special Agent in Charge

1-addressee
1-Bureau (175-192)
1-New Haven (175-42)
TMM/amp
(3)

[redacted]

Deleted Copy Sent
by Letter 3/27/73
Per FOIA Request

O-1WH
3/27/73
#4 PRO
#5 LET
JKH/SK

175-192-

NOT RECORDED
20 JAN 31 1973

5 FEB 5 1973

FD-263 (Rev. 1-7-72)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
NEW HAVEN	NEW HAVEN	5/21/73	4/6 - 5/17/73

TITLE OF CASE

[redacted]

REPORT MADE BY: SA THOMAS M. MURPHY

TYPED BY: sab

CHARACTER OF CASE

ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

b6
b7C

REFERENCE: Report of SA THOMAS M. MURPHY, dated 6/15/72.

- C -

EXP. PROC.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED ☐ NONE					ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☐ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☐ NO

APPROVED: CEW/DTB

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

175-192-16

REC-54

EX-109

MAY 24 1973

COPIES MADE:

3-Bureau (175-192) (RM)
1-USA, Bridgeport, (RM)
2-New Haven ~~1-175-142~~ 1-175-42
1-66-3595

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 3/[illegible]
Per FOIA Request

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency	ICC RAO (Grim)		
Request Recd.	ICC USSS		
Date Fwd.	~~[illegible]~~		
How Fwd.	5/23/73		
By	[illegible]		

Notations

SEL DATA PROC

~~5 MAY 30 1973~~

JUN 6 1973 mmD

A*

COVER PAGE

(Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1-USA, Bridgeport, Connecticut

Report of: SA THOMAS M. MURPHY
Date: May 21, 1973

Office: NEW HAVEN

Field Office File #: ~~NH 175-142~~ NH 175-42

Bureau File #: 175-192

Title: [redacted]

b6
b7C

Character: ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Synopsis: Subject found not guilty of possessing a dangerous weapon in motor vehicle by a jury, 11th Circuit Court, Willimantic, Conn., on 4/5/73. USA, Bridgeport, Conn., declined prosecutive action in view of local prosecution.

- C -

DETAILS:

Reference is made to New Haven letter of Special Agent in Charge, CHARLES E. WEEKS, dated March 30, 1973 and New Haven report of Special Agent THOMAS M. MURPHY dated June 15, 1972.

Attorney [redacted] Chief Prosecutior, Circuit Court, Hartford, Connecticut, on April 6, 1973, advised that a jury trial was held in 11th Circuit Court, Willimantic, Connecticut, and on April 5, 1973, the jury acquitted the subject on the charge of possessing a dangerous weapon in his car. He advised that his office planned to take no further action in regard to this matter.

USA STEWART H. JONES, Bridgeport, Connecticut, on May 17, 1973, advised that he declined prosecutive action in this matter in view of the results of the local prosecution.

1* In the event additional information of value is developed, your agency will be advised.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1970 O - 406-

Routing Slip
FD-4 (Rev. 12-22-69)

To: [X] Director

Date 5/21/73

Att.: ~~Bu~~ FILE ~~175-192~~ b6 b7C

Title [redacted]
ASSAULTING VICE PRESI=
DENT OF THE U.S.

- [ ] SAC
- [ ] ASAC
- [ ] Supv.
- [ ] Agent
- [ ] SE
- [ ] IC
- [ ] CC
- [ ] Steno
- [ ] Clerk

RE: New Haven report of
~~SA THOMAS M. MURPHY~~
5/21/73

[ ] Rotor #:

ACTION DESIRED

- [ ] Acknowledge
- [ ] Assign ___ Reassign ___
- [ ] Bring file
- [ ] Call me
- [ ] Correct
- [ ] Deadline ___
- [ ] Deadline passed
- [ ] Delinquent
- [ ] Discontinue
- [ ] Expedite
- [ ] File
- [ ] For information
- [ ] Handle
- [ ] Initial & return
- [ ] Leads need attention
- [ ] Return with explanation or notation as to action taken
- [ ] Open Case
- [ ] Prepare lead cards
- [ ] Prepare tickler
- [ ] Return assignment card
- [ ] Return file
- [ ] Search and return
- [ ] See me
- [ ] Serial # ___
  - [ ] Post [ ] Recharge [ ] Return
- [ ] Send to ___
- [ ] Submit new charge out
- [ ] Submit report by ___
- [ ] Type

STAT PROCESSING DATA CONSOLIDATION

Please change NH file number from 175-142 to read 175-42, on FD 263 and FD 204 of rerep. Other copies corrected.

SAC Charles E. Weeks

___ See reverse side

Office New Haven

☆ GPO : 1971 421-419

ATTACHMENT 2

SECRET (When Filled In)

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 03-29-2013

NSLS:9CPM 6-8-72 JRM

PRIORITY

TO: THE PRESIDENT CCS

TO: THE VICE PRESIDENT

TO: SECRETARY OF STATE

TO: DIRECTOR, CIA CCI

TO: DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY CCS

TO: DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY CCI

TO: DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE CCI

TO: NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE CCI

TO: U.S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) CCS

TO: ACTING ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

TO: NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATIONS OFFICER

FROM: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

11 agencies

UNCLASSIFIED

175-192-18X

PROTEST ACTIVITY AND CIVIL DISTURBANCES

0 JUN 1972 331569

ENCLOSURE

~~175-192-18~~

THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF CURRENT INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION RELATING TO DEMONSTRATIONS AND CIVIL DISTURBANCES GROWING OUT OF PROTEST ACTIVITY.

END PAGE ONE

PAGE TWO UNCLAS

SDS DEMONSTRATES AT TRIAL IN ROXBURY, MASSACHUSETTS.

IT WAS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED THAT MEMBERS OF THE STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY (SDS) WERE INTENDING TO DEMONSTRATE DURING THE TRIAL OF THE EAST COAST NATIONAL SECRETARY OF SDS ON JUNE SEVEN, LAST. THE DEMONSTRATION TOOK PLACE AS SCHEDULED AND A SHARPNESS RESULTED WHEN POLICE OFFICERS ~~[illegible]~~ ATTEMPTED TO REMOVE APPROXIMATELY SIXTY SDS MEMBERS AND SYMPATHIZERS FROM THE COURTROOM. ONE DEMONSTRATOR WAS ARRESTED AND CHARGED WITH ASSAULT AND BATTERY WHEN HE HIT A POLICEMAN IN THE FACE. ANOTHER WAS ARRESTED WHEN SHE TRIED TO INTERFERE WITH THE FIRST ARREST.

VVAW DEMONSTRATION IN CONNECTION WITH TRAVEL OF THE VICE PRESIDENT TO NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT.

THE VIETNAM VETERANS AGAINST THE WAR (VVAW) DEMONSTRATED ON JUNE SEVEN, LAST, AT THE UNITED STATES COAST GUARD ACADEMY GRADUATION. SEVEN DEMONSTRATORS WALKED WITH A SIMULATED CASKET TO AN AREA ACROSS THE STREET FROM THE MAIN ENTRANCE TO THE ACADEMY. OTHERS STAYED ON THE CONNECTICUT COLLEGE CAMPUS ADJACENT TO THE ACADEMY WHERE THEY RELEASED LARGE HELIUM-FILLED BALLOONS CONTAINING LEAFLETS.

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE UNCLAS

b6 per FBI
b7C

[redacted] WAS ARRESTED THE MORNING OF JUNE SEVEN, LAST, AND CHARGED WITH POSSESSION OF A DANGEROUS WEAPON. HE WAS TO BE ONE OF THE SCHEDULED DEMONSTRATORS AT THE COAST GUARD GRADUATION AND WAS IN POSSESSION OF A GRENADE SIMULATOR WHICH IS A FELONY IN THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT. [redacted] IS A MEMBER OF THE CONNECTICUT BRANCH OF THE VVAW AND WAS PREVIOUSLY ARRESTED ON DECEMBER THIRTY, NINETEEN SEVENTY-ONE, AS ONE OF A GROUP OCCUPYING THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE IN HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT. IT IS NOT KNOWN WHAT [redacted] INTENDED TO DO WITH THE GRENADE SIMULATOR.

EXTENSIVE FIRE DAMAGE AT STANFORD UNIVERSITY.

ON JUNE SEVEN, LAST, A FIRE OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN SEVERELY DAMAGED ENCINA HALL WHICH HOUSES THE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES FOR STANFORD UNIVERSITY. INITIAL ESTIMATES SHOW DAMAGE IN EXCESS OF ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS. CONFIDENTIAL U.S. GOVERNMENT FILES MAINTAINED AS PART OF RESEARCH BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE WERE NOT DAMAGED NOR WERE PLUTONIUM SOURCES IN THE BUILDING DAMAGED. INVESTIGATION IS BEING CONDUCTED LOOKING AT THE POSSIBILITY OF ARSON.

NEW WORLD PARTY PLANS TRIAL AT MUNCIE, INDIANA.

THE EDITOR OF "THE MUNCIE STAR" NEWSPAPER RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL ON JUNE SIX, LAST, FROM JOHN BARTLETT, WHO

END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR UNCLAS

STATED HE WAS WITH THE NEW WORLD PARTY (NWP) AND THAT THE NWP WAS PLANNING TO SUBPOENA ALL THE RECRUITERS FOR THE ARMED SERVICES, AND MEMBERS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE SELECTIVE SERVICE BOARD IN THE MUNCIE AREA. THESE INDIVIDUALS WERE TO BE PLACED ON TRIAL BY NWP AND CHARGED WITH FIRST DEGREE MURDER. VIETNAM VETERANS IN THE AREA WHO HAD WITNESSED THE MURDERING IN VIETNAM WOULD BE CALLED AS WITNESSES. THE NEWSPAPER WAS REQUESTED TO SEND A PHOTOGRAPHER TO THE SELECTIVE SERVICE OFFICE IN THE FEDERAL BUILDING BUT BARTLETT WOULD NOT STATE WHY. UPON ARRIVAL AT THE LOCAL SELECTIVE SERVICE BOARD, AUTHORITIES FOUND A PARTIALLY BURNED FLAG WHICH WAS BRENCHED WITH WATER. NO ADDITIONAL DETAILS ARE AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME.

PROTEST AT CONSTRUCTION SITE AT LAS VEGAS, NEW MEXICO.

THE PUBLIC SERVICE OF NEW MEXICO BEGAN CONSTRUCTION OF A POWER PLANT ABOUT ONE MONTH AGO. LOCAL CITIZENS COMPLAINED DUE TO LOCATION AND ECOLOGICAL FACTORS. YOUTHS PROTESTED AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE ON MAY TWENTY-SIX, LAST, CAUSING A DELAY IN THE CONSTRUCTION. ON JUNE FIVE, LAST, A NEW MEXICO DISTRICT JUDGE ISSUED A RESTRAINING ORDER TO DISPLACE THE PROTESTORS BUT RESCINDED THE ORDER ON JUNE SIX, LAST. ON JUNE SEVEN, LAST, PROTESTERS AND EMPLOYEES ENGAGED IN A ROCK FIGHT WHICH WAS STARTED BY THE PROTESTERS. PROTESTERS FIRED SEVERAL SHOTS FROM END PAGE FOUR

PISTOL AND SHOTGUN RESULTING IN THE WOUNDING OF TWO EMPLOYEES. THREE PROTESTERS HAVE BEEN CHARGED WITH ASSAULT WITH A DEADLY WEAPON.

JDL DEMONSTRATES AT PHILADELPHIA.

THE JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE (JDL) DEMONSTRATED IN FRONT OF THE WARWICK HOTEL ON JUNE SEVEN, LAST, TO PROTEST THE VISIT OF SIXTEEN RUSSIAN SCIENTISTS WHO ARE PART OF A RUSSIAN TOUR GROUP. DEMONSTRATORS CARRIED SIGNS SAYING "GO HOME - FREE THE RUSSIAN JEWS." THERE WERE APPROXIMATELY SEVENTEEN SPECTATORS AND FIFTEEN DEMONSTRATORS BUT THERE WERE NO INCIDENTS AND NO ARRESTS.

P-1

T

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1199121-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 3
Page 50 ~ Duplicate - 175-192-9;
Page 51 ~ Duplicate - 175-192-9;
Page 102 ~ b6; b7C;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 8 1972

TELETYPE

NR 001 NH CODE

1:26PM URGENT 06/08/72 VEM

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR

FROM: NEW HAVEN (175-42) (4PAGES)

[redacted], ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

RE: NEW HAVEN TELETYPES JUNE SEVEN, LAST.

LIEUT. [redacted] CONNECTICUT STATE POLICE (CSP), COLCHESTER, CONN., INTERVIEWED BY BUREAU AGENTS INSTANT DATE AND FURNISHED FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

SGT. [redacted] CSP, AT FIVE FORTY-FIVE PM, JUNE SI[redacted] SEVENTY TWO, ADVISED HIM THAT HE RECEIVED INFORMATION FROM A SOURCE THAT ONE [redacted], OF [redacted] WILLIMANTIC, CONN., WOULD PROCEED THE NEXT MORNING, JUNE SEVEN, TO THE COAST GUARD ACADEMY WHERE THE VICE PRESIDENT, SPIRO AGNEW, WAS TO BE SPEAKING. AT THAT TIME [redacted] WOULD HAVE A GRENADE LAUNCHER IN HIS POSSESSION. LIEUT. [redacted] DID NOT KNOW SOURCE OF SGT. [redacted] INFORMATION AT TIME, BUT LATER DETERMINED SOURCE WAS FBI.

END PAGE ONE

REC-105
MCT-37

175-192-1

60 JUN 19 1972

3 JUN 9 1972

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 3/29/74
Per FOIA Request

Mr. Felt
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Bates
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Campbell
Mr. Casper
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

b6
b7C

AT SIX FIFTY FIVE AM, JUNE SEVEN, SEVENTY TWO, SUBJECT'S VEHICLE LOCATED AT HOUSE ON [redacted] COVENTRY, CONN. 8/26/76 AT NINE THIRTY AM, SUBJECT AND [redacted], DOB [redacted] [redacted] COVENTRY, CONN., WERE OBSERVED LEAVING THIS HOUSE. THEY ENTERED SUBJECTS CAR, HEADED NORTH ON ROUTE THIRTY TWO INTO THE TOWN OF MANSFIELD, CONN., AND TOWARD UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT. CAR WAS STOPPED ABOUT NINE FORTY AM. [redacted] IDENTIFIED AS SPOKESMAN FOR VIETNAM VETERANS AGAINST THE WAR IN NINETEEN SEVENTYONE.

b6
b7C

ON QUESTIONING, SUBJECT INFORMED LIEUT. [redacted] THAT HE WAS GOING TO UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT TO A DEMONSTRATION. SUBJECT STATED HE WAS GOING TO PICK UP PASSENGERS AT UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT AND THEN PLANNED TO GO TO NEW LONDON TO A DEMONSTRATION WHERE AGNEW WAS SPEAKER. SUBJECT ORALLY CONSENTED TO SEARCH OF HIS PERSON AND HIS CAR WHICH HE WAS DRIVING AFTER BEING WARNED THAT HE DID NOT HAVE TO CONSENT. SUBJECT ALSO INFORMED THAT HE MIGHT BE ARRESTED IF ANYTHING WAS FOUND. SUBJECT AGAIN VOLUNTARILY CONSENTED TO SEARCH OF PERSON AND SEARCH OF CAR.

FOUND IN SUBJECT'S LEFT JACKET POCKET WHICH HE WAS WEARING WAS ONE HAND GRENADE WHICH WAS MARKED SIMULATOR HAND GRENADE M ONE ONE SIX A ONE. FIRING INSTRUCTIONS. REMOVE SAFETY CLIP FROM FUSE LIGHTER CAREFULLY PULL OFF CAP UNTIL CORD IS FREE OF CONTAINER. GRASP THE CONTAINER IN THROWING HAND, WEARING A STANDARD ISSUE LEATHER GLOVE, JERK THE CORD AND IMMEDIATELY THROW. AFTER FIVE SECONDS DELAY, THE GRENADE WILL EXPLODE. HAZARD: DANGEROUS WITHIN FIFTEEN FEET. DRY LEAVES AND GRASS MAY BE IGNITED WITHIN RADIUS OF SEVERAL FEET. ZERO FOUR DASH SIX EIGHT.

SEARCH OF PASSENGER AND CAR REVEALED NOTHING ADDITIONAL AND PASSENGER [redacted] ALLOWED TO PROCEED.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT ARRESTED ON SPOT BY LIEUT. [redacted] ON CHARGE VIOLATION CONN. STATE STATUE SECTION TWO NINE DASH THREE EIGHT, POSSESSION OF DANGEROUS WEAPON IN A MOTOR VEHICLE. SUBJECT PLACED IN CSP CRUISER AND WAS WARNED OF HIS RIGHTS, WHICH HE SAID HE FULLY UNDERSTOOD. WHEN ASKED WHAT HE PLANNED TO DO WITH GRENADE, SUBJECT SAID, I WAS NOT GOING TO THROW IT AT AGNEW WHEN HE WAS TALKING. SUBJECT WOULD NOT EXPAND ON THIS STATEMENT.

SUBJECT PRESENTED BEFORE ELEVENTH CIRCUIT COURT, DANIELSON, CONN., WHERE THIRTY THOUSAND DOLLAR BOND SET BY JUDGE. WAS CONFINED CONN. CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION, BROOKLYN, CONN., IN LIEU OF BOND PENDING COURT APPEARANCE.

SUBJECT SCHEDULED TO APPEAR ELEVENTH CIRCUIT COURT, DANIELSON, CONN., ON JUNE NINE, NEXT, ON DEFENSE MOTION TO REDUCE BOND,

CAPT. [redacted] CSP, COLCHESTER, CONN., b6 b7C

ADVISED THAT ABOVE GRENADE SIMULATOR WILL BE RELEASED TO FBI UPON DISPOSING OF CSP CHARGE AGAINST SUBJECT. STATED THIS ITEM NECESSARY FOR STATE CASE IN COURT.

FOREGOING DISCUSSED WITH USA STEWART JONES, WHO ADVISED THAT HE WAS GOING TO DISCUSS THIS WITH DEPARTMENT AS HE HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE CONSENT AND LEGALITY OF SEARCH ON PART OF CSP, AND THE CAPABILITY OF GRENADE SIMULATOR AS A WEAPON. MR. JONES STATED FURTHER HE WISHED TO CONSIDER THE APPLICABILITY OF FEDERAL STATUTES INVOLVING POSSESSION OF AN UNREGISTERED FIREARM.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

END

DSS FBI WA DC CLR

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Felt
Mohr
Rosen
Bates
Bishop
Callahan
Campbell
Casper
Cleveland
Conrad
Dalbey
Marshall
Miller, E.S.
Ponder
Soyars
Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

TO : Mr. Bates

DATE: June 7, 1972

FROM : R. J. Gallagher

SUBJECT: [redacted]

VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW - VICTIM
PRESIDENTIAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

1 - Mr. Bates
1 - Mr. Gallagher
1 - Mr. Perrine
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. E.S. Miller

b6
b7C

This is to advise of the arrest by local authorities on the afternoon of 6-7-72, of captioned individual who intended to participate in a demonstration against the Vice President at the Coast Guard Academy in Connecticut armed with a simulated grenade.

New Haven FBI telephonically advised FBI Headquarters that an informant of the New Haven Office had reported captioned individual, a member of the Vietnam Veterans Against the War, intended to participate in a demonstration armed with a simulated grenade. In view of the Vice President's appearance at the Coast Guard Academy, state and local law enforcement agencies, together with U.S. Secret Service locally, were advised. Midafternoon of 6-7-72, the Connecticut State Police intercepted [redacted] and determined he did have a practice hand grenade with him which contained powder and possibly was explosive. [redacted] admitted to state police authorities his intent to participate in the demonstration. The point of arrest was approximately 38 miles from the site of the Vice President's speech. Connecticut State Police have charged him with possession of a dangerous weapon and a motor vehicle violation. He is being held in lieu of $30,000 bond.

In view of the source of this information, that is, an FBI informant, the FBI New Haven is discussing the prosecutive aspects of this matter under the Presidential Assassination Statute with the U.S. Attorney's Office. SAC, New Haven reports the press is already aware of this incident and releases have been made.

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 3/29/72
Per FOIA Request

ACTION: New Haven is submitting a teletype with full details and Bureau Indices and records of Identification Division being checked as to background of [redacted] who is white male, born [redacted] in Connecticut. This matter is being followed closely.

175-192-2

REC 7 117

DTP

DTP:erg
(8)

[redacted]

5 JUN 16 1972

3 JUN 9 1972

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 9 1972

TELETYPE

NR006 NH PLAIN

3:15 PM URGENT 06/09/72 VEM

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR

FROM: NEW HAVEN (175-42) 1 PAGE

[redacted] ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

RE: NEW HAVEN TEL JUNE EIGHT, LAST.

[redacted] APPEARED ELEVENTH CIRCUIT COURT, DANIELSON, CONN., JUNE NINE, INSTANT, FOR BOND HEARING BEFORE JUDGE FRANK MONCHUN. REPRESENTED BY ATTORNEY [redacted] SUBJECT'S ATTORNEY MADE MOTION TO SUPPRESS NEWS COVERAGE THIS CASE. JUDGE DENIED MOTION, STATING HIS COURT OPEN TO ALL THE MEDIA. BOND REDUCED TO ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS SURETY AND SUBJECT MADE BOND. CASE CONTINUED FOR ADDITIONAL MOTIONS UNTIL JUNE TWENTY SEVEN, NEXT. SUBJECT'S ATTORNEY ATTEMPTED TO MAKE REMARKS TO EFFECT THIS WAS ALL A PRANK AND JUDGE REFUSED TO HEAR ANY COMMENTS, INSTRUCTING THE ATTORNEY TO SAVE THEM FOR COURT ACTION. FBI 175-192-3

FOREGOING FURNISHED TO USA STEWART B. JONES WHO ADVISED HE IS AWAITING DEPARTMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING ANY FURTHER ACTION IN THIS CASE.

REPORT CONCERNING INVESTIGATION TO DATE IN PREPARATION.

55 JUN 19 1972

END

LNG FBI WA CLR

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 9/29/76
Per FOIA Request

Mr. Felt
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Bates
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Campbell
Mr. Casper
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

b6
b7C

June 9, 1972

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

This concerns the possible attempt to assault the Vice President during his address before the commencement exercises at the Coast Guard Academy, New London, Connecticut, 6/7/72. Based upon informant data disseminated by the FBI, Connecticut State Police intercepted vehicle morning of 6/7/72, and arrested [redacted] after finding a practice grenade on his person. [redacted] admitted intending to participate in an anti-war demonstration near the academy; however, did not admit any intent to harm the Vice President.

b6
b7C

Attached relates to FBI interview of individual in vehicle with [redacted] at time of arrest wherein data developed grenade simulator was to separate leaflets from a balloon at the academy in order to distribute anti-war literature.

U. S. Attorney, New Haven, and Department Attorney's still considering prosecutive aspects of this matter. Local charges of possessing a dangerous weapon placed against [redacted] and matter being followed closely.

DTP:mcp

DTP

7

175-192-4

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 8 1972

TELETYPE

NR 006 NH CODE

7:15PM URGENT 06/07/72 LM

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR

FROM: NEW HAVEN (175-42)

[redacted] ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Reference Teletype serv
~~RE~~ NEW HAVEN ~~TEL~~ JUNE EIGHT, INSTANT.

Rural Free Delivery
[redacted] COVENTRY, Connecticut Bureau
~~CONN.~~, WAS INTERVIEWED THIS DATE BY ~~BU~~ AGENTS. SIGNED WAIVER OF RIGHTS
~~RIGHTS~~ FORM AND FURNISHED FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

HE WAS WITH SUBJECT WHEN STOPPED BY CONN. STATE POLICE (CSP) AT MANSFIELD, CONN., ON JUNE SEVEN LAST. RELATED HE AND SUBJECT VOLUNTARILY CONSENTED TO SEARCH OF THEIR PERSON AND THE CAR WHICH THEY WERE IN BY THE CSP. DID NOT FEEL HE HAD ANYTHING TO HIDE AND DID NOT FEEL THAT THEY WERE IN VIOLATION OF ANY LAW TO POSSESS A GRENADE SIMULATOR. ADVISED THEY INFORMED POLICE THEY WERE GOING TO DEMONSTRATION AT U.S. COAST GUARD ACADEMY, NEW LONDON. [redacted] STATED THAT SUBJECT HAD GRENADE SIMULATOR IN HIS POCKET AND WHEN FOUND BY POLICE SUBJECT WAS PLACED UNDER ARREST.

END PAGE ONE

Mr. Felt
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Bates
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Campbell
Mr. Casper
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

b6
b7C

5

Reptem

CC-4

175-1932-4

JUN 19 1972

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 3/29/76
Per FOIA Request

6-077

55 JUN 19 1972

[redacted] ADVISED GRENADE SIMULATOR WAS TO BE ATTACHED TO ONE OF THE HELIUM BALLOONS IN ORDER TO BREAK BALLOON AND DISCHARGE LEAFLETS AT U.S. COAST GUARD ACADEMY. SEPARATE [redacted] LINE TO GRENADE SIMULATOR FUSE WOULD ENABLE THEM TO DO THIS. ADVISED THAT THEY HAD NO INTENTION OF USING THIS AGAINST THE VICE PRESIDENT OR ANY PERSON. MAINTAINS [redacted] THAT HE HAS BEEN ACTIVE IN ~~VVAW~~ Vietnam Veterans Against the War SINCE SPRING OF NINETEEN SEVENTY TAKING PART IN DEMONSTRATION AND NO VIOLANCE HAS BEEN USED AT ANY TIME BY MEMBERS OF THIS ORGANIZATION. STATED THERE ARE OTHERS ACTIVE IN ~~VVAW~~ Vietnam Veterans Against the War WHO CAN CONFIRM INTENDED USE OF GRENADE SIMULATOR. WOULD NOT DISCLOSE IDENTITY OF THESE INDIVIDUALS, STATING THAT THIS COULD EASILY BE DETERMINED THROUGH INTERVIEW OF KNOWN DEMONSTRATORS.

b6
b7C

[redacted] EXPLAINED THAT SOME INFORMANT MUST HAVE MISREPRESENTED THE FACTS WHEN THE INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED TO POLICE AND AS A RESULT THIS WHOLE THING HAS BEEN BLOWN OUT OF PROPORTION.

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

NH (175-42)

[illegible] Conn.

Alan Dunker

Date of Birth x 26 46

[redacted] DESCRIBED AS ~~DOB~~ [redacted]

MONTCLAIR, NEW JERSEY, WHITE MALE, SIX FOOT, FOUR INCHES TALL,

ONE HUNDRED NINETY FIVE POUNDS, BROWN HAIR, BROWN EYES, b6 b7C

SOCIAL SECURITY NO. [redacted]

[redacted] MARITAL STATUS SINGLE, STUDENT, UNIVERSITY

OF CONNECTICUT, SOPHOMORE CLASS, MAJORING IN NURSING.

U.S. ARMY SERVICE NOVEMBER, NINETEEN SIXTYSIX DASH SEPTEMBER

NINETEEN SIXTYNINE, RECEIVED HONORABLE SEPARATION AS E FIVE

(TANK DASH ARMORER) [redacted] b7D

[redacted] ORIGINAL SOURCE OF THIS

INFORMATION REPORTED ON JUNE SIX, LAST, REGARDING PLANS

OF VVAW TO UTILIZE COMPRESSOR TO FILL HELIUM BALLOONS

WHICH WOULD IN TURN ~~BAR~~ CARRY LEAFLETS WHICH WERE TO BE RELEASED

IN VICINITY OF COAST GUARD GRADUATION. INFORMANT NOT AWARE

THAT GRENADE SIMULATOR TO BE UTILIZED IN RELEASING LEAFLETS

BUT ONLY THAT SOME DEVICE WOULD BE UTILIZED TO MAKE RELEASE.

NEW HAVEN WILL REPORT RESULTS OF HEARING AFFORDED

[redacted] ON STATE ~~CAH~~ CHARGES SIX SEVEN SEVENTYTWO b6 b7C

END cc: Mr. E.S. Miller

SVC FBI WASH DC CLR

FD-263 (Rev. 12-19-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
NEW HAVEN	NEW HAVEN	6/15/72	6/7 - 6/13/72

TITLE OF CASE

[redacted] b6 b7C

REPORT MADE BY: SA THOMAS M. MURPHY — TYPED BY: alw

CHARACTER OF CASE

ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

REFERENCES: New Haven teletypes to Bureau, 6/7/72.

-P-

ADMINISTRATIVE: On 6/6/72, [redacted] advised that at approximately 2:15 pm he stopped at 53 Wall Street, headquarters in Connecticut for captioned organization (VVAW). In the office were [redacted] and [redacted] After a period of approximately 15 minutes they were joined by [redacted] stated that they had made a court appearance in Groton regarding their arrest at the New London Submarine Base. [redacted] added that while there he had checked out the Coast Guard Academy in New London where Vice President AGNEW would speak on 6/7/72.

[redacted] stated it would appear that they could gain access through the main gate and that he had determined through the Coast Guard that 6/7/72 would be a clear day with no prevailing wind. [redacted] asked for assistance in bringing a helium tank from the first floor up into the office.

b6 b7C b7D

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED ☐ NONE						ACQUITTALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☐ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☐ NO

b6 b7C

APPROVED _____ SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

175-192-5 REC 16

COPIES MADE:

(3) - Bureau (RM)

1 - United States Attorney, New Haven (RM)

1 - Secret Service, New Haven (RM)

2 - New Haven (175-42)

JUN 21 1972

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted] by Letter 3/29/76 Per FOIA Request

Dissemination Record of Attached Report			
Agency	1-RAD (Crim)		
Request Recd.	1-USSS		
Date Fwd.	1-T		
How Fwd.	HAND		
By	JUL 3 1972		

Notations

STAT SECT.

A

GPO : 1971—448-529

COVER PAGE

He explained a plan to fill four balloons with helium and to each balloon he would attach a batch of leaflets with a shoe string tied in a bow knot. Two strings would be utilized on each balloon, one to hold the balloon and guide it, the other one would be tied to the shoe string so that by releasing the guiding string and yanking on the other, the leaflets could be dropped on the ceremony at the Coast Guard Academy. [redacted] also stated that [redacted] would be bringing a grenade simulator." [redacted] stated they had tested the balloon theory in the office and it worked fine. There was no further mention of the grenade simulator and [redacted] left 53 Wall Street at approximately 2:50 pm. b6 b7C b7D

The above information was furnished to SA [redacted] Secret Service, at the U.S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn., by SA THOMAS M. MURPHY on 6/6/72.

LEADS:

NEW HAVEN

At New Haven, Connecticut

Will await prosecutive opinion of USA, New Haven.

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

Copy to: 1 - UNITED STATES ATTORNEY, NEW HAVEN (RM)
1 - SECRET SERVICE, NEW HAVEN (RM)

Report of: SA THOMAS M. MURPHY Office: NEW HAVEN
Date: JUNE 15, 1972

Field Office File #: NH 175-42 Bureau File #:

Title: [redacted]

Character: ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Synopsis: [redacted] DOB [redacted] [redacted] Coventry, Conn., arrested by CSP, Colchester, Conn., at Mansfield, Conn., on 6/7/72, in possession of a grenade simulator and was charged with possession of a dangerous weapon in a motor vehicle, a felony charge. Arresting officer advised [redacted] enroute to demonstration at U.S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn., and when questioned as to purpose of having grenade simulator, [redacted] said "I was not going to throw it at AGNEW when he was talking." Subject committed to Connecticut Correctional Center, Brooklyn, Conn., in lieu of $30,000 bond. Subject interviewed at center and advised that he obtained grenade simulator from OCS, Fort Benning, Georgia, when in the Army. He described the grenade simulator as a practice grenade and not a lethal weapon. Subject would not say where he intended to go or what he intended to do with the grenade simulator, other than he planned to use it in a harmless prank. Associate who was with subject when arrested advised that subject planned to use grenade simulator to explode helium balloon aloft, which would release leaflets on commencement exercises at U.S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn. Associate states subject did not plan to hurt anybody with the grenade. Subject presented 11th Circuit Court, Danielson, Conn., 6/9/72, at which time bond reduced to $1,000, which subject made. 11th Circuit Court date not set.

DETAILS:

In the event additional information of value is developed, your agency will be advised.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (REV. 3-17-69)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1.

Date June 13, 1972

Lieutenant [redacted] Commanding Officer, Connecticut State Police Barracks, Colchester, Connecticut, telephonically furnished the following information:

Shortly after 9:30 am, June 7, 1972, he arrested [redacted] Coventry, Connecticut, on a charge of possession of a dangerous weapon in a motor vehicle, a violation which is considered a State felony punishable by five years imprisonment and/or $1,000.00 fine. [redacted] formerly resided at [redacted] Willimantic, Connecticut. [redacted] had in his possession a grenade simulator, which is described as approximately a four to five inch long plastic cylinder containing black powder and a fuse. [redacted] was stopped on the highway and voluntarily consented to a search of his person. [redacted] stated he was going to New London, Connecticut, to attend a demonstration where SPIRO T. AGNEW was speaking. When asked what he planned to do with the grenade simulator [redacted] stated "I was not going to throw it at AGNEW when he was talking." [redacted] did not give further details regarding this statement. He stated that [redacted] was presented to 11th Circuit Court, Danielson, Connecticut, and presently confined at the Connecticut Correctional Center, Brooklyn, Connecticut, in lieu of $30,000.00 bond.

b6
b7C

On 6/7/72 at New Haven, Connecticut File # NH 175-42

by SA THOMAS M. MURPHY 2 /alv Date dictated 6/9/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

On the morning of June 7, 1972, Special Agents [redacted] and THOMAS M. MURPHY observed [redacted] Regional Coordinator for the Vietnam Veterans Against the War (VVAW) on the campus of Connecticut College, which is across from the United States Coast Guard Academy. [redacted] and four others released four black balloons, which measured five to six feet in diameter. These balloons were attached to a line and on each instance the balloons got away from those holding them and drifted into the sky. During this period Vice President of the United States SPIRO T. AGNEW was present at the Coast Guard Academy Commencement Exercises as the main speaker.

b6
b7C

The VVAW was founded in the Spring of 1967 by six young Vietnam veterans in New York City. At the beginning of 1968, with 600 members, VVAW opened a national office, founded the first GI newspaper "Vietnam GI", and sent close to 500 veterans into the MC CARTHY campaign to beat down the red baiters. After getting gassed at the Democratic Convention in Chicago and caught in the general "down" of the peace movement, VVAW was nearly inactive until the moratoriums in the Fall of 1969. Members of the VVAW led student strikes on major campuses across the country and battled Veterans Administration Hospital authorities over threats to throw amputee Vietnam veterans out for signing anti-war petitions. At present, membership of the VVAW nationally, consists of 8,500 members.

FD-302 (REV. 3-17-69)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

Date June 13, 1972

[redacted], was interviewed at the Connecticut Correctional Center, Brooklyn, Connecticut. He was furnished a form captioned "Interrogation/Advice of Rights" by Special Agent THOMAS M. MURPHY, which he read and refused to sign. He agreed to discuss details regarding his arrest by the Connecticut State Police. He stated he had a grenade simulator when contacted by the Connecticit State Police at Coventry, Connecticut, which he obtained at Officer Candidate School (OCS) at Fort Benning, Georgia, when in the Army. He described the grenade simulator as a practice grenade with a charge equal to the contents of four shotgun shells strapped together. The grenade is made of cardboard, has no metal and is not a lethal weapon. He claimed the Army says the grenade simulator has a fifteen meter danger radius, but he believes this is questionable. He would not say where he intended to go or what he intended to do with the grenade simulator, other than he planned to use it in a harmless prank.

He stated that the television and radio newscasts reported that he intended to assasinate the Vice President. He stated he did not expect to see SPIRO T. AGNEW today. He related that he goes to court on Friday and might possibly give his reasons in detail for having the grenade simulator so that he might get out of jail. He described himself as a political prisoner arrested on trumped up charges by the Connecticut State Police. He said that at least a dozen people know the details regarding the harmless prank he intended, but would not disclose their identities.

The following description was obtained through interview and observation:

Name:	[redacted]
Sex:	Male
Race:	White
Date of birth:	[redacted]
	New London, Connecticut
Height:	5'10"
Weight:	155 pounds
Hair:	Brown

On 6/7/72 at Brooklyn, Connecticut File # NH 175-42

SA EDGAR C. FOREST

by SA THOMAS M. MURPHY/TMM 4 /alv Date dictated 6/9/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NH 175-42
TMM:alv
-2-.

Eyes: Hazel -
SSAN: [redacted]
Occupation: Student; Senior at University of Connecticut (UCONN), Storrs, Connecticut

Military service: United States Army [redacted] b6 b7C
Honorable discharge as Captain

Marital status: Married - Wife [redacted]

FD-302 (REV. 3-17-69)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1.

Date June 13, 1972

Lieutenant [redacted], Connecticut State Police, Commanding Officer, Colchester Barracks, Colchester, Connecticut, furnished the attached investigative reports relating to the arrest of the subject by him at Mansfield, Connecticut, on June 7, 1972. b6 b7C

[redacted] advised that the subject is scheduled to appear in 11th Circuit Court, Danielson, Connecticut, on June 9, 1972, on a defense motion to reduce bond.

On 6/8/72 at Coventry, Connecticut File # NH 175-42

by SA EDGAR C. FOREST
SA THOMAS M. MURPHY/TMM 6 /alv Date dictated 6/9/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ous Weapon in a MV	29-38	F-U			
13. CRIME (Thing, Fury)	14. STATUTE NO.	15. CLASS	16. CRIME (Fourth, if any)	17. STATUTE NO.	18. CLASS
19. VICTIM'S NAME (Bridge, Land, & Mg. Name) State of Connecticut	20. RACE	21. SEX	22. AGE	23. VICTIM'S HOME ADDRESS (No. and Street, City, State)	

25. TYPE OF PREMISES	26. CODE	27. WEAPONS AND TOOLS	28. CODE
MOTOR VEHICLE	96	OTHER DANGEROUS	20

STOLEN PROPERTY	29. CURRENCY	30. JEWELRY	31. FURS	32. CLOTHING	33. MOTOR VEHICLE	34. MISCELLANEOUS	35. TOTAL VAL. STOLEN
RECOVERED PROPERTY	29A	30A	31A	32A	33A	34A	35A. TOT. VAL. RECV'D
VEHICLE INVOLVED	36. YEAR 1961	37. MAKE VW	38. BODY TYPE Sta Wag	39. COLOR Red	40. REG. NO. [redacted]	41. STATE Ct.	42. IDENTIFICATION NO. [redacted]

43. STATUS OF CRIME 1. Active 2. Cleared arrest 3. X-cleared 4. Unfounded 5. No criminal aspect	44. CD. 2	HQ. USE ONLY	48. UCR CODE		Burg.	49. RES.	50. TIME	Larceny	1. $50-over 2. $5-$50. 3. Under $5.	51.	Robbery	52.
45. CASE STATUS 1. Open 2. Closed	46. CODE 2	47. Age of oldest accused involved (closing only) 25	Assault Trooper	53.	Motor Vehicle	54. STOL.	55. REC'D.	Juvenile	56.	Child abuse	57.	Other	58.

Date and time of investigation:
06/07/72 0630

b6
b7C

DATE OF CRIME: 06/07/72 0930 hrs

PLACE OF CRIME: Between Depot Rd, Coventry, Conn, and North Eagleville Rd., Mansfield, Conn (area on road across from Northwood Apts, N. Eagleville Rd.).

DESCRIPTION OF CRIME: The accused was found in possession of a dangerous weapon, a "Simulator, Hand Grenade, M116A1". The accused was the operator of a 1961 VW Station Wagon, Red, Conn Pass Reg [redacted] and when stopped, was found carrying this device in his left pocket. When stopped, the operator identified himself, presenting his operators license and car registration, and in conversation with LT. [redacted] told him he was enroute to a demonstration in New London where AGNEW was speaking. The accused then consented to a search of his vehicle and his person, at which time the search was conducted, and the above noted device found.

ACCUSED: [redacted] AKA [redacted]
[redacted] Coventry, Conn. [redacted]
DOB: [redacted] New London, Conn.
W--M--25--5'8" Dark blond hair, long, covering ears, neck. Hazel eyes, light complexion, medium build, bushy blond mustache, Appendix scar, DOB [redacted] New London, Conn.

Arrested 06/07/72, about 0943 hrs, N. Eagleville Rd., Mansfield, Conn., by LT. [redacted]

Possession of Dangerous Weapon in MV 29-38 F-U

Presented in 11th Circuit Court, Danielson 06/07/72

	PAGE NO.	SIGNED (Invest)		DATE
[redacted]	1 of 4 pages	Tpr	[redacted]	6/8/72

COMPLAINT AND INVESTIGATION REPORT CONNECTICUT STATE POLICE SP-301-C REV. 10-71

HEADQUARTERS COPY

ACCUSED CONT'D:

Accused was unable to meet $[redacted]000.00 Bond set by the court, and is being held at Brooklyn Correctional Ctr.

No statement was made by the accused. Comments made orally to Lt [redacted] are noted in his report, part of this file. b6 b7C

Accused was advised of his constitutional rights at the time of his arrest 06/07/72, 0945hrs, by Lt [redacted] immediately after being taken into custody, handcuffed, and placed in the cruiser. The subject said he fully understood his rights, and when Lt [redacted] asked him if he was afraid of us he answered "No", and also said "No" when asked if he would let us search him because he was afraid or he knew we would search him anyhow. Lt [redacted] then asked him what he was going to do with the grenade and he stated "I was not going to throw it at AGNEW, when he was talking". The accused did not expand on that statement.

EXHIBIT:

(1). Hand Grenade. The hand grenade was marked "Simulator Hand Grenade, M116A1". Firing Instructions. Remove safety clip from fuse lighter carefully pull off cap until cord is free of container. Grasp the container in throwing hand, wearing a standard issue leather glove, jerk the cord and immediately throw. After five seconds delay, the grenade will explode. Hazard: Dangerous within fifteen feet. Dry leaves and grass may be ignited within a radius of several feet. 04-68."

Item seized from left front pocket of jacket worn by the accused. Accused was advised he did not have to consent to search, but consented after the warning. Item found at about 0940 hrs 06/07/72. Lt [redacted] seized device from [redacted]

Device is being held as evidence at Troop K, Colchester

ACTION TAKEN:

06/07/72. Based on information received by LT [redacted] from SGT [redacted] that [redacted] Willimantic, Conn, would be enroute to the COAST GUARD ACADEMY, where Vice-President AGNEW was scheduled to speak, and that he would have a grenade launcher in his possession, and would be operating a 1961 red VW, this officer periodically checked the Turner St address during the midnight shift, but was unable to locate this vehicle

At about 0630 hrs, I met with LT [redacted] in Willimantic and upon calling the number listed to [redacted], found the phone was disconnected, and from the information operator it was learned that a new listi

1. CASE NO	ASSIST	2. TOWN	4 TROOPER	5 ID NO	6 DATE OF INVESTIGATION
C-72-1333-9	NO	Mansfield	[redacted]	91	06/07/72

ACTION TAKEN
CONTINUED:

b6
b7C

to the same party was in operation on Coventry Rd, Coventry, Conn. This address revealed the 1961 VW, found listed to the named subject, bearing Conn Reg [redacted] parked in the yard. This was located at about 0655 hrs.

At about 0905 hrs, two W--M came out of the house. Subject #1 wore a red plaid shirt and dark pants, and was tall with dark hair. He was seen leaving the yard operating a dark green TOYOTA pickup truck, and went W/B on Depot Rd. Subject #2 wearing an OD color jacket and dark pants, and having long blond hair, and being short in stature remained in the yard and walked in and out of a plastic covered shed several times.

0922 hrs, the TOYOTA truck returned with subject #1, who carried a parcel with handles, about the size of a shopping bag, towards the house.

0925. Subject #1 went to the rear of the plastic shed remaining there about 2 minutes, then returned to the house carrying a small object in his right hand.

0927. Both subjects then entered the red VW, a bus type vehicle, and subject #2, wearing the OD jacket drove. Subject #1 then got out of the passengers door and ran back to the house, then subject #2 got out of the VW also. Subject #1 then joined by a third W-M went back to the shed, This third subject wore a blue shirt.

0930. Both subjects #1 & #2 got into VW and drove east on Depot Rd, then north on Rt #32. From Rt #32, this vehicle drove east on North Eagleville Rd, and was then stopped by these officers at about 0940 hrs. Lt [redacted] then spoke to the driver (subject #2), who identified himself as [redacted] See LT [redacted] S report for details of the conversation, and activities that followed. At this time, I spoke to the other person in the vehicle, identified as [redacted] Age [redacted] Coventry, Conn. This subject was asked if he minded if this officer made a search of his person, and he answered that it was OK, as he had nothing to hide. He was advised that he did not have to consent to a search, and he said he did not mind being searched. This officer did search this subject, but found no evidence on his person.

[redacted] was placed under arrest by LT [redacted] and a search of his vehicle was made, producing no evidence. [redacted] was allowed to leave, and with [redacted] permission, drove the VW from the scene.

	PAGE NO.	SIGNED (Investigator)	DATE
[redacted]	3 of 4 pages	[redacted]	6/8/72

1 CASE NO.	ASSIST	2 TOWN	4	5 ID NO	6 DATE OF INVESTIGATION
C-72-1333-C	NO	Mansfield	[redacted]	91	06/07/72

ACTION TAKEN CONTINUED:

[redacted] was placed in my cruiser, and enroute to the Troop was advised of his constitutional rights by LT [redacted] Upon arrival at Troop K, Colchester, at about 1015 hrs, the subject was booked. This accused made several phone calls to his attorney, and after being unable to post bond set by Bail Commissioner Laird, was transported to the 11th Circuit Court, Danielson, by Tpr [redacted] to be presented. Prior to departing the Troop, Tpr [redacted] printed and mugged this man.

CASE CLOSED.

b6
b7C

	PAGE NO.	SIGNED (In)		DATE
[redacted]	4 of 4 pages	Tpr [redacted]		6/8/72

HEADQUARTERS COPY

1 CASE NO	ASSIST	2 TOWN	4 TROOPER	5 ID NO	6 DATE OF INVESTIGATION
C-72-1333-C	No	Mansfield	Lt. [redacted]	99	6/07/72

b6
b7C

ACTION TAKEN:

On June 6, 1972, at approximately 1745 hours, while at home, I received a telephone call from SERGEANT [redacted] who was calling from the COAST GUARD ACADEMY in New London.

SERGEANT [redacted] advised me that during the afternoon he had received information that one [redacted] of [redacted] Willimantic, Connecticut, would proceed the next morning, June 7th, to the COAST GUARD ACADEMY, where the Vice-President, SPIRO AGNEW, was to be speaking.

At that time [redacted] would have a grenade launcher in his possession.

SERGEANT [redacted] stated that the informant had told him that [redacted] would be operating a 1961 Red Volkswagon.

A check with the Motor Vehicle Department, revealed that Connecticut Passenger Registration [redacted] on a 1961 Red Volkswagon, station wagon, was listed to [redacted] Willimantic, Conn., held valid operators license, DOB [redacted]

A check of the files at C.S.B.I. revealed arrests for this subject for Trespassing, Discharge of Firearms, Breach of Peace, and Disorderly Conduct.

Troopers were assigned to check the house at [redacted] Willimantic, for the above mentioned vehicle. The vehicle was not observed during the evening or mid-night shift, at that address. At about 6:30 am, I meet with Trooper [redacted] in the City of Willimantic. We made a telephone call to the number listed in the Willimantic phone book to [redacted] at [redacted] The phone had been disconnected the information operator indicated that a new phone [redacted] was listed to the same party at Coventry Road, in Coventry, Connecticut.

At 6:55 am, the above mentioned vehicle was located at a house on Coventry Road, in Coventry. At about 9:30 am, two males were observed entering the car and driving away. The vehicle headed north on Route 32, into the Town of Mansfield, and turned right on North Eagleville Road, towards the University of Connecticut.

ACTION TAKEN: (Cont.)

At that time the vehicle was stopped. I spoke to the operator who identified himself as [redacted] The passenger was also identified later as one [redacted] Coventry, Conn., DOB [redacted]

b6
b7C

I then asked [redacted] the following questions: Where are you going? He answered, To U. Conn. to a Demonstration. I then asked, Then where? He replied, To New London, there is a Demonstration where AGNEW is speaking. I then asked, Do you mind if we look in your car? He said, No, I have nothing to hide - There is nothing there. I then asked, Do you mind if I search you? He said, No, go ahead. I then stated, Do you know that you do not have to let me search you. He said, Yes, he understood. I then asked, Do you know that you do not have to let me search your car. He said, Yes, he understood that as well. I then stated, Do you know that if I find anything I might arrest you? He replied, Yes. I then asked, Do you still agree to let me search you and your car? He said, Yes.

I searched the person of [redacted] and found in his left pocket one (1) Hand Grenade. The Hand Grenade was marked "Simulator Hand Grenade M116A1" Firing Instructions. Remove safety clip from fuse lighter carefully pull off cap until cord is free of container. Grasp the container in throwing hand, wearing a standard issue leather glove, jerk the cord and immediately throw. After five seconds delay, the grenade will explode. Hazard: Dangerous within fifteen feet. Dry leaves and grass may be ignited within a radius of several feet. 04-68.

At that time I placed the accused under arrest for having a dangerous weapon in a motor vehicle, and handcuffed him.

I then continued to search the vehicle and without removing any petitions or any parts of the vehicle located no other weapons.

The passenger was searched by Trooper [redacted] and no evidence was found. With the permission of the accused [redacted] the passenger was allowed the vehicle from the scene.

1. CASE NO	ASSIST	2. TOWN	4. TROOPER	5. ID NO	6. DATE OF INVESTIGATION
C-72-1333-C	no	Mansfield	Lt. [redacted]	949	6/07/72

ACTION TAKEN CONTINUED:

The accused was then placed in Trooper [redacted] vehicle for transportation to Troop "K". While enroute he was warned of his Rights and he fully understood them. After being warned I asked him if he was afraid of us, and he said "No". I asked him if he ~~would~~ let us search him because he was afraid or he knew we would search anyhow, and he also said "No". b6 b7C

I then asked him what he was going to do with the grenade, he stated "I was not going to throw it at Agnew, when he was talking". He would not expand on that statement.

The accused was printed and mugged at Troop "K", by Trooper [redacted] and then brought by Trooper [redacted] to the 11th Circuit Court, in Danielson to be presented, after being unable to post bond and after making numerous phone calls to his attorney.

For further information see initial case report from Trooper [redacted]

PAGE NO.	SIGNED (Investig		DATE
3 of 3 pages	[redacted]		/ /

NH 175-42

Captain [redacted] Eastern District Commander, b6 b7C Connecticut State Police, Colchester, Connecticut, on June 8, 1972, advised that the grenade simulator obtained from the subject on June 7, 1972, will be furnished to the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) when it has served as evidence in the State case against the subject.

FD-302 (REV. 3-17-69)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

Date June 13, 1972

[redacted] Coventry, Connecticut, was informed of his rights, as shown by the executed Waiver of Rights form, which he signed and which form was furnished to him by Special Agent THOMAS M. MURPHY. He declined to furnish a signed statement. He furnished the following information:

He resides with [redacted], and his wife on [redacted] Coventry, Connecticut, and is a sophomore student majoring in nursing at the University of Connecticut (UCONN), Storrs, Connecticut. When he awakened the morning of June 7, 1972, he noticed a State Police cruiser on the road at the rear of the property. He thought that they were there as a result of a reported rape that took place in the area, and about which he was interviewed a day or so before. He and [redacted] left the house some time after 9:00 in [redacted] car, and were stopped by the State Police, who had followed them from the house. He stated the police did not tell them the reason for stopping them. The police asked where they were headed and were told that they were going to New London, Connecticut. One of the police officers asked him if he would consent to a search. He stated that he did not feel he had anything to hide and he consented. He stated the other police officer talked to [redacted] He was not able to hear the conversation between the two, however, this police officer searched [redacted] and found a grenade simulator in his pocket and [redacted] was then placed under arrest. He explained that [redacted] was going to use this grenade simulator at a demonstration to be conducted at the Coast Guard Commencement Exercises where the Vice President of the United States was speaking. He explained that the simulator was to be attached to a helium balloon, which had leaflets. A separate line to the balloon would be allowed to ascend and a separate line to the grenade would trip the grenade so that it would go off, thereby releasing the leaflets at the commencement exercises. He stated that [redacted] definitely did not intend to use this grenade simulator to hurt anybody or to throw it at anyone.

He stated that he has been active in the Vietnam Veterans Against the War (VVAW) since the spring of 1970, and has taken part in a number of demonstrations, and at no time has any

On 6/8/72 at Coventry, Connecticut File # NH 175-42

SA EDGAR C. FORIST
by SA THOMAS M. MURPHY/TMM 15 /alv Date dictated 6/9/72

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

violence taken place. He stated it is against the policy of this organization to use violence. He pointed out that he has always cooperated with law enforcement and certainly cooperated with them on June 7, 1972, when stopped and voluntarily consented to a search of his person without asking the reason for being stopped.

He explained that some informant misrepresented facts when they furnished information to the police, and as a result this whole incident has blown out of proportion.

The following description was obtained through interview and observation:

Name:	[redacted] b6 b7C
	Coventry, Connecticut
Date of birth:	[redacted]
Place of birth:	Montclair, New Jersey
Sex:	Male
Race:	White
Height:	6'4"
Weight:	195 pounds
Hair:	Brown
Eyes:	Brown
Marital status:	Single
Military service:	United States Army
	[redacted]
Occupation:	Student - University of Connecticut (UCONN) Storrs, Connecticut Sophomore year, majoring in nursing
SSAN:	[redacted]
Father:	[redacted]
	Greenwich, Connecticut

Special Agent [redacted] on June 9, 1972, checked the records at the 11th Circuit Court, Danielson, Connecticut, which showed that the subject was presented on this date on a motion of reduction of bond, at which time the bond was reduced from $30,000.00 to $1,000.00. Subject made bond and was released pending appearance in 11th Circuit Court. No date has been set for this matter. b6 b7C

This case was discussed with United States Attorney STEWART H. JONES, Bridgeport, Connecticut, by Assistant Special Agent in Charge (ASAC) of the FBI GERALD D. COAKLEY on June 7, June 8 and again on June 13, 1972. The United States Attorney withheld his prosecutive opinion pending discussion of this case with the department.

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 03-29-2013

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 7 1972

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Bates
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Campbell
Mr. Casper
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Waikart
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

NR005 NH CODE

6:55PM URGENT 06/07/72 LM

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: NEW HAVEN (175-NEW) 4PAGES

[redacted], ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES; VVAW - DEMONSTRATION IN CONNECTION WITH TRAVEL OF VICE PRESIDENT TO NEW LONDON, CONN., COAST GUARD ACADEMY JUNE SEVEN SEVENTYTWO. IS-RA.

CLASS. & EXT. REASON DATE

LATE JUNE SIX, SOURCE WHO HAD FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST FURNISHED ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO EFFECT THAT [redacted], WILLIMANTIC, CONN., WOULD BE ONE OF SCHEDULED DEMONSTRATORS AT USCG ON JUNE SEVEN AND WOULD HAVE A GRENADE SIMULATOR. SOURCE NOT AWARE EXACT NATURE OF THIS DEVICE AND SOURCE LIKEWISE UNABLE TO ADVISE AS TO [redacted] INTENTIONS. THIS INFO WAS IMMEDIATELY FURNISHED TO SECRET SERVICE WHO NOTIFIED THE CONNECTICUT STATE POLICE. SOURCE FURTHER STATED THAT [redacted] REGIONAL COORDINATOR FOR VVAW, PLANNED TO RELEASE FOUR THIRTEE-FOOT DIAMETER BALLOONS

END PAGE ONE

REC-33 175-142-6

EX-116

3 JUN 9 1972

5 JUN 8 1972

Deleted Copy Sent by Letter 3/29/74 Per FOIA Request

Rev. Act. Sect.

UNRECORDED

WITH LEAFLETS ATTACHED DURING COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES AT USCG.

ON JUNE SEVEN, [redacted] AND ELEVEN OTHER PERSONS ASSEMBLED ON CONN. COLLEGE CAMPUS ACROSS STREET FROM USCG ACADEMY. SEVEN MEMBERS OF GROUP WALKED WITH SIMULATED CASKET TO AN AREA ACROSS THE STREET FROM THE MAIN ENTRANCE TO THE ACADEMY M. SMITH AND FOUR OTHERS STAYED ON THE CONN. COLLEGE CAMPUS WHERE THEY RELEASED FOUR FIVE-FOOT DIAMETER HELIUM BALLOONS WITH LEAFLETS ATTACHED. THEY LOST CONTROL OF BALLOONS, WHICH DRIFTED OFF.

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES WERE CONDUCTED WITHOUT INCIDENT. NO ARRESTS MADE AT COAST GUARD GRADUATION.

LT. [redacted] CSP, COLCHESTER, CONN., ADVISED JUNE SEVEN SEVENTYTWO THAT [redacted], BORN [redacted] COVENTRY, CONN., FORMERLY OF [redacted] WILLIMANTIC, CONN., WAS ARRESTED BY HIS DEPARTMENT AT COVENTRY ON THE MORNING OF JUNE SEVEN, SEVENTY-TWO, CHARGED WITH POSSESSION OF DANGEROUS WEAPON IN MV. AND BEING HELD UNDER THIRTY THOUSAND DOLLAR BOND. VIOLATION IS CONSIDERED A STATE FELONY PUNISHABLE BY FIVE YEARS IMPRISONMENT AND/OR ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS FINE. [redacted] HAD A GRENADE

SIMULATOR WHICH IS DESCRIBED AS APPROXIMATELY A FOUR TO FIVE INCH LONG PLASTIC CYLINDER CONTAINING BLACK POWDER AND A FUSE.

[redacted] IS A MEMBER OF THE CONNECTICUT CHAPTER OF THE VVAW AND WAS LAST ARRESTED DECEMBER THIRTY, SEVENTYONE AT THE STATE ARMORY, HARTFORD, CONN., AS ONE OF A GROUP OCCUPYING STATE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

b6
b7C

SECRET SERVICE, CSP, LOCAL POLICE, U.S. MARSHALS AND U.S. COAST GUARD ALL ADVISED. IN ADDITION, ABOVE FACTS DISCUSSED WITH USA STEWART JONES, BRIDGEPORT, CONN., AND [redacted] BEING INTERVIEWED AT BROOKLYN JAIL TONIGHT BY BUREAU AGENTS. WILL SUTEL RESULTS OF INTERVIEW.

ADMINSTRATIVE:

RE NEW HAVEN TELETYPE JUNE SIX LAST CAPTIONED, "VVAW-DEMONSTRATION IN CONNECTION WITH TRAVEL OF VICE PRESIDENT TO NEW LONDON, CONN., COAST GUERD ACADEMY, JUNE SEVEN, SEVENTYTWO IS-RA."

SOURCE IS [redacted]

b7D

A NEW ONE SEVENTYONE CASE BEING OPENED BY NEW HAVEN OFFICE.

END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

NH (175-NEW)

ARREST OF [redacted] IS RESULT OF INFORMATION FURNISHED BY INFORMANT AND FURNISHED TO INTERESTED AGENCIES. ~~(U)~~

UACB NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED RE DEMONSTRATION AT U.S. COAST GUARD ACADEMY.

END

SVC FBI WAS H DC CLR

b6
b7C

cc - Miller

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 7 1972

TELETYPE

Mr. Felt
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Bates
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Campbell
Mr. Casper
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

NR011 NH CODE

11:10PM URGENT 06/07/72 LM

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: NEW HAVEN (175-NEW)

[redacted], ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES; VVAW - DEMONSTRATION IN CONNECTION WITH TRAVEL OF VICE PRESIDENT TO NEW LONDON, CONN., COAST GUARD ACADEMY JUNE SEVEN SEVENTYTWO. ~~IS - RAM~~ INTERNAL SECURITY - REVOLUTIONARY ACTION MOVEMENT

b6
b7C

REFERENCE
~~RE~~ NEW HAVEN TEL JUNE SEVEN INSTANT.

SUBJECT INTERVIEWED AT CONNECTICUT CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION, BROOKLYN, CONN., BY ~~BU~~ BUREAU AGENTS TODAY. SUBJECT REFUSED TO SIGN WAIVER OF RIGHTS FORM OR TO FURNISH SIGNED STATEMENT. AGGREED TO DISCUSS DETAILS RE HIS ARREST BY CONNECTICUT STATE POLICE (CSP). STATED HE HAD A GRENADE SIMULATOR WHEN CONTACTED BY CSPAT COVENTRY, CONN., WHICH HE OBTAINED FROM ~~OCS~~ OFFICERS CANDIDATE SCHOOL AT FT. BENNING, GEORGIA WHEN IN THE ARMY. DESCRIBED GRENADE SIMULATOR AS A PRACTICE GRENADE WITH A CHARGE EQUAL TO THE CONTENTS OF FOUR SHOTGUN-SHELLS STRAPPED TOGETHER. GRENADE MADE OF CARDBOARD, HAS NO METAL AND IS NOT A LETHAL WEAPON. CLAIMS ARMY SAYS GRENADE SIMULATOR HAS FIFTEEN METER DANGEROUS RADIUS, THAT IS QUESTIONABLE. WOULD NOT SAY WHERE HE INTENDED TO GO OR WHAT HE INTENDED TO DO WITH GRENADE SIMULATOR OTHER THAN HE PLANNED TO USE IT IN A HARMLESS PRANK. SUBJECT WOULD NOT ELABORATE. HE STATED THAT TV AND RADIO NEWSCATS REPORT END PAGE ONE

REC-104 175-192-7

3 JUN 9 1972

Rev. Acc. Sect.

57 JUN 29 1972

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 3/29/76
Per FOIA Request

THAT HE INTENDED TO ASSASSINATE THE VICE PRESIDENT. SUBJECT STATED HE DID NOT EXPECT TO SEE SPIRO AGNEW TODAY. RELATED HE GOES TO COURT ON FRIDAY AND MIGHT POSSIBLY AT THAT TIME GIVE REASON IN DETAIL FOR HAVING GRENADE SIMULATOR IN ORDER TO GET OUT OF JAIL. SUBJECT DESCRIBED HIMSELF AS A POLITICAL PRISONER ARRESTED ON TRUMPTED UP CHARGES BY CSP. CLAIMS AT LEAST A DOZEN PEOPLE KNOW DETAILS RE HARMLESS PRANK INTENT BUT WOULD NOT DISCLOSE THEIR IDENTITIES.

SUBJECT DESCRIBED WHITE MALE, DOB [redacted] POB NEW LONDON, CONN.; FIVE FEET TEN INCHES TALL; ONE FIVE FIVE POUNDS; HAIR BROWN; EYES HAZEL; SOC. SEC. NUMBER [redacted] OCCUPATION SENIOR AT THE UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT. SERVED U.S. ARMY [redacted] TO [redacted] AND HONORABLY DISCHARGED [redacted]

b6
b7C

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

END

RMS FBI WA DC CLR

cc. Miller

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-106

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Felt
Mohr
Rosen
Bates
Bishop
Callahan
Campbell
Casper
Cleveland
Conrad
Dalbey
Marshall
Miller, E.S.
Ponder
Soyars
Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

TO : Mr. Bates

DATE: June 7, 1972

FROM : R. J. Gallagher

1 - Mr. Bates
1 - Mr. Gallagher
1 - Mr. Perrine
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. E.S. Miller

SUBJECT: [redacted]
VICE PRESIDENT SPIRO T. AGNEW - VICTIM
PRESIDENTIAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE

This is to advise that at 9:20 p.m., 6-7-72, [redacted] Criminal Division, Department of Justice, telephonically contacted Night Supervisor [redacted] concerning captioned individual who allegedly intended to participate in a demonstration against the Vice President at the Coast Guard Academy in Connecticut and who was arrested by Connecticut State Police armed with a simulated grenade. [redacted] advised that his superiors had inquired as to the latest developments in this matter and were interested in determining the following on the part of the subject: Intent to participate; where participation was to take place; intent to use device (simulated grenade), where, when, and against whom; and where the arrest took place.

175-192-8

Night Duty Agent [redacted] New Haven Office, advised at 9:30 p.m., that Bureau Agents had just completed interviewing the subject who was in custody of Connecticut State Police, Brooklyn, Connecticut Special Agent (SA) [redacted] advised that subject refused to sign a waiver of rights or to furnish a signed statement; however, agreed to discuss circumstances surrounding his arrest by Connecticut State Police. Subject stated he had grenade simulator when arrested by Connecticut State Police which he obtained from Officers Candidate School at Fort Benning, Georgia, while in the Army, describing the simulator as a practice grenade with a charge equal to contents of four shotgun shells strapped together. Subject stated the grenade he had was made of cardboard, contained no metal, and was not considered a lethal weapon; however, U.S. Army claims this device had 15-meter danger radius but in subject's opinion, that was questionable. Subject would not say where he intended to go or what he intended to do with the device but planned to use it as a harmless prank--he would not elaborate.

RJP:erg
(8)

MCT 94-62573-360

REC-28

EX-109

CONTINUED - OVER

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 3/24/76
Per FOIA Request

JUN 13 1972

3 JUN 9 1972

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 10-26-94 BY SP6 BJK/VA/SB

296093-001

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-448092-62-107276

b6
b7C

Memorandum to Mr. Bates
RE: [redacted]

Subject stated television and radio newscasts had indicated he intended to assassinate the Vice President; however, he did not expect to see the Vice President on 6-7-72. Subject related he was going to court on Friday and might possibly at that time give reason for having device in detail.

SA [redacted] advised that subject was arrested in Coventry, Connecticut, which is 38 or more miles from the location of the Coast Guard Academy.

At 9:50 p. m., [redacted] was advised of the above and that members of the Vietnam Veterans Against the War (VVAW) demonstrated in an area across the street from the main entrance to the Coast Guard Academy; however, the Coast Guard Academy commencement exercises were conducted without incident and no arrests were made at the Coast Guard Academy graduation. [redacted] related this was all the information he needed at the time; however, he would like some additional background on the VVAW (subject allegedly a member of this organization) and the ultimate disposition of the device as the Department may desire to know the exact damage such a device would do if exploded. He stated the Department in the past had a case involving a similar device in which a court had ruled it was not a lethal weapon; however, the Department was considering further litigation in this area. [redacted] was advised that he would be contacted in regard to his request.

Bureau Indices contain no pertinent identifiable information on subject; however, FBI Identification Division records contain a civil print under the name of [redacted] (who may be identical with subject) who was fingerprinted on 10-20-67, when entering the U. S. Army.

ACTION: For information and record purposes. This matter being followed closely.

RJG DTP

175-42

770 Chapel Street
New Haven, Connecticut 06508
P.O. Box 1890
August 16, 1972

Honorable Stewart H. Jones
United States Attorney
Post Office Building
New Haven, Connecticut 06510

RE: [redacted]
ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES

Dear Sir:

b6
b7C

Reference is made to New Haven report of SA THOMAS M. MURPHY dated June 15, 1972.

Lt. [redacted] Connecticut State Police, Colchester, Connecticut, on August 9, 1972, advised that the State charge against [redacted], has been continued and is scheduled to be delivered in 11th Circuit Court, Danielson, Connecticut, on September 12, 1972. This matter will be followed with the 11th Circuit Court and the results of prosecution will be furnished to you.

Very truly yours,

Charles E. Weeks
Special Agent in Charge

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 3/21/76
Per FOIA Request

1-Bureau
1-Addressee
1-New Haven (175-42)
(3)
TMM:kek

MCT-29 175-

NOT RECORDED
20 AUG 18 1972

AUG 24 1972

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

770 Chapel Street
New Haven, Connecticut 06508
Post Office Box 1890
July 28, 1972

Honorable Stewart H. Jones
United States Attorney
Post Office Building
New Haven, Connecticut 06510

Re: [redacted]
ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to New Haven report of SA THOMAS M. MURPHY dated June 15, 1972.

Trooper [redacted] Connecticut State Police, Colchester, Connecticut, on July 20, 1972, advised that the state charge against [redacted] has been continued and is scheduled to be presented in 11th Circuit Court, Danielson, Connecticut, on August 8, 1972. This matter will be followed with the 11th Circuit Court and the results of local prosecution will be furnished to you.

b6
b7C

Very truly yours,

Charles E. Weeks
Special Agent in Charge

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 3/29/70, [illegible]
Per FOIA Request

1 - Addressee
1 - Bureau
1 - New Haven (175-42)
TMM/lec
(3)

175-192-

NOT RECORDED
8 AUG 2 1972

SIX

70 AUG 9 1972 221

UNIFORM CH. REP.

0-62 (Rev. 3-28-72)

TREAT AS YELLOW

FBI

Date:

☐ IMMEDIATE
☑ URGENT
☐ NITEL

b6
b7C

Transmit the message that follows by coded teletype:

* *

TO:
☑ THE PRESIDENT
☑ THE VICE PRESIDENT
☐ ATT.: _____
☐ WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
☐ ATT.: _____
☐ SECRETARY OF STATE
☐ DIRECTOR, CIA
☐ DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
☐ AND NATIONAL INDICATIONS CENTER
☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
☐ DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
☐ NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE
☑ U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID)
☑ ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)
☐ NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATION OFFICER
☐

FIELD DISSEMINATION

Miami

6 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 17 1972

TELETYPE

AG COPY DELIVERED 8/17/72

From: DIRECTOR, FBI

Classification: UNCLAS FOUO

Subject: [redacted], Demonstrations at Republican National Convention

EX-104

REC-51 175-192-9

22 AUG 22 1972

(Text of message begins on next page.)

Deleted Copy Sent by Letter 3/29/76 Per FOIA Request

Approved _____

Tolson
Felt
Campbell
Rosen
Mohr
Bishop
Miller, E.S.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Cleveland
Ponder
Bates
Waikart
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

57 AUG 28 1972

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☑

b6
b7C

NR003 NH PLAIN

3:20 PM URGENT 08/16/72 MA

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI AND MIAMI

FROM: SAC, NEW HAVEN (100-21437) 2P

MIREP. [redacted] ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

ON AUGUST FIFTEEN, LAST, A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT CAPTIONED INDIVIDUAL, A MEMBER OF THE (VIETNAM VETERANS AGAINST THE WAR) (VVAW), WAS ENROUTE TO MIAMI, FLORIDA, FOR THE REPUBLICAN (NATIONAL) CONVENTION. HIS MODE OF TRANSPORTATION AND ASSOCIATES ARE UNKNOWN.

ON JUNE SEVEN, LAST, (THE CONNECTICUT STATE POLICE) (CSP), COLCHESTER, CONN. (CONNECTICUT) ADVISED THEY HAD ARRESTED (ONE) [redacted] ENROUTE TO THE U.S. COAST GUARD GRADUATION CEREMONY, NEW LONDON, ~~CONN.~~ (CONNECTICUT), [redacted] (HAVANA) WHERE VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW WAS GUEST SPEAKER. [redacted] GRENADE SIMULATOR. THE GRENADE SIMULATOR WAS DESCRIBED AS AN APPROXIMATELY FOUR TO FIVE INCH LONG PLASTIC CYLINDER CONTAINING BLACK POWDER AND A FUSE. HE WAS CHARGED WITH

END OF PAGE ONE

NEW HAVEN (100-21437)

POSSESSION OF A DANGEROUS WEAPON IN A MOTOR VEHICLE, AND HELD UNDER THIRTY THOUSAND DOLLARS BOND. [redacted] SCHEDULED TO BE PRESENTED IN ELEVENTH CIRCUIT COURT, DANIELSON, CONN., SEPTEMBER TWELVE, NEXT.

[redacted] IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: WHITE, MALE, BORN [redacted] NEW LONDON, CONN., FIVE FEET TEN INCHES TALL, ONE HUNDRED FIFTY FIVE POUNDS, BROWN HAIR, HAZEL EYES, SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER [redacted]

b6
b7C

THE ABOVE SOURCE ADVISED [redacted] EXACT DESTINATION IN MIAMI UNKNOWN, BUT VVAW MEMBERS ALL PLAN TO RENDEZVOUS AT FLAMINGO PARK, MIAMI, FLORIDA.

ADMINISTRATIVE: SOURCE REFERRED TO IS [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

SECRET SERVICE AND USA, NEW HAVEN ADVISED OF ABOVE.

LHM AND PHOTOGRAPH OF [redacted] WILL FOLLOW IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIREP INSTRUCTIONS..

~~END~~

~~FBI WASH DC ASK FOR ONE~~

MIAMI ASSURE ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING [redacted] PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO SECRET SERVICE AND LOCAL POLICE.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 1 71972

TELETYPE

9:Ø6AM 8-17-72 MKA

PRIORITY

TO: THE PRESIDENT ØØ4

TO: THE VICE PRESIDENT

TO: U. S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) ØØ1

TO: ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

FROM: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] DEMONSTRATIONS AT REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION.

ON AUGUST FIFTEEN, LAST, A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT CAPTIONED INDIVIDUAL, A MEMBER OF THE VIETNAM VETERANS AGAINST THE WAR (VVAW), WAS ENROUTE TO MIAMI, FLORIDA, FOR THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION. HIS MODE OF TRANSPORTATION AND ASSOCIATES ARE UNKNOWN.

b6
b7C

ON JUNE SEVEN, LAST, THE CONNECTICUT STATE POLICE (CSP), COLCHESTER, CONNECTICUT, ADVISED THEY HAD ARRESTED ONE [redacted] [redacted] ENROUTE TO THE U. S. COAST GUARD GRADUATION CEREMONY, NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT, WHERE VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW WAS GUEST SPEAKER. [redacted] HAD A GRENADE SIMULATOR. THE GRENADE SIMULATOR WAS DESCRIBED AS AN APPROXIMATELY FOUR TO FIVE INCH LONG PLASTIC CYLINDER CONTAINING BLACK POWDER AND A FUSE. HE WAS CHARGED WITH

END PAGE ONE

POSSESSION OF A DANGEROUS WEAPON IN A MOTOR VEHICLE AND HELD UNDER THIRTY THOUSAND DOLLARS BOND. [redacted] SCHEDULED TO BE PRESENTED IN ELEVENTH CICUIT COURT, DANIELSON, CONN., SEPTEMBER TWELVE, NEXT.

[redacted] IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: WHITE MALE, BORN [redacted] NEW LONDON, CONN., FIVE FEET TEN INCHES TALL, ONE HUNDRED FIFTY FIVE POUNDS, BROWN HAIR, HAZEL EYES, SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER [redacted]

b6
b7C

THE ABOVE SOURCE ADVISED [redacted] EXACT DESTINATION IN MIAMI UNKNOWN, BUT VVAW MEMBERS ALL PLAN TO RENDEZVOUS AT FLAMINGO PARK, MIAMI, FLORIDA.

BT

NNNN

WH PLS QSL OUR NRØØ4

QSL ØØ4

SS PLS QSL OUR NRØØ1

[redacted] ØØ1 K

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 17 1972

DWH
TELETYPE

NR007 WA CODE

924 AM URGENT 8/17/72 DWH

TO MIAMI

FROM ACTING DIRECTOR 2P

[redacted] DEMONSTRATIONS AT REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION.

ON AUGUST FIFTEEN, LAST, A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED THAT CAPTIONED INDIVIDUAL, A MEMBER OF THE VIETNAM VETERANS AGAINST THE WAR (VVAW), WAS ENROUTE TO MIAMI, FLORIDA, FOR THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION. HIS MODE OF TRANSPORTATION AND ASSOCIATES ARE UNKNOWN.

b6
b7C

ON JUNE SEVEN, LAST, THE CONNECTICUT STATE POLICE (CSP), COLCHESTER, CONNECTICUT, ADVISED THEY HAD ARRESTED ONE [redacted] [redacted] ENROUTE TO THE U. S. COAST GUARD GRADUATION CEREMONY, NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT, WHERE VICE PRESIDENT AGNEW WAS GUEST SPEAKER. [redacted] HAD A GRENADE SIMULATOR. THE GRENADE SIMULATOR WAS DESCRIBED AS AN APPROXIMATELY FOUR TO FIVE INCH LONG PLASTIC CYLINDER CONTAINING BLACK POWDER AND A FUSE. HE WAS CHARGED WITH

END PAGE ONE

POSSESSION OF A DANGEROUS WEAPON IN A MOTOR VEHICLE AND HELD UNDER THIRTY THOUSAND DOLLARS BOND. [redacted] SCHEDULED TO BE PRESENTED IN ELEVENTH CICUIT COURT, DANIELSON, CONN., SEPTEMBER TWELVE, NEXT.

[redacted] IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: WHITE MALE, BORN [redacted] NEW LONDON, CONN., FIVE FEET TEN INCHES TALL, ONE HUNDRED FIFTY FIVE POUNDS, BROWN HAIR, HAZEL EYES, SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER [redacted]

b6
b7C

THE ABOVE SOURCE ADVISED [redacted] EXACT DESTINATION IN MIAMI UNKNOWN, BUT VVAW MEMBERS ALL PLAN TO RENDEZVOUS AT FLAMINGO PARK, MIAMI, FLORIDA.

MIAMI ASSURE ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING [redacted] PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO SECRET SERVICE AND LOCAL POLICE.

END

FBI MM CLS

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (~~100-459771~~) DATE: 8/31/72

FROM : SAC, NEW HAVEN (100-21437) (P)

SUBJECT: MIREP [redacted]
ASSAULTING THE VICE-PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES

RE: New Haven teletype to Bureau and Miami, 8/16/72.

Referenced communication set forth background and description of subject as well as subject's plans to attend Miami Republican Convention demonstration. A photograph of subject and an LHM setting forth the information in the teletype was promised Miami.

The photograph New Haven intended to submit was one taken by the Connecticut State Police, Colchester, Ct., on 6/7/72, during an arrest of the subject. However, it was determined that this photo did not develop.

In view of this and the fact the convention is now over, no LHM is being submitted.

b6
b7C

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 3/20/73
Per FOIA Request

REC-49 175-192-11
EX-116

SEP 5 1972

RESEARCH SECTION

2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Miami (RM)
2 - New Haven

DLC:fat
(6)

SEP 20 1972

5010-108-02

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Routing Slip
FD-4 (Rev. 12-22-69)

To: [X] Acting Director

8/31 175

Date 8/17/72

Att.: _____

FILE NH 175-42

Title [redacted]

ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

- [ ] SAC
- [ ] ASAC
- [ ] Supv.
- [ ] Agent
- [ ] SE
- [ ] IC
- [ ] CC
- [ ] Steno
- [ ] Clerk

RE: New Haven letter to Stewart H. Jones, USA, New Haven, Conn., cc to Bureau, 8/16/72.

[ ] Rotor #: _____

ACTION DESIRED

- [ ] Acknowledge
- [ ] Assign ____ Reassign ____
- [ ] Bring file
- [ ] Call me
- [ ] Correct
- [ ] Deadline _____
- [ ] Deadline passed
- [ ] Delinquent
- [ ] Discontinue
- [ ] Expedite
- [ ] File
- [ ] For information
- [ ] Handle
- [ ] Initial & return
- [ ] Leads need attention
- [ ] Open Case
- [ ] Prepare lead cards
- [ ] Prepare tickler
- [ ] Return assignment card
- [ ] Return file
- [ ] Search and return
- [ ] See me
- [ ] Serial # _____
  - [ ] Post [ ] Recharge [ ] Return
  - [ ] Send to _____
- [ ] Submit new cha
- [ ] Submit report by
- [ ] Type

b6
b7C

SEARCH CONSOLIDATION

[ ] Return with explanation or notation as to action taken.

Bureau please correct file number appearing in upper left hand corner of letter to 175-42, and also change name in reference from [redacted] to "[redacted]

SAC C. E. WEEKS

Office NEW HAVEN

_____ See reverse side

☆ GPO : 1971 421-419

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI DATE: 10/11/72

FROM : SAC, NEW HAVEN (175-42)

SUBJECT: [redacted]
ASSAULTING THE VICE-PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES

b6
b7C

Re report of SA THOMAS M. MURPHY dated 6/15/72 at New Haven.

Enclosed herewith for the information of the Bureau is one copy of letter to Stewart H. Jones, United States Attorney, New Haven, Connecticut, advising of progress in instant matter.

ENCLOSURE

ST-103

REC-4 175-192-12

2 - Bureau (RM) (Enc.)
2 - New Haven (1-100-21437)
DLC/cbs
(4)

3 OCT 13 1972

OCT 18 1972

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

5010-108

770 Chapel Street
New Haven, Connecticut 06508
P. O. Box 1890
October 11, 1972

Honorable Stewart H. Jones
United States Attorney
Post Office Building
New Haven, Connecticut 06510

Re: [redacted]
ASSAULTING THE VICE-PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to the New Haven report of SA Thomas M. Murphy dated June 15, 1972.

b6
b7C

On October 10, 1972, Special Agent [redacted] of the New Haven Office of the FBI appeared in answer to a subpoena at the 11th Circuit Court, Willimantic, Connecticut, for the State of Connecticut. The appearance of Special Agent [redacted] was previously discussed with Assistant United States Attorney [redacted] of your office. The defense had made a motion to dismiss the case against [redacted] and the presiding judge advised he would render a decision on dismissal on November 3, 1972, after he received briefs from prosecution and defense in this case.

This matter will be followed with the 11th Circuit Court and the results will be furnished to you.

Very truly yours,

Charles E. Weeks/Sp

Charles E. Weeks
Special Agent in Charge

1 - Addressee
1 - Bureau
1 - New Haven
DLC/cbs
(3)

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 3/29/72
Per FOIA Request

175-142-12

NR007 NH PLAIN

520PM NITEL 10-06-72 BT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 6 1972

TELETYPE

175-17~

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR (~~100-459771~~)

FROM: NEW HAVEN (175-42) (P)

b6
b7C

Mr. Felt
Mr. Baker
Mr. Bates
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Jenkins
Mr. Marshall
Mr. Miller, E.S.
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Soyars
Mr. Walters
Tele. Room
Mr. Kinley
Mr. Armstrong
Ms. Herwig
Mrs. Neenan

[redacted] ASSAULTING THE VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE U.S.

RE: NH TELETYPE TO BUREAU, JUNE NINE, SEVENTYTWO

ON OCT. THREE, SEVENTYTWO, [redacted] ASS'T CHIEF PROSECUTOR, WOODBRIDGE, CONN., ADVISED THAT IT WOULD BE NECESSARY FOR SA [redacted] TO TESTIFY IN ELEVENTH CIRCUIT COURT, DANIELSON, CONN., ON OCT. TEN, SEVENTYTWO, AT TWO P.M. AT DISCLOSURE HEARING IN ORDER FOR THE STATE OF CONN. TO SHOW PROBABLE CAUSE FOR THE ARREST OF THE SUBJECT ON JUNE SEVEN, SEVENTYTWO, ON A CHARGE OF POSSESSION OF A DANGEROUS WEAPON IN A MOTOR VEHICLE. [redacted] ADVISED THAT IT WOULD ONLY BE NECSSARY FOR THE ABOVE AGENT TO TESTIFY HE IS THE ONE WHO FURNISHED THE INFO CONCERNING THE SUBJECT TO THE CONN. STATE POLICE AND THAT HE WAS GIVEN THIS INFORMATION BY A CONFIDENTIAL INFORMAT. IT WOULD NOT BE REQUIRED THAT INFORMANT BE IDENTIFIED. IT WAS THIS INFOR FURNISHED BY THE FBI THAT THE STATE BASED ITS ARREST OF SUBJECT.

ON OCT. FIVE, SEVENTYTWO, [redacted], AUSA, NEW HAVEN,

END PAGE ONE

REC 43 175-192 13

ST-112

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 3/29/76
Per FOIA Request

20 OCT 10 1972

31 OCT 18 1972

WAS ADVISED OF THE FACTS AND THAT TESTIMONY WOULD NOT DIVULGE IDENTITY OF INFORMANT. [redacted] ALSO DISCUSSED CASE WITH [redacted] SO THAT NO MISUNDERSTANDING WOULD TAKE PLACE AT DISCLOSURE OF HEARING. CHIEF PROSECUTOR'S OFFICE HAS ISSUED SUBPOENA FOR ABOVE NAMED AGENT'S APPEARANCE IN ELEVENTH CIRCUIT COURT ON OCT. TEN,SEVENTYTWO, AND NEW HAVEN WILL COMPLY, UACB.

b6
b7C

.....END.....

9)$

!?8 ;$. 2- $:

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (~~100-459771~~) DATE: 10/31/72

FROM : SAC, MIAMI (100-17156)(RUC)

SUBJECT: MIREP

[redacted]

ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES

b6
b7C

6-

-11

Re New Haven letter to Bureau dated 8/31/72; New Haven teletype dated 8/16/72.-10

U. S. Secret Service, Miami, advised on receipt of referenced teletype, which set out that captioned individual was en route Miami, Florida, for Republican National Convention (RNC). Secret Service was already cognizant of possible presence of subject at RNC.

Subject, during the RNC, did not come to the attention of local informants or informants in Miami area for the RNC. He did not come to the attention of RNC-assigned Special Agents.

On October 24, 1972, Dade County Public Safety Department (DCPSD), Miami, made available Xerox copies of field arrest reports involving demonstrators during the RNC. There were more than 1100 RNC-related arrests. None of these field arrest reports was for the subject.

No further investigation being conducted by Miami.

2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - New Haven (100-21437)(RM)
1 - Miami
FEG:sll
(5)

REC-64

REC-64

175-198-14

4 NOV 3 1972

253

54 NOV 10 1972

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 3/29/76, [illegible]
Per FOIA Request

DIV-8

Not ~~RESEARCH SECTION~~
RHH

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

5010-108-02

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 12/7/72

b6
b7C

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (175-192)

FROM: SAC, NEW HAVEN (175-42) (P)

[redacted]
ASSAULTING THE VICE-PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES

Re New Haven letter 10/11/72. 12

On 11/28/72, Lieut. [redacted] Connecticut State Police, Colchester, Conn., advised this matter will be scheduled for a jury trial in the 11th Circuit Court, Willimantic, Conn., however, the date of trial has not as yet been set. Lieut. [redacted] advised he would furnish this information to this office as soon as it is received.

Inquiry at the USA's Office, New Haven, on 12/5/72, determined USA JONES is presently reviewing this matter and that he would render an opinion thereafter.

1cc SCU

2-Bureau
2-New Haven
TMM/lrf
(4)

ST-104

REC 43

175-192-15

17 DEC 9 1972

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 3/27/76,
Per FOIA Request

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1969 O - 346-090 (11)

5/15

175-42

New Haven, Connecticut
April 30, 1973

b6
b7C

Hon. Stewart H. Jones
United States Attorney
Post Office Building
New Haven, Connecticut

RE: [redacted]
ASSAULTING THE VICE-PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to New Haven letter of Special Agent in Charge Charles E. Weeks dated March 30, 1973 and New Haven report of Special Agent Thomas M. Murphy dated June 15, 1972.

Attorney [redacted] Chief Prosecutor, Circuit Court, Hartford, Connecticut, on April 6, 1973, advised that a jury trial was held in 11th Circuit Court, Willimantic, Connecticut, and on April 5, 1973, the jury acquitted the subject on the charge of possessing a dangerous weapon in his car. He advised that his office planned to take no further action in regard to this matter.

Very truly yours,

Charles E. Weeks
Special Agent in Charge

1 USA
1 Bureau (175-192)
1 New Haven (175-42)
TMM:eam
(3)

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 5/23/76
Per FOIA Request

175-192-
NOT RECORDED
23 MAY 4 1973

5 MAY 10 1973

770 Chapel Street
New Haven, Connecticut 06508
175-42 Post Office Box 1890
March 30, 1973

Honorable Stewart H. Jones
United States Attorney
915 Lafayette Boulevard
Bridgeport, Connecticut

RE: [redacted]
ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to New Haven letter of Special Agent THOMAS M. MURPHY, dated January 26, 1973, and New Haven report of THOMAS M. MURPHY, dated June 15, 1972.

Attorney [redacted] Chief Prosecutor, Circuit Court, Hartford, Connecticut, on March 27, 1973, advised that this case has been scheduled for a jury trial in 11th Circuit Court, Willimantic, Connecticut, on April 4, 1973. He advised that this office will be informed as to disposition of this case.

b6
b7C

This case will be followed with the 11th Circuit Court, and the results will be furnished to your office.

Very truly yours,

Charles E. Weeks

CHARLES E. WEEKS
Special Agent in Charge

O-INH
PROS
SULET
5/7/73
SKH/SJL

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 3/27/73
Per FOIA Request

175-112

NOT RECORDED
12 APR 5 1973

1 - Addressee
1 - Bureau
1 - New Haven
TMM:alv
(3)

57 APR 13 1973

770 Chapel Street
New Haven, Connecticut 06508
P.O. Box 1890
January 26, 1973

Honorable Stewart H. Jones
United States Attorney
Post Office Building
New Haven, Connecticut 06510

RE: [redacted]
ASSAULTING THE VICE-PRESIDENT
OF THE UNITED STATES

b6
b7C

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to New Haven report of Special Agent Thomas M. Murphy, dated June 15, 1972.

Sergeant [redacted], Connecticut State Police, Colchester, Connecticut, on January 24, 1973, advised that this state case against [redacted] will be presented before the 11th Circuit Court, Willimantic, Connecticut, and will be a jury trial case. No date has been set for this matter. He advised that this office will be informed when the matter is scheduled for court and the disposition.

This case will be followed with the 11th Circuit Court and the results will be furnished to you.

Very truly yours,

CHARLES E. WEEKS
Special Agent in Charge

1-addressee
1-Bureau (175-192)
1-New Haven (175-42)
TMM/amp
(3)

[redacted]

Deleted Copy Sent
by Letter 3/27/73
Per FOIA Request

O-1WH
3/27/73
#4 PRO
#5 LET
JKH/SK

175-192-

NOT RECORDED
20 JAN 31 1973

5 FEB 5 1973

FD-263 (Rev. 1-7-72)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
NEW HAVEN	NEW HAVEN	5/21/73	4/6 - 5/17/73

TITLE OF CASE

[redacted]

REPORT MADE BY: SA THOMAS M. MURPHY

TYPED BY: sab

CHARACTER OF CASE

ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

b6
b7C

REFERENCE: Report of SA THOMAS M. MURPHY, dated 6/15/72.

- C -

EXP. PROC.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED ☐ NONE					ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☐ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☐ NO

APPROVED: CEW/DTB

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

175-192-16

REC-54

EX-109

MAY 24 1973

COPIES MADE:

3-Bureau (175-192) (RM)
1-USA, Bridgeport, (RM)
2-New Haven ~~1-175-142~~ 1-175-42
1-66-3595

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted]
by Letter 3/[illegible]
Per FOIA Request

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency	ICC RAO (Grim)		
Request Recd.	ICC USSS		
Date Fwd.	~~[illegible]~~		
How Fwd.	5/23/73		
By	[illegible]		

Notations

SEL DATA PROC

~~5 MAY 30 1973~~

JUN 6 1973 mmD

A*

COVER PAGE

(Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1-USA, Bridgeport, Connecticut

Report of: SA THOMAS M. MURPHY
Date: May 21, 1973

Office: NEW HAVEN

Field Office File #: ~~NH 175-142~~ NH 175-42

Bureau File #: 175-192

Title: [redacted]

b6
b7C

Character: ASSAULTING THE VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Synopsis: Subject found not guilty of possessing a dangerous weapon in motor vehicle by a jury, 11th Circuit Court, Willimantic, Conn., on 4/5/73. USA, Bridgeport, Conn., declined prosecutive action in view of local prosecution.

- C -

DETAILS:

Reference is made to New Haven letter of Special Agent in Charge, CHARLES E. WEEKS, dated March 30, 1973 and New Haven report of Special Agent THOMAS M. MURPHY dated June 15, 1972.

Attorney [redacted] Chief Prosecutior, Circuit Court, Hartford, Connecticut, on April 6, 1973, advised that a jury trial was held in 11th Circuit Court, Willimantic, Connecticut, and on April 5, 1973, the jury acquitted the subject on the charge of possessing a dangerous weapon in his car. He advised that his office planned to take no further action in regard to this matter.

USA STEWART H. JONES, Bridgeport, Connecticut, on May 17, 1973, advised that he declined prosecutive action in this matter in view of the results of the local prosecution.

1* In the event additional information of value is developed, your agency will be advised.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1970 O - 406-

Routing Slip
FD-4 (Rev. 12-22-69)

To: [X] Director

Date 5/21/73

Att.: ~~Bu~~ FILE ~~175-192~~ b6 b7C

Title [redacted]
ASSAULTING VICE PRESI=
DENT OF THE U.S.

- [ ] SAC
- [ ] ASAC
- [ ] Supv.
- [ ] Agent
- [ ] SE
- [ ] IC
- [ ] CC
- [ ] Steno
- [ ] Clerk

RE: New Haven report of
~~SA THOMAS M. MURPHY~~
5/21/73

[ ] Rotor #:

ACTION DESIRED

- [ ] Acknowledge
- [ ] Assign ___ Reassign ___
- [ ] Bring file
- [ ] Call me
- [ ] Correct
- [ ] Deadline ___
- [ ] Deadline passed
- [ ] Delinquent
- [ ] Discontinue
- [ ] Expedite
- [ ] File
- [ ] For information
- [ ] Handle
- [ ] Initial & return
- [ ] Leads need attention
- [ ] Return with explanation or notation as to action taken
- [ ] Open Case
- [ ] Prepare lead cards
- [ ] Prepare tickler
- [ ] Return assignment card
- [ ] Return file
- [ ] Search and return
- [ ] See me
- [ ] Serial # ___
  - [ ] Post [ ] Recharge [ ] Return
- [ ] Send to ___
- [ ] Submit new charge out
- [ ] Submit report by ___
- [ ] Type

STAT PROCESSING DATA CONSOLIDATION

Please change NH file number from 175-142 to read 175-42, on FD 263 and FD 204 of rerep. Other copies corrected.

SAC Charles E. Weeks

___ See reverse side

Office New Haven

☆ GPO : 1971 421-419

ATTACHMENT 2

SECRET (When Filled In)

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 03-29-2013

NSLS:9CPM 6-8-72 JRM

PRIORITY

TO: THE PRESIDENT CCS

TO: THE VICE PRESIDENT

TO: SECRETARY OF STATE

TO: DIRECTOR, CIA CCI

TO: DIRECTOR, DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY CCS

TO: DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY CCI

TO: DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE CCI

TO: NAVAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE CCI

TO: U.S. SECRET SERVICE (PID) CCS

TO: ACTING ATTORNEY GENERAL (BY MESSENGER)

TO: NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY, ATT: SENIOR OPERATIONS OFFICER

FROM: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

11 agencies

UNCLASSIFIED

175-192-18X

PROTEST ACTIVITY AND CIVIL DISTURBANCES

0 JUN 1972 331569

ENCLOSURE

~~175-192-18~~

THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF CURRENT INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION RELATING TO DEMONSTRATIONS AND CIVIL DISTURBANCES GROWING OUT OF PROTEST ACTIVITY.

END PAGE ONE

PAGE TWO UNCLAS

SDS DEMONSTRATES AT TRIAL IN ROXBURY, MASSACHUSETTS.

IT WAS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED THAT MEMBERS OF THE STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY (SDS) WERE INTENDING TO DEMONSTRATE DURING THE TRIAL OF THE EAST COAST NATIONAL SECRETARY OF SDS ON JUNE SEVEN, LAST. THE DEMONSTRATION TOOK PLACE AS SCHEDULED AND A SHARPNESS RESULTED WHEN POLICE OFFICERS ~~[illegible]~~ ATTEMPTED TO REMOVE APPROXIMATELY SIXTY SDS MEMBERS AND SYMPATHIZERS FROM THE COURTROOM. ONE DEMONSTRATOR WAS ARRESTED AND CHARGED WITH ASSAULT AND BATTERY WHEN HE HIT A POLICEMAN IN THE FACE. ANOTHER WAS ARRESTED WHEN SHE TRIED TO INTERFERE WITH THE FIRST ARREST.

VVAW DEMONSTRATION IN CONNECTION WITH TRAVEL OF THE VICE PRESIDENT TO NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT.

THE VIETNAM VETERANS AGAINST THE WAR (VVAW) DEMONSTRATED ON JUNE SEVEN, LAST, AT THE UNITED STATES COAST GUARD ACADEMY GRADUATION. SEVEN DEMONSTRATORS WALKED WITH A SIMULATED CASKET TO AN AREA ACROSS THE STREET FROM THE MAIN ENTRANCE TO THE ACADEMY. OTHERS STAYED ON THE CONNECTICUT COLLEGE CAMPUS ADJACENT TO THE ACADEMY WHERE THEY RELEASED LARGE HELIUM-FILLED BALLOONS CONTAINING LEAFLETS.

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE UNCLAS

b6 per FBI
b7C

[redacted] WAS ARRESTED THE MORNING OF JUNE SEVEN, LAST, AND CHARGED WITH POSSESSION OF A DANGEROUS WEAPON. HE WAS TO BE ONE OF THE SCHEDULED DEMONSTRATORS AT THE COAST GUARD GRADUATION AND WAS IN POSSESSION OF A GRENADE SIMULATOR WHICH IS A FELONY IN THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT. [redacted] IS A MEMBER OF THE CONNECTICUT BRANCH OF THE VVAW AND WAS PREVIOUSLY ARRESTED ON DECEMBER THIRTY, NINETEEN SEVENTY-ONE, AS ONE OF A GROUP OCCUPYING THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE IN HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT. IT IS NOT KNOWN WHAT [redacted] INTENDED TO DO WITH THE GRENADE SIMULATOR.

EXTENSIVE FIRE DAMAGE AT STANFORD UNIVERSITY.

ON JUNE SEVEN, LAST, A FIRE OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN SEVERELY DAMAGED ENCINA HALL WHICH HOUSES THE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES FOR STANFORD UNIVERSITY. INITIAL ESTIMATES SHOW DAMAGE IN EXCESS OF ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS. CONFIDENTIAL U.S. GOVERNMENT FILES MAINTAINED AS PART OF RESEARCH BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE WERE NOT DAMAGED NOR WERE PLUTONIUM SOURCES IN THE BUILDING DAMAGED. INVESTIGATION IS BEING CONDUCTED LOOKING AT THE POSSIBILITY OF ARSON.

NEW WORLD PARTY PLANS TRIAL AT MUNCIE, INDIANA.

THE EDITOR OF "THE MUNCIE STAR" NEWSPAPER RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL ON JUNE SIX, LAST, FROM JOHN BARTLETT, WHO

END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR UNCLAS

STATED HE WAS WITH THE NEW WORLD PARTY (NWP) AND THAT THE NWP WAS PLANNING TO SUBPOENA ALL THE RECRUITERS FOR THE ARMED SERVICES, AND MEMBERS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE SELECTIVE SERVICE BOARD IN THE MUNCIE AREA. THESE INDIVIDUALS WERE TO BE PLACED ON TRIAL BY NWP AND CHARGED WITH FIRST DEGREE MURDER. VIETNAM VETERANS IN THE AREA WHO HAD WITNESSED THE MURDERING IN VIETNAM WOULD BE CALLED AS WITNESSES. THE NEWSPAPER WAS REQUESTED TO SEND A PHOTOGRAPHER TO THE SELECTIVE SERVICE OFFICE IN THE FEDERAL BUILDING BUT BARTLETT WOULD NOT STATE WHY. UPON ARRIVAL AT THE LOCAL SELECTIVE SERVICE BOARD, AUTHORITIES FOUND A PARTIALLY BURNED FLAG WHICH WAS BRENCHED WITH WATER. NO ADDITIONAL DETAILS ARE AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME.

PROTEST AT CONSTRUCTION SITE AT LAS VEGAS, NEW MEXICO.

THE PUBLIC SERVICE OF NEW MEXICO BEGAN CONSTRUCTION OF A POWER PLANT ABOUT ONE MONTH AGO. LOCAL CITIZENS COMPLAINED DUE TO LOCATION AND ECOLOGICAL FACTORS. YOUTHS PROTESTED AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE ON MAY TWENTY-SIX, LAST, CAUSING A DELAY IN THE CONSTRUCTION. ON JUNE FIVE, LAST, A NEW MEXICO DISTRICT JUDGE ISSUED A RESTRAINING ORDER TO DISPLACE THE PROTESTORS BUT RESCINDED THE ORDER ON JUNE SIX, LAST. ON JUNE SEVEN, LAST, PROTESTERS AND EMPLOYEES ENGAGED IN A ROCK FIGHT WHICH WAS STARTED BY THE PROTESTERS. PROTESTERS FIRED SEVERAL SHOTS FROM

END PAGE FOUR

PISTOL AND SHOTGUN RESULTING IN THE WOUNDING OF TWO EMPLOYEES. THREE PROTESTERS HAVE BEEN CHARGED WITH ASSAULT WITH A DEADLY WEAPON.

JDL DEMONSTRATES AT PHILADELPHIA.

THE JEWISH DEFENSE LEAGUE (JDL) DEMONSTRATED IN FRONT OF THE WARWICK HOTEL ON JUNE SEVEN, LAST, TO PROTEST THE VISIT OF SIXTEEN RUSSIAN SCIENTISTS WHO ARE PART OF A RUSSIAN TOUR GROUP. DEMONSTRATORS CARRIED SIGNS SAYING "GO HOME - FREE THE RUSSIAN JEWS." THERE WERE APPROXIMATELY SEVENTEEN SPECTATORS AND FIFTEEN DEMONSTRATORS BUT THERE WERE NO INCIDENTS AND NO ARRESTS.

P-1

T